TEXAS

Volume 337.

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS
From Oct.6th to Oct.8th, 1928.

	VESSEL	PORT	SHEETS
October 6th	Rosenborg	Copenhagen	1
7th	Fort Russell	Gibraltar	2
	Blake	Halifax	1
	Genevieve	Moses River	1
	Helen	San Juan	2
	Mevania	Tuxpam	2
	Iroquois	Turks Island	12
	Rosalind	Halifax	9
	Edward L Doheny	Tampico	2
	Vestris	Buenos Aire	32
	Tivives	Cartagena	11
	Dallas	Malmo	3
	Porto Rico	San Juan	11
	Castle Point	Kingston	3
	Buenos Aires	Havana	13
	Glen Nevis	Liverpool	1
	Lake Markham	Havana	1
	Marconi	Cardiff	3
	Mt.Vernon	Pt.Antonio	1
	Osakis	Spain	2
	Walter A. Luckenbach	Rotterdam	2
	Oriole	Halifax	1
	Clan Murray	Batavia	3
8th	Socony #6.	Tampico	1
	Vale	Manchester	2
	Edgar F.Luckenbach	Rotterdam	2
	Delvernon	Barbados	2
	Mandale	Cuba	3
	Kiowa	Havana	2
	Maine	Tampico	1
	Wyandot	Jamaica	10
	[illegible]	[illegible]	1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6576

Oct 6-8 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by ..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 18 1943, 194

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 18 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

List 15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Jans Master, of the S/S Rosenborg, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. Jans
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

15

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Japanese
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Cantabrian	Montenegrin
Croatian	Moorish
Cuban	Pacific Islander
Dalmatian	Polish
Dinaric	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian

29											
30											

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

Sheet No. 1

Original

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Rosenborg S/S, arriving at Hampton Roads, New York. Octbr 6th, 1920, from the port of Copenhagen via Norfolk Va.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jans	P. J. R.	Captain	July 21. 1919.	Aarhus.	no.	yes	47.	male	scandinav	danish	67.	240 lbs.	no.
2	Hansen	P. L.	I Mate	Jan. 5. 1920	Nykøbing.	no.	yes	39.	male	scandinav	danish	65.	120.	no.
3	Reckemann	N. J. H.	II Mate	July 8. 1920.	Aarhus.	no.	yes	33.	male	scandinav	danish	68.	160.	tatto left arm.
4	Jensen	L. C.	I es Engineer	March 22. 1920	Helsingör.	no	yes	46.	male	scandinav	danish	69.	165.	no.
5	Ludvigsen	E. P. M	II Engineer	July 16. 1920	Helsingör.	no.	yes.	35.	male	scandinav	danish	69.	168.	amber left arm.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	25	male	scandinav	danish	66	140	no
7	Sörensen	S. A. B.	Steward	July 3. 1920.	Aarhus	no	yes	26	male	scandinav	danish	68.	165.	no.
8	Nielsen	R. R.	Cook	July 3. 1920	Aarhus.	no.	yes	24	male	scandinav	danish	64.	135.	no.
9	Tillsen	T. E.	seaman	July 5. 1920	Aarhus.	no.	yes	23.	male	scandinav	danish	66.	155.	tattoed V.S.N. right forearm.
10	Jörgensen	J.	fireman	July 6. 1920.	Aarhus.	no.	yes	23.	male	scandinav	danish	67.	155.	lady right forearm
11	Christensen	J. M.	fireman.	July 5. 1920.	Aarhus.	no.	yes	38.	male	scandinav	danish	68.	165.	ladies bolls forearms
12	Tolberg	J. E.	Trimmer	July 17 1920	Copenhagen	no.	yes	23.	male	scandinav	danish	67.	160.	tattoed bolls arms
13	Jan	[illegible]	carpenter	Sept. 10. 1920.	Bandholm	no.	yes.	26.	male	scandinav	danish	64.	145.	no.
14	Sunders	E. N.	seaman	Sept 10 1920.	Bandholm.	no.	yes.	25.	male	scandinav	danish	64.	120.	no.
15	Jensen	J. H.	seaman.	Sept. 10. 1920.	Bandholm.	no.	yes.	22.	male	scandinav	danish	64.	135.	a star right hand.
16	Jensen	H. J. J.	seaman.	Sept. 10 1920.	Bandholm.	no.	yes	24.	male	scandinav	danish	65.	145.	U.S.P.A. left arm a sailor and rose tree three on right hand.
17	Jensen	E.	seaman.	Sept. 10. 1920.	Bandholm.	no	yes	27.	male	scandinav	danish	64.	125.	a ring third finger right hand.
18	[illegible]	H. H.	donkeyman	Sept 10. 1920.	Bandholm.	no	yes	27.	male	scandinav	danish	64.	155.	danish flag left arm.
19	Hansen	A. J.	Trimmer	Sept 10. 1920	Bandholm	no.	yes.	21.	male	scandinav	danish	64.	135.	ship on right arm.
20	Petersen	B.	mess room boy	Sept. 10. 1920.	Bandholm.	no.	yes	16.	male	scandinav	danish	66.	125.	no.
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
29	Sucksy		steward	11432	h.y. May 20	"	"	37	"	Russian	Russian	5.8		
30	Lee		man	997148	Gibbd Aug 13	"	"	36	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7		

Consulate General of the United States at Copenhagen, Denmark.
SEP 13 1920
(Date)
American Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $1 FEE STAMP

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Jans Master, of the S/S Rosenborg, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T Jans
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 Oct day of Oct, 1920

M Kayne
Immigrant Inspector.

Rosenborg

10 – 6 – 20

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 538) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the Master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.

				N.Y.	May 20	"	"	"	"	"	5.8
		097148		Gibbd	Aug 13	"	"	27	"	Russian	Russian 5.8
						"	"	32		Spanish	Spanish 5.7

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1913

Form 680

List 15

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN C[REW] PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

PORT OF New York
13/10 1920

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. Rosenborg
from port of Copenhagen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 20 — Number of seamen deserted one
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 19

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 6th, 1920, consigned to Messrs Simpson Spence Young; is now lying at Erie Basin Dock 4 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Oct 14th, 1920, for Rosenborg
via United States port of — First port of call in United States
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Börge Østergaard	16	Danish	Denmark 10/9 1920.

14—1913

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	16				"	"	18	"	"	33	"	Dutch Holland	5 10½
	17				"	"	18	"	"	38	"	English English	5.11
N.C.	18				"	Sept	6	"	"	28	"	Spanish "	5.7
	19				Haskk	May	29	"	"	31	"	Scand Sweden	5.2
	20				"	"	30	"	"	19	"	Anglo Saxon Amer	5.10
	21				"	"	"	"	"	19	"	" " "	5.10
	22				Nfld.	May	20	"			"	" " "	5.5
	23				"	"	"	"	"		"	" " "	5.6
N.C.	24				Gibraltr	Sept	7	"			July 21	Anglo British	5.9
	25				Norfolk	Aug	24	"			"	Span	5.7
	26				N.Y.	"	20	"			"	Anglo Saxon Amer	5.8
N.C.	27				Gibraltr	Aug	13	"			"		5.8
N.C.	28				"	"	"	"			"	Spanish British	5.10
	29				N.Y.	May	20	"			"	" " "	5.8
	30				Gibrltr	Aug	13	"			"	Russian Russian	5.8
												Spanish Spanish	5.7

Owners
Local Agents

* See list of [illegible]

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

U. S.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

Sheet No. ....

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Fort Russell, arriving at New York, 19, from the port of Gibraltar 3

GRANLAND, MALIN & CO., Printers, Gibraltar

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bradford	J E	Master 1519	May 20	New York	Yes	Yes	35	male	Anglo Saxon	Amn	5.10		
2	Hansen	O.	Chief Officer 26511	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9		
3	Gayle	A N.	2nd " 3554	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6		
4	da Costa	J. C.	3rd 29194	"	"	"	"	27	"	Port	Portuguese	5.9		
5	Coleman	H.	Engineer 70268	"	"	"	"	31	"	Eng	Amn	5.8		
6	Dolduc	C E	2nd " 56 Jan 07	"	"	"	"	25	"	Anglo Saxon	Amn	5.10		
7	Jones	W. E.	1st " A 23565	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4		
8	Cruz	Jose	S. 1414	Gibb	Aug 25	"	Yes	40	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.2		
9	Inacal ll	Constantino	10494	Hfx	May 20	"	Yes	35	"	Italian	Jav P.R.	5.6		
10	Lachapenna	Michael	B. 29916	"	" "	"	"	22	"	"	Italian	5.6		
11	Salmon	C C	P. 31218	Norfolk	" 26	"	"	21	"	Anglo Saxon	Amn	5.8		
12	Cruz	Augusto	141353	N.Y.	" 20	"	"	23	"	Portugese	Port	5.3		
13	Lorenzo	Robert	DE. 1559	Norfolk	" 23	"	"	16	"	anglo Saxon	Amn	5.6		
14	Vidal	Alfred	43123	Gibraltar	Aug 16	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spain	5.1		
15	Le Gall	C.M.	165254	"	" 5	"	"	44	"	English	English	5.8		
16	Schorcough	Adolf	165755	"	" 13	"	"	33	"	Dutch	Holland	5.10½		
17	Sanger	C.	11413	"	" 18	"	"	30	"	English	English	5.11		
18	Farrugia	Joseph	097141	"	Sept 6	"	"	28	"	Spanish	"	5.7		
19	Linnick	H	N. 23219	Norfolk	May 29	"	"	39	"	Scand	Sweden	5.2		
20	Hill	C.	B. 14267	"	" 30	"	"	19	"	Anglo Saxon	Amn	5.10		
21	Mendez	H.	N. 14117	"	" "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.10		
22	Hamlet	L.	P. 9123	N.Y.	May 20	"				"	"	5.5		
23	Nicolas	J	P. 45174	"	" "	"				"	"	5.6		
24	Chambra	Richard	097143	Gibraltar	Sept 7	"			July 21		British	5.9		
25	Chantler	C.	Seaman	Norfolk	May 24	"			"		Spanish	5.9		
26	Scarr	Nicholas	15284	"	N.Y. " 20	"			"		Anglo Saxon	Amn	5.7	
27	Chambra	Edward	097146	Gibraltar	Aug 13	"			"				5.8	
28	Chambra	Manuel	01 25470	097145	" "	"			"		Spanish	British	5.10	
29	Santos	Antonio	11482	N.Y.	May 20	"			"		"	"	5.8	
30	Ivo	Juan	097148	Gibraltar	Aug 13	"			"		Spanish	Spanish	5.7	

NOTE—Failure to furnish [illegible]

Local Agents
14—1500

20/6/20

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 15

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or list containing such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arval of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who where not on the list delivered before the departure of the vessel from the port of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and specifying the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and those who have died or deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, each such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall pay to the Secretary of Labor, which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall any fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Manifesting, registring, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "walkaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest. [illegible] section 36 have been complied with.

Owners

Local Agents

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north	Turkish.

[illegible] information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL S/ MEMBERS OF CREW

Red under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

4

V Fort Vancouver, arriving at New York, , 19 , from the port of Gibraltar

SEAMEN'S [illegible]

No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1				C/7144 Aug/3	Gibraltar	Spain	Yes	26	Male	Spanish	British	5.7		
2				C/7142 " 23	"	"	"	34	"		"	5.2		
3				C/7147 " 13	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spain	5.6		
4				Mar/28	H.K.	"	"	34	"	African	British	5.11		
5				" " "	"	"	"	34	"	"	Penn	5.5		
6				" " "	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8		
7				" " "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5		
8				May21 "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11		
9				" 20 "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7		
10				May16 Gibraltar	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spain	5.8		
11				May20 H.K.	"	"	"	25	"	African	Penn	5.6		
12														
13	Consulate													
14	of America at Gibraltar, Spain.													
15	Vessel will sail from [illegible] No. C/7													
16	New York [illegible] probably sail for													
17	[illegible] Sept 15 1920													
18	[illegible]													
19	Consul of the United States of America.													
20	[illegible] Pablo Fran-													
21	Lee Penner [illegible]													
22	[illegible]													
23	[illegible]													
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE Sept 15 1920 GIBRALTAR

Consular Asst. U.S. Cit.

[illegible] Consuls, passengers [illegible] shipped [illegible] vessels.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information [illegible] and [illegible] responsible by [illegible] and subject to such [illegible] See other side.

20/6/20

List 15

Sheet No.

MP

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Bradford, master, of the S.S. Fort Russell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and 3 (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. E. Bradford
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

such aliens

5

(13)

...sical marks or

...o.
...on
...st

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival ... place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master ... principal immigration officer in charge of the port ... aliens employed on such vessel, stating the ... pany, when and where they were respectively ... paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ... as the Secretary of Labor shall ... it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master ... officer, in writing, ... from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, ... lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of ... such owner, agent, consignee, or master ... among the names of all alien employees who are not employed ... who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the name of ... have been paid off and discharged, and of those ... [illegible] ... report.

24
25
26
27
28
29
30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Arme...	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Montenegrin
Bulgarian	Moravian
Croatian	Mongolian
Canadian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians,

...Gypsy or Roumanian (Rossnake).

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information may ... is punishable by ... and ... See other side.

20/6/20

List 15

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

5

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], Oct 7, 1920, from the port of [illegible]

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
B. 50874 Died with no number	1	[illegible]	Captain	Apl 1	[illegible]	No	Yes	40	M	English	[illegible]	5.5	218	
no number	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	175	
no number	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	135	
Paid with no number	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 8	135	
	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 6	145	
	6													
	7													
	8													
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

* See [illegible] on back hereof.
[illegible] See other side

20/8/20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare

That the foregoing is a full and true list of all the persons now in said vessel from any port or place during its present voyage. I have read the copy of section 28 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 and 4 of Rule 22 of the Regulations thereunder, and have given information herein in accordance therewith.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19...

.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY ...

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 13

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

6

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 191 , from the port of [illegible]

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether able to read	Whether able to write	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		Where	When									
1	Monroe	Matthew	Master	James	Halifax	yes	yes	46	M	English	British	5'9"	160	none
2	J. G. Gillis			"		yes	yes	24						"
3	H. Hart			[illegible]		yes	yes	40				5'6"	150	"
4	C. F. [illegible]			"		yes	yes	22				[illegible]		
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

20/8/20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the [illegible] is to be of all the crew brought by said vessel from any port or place outside the United States [illegible] the conveyance of aliens in section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of contract labor [illegible], and the [illegible] tion for each [illegible] as below.

[illegible]

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM [illegible] SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 680

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

OCT 8TH 1920

I, master of the AMER S. S. HELEN

from port of SAN JUAN P. R. , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	35	Number of seamen deserted	NONE
Number of seamen discharged	ALL PAID OFF	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port	35	Total crew this date	35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port OCT 6TH 1920, 19, consigned to BULL INSULAR LINE INC is now lying at PIER 27 BKLYN, and is expected to sail OCT 9TH, 19, for SAN JUAN P.R.

via United States port of DIRECT First port of call in United States

this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

No.	Name	Nationality	When and where arrived on

18 Ezquerdo ... " " 5 6 19
19 Pedro ... Master ... 21 " " " 5 6
20 Dollman ... Mate ... 21 " " " 5 6
21 ...
22 ...
23 ...
24
25 ... Steward ... Spanish ... 19
26 ... Cook ... " ... " ... "
27 ... Asst Cook ... " ... " ... "
28 ... Engineer ... " ... 23 ... "
29 ... Oiler ... Spanish ... 19 ... " ... 31 ... "
30 ... Deckhand ... " ... 15 ... " ... 21 ... "

Bull Insular Line
H. H. Bull Pr
...

20/8/20

List 15

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	Where and when engaged	Number

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	Where and when engaged	Number

AS PER ARTICLES & CREW LIST ON FILE

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

AS PER ARTICLES & CREW LIST ON FILE

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	When and where landed	Sickness

NONE

I refer to the Penalty attached to Section 10 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the back of this Sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER]

18	Ezquerdo	Julian	Able	"	18	"	"	26	"	"
19	Isidro	John	Wiper	"	18	"	"	26	"	"
20	Dillman	Wilford								
21	Reynard									
22	Hewitt									
23										
24										
25	Bourque									
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Ball Insular Line
C. H. Ball Pres

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR M[illegible]T OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 8

Required under Act of Congress of [illegible] 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Helene, arriving at [illegible], Oct 7th, 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Simmons	John	Mess	Sept 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S. [illegible]	[illegible]	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Price	William	1st Steward	" 18 N.Y.	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5 8	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Davidson	Emil	2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Jones	John	3rd Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	John	Herman	Ch. Engineer	" 15	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 5 150	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Sam Nicolas	Evagor	[illegible]	" 13	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 7 150	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Lucas	John	2nd Asst	" 14	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 7 165	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Tomas	Carlos	[illegible]	" 18	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 5 130	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Reis	Benjamin	Steward	" 13	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 7 155	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Rios	John	1st Cook	" 13	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 7 190	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Benitez	Louis	2nd Cook	" 13	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	[illegible]	16[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Ekenblom	Victor	Pantryman	" 18	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	14	[illegible]
13	[illegible] Ojeda	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 13	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Hogan	Edward	[illegible]	" 13	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 7 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	McDonald	Edward	Waiter	" 14	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Rivera	Victor	Fireman	" 13	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	5 7 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible] Mendl	Enrique	Fireman	" 13	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	5 8 150	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Izquierdo	Antonio	Oiler	" 13	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	5 6 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Pedro	John	Oiler	" 18	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 6 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Baltram	Wilfred	[illegible]	" 13	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Miguel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24														
25	Barrios	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	31	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Ball Dresdge Line
[illegible] H. Ball Pr
[illegible]

10/6/20

List 15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S/S [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions a, (e) and (h) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Commissioner [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

List 15

Form 6m0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U.S. Helen , arriving at San Juan P.R. , 19 , from the port of San Juan P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Redsberg	Antonio	Oiler	Sept 18 N.Y.		Paid off	yes	22	Male	Salvadorian	Salvadorian	5 7		
2	Mesa	Antonio	"	" "	"	"	"	No	23	"	Spanish	5-5	125	
3	Henriquez	Federico	Messboy	" "	"	"	"	Yes	18	"	Puerto Rican	5-5	120	
4	Andersen	Leon	Purser	Oct 2	San Juan P.R.	"	"	Yes	46	"	U.S.	U.S.	155	160
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LI

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John [illegible], of the S/S Helen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 28 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 19 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3 RULE 19.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible] Black.	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

2

1076/20

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF L
IMMIGRATION SERVIC

List 15

Sheet No. 1

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required un

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

14

Vessel

Port of New York ... 19 10

I, master of the ... for a port of Tampa Mex ..., hereby certify that ... is a complete record of all ... on the per contract of the crew of said vessel on arrival at ... port.

Total crew at time of arrival 40
Number of seamen discharged 40
Number of seamen ... at time of departure 40

... the above ... conformed to ... of the United States ... the vessel was ... Detention Station

rom the port of TAMPAM MEX

No. on list	Family	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pine								Male	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6'0"		
2	Volck								ale	German	U.S.	5'5"		
3	Tracy									U.S.	"	5'7"		
4	Everett									"	"	5'8"		
5	Birch									Russian	"	5'10½"		
6	Blair									U.S.	"	5'4"		
7	Frusmoli									Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6"		
8	Spence									Scotch	Scotch	5'5½"		
9	Anderson									Scandinavian	Swede	5'10"		
10	Ahlberg									"	"	6'0"		
11	Johansen									"	Norwegian	5'6"		
12	Rosell									"	Swede	5'7"		
13	Westergre									"	"	6'2"		
14	English									U.S.	U.S.	5'6"		
15	Daniels									"	"	5'8"		
16	Larsen									"	Scandinavian	"	5'6"	
17	Hanna									"	U.S.	"		
18	Munkel	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"		
19	Brown	John C.	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5' 9"		
20	Marbert	George	1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.A.	"	5'4"		
21	Aylward	Bernard J.	2nd.	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	Canada	5'5"		
22	Schultz	Henry	3rd	"	"	"	"	32	"	Russia	U.S.A.	5'5"		
23	Pappas	James	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	Greece	"			
24	Roundrup	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scandinavian	Dane	5'9"		
25	Lindsey	Sydney	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'11½"		
26	Sorensen	Louis	W.T.	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scandinavian	Dane	5'7"		
27	Stuart	William	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'10"		
28	Peterson	John	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5'6"		
29	Vaquerz	Francisco	Fireman	"	"	"	No	38	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5'6"		
30	Costa	Josi	"	"	"	"	Yes	32	"	"	"	5'5"		
	Docal	Rey	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"		

20 BALES

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

List 15

Sheet No. 7

S.S. Kanawha

New York Oct 10th 192 0

Helsingfors

Name	Age		
2. Keith Percy	27	U S A	
3 L. S Everett	35	"	
4 A J Fuch	34	Russia	
5. C Wahlgreen	33	Sweden	
6 A Thorne	40	Holland	failed to join vessel
7 E Ekberg	23	Sweden	
8 J Elgi	39	Finland	
9 N. Nielsen	43	Denmark	
10 M Larsen	40	Norway	
11 J Driscoll	21	Ireland	
12 L Anderson	33	Sweden	
13 J Johannsen	23	Norway	
14 C Johnson	17	U.S.A.	
15 Gld Woje	24	"	
16 J Santos	17	Portugal	
17 E Quinn		U.S.A.	
18 John Townsend		Genoa	
19 M Olsen	39	"	"
20 J Riley	36	"	"
21 A Johnson	23	"	Send to Marine Hospital Galveston
22 H C Quinn	35	"	

18	Munkel	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	20	"
19	Brown	John C.	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	22	"
20	Herbert	George	1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	62	"
21	Aylward	Bernard J.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	28	"
22	Schultz	Henry	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"
23	Pappas	James	Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	"
24	Poundrup	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	30	"
25	Lindsey	Sydney	"	"	"	"	"	30	"
26	Sorensen	Louis	W.T.	"	"	"	"	20	"
27	Stuart	William	"	"	"	"	"	20	"
28	Peterson	John	"	"	"	"	"	23	"
29	Vaquerz	Francisco	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"
30	Josta	Josi	"	"	"	"	No	38	"
	Docal	Rey	"	"	"	"	Yes	32	"
							"	25	"

Note. For full details see back hereof

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] and [illegible] will render the master liable

20/8/20

List

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. ...

S.S. Kanawha

New York Oct 10th 192-

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...y the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

14

...om the port of TAMPAM MEX

Name	Age	Nationality				
1. Keith Percy	27	U.S.A.				
2. L.S. Everett	35					
3. A.J. Finch	34	Russia				
4. C. Wahlquist	33	Sweden				
5. A. Spence	40	Holland	Sailed to Tampa Fla.			
6. E. Ahlberg	23	Sweden				
7. E. Egid	39	England				
8. K. Nielsen	45	Denmark				
9. M. Larsen	1?	Norway				
10. J. Russell	21	Ireland				
11. E. Anderson	33	Sweden				
12. J. Johannsen	33	Norway				
13. C. Johnson	17	U.S.				
14. Ed. Woje	24	"				
15. J. Santos	17	Portugal				
16. E. Quinn		U.S.				
17. John Brown	22	Finnish				
18. M. Olsen	39	"				
19. J. Riley	36	"				
20. A. Johnson	30	"	Sent to Tampa Hospital Injured			
21. E. Quinn	30	"				

18	Munkel	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.	"		
19	Brown	John C.	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5' 9''	
20	Lambert	George	1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.A.	"	5'4''	
21	Aylward	Bernard J.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	Canada	5'5''	
22	Schultz	Henry	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Russia	U.S.A.	5'5''	
23	Pappas	James	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	Greece	"		
24	Poundrup	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scandinavian	Dane	5'9''	
25	Lindsey	Sydney	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'11½"	
26	Sorensen	Louis	W.T.	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scandinavian	Dane	5'7"	
27	Stuart	William	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'10"	
28	Peterson	John	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5'6"	
29	Vaquerz	Francisco	Fireman	"	"	"	No	38	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5'6"	
30	Costa	Josi	"	"	"	"	Yes	32	"	"	"	5'5"	
	Docal	Rey	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	

1	Keith	Percy	Master	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	27	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6'0''	
2	Everett	L.S.	1st. Mate	"	"	"	"	35	M	German	U.S.	"	5'5"	
3	Finch	A.J.	2nd. "	Russia	"	"	"	34	M	U.S.	"	"	5'7"	
4	Wahlquist	C.	Bosun	Sweden	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	"	5'8"	
5	Spence	A.	A.B.	Holland	"	"	"	40	M	Russian	"	"	5'10½"	
6	Ahlberg	E.	"	Sweden	"	"	"	23	M	U.S.	"	"	5'4"	
7	Egid	E.	"	England	"	"	"	39	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	"	5'6"	
8	Nielsen	K.	"	Denmark	"	"	"	45	M	Scotch	Scotch	"	5'5½"	
9	Larsen	M.	"	Norway	"	"	"	1?	M	Scandinavian	Swede	"	5'10"	
10	Russell	J.	"	Ireland	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	"	6'0"	
11	Anderson	E.	"	Sweden	"	"	"	33	M	"	Norwegian	"	5'6"	
12	Johannsen	J.	"	Norway	"	"	"	33	M	"	Swede	"	5'7"	
13	Johnson	C.	"	U.S.	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	"	6'2"	
14	Woje	Ed.	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	5'6"	
15	Santos	J.	"	Portugal	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	"	5'8"	
16	Quinn	E.	"	U.S.	"	"	"	30	M	Scandinavian	"	"	5'6"	
17	Brown	John	"	Finnish	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	"		
18	Munkel	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.	"	"		
19	Brown	John C.	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	"	5' 9''	
20	Lambert	George	1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.A.	"	"	5'4"	
21	Aylward	Bernard J.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	Canada	"	5'5''	
22	Schultz	Henry	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Russia	U.S.A.	"	5'5''	
23	Pappas	James	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	Greece	"	"		
24	Poundrup	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scandinavian	Dane	"	5'9''	
25	Lindsey	Sydney	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	"	5'11½"	
26	Sorensen	Louis	W.T.	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scandinavian	Dane	"	5'7"	
27	Stuart	William	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	"	5'10"	
28	Peterson	John	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scandinavian	Swede	"	5'6"	
29	Vaquerz	Francisco	Fireman	"	"	"	No	38	"	Spanish	Spaniard	"	5'6"	
30	Costa	Josi	"	"	"	"	Yes	32	"	"	"	"	5'5"	
	Docal	Rey	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	5'7"	

List 15

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. 1

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

14

from the port of TAMPAM MEX

| | | |

List 15

Sheet No. ...

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

14

from the port of TAMPAM MEX

(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
[illegible]le	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6'0''		
ale	German	U.S.	5'5"		
'		U.S.	"	5'7"	
		"	"	5'8"	
		Russian	"	5'10½"	
		U.S.	"	5'4"	
		Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6"	
		Scotch	Scotch	5'5½"	
		Scandinavian	Swede	5'10"	
		"	"	6'0"	
		"	Norwegian	5'6"	
		"	Swede	5'7"	
		"	"	6'2"	
		U.S.	U.S.	5'6"	
"		"	"	5'8"	
"		Scandinavian	"	5'6"	

				"	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.	"	
18	Munkel	Fred		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7''
19	Brown	John C.	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	"	5' 9''
20	Lambert	George	1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.A.	"	5'4'
21	Aylward	Bernard J.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	Canada	5'5''
22	Schultz	Henry	3rd "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Russia	U.S.A.	5'5''
23	Pappas	James	Oiler	""	"	"	"	"	30	"	Greece	"	
24	Roundrup	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scandinavian	Dane	5'9''
25	Lindsey	Sydney	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'11½"
26	Screneen	Louis	W.T.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scandinavian	Dane	5'7"
27	Stuart	William	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'10"
28	Peterson	John	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5'6"
29	Vaquerz	Francisco	Fireman	"	"	"	No		38	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5'6"
30	Costa	Josi	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	32	"	"	"	5'5"
	Docal	Rey	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"

List 13
Sheet No. 2
Sheet No. ...

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

ficer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
ties. 14

O , *from the port of* TAMPAM MEX

(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
8	Male	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6'0''		
?	Male	German	U.S.	5'5"		
;	"	U.S.	"	5'7"		
	"	"	"	5'8"		
	"	Russian	"	5'10½"		
	"	U.S.	"	5'4"		
	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6"		
	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'5½"		
	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5'10"		
	"	"	"	6'0"		
	"	"	Norwegian	5'6"		
	"	"	Swede	5'7"		
	"	"	"	6'2"		
	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'6"		
	"	"	"	5'8"		
	"	Scandinavian	"	5'6"		
	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.	"	
18	Munkel	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7''
19	Brown	John C.	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5' 9''
20	Lambert	George	1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.A.	"	5'4'
21	Aylward	Bernard J.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	Canada	5'5''
22	Schultz	Henry	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Russia	U.S.A.	5'5''
23	Pappas	James	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	Greece	"	
24	Roundrup	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scandinavian	Dane	5'9''
25	Lindsey	Sydney	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'11½"
26	Sorensen	Louis	W.T.	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scandinavian	Dane	5'7"
27	Stuart	William	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'10"
28	Peterson	John	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5'6"
29	Vaquerz	Francisco	Fireman	"	"	"	No	38	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5'6"
30	Costa	Josi	"	"	"	"	Yes	32	"	"	"	5'5"
	Docal	Rey	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"

Bill No. 4261

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under Act of

Vessel SS MEVA

(1) (

NAME

No. on list

Family name

22
1 Ayras
23
2 Domingos ✓
24
3 Almeida ×
25
4 Rickman
26
5 Jackey
27
6 Peterson ✓
28
7 Whelan
29
8 McGirr

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERV

Required un

Vessel SS Mevania

(1)

NAME IN FULL

No.

Family name

1	Pine	Sherwood												
2	Volck	John	Chief Mate	Sept 17	New York	Yes	Yes	Yes	49	Male	German	U.S.	5'5"
3	Tracy	Keith	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.	"	5'7"
4	Everett	Leslie	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"
5	Birch	Alex	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Russian	"	5'10½"
6	Blair	James	A. B.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.	"	5'4"
7	Frusmcliel	Nils	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6"
8	Spence	Abraham	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'5½"
9	Anderson	Erik	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5'10"
10	Ahlberg	Erik	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'0"
11	Johansen	Christopher	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Norwegian	5'6"
12	Rosell	John	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Swede	5'7"
13	Pettersen	Charles	Boy	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'2"
14	English	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'6"
15	Daniels	William	Ord.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"
16	Larsen	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	Scandinavian	"	5'6"
17	Hanna	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	
18	Burkel	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.	"	5'7"
19	[illegible]	John C.	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5' 9"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.A.	"	5'4"
21	Aylward	Bernard J	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

, arriving [illegible] 1920, from the port of TUXPAM MEX

POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY

WHETHER ABLE TO READ AND WRITE

WHETHER IN POSSESSION OF $50 OR MORE

WHETHER JOINING VESSEL AT PORT SHOWN

AGE

SEX

RACE

NATIONALITY

HEIGHT

WEIGHT

PHYSICAL MARKS OR PECULIARITIES

List 15

Sheet No. 2

MBERS OF CREW

esentatives of any vessel having such aliens

15

l of TUXPAM, MEX.

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
h Spaniard	5'6"		
"	5'4"		
n Mexican	5'3"		
h American	5'7"		
"	5'6"		
Greek	5'6"		
U.S.A.	5'4"		
"	5'6"		

Sheet No. .....

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

y the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

14

, 1920, *from the port of* TUXPAM MEX

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6'0"	
German	U.S.	5'5"	
U.S.	"	5'7"	
"	"	5'8"	
Russian	"	5'10½"	
U.S.	"	5'4"	
Norwegian		5'6"	
Scotch	Scotch	5'5½"	
Scandinavian	Swede	5'10"	
"	"	6'0"	
"	Norwegian	5'6"	
"	Swede	5'7"	
"	"	6'2"	
U.S.	U.S.	5'6"	
"	"	5'8"	
Scandinavian	"	5'6"	
U.S.	"		
"	"	5'7"	
English	"	5' 9"	
U.S.A.	"	5'4"	
[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6"	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERV

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or person in charge thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list or manifest of all aliens employed thereon at the time of departure from such foreign port or place, and also a list or manifest of all aliens, if any, who have been employed on such vessel at any time during the voyage and who have ceased to be employed thereon prior to the arrival of such vessel, stating the cause for the termination of such employment, the wages due each, and the amount deducted therefrom, and the reasons therefor. Such list or manifest shall be prepared at the time of the departure of such vessel from such foreign port or place, and shall be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of first arrival within twenty-four hours after the arrival of such vessel at such port or place. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the requirements of this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

List 15

Sheet No. 1

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under the provisions of Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board, at the time of arrival at a port of the United States.

14

Vessel SS Nevania , *arriving at* NEW YORK OCTOBER , 1920 , *from the port of* TAMPAM MEX

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pine	Sherwood	Master	N. Y. Sept .17		Yes	Yes	28	Male	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6'0"		
2	Volck	John	Chief Mate	Sept 17	New York	Yes	Yes	49	Male	German	U.S.	5'5"		
3	Tracy	Keith	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.	"	5'7"		
4	Everett	Leslie	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"		
5	Birch	Alex	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	38	"	Russian	"	5'10½"		
6	Blair	James	A. B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.	"	5'4"		
7	Frusmoliel	Nils	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6"		
8	Spence	Abraham	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'5½"		
9	Anderson	Erik	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5'10"		
10	Ahlberg	Erik	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'0"		
11	Johansen	Christopher	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Norwegian	5'6"		
12	Rosell	John	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Swede	5'7"		
13	Westergren	Charles	Boy'n	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'2"		
14	English	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'6"		
15	Daniels	William	Ord.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"		
16	Larsen	Markus	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Scandinavian	"	5'6"		
17	Hanna	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.	"			
18	Munkel	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"		
19	Brown	John C.	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5' 9"		
20	Lambert	George	1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.A.	"	5'4"		
21	Aylward	Bernard J.	2nd.	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	Canada	5'5"		
22	Schultz	Henry	3rd	"	"	"	"	32	"	Russia	U.S.A.	5'5"		
23	Pappas	James	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	Greece	"			
24	Poundrup	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scandinavian	Dane	5'9"		
25	Lindsey	Sydney	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'11½"		
26	Sorensen	Louis	A.B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scandinavian	Dane	5'7"		
27	Stuart	William	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'10"		
28	Peterson	John	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5'6"		
29	Vaquerz	Francisco	Fireman	"	"	"	No	38	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5'6"		
30	Costa	Josi	"	"	"	"	Yes	32	"	"	"	5'5"		
	Docal	Rey	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"		

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

Sheet No. V

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, the _____, do declare
that the p[illegible] [illegible] per cent or more part of [illegible] during her present voyage
I have [illegible] [illegible] of subdivisions 1 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rules [illegible].

[illegible]
[illegible]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

_____
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

Bill 12178

List 15

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

15

Vessel SS MEVANIA , *arriving at* NEW YORK , OCTOBER 6th , 1920, *from the port of* TUXPAM, MEX.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ayras	Jesus	Wiper	Sept 17	New York	Yes	No	18	Male	Spanish	Spaniard	5'6"		
2	Domingnos	Antonio	"	"	"	"	Yes	23	"	"	"	5'4"		
3	Almeida	Edmundo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Mexican	Mexican	5'3"		
4	Rickman	Fred	Stewari	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	American	5'7"		
5	Jackey	George	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	56	"	French	"	5'6"		
6	Peterson	Steve	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Greek	Greek	5'6"		
7	Whelan	Frank	Utilityman	"	"	"	"	45	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'4"		
8	McGirr	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"		
9	Weidman	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Welsh	U.S.A.	5'8"		
10	Dawson	Albert	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'6"		
11	Haff	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7½"		
12	Dutton	Laurence	Wireless	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"		
13	Johnson	Norman	A.B.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"		
14	Seilert	William	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3½"		
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the aliens who are on board the said vessel, and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the following particulars are correctly stated with respect to each of them, that is to say:

(1) Their names; (2) their sex; (3) their ages; (4) the countries of which they are severally citizens; (5) the countries where they were severally born; (6) the countries where they severally have their last permanent residence; (7) whether they have severally been in the United States before, and, if so, how often; (8) the ports at which they severally last landed; (9) whether they have severally been in prison or in almshouses or supported by charity; (10) whether they are coming severally in pursuance of a prepaid or other passage certificate, or by the aid of friends, and, if so, what friends; (11) whether they have severally been in contact with any person afflicted with any contagious disease during the last ten days, and, if so, what disease, what person, and what were the circumstances; (12) whether they are severally in possession of money, and, if so, how much; (13) whether they are severally in possession of a railroad ticket or other through ticket, and, if so, to what point; (14) whether they have severally been guilty of any crime or misdemeanor, and, if so, what crime or misdemeanor; (15) whether they have severally been engaged in any particular occupation, and, if so, what occupation; (16) whether they have severally been in the United States, and, if so, when and where; (17) whether they have severally been deported from any other country, and, if so, why; (18) whether they have severally been refused admission to any other country, and, if so, why; (19) whether they have severally been in the United States as alien seamen, and, if so, what was the date of the termination of their last visit; (20) whether they have severally been in the United States as alien seamen, and, if so, what was the date of the termination of their last visit; (21) whether they have severally been in the United States as alien seamen, and, if so, what was the date of the termination of their last visit; (22) whether they have severally been in the United States as alien seamen, and, if so, what was the date of the termination of their last visit; (23) whether they have severally been in the United States as alien seamen, and, if so, what was the date of the termination of their last visit; (24) whether they have severally been in the United States as alien seamen, and, if so, what was the date of the termination of their last visit; (25) whether they have severally been in the United States as alien seamen, and, if so, what was the date of the termination of their last visit; (26) whether they have severally been in the United States as alien seamen, and, if so, what was the date of the termination of their last visit; (27) whether they have severally been in the United States as alien seamen, and, if so, what was the date of the termination of their last visit; (28) whether they have severally been in the United States as alien seamen, and, if so, what was the date of the termination of their last visit; (29) whether they have severally been in the United States as alien seamen, and, if so, what was the date of the termination of their last visit; (30) whether they have severally been in the United States as alien seamen, and, if so, what was the date of the termination of their last visit; (31) whether they have severally been in the United States as alien seamen, and, if so, what was the date of the termination of their last visit; (32) whether they have severally been in the United States as alien seamen, and, if so, what was the date of the termination of their last visit; (33) whether they have severally been in the United States as alien seamen, and, if so, what was the date of the termination of their last visit; (34) whether they have severally been in the United States as alien seamen, and, if so, what was the date of the termination of their last visit; (35) whether they have severally been in the United States as alien seamen, and, if so, what was the date of the termination of their last visit; (36) whether they have severally been in the United States as alien seamen, and, if so, what was the date of the termination of their last visit; (37) whether they have severally been in the United States as alien seamen, and, if so, what was the date of the termination of their last visit; (38) whether they have severally been in the United States as alien seamen, and, if so, what was the date of the termination of their last visit; (39) whether they have severally been in the United States as alien seamen, and, if so, what was the date of the termination of their last visit; (40) whether they have severally been in the United States as alien seamen, and, if so, what was the date of the termination of their last visit; (41) whether they have severally been in the United States as alien seamen, and, if so, what was the date of the termination of their last visit; (42) whether they have severally been in the United States as alien seamen, and, if so, what was the date of the termination of their last visit; (43) whether they have severally been in the United States as alien seamen, and, if so, what was the date of the termination of their last visit; (44) whether they have severally been in the United States as alien seamen, and, if so, what was the date of the termination of their last visit; (45) whether they have severally been in the United States as alien seamen, and, if so, what was the date of the termination of their last visit; (46) whether they have severally been in the United States as alien seamen, and, if so, what was the date of the termination of their last visit; (47) whether they have severally been in the United States as alien seamen, and, if so, what was the date of the termination of their last visit; (48) whether they have severally been in the United States as alien seamen, and, if so, what was the date of the termination of their last visit; (49) whether they have severally been in the United States as alien seamen, and, if so, what was the date of the termination of their last visit; (50) whether they have severally been in the United States as alien seamen, and, if so, what was the date of the termination of their last visit; (51) whether they have severally been in the United States as alien seamen, and, if so, what was the date of the termination of their last visit; (52) whether they have severally been in the United States as alien seamen, and, if so, what was the date of the termination of their last visit; (53) whether they have severally been in the United States as alien seamen, and, if so, what was the date of the termination of their last visit; (54) whether they have severally been in the United States as alien seamen, and, if so, what was the date of the termination of their last visit; (55) whether they have severally been in the United States as alien seamen, and, if so, what was the date of the termination of their last visit; (56) whether they have severally been in the United States as alien seamen, and, if so, what was the date of the termination of their last visit; (57) whether they have severally been in the United States as alien seamen, and, if so, what was the date of the termination of their last visit; (58) whether they have severally been in the United States as alien seamen, and, if so, what was the date of the termination of their last visit; (59) whether they have severally been in the United States as alien seamen, and, if so, what was the date of the termination of their last visit; (60) whether they have severally been in the United States as alien seamen, and, if so, what was the date of the termination of their last visit; (61) whether they have severally been in the United States as alien seamen, and, if so, what was the date of the termination of their last visit; (62) whether they have severally been in the United States as alien seamen, and, if so, what was the date of the termination of their last visit; (63) whether they have severally been in the United States as alien seamen, and, if so, what was the date of the termination of their last visit; (64) whether they have severally been in the United States as alien seamen, and, if so, what was the date of the termination of their last visit; (65) whether they have severally been in the United States as alien seamen, and, if so, what was the date of the termination of their last visit; (66) whether they have severally been in the United States as alien seamen, and, if so, what was the date of the termination of their last visit; (67) whether they have severally been in the United States as alien seamen, and, if so, what was the date of the termination of their last visit; (68) whether they have severally been in the United States as alien seamen, and, if so, what was the date of the termination of their last visit; (69) whether they have severally been in the United States as alien seamen, and, if so, what was the date of the termination of their last visit; (70) whether they have severally been in the United States as alien seamen, and, if so, what was the date of the termination of their last visit; (71) whether they have severally been in the United States as alien seamen, and, if so, what was the date of the termination of their last visit; (72) whether they have severally been in the United States as alien seamen, and, if so, what was the date of the termination of their last visit; (73) whether they have severally been in the United States as alien seamen, and, if so, what was the date of the termination of their last visit; (74) whether they have severally been in the United States as alien seamen, and, if so, what was the date of the termination of their last visit; (75) whether they have severally been in the United States as alien seamen, and, if so, what was the date of the termination of their last visit; (76) whether they have severally been in the United States as alien seamen, and, if so, what was the date of the termination of their last visit; (77) whether they have severally been in the United States as alien seamen, and, if so, what was the date of the termination of their last visit; (78) whether they have severally been in the United States as alien seamen, and, if so, what was the date of the termination of their last visit; (79) whether they have severally been in the United States as alien seamen, and, if so, what was the date of the termination of their last visit; (80) whether they have severally been in the United States as alien seamen, and, if so, what was the date of the termination of their last visit; (81) whether they have severally been in the United States as alien seamen, and, if so, what was the date of the termination of their last visit; (82) whether they have severally been in the United States as alien seamen, and, if so, what was the date of the termination of their last visit; (83) whether they have severally been in the United States as alien seamen, and, if so, what was the date of the termination of their last visit; (84) whether they have severally been in the United States as alien seamen, and, if so, what was the date of the termination of their last visit; (85) whether they have severally been in the United States as alien seamen, and, if so, what was the date of the termination of their last visit; (86) whether they have severally been in the United States as alien seamen, and, if so, what was the date of the termination of their last visit; (87) whether they have severally been in the United States as alien seamen, and, if so, what was the date of the termination of their last visit; (88) whether they have severally been in the United States as alien seamen, and, if so, what was the date of the termination of their last visit; (89) whether they have severally been in the United States as alien seamen, and, if so, what was the date of the termination of their last visit; (90) whether they have severally been in the United States as alien seamen, and, if so, what was the date of the termination of their last visit; (91) whether they have severally been in the United States as alien seamen, and, if so, what was the date of the termination of their last visit; (92) whether they have severally been in the United States as alien seamen, and, if so, what was the date of the termination of their last visit; (93) whether they have severally been in the United States as alien seamen, and, if so, what was the date of the termination of their last visit; (94) whether they have severally been in the United States as alien seamen, and, if so, what was the date of the termination of their last visit; (95) whether they have severally been in the United States as alien seamen, and, if so, what was the date of the termination of their last visit; (96) whether they have severally been in the United States as alien seamen, and, if so, what was the date of the termination of their last visit; (97) whether they have severally been in the United States as alien seamen, and, if so, what was the date of the termination of their last visit; (98) whether they have severally been in the United States as alien seamen, and, if so, what was the date of the termination of their last visit; (99) whether they have severally been in the United States as alien seamen, and, if so, what was the date of the termination of their last visit; (100) whether they have severally been in the United States as alien seamen, and, if so, what was the date of the termination of their last visit.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 20 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of

By

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 2, RULE 20.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 100
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] 8/6 , 19 [illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13
											Last permanent residence.			Final destination.
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.											
1														
2	DIPLOMAT													
3	DIPLOMAT													
4	[illegible]													
5	DIPLOMAT													
6	DIPLOMAT													
7	DIPLOMAT													
8														
9														
10	DIPLOMAT													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers [illegible]

U. S. citizens [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

Line entries on this sheet must be numbered consecutively.

17

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19__.

11	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: No. of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of health, mental and physical.			Height.		Color.	
1																	
2	"	"	"	"													
3	"		"	"	"	"											
4	"		"														
5			"		"												
6	"	"	"														
7	"	"	"	"													
8	"	"															
9			"		"												
10	"	"	"														
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly , that I have caused the surgeon of the vessel, and the crew, or the crew employed by the owners thereof, to undergo a proper and careful medical examination, and that all of the aliens named in the , the names of which appear on pages , have, from the report of the said surgeon, been properly inspected, and that none of them appear, from the said report, to be afflicted with any of the diseases or disabilities mentioned in section three of the Immigration Act of 1907, according to the best knowledge and belief of the undersigned, and that the said report is hereto annexed.

Sworn to before me this day of

[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT S. MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have carried out upon the 18 and that I have certified as such to the authorities, and that I have made a post-mortem examination of and that I believe the cause of death to be as stated in the above certificate, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn at , this day of , 19 .

before me,

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . . . . Passengers sailing from . . . . . 8 10 , ... , 19 .

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or occupation	Able to read or write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	Final destination. (City or town, and State.)
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

List

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , , 19 . 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, location, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	
				Yes or No	Year(s) previous(ly)	Where?											Feet	Inches		Hair.	Eyes.		
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the prospective Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that prior to the departure of said vessel from the last foreign port or place at which she touched previous to her departure for the United States, in accordance with the law and the regulations governing the admission of aliens to the United States, I have caused the said aliens to be duly inspected by the proper officers of the United States Immigration Service, and that, according to the best knowledge and belief of the undersigned, the said aliens are not prohibited from entering the United States under the provisions of the Immigration Act of 1924, or any other law of the United States, and that all of the statements made in the said Lists or Manifest concerning said aliens have been carefully prepared from the records kept in the ordinary course of the business of this office, and are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Lists should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the

sole oath, sincerely, and truly that I am the

and Surgeon, and that I am the [illegible] and that I [illegible]

[illegible] per annum [illegible]

each of the aforesaid [illegible] to the [illegible] in all particulars relating to the [illegible] conditions of such allowance.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of

at

20

FORM 501
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____ 8-10, _____, 19__.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.					Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT														NON IM
2	IN TRANSIT														NON IM
3	IN TRANSIT														NON
4	IN TRANSIT														NON
5	IN TRANSIT														
6															NON
7	IN TRANSIT														
8															NON
9	IN TRANSIT														
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

List
List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , *19* . 21

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address.	Nationality. Race or People. Language spoken. Last Permanent Residence. Final Destination.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair, Eyes, Scars, Marks.	Place of Birth. Date.
GIANT ALIEN	1	"	"															
GIANT ALIEN	2	"	"															
GIANT	3	"	"															
GIANT	4																	
GIANT	5	"	"															
	6	"	"															
GIANT	7																	
	8	"	"															
	9	"	"															
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	
	15																	
	16																	
	17																	
	18																	
	19																	
	20																	
	21																	
	22																	
	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel [illegible] the sailors employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the above-named persons, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge I verily believe that none of said persons [illegible] are [illegible] and that each of them is free from contagious, infectious, or loathsome disease, and that none of them has been exposed to any such disease during the period of detention of said vessel at the port of [illegible] and that the report of the surgeon [illegible] is correct and true in every particular.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the ,

solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had

and Surgeon, and that I have

, and that I have made a personal examination

each of the soldiers named in

to the best of my

condition of each of them.

Sworn before me

at

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 19 20.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (U. S. citizens only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ADMITTED

NON IMM

NON IMM

NON I

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

23

Arriving at Port of , 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether come to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Height (if coming to United States)		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition (Deformed or crippled. Nature and location of deformity and whether apparent or physical.)		Height	Color		£
1																		"
2	"	"	"	"														"
3	"	"	"	"														"
4	"	"	"	"														"
5	"	"	"	"														"
6	"	"	"	"														
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ANT. ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

Form 699 Record on this blank Italic

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the . . . . . from . . . . . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the manifest now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at . . . . . to be made up from such of the original manifests received by me at the several ports at which I have touched since leaving the last port at which I delivered a manifest, as are true, and that such manifest now delivered by me contains a full, true, and perfect account of all persons who have been taken on board the said . . . . . at any of the said ports, and of all persons who have been taken on board at any other place or places, and who have since died, or been born, or been discharged, or have since left the said . . . . . and that the said manifest now delivered by me is correct and true in every respect.

Signed . . . . .

Sworn before me at . . . . . this . . . . . day of . . . . . 19 . . .

. . . . . Collector of Customs.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each . . . . . which . . . . . sengers embark.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES.

21

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 19.., Arriving at Port of ..... 19..

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES IN THAT POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF ANOTHER INSULAR POSSESSION GIVE IT, AND PLACE OF BIRTH	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE PLACE AND DATE OF NATURALIZATION
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME				
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not lawfully become a citizen of the United States under the naturalization laws, and full information concerning the birth or naturalization of each person listed must be furnished. If any person claims citizenship through parents, the manifest must show the date and place of naturalization of parents, if known, and if parents are dead, the date and place of death, if known. If any person claims citizenship through marriage, the manifest must show the date and place of marriage, and if husband is dead, the date and place of death, if known. If any person claims citizenship through service in the United States Army or Navy, the manifest must show the branch of service, and the date and place of enlistment and discharge. If any person claims citizenship through naturalization, the manifest must show the date and place of naturalization, and the court in which naturalization papers were filed. If any person claims citizenship through derivative naturalization, the manifest must show the date and place of naturalization upon which such derivative naturalization is based.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded as such manifest opposite the name of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form of United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

FORM 6-581
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

25

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 19.., Arriving at Port of ....., 19..

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATURALIZED GIVE PLACE AND DATE OF NATURALIZATION	IF NATIVE OF FOREIGN COUNTRY GIVE PLACE OF LAST LEGAL RESIDENCE
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME			
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who possesses naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family claim citizenship, the names of *all* such members should be entered upon the manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the name of those members who do not claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

26

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19__, Arriving at Port of _____, 19__.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	SEX: Male	If NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR If NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (City or County and State)	If NATIVE BORN OF ALIEN PARENTAGE AND NOT A CITIZEN GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF NATURALIZATION
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not acquired citizenship through naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are citizens the names of *all* such members should be recorded in the manifest opposite the number of the one of them who claims citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

List

Form 659
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, at a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

27

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19.., Arriving at Port of ....., 19..

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES IN STATE OR TERRITORY OR DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, GIVE BIRTHPLACE (CITY OR COUNTY AND STATE)	IF NATIVE OF FOREIGN COUNTRY, STATE WHETHER NATURALIZED, AND GIVE NAME OF COURT AND DATE OF CERTIFICATE
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME			
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

IMPORTANT NOTICE:— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who is not [illegible] naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family [illegible] the names of *all* such members should be [illegible] such manifest opposite the name of the [illegible] who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 62
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

28

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19__, Arriving at Port of _____, 19__.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL			1. NATIVE OF UNITED STATES IN ITALIAN POSSESSION OR 2. NATIVE OF INSULAR POSSESSION OF UNITED STATES	3. LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE (CITY OR TOWN)
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME	AGE		
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has ... naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are alien ... the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. ... not notation ... such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

29

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 19[illegible], from the port of* [illegible].

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* Specify as of races or deck for crew.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 9, and 10 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] Totals

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *, of the* [redacted] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *191*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[redacted]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 19.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bu[illegible]	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
European.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish (Scotch-Irish).	Spanish American.
Italian.	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
Lapp.	Welsh.
Magyar.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Manuscript 1/2 Torpedo

Form 680
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 30

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] , *arriving at* [illegible] , [illegible] , 191[illegible] , *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]						
2	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"			
3	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
4	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
5	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
6	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
7	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
8	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"			
9	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
10	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	[illegible]			
11	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5	4	
12	Cattano	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5	5	2
13	Baberto	Euro	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Italian	Italian	5	4	
14	Vidal	Lorenzo	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
15	[illegible]		"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
16	[illegible]		"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
17	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"			
18	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
19	[illegible]		"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	[illegible]			
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Date [illegible]

District [illegible]

Port [illegible]

*See last column of Book Record.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 6, 7, and 8 is punishable by a fine of one hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] Totals.

FORM NO

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* . . . . . *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* *191*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turk.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible] 1/2 Tons.

FORM NO. 7

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1923

31

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF ..... , 192

I, master of the ..... S. S. ..... (Nationality)

in port of ..... , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	70	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged	72	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	72	Total crew this date	72

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 1920, consigned to ..... ; is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ....., 19..., for ..... via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER]

Line	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1920

TOTALS.

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1931

Master.

[OVER.]

14—1931

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1930

TOTALS.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE
San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.

Sept. 28th, 1920.

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:-

This is to certify that the 32

following men, members of the S/S "CITY OF FRESNO", were left in Macoris, by the above vessel on date of Sept. 19th, 1920;

Seaman T.F. Colbert.
" K.W. Hanser.
" R. Philips.

The above men are returning to the United States on the S/S "IROQUOIS", leaving here on this date. When these men came ashore from their vessel, they left all their clothing and passports on the ship.

Very respectfully yours,

American Consular Agent.

list of ... men ... ship ... sailing Sept. 30th 192 .

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	1st [illegible]	"	
3	[illegible]	2nd "	"	
4	[illegible]	2nd "	1st Engrs	33
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	"	"	
9	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	"	"	
12	[illegible]	"	"	
13	[illegible]	"	"	
14	[illegible]	"	"	
15	[illegible]	"	"	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	
18	[illegible]	Oiler	~~Citizen~~ American	
19	[illegible]	1st [illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	
22	[illegible]	"	"	
23	[illegible]	Th.[illegible]	"	
24	[illegible]	1st A.T.	"	
25	[illegible]	2nd " "	British	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
43	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
45	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
46	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
47	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
48	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
49	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
51	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
52	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
53	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
54	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
55	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

| | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE
San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.

Sept. 28th, 1920.

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:-

35 This is to certify that the 32

following men, members of the S/S "CITY OF FREMONT", were left in Macoris, by the above vessel on date of Sept. 19th, 1920.;

Seaman T.F. Colbert.
" K.W. Hanser.
" R. Phillips.

The above men are returning to the United States on the S/S "IROQUOIS", leaving here on this date. When these men came ashore from their vessel, they left all their clothing and pa sports on the ship.

Very respectfully yours,

American Consular Agent.

56	Julio Chinchie	Waiter	"	utch	
59	Pedro Nuttje	"	"	"	
6	. . . Berger	"	"	merican	
61	. . . Williams	"	"	ritish	
62	. . Peddie	"	"	"	34
63	. . Cheap	"	"	utch	
64	J. Stewart	"	"	merican	
65	. . Oder	"	"	utch	
66	C. . Schade	"	"	merican	
67	. . Valcarcel	"	"	panish	
68	Leitz van der Jens	"	"	utch	
69	. . Pascual	"	"	"	
7	. . . Silvestre	"	"	"	
71	. . Nunes	"	"	ritish	
72					
75.		Head Waiter		Dutch	

18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (4), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Totals.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

Sheet No. 3

No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

35

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ....., 19 , *from the port of* .....

MEALS.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

TOTALS

*See II 3 of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List 15

U.S.

14—937

S.

INDEX NO.

35 7 1

U.S.

STEERAGE.

1

35

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . . . , of the . . . . . , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule to which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . day of . . . 19 . . .

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
Lithuanian.	Welsh.
Magyar.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible] 10/2 TOTALS

List 13

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 36

S. S. Arquio (Espé) arrived Octob 7th, 1920, M., , from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP. NO.	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEP.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER.
357	Edmund Quin				Binday							7 8 27			8 am									1

3 Engl
W.A.

Immigrants 10/2 TOTALS.

List

4

37

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

Note.—If a certificate cannot be issued the affidavit form should be executed before ..... report of arrival and any changes that may have occurred subsequent thereto noted thereon, initialed and re-executed.
It is suggested that the vessel the alien(s) will sail in shall be specified at the port if practicable to do so and authorized reading of oath.

	U. S.	Total
Cuban		
Steerage		
TOTAL		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROSALIND. Passengers sailing from ST JOHN'S NFLD & HALIFAX N.S., OCTOBER 5th 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended state permanent residence.) State.	Town.
1		Mullen	Mary		F			Yes	Yes	Canada	Eng		Canada	Halifax	Friend Mrs Sheppard 20 Wellington Rd Halifax N.S.			
2		Tierney	Christina		F	S	Maid	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	RES. USA. RET.	Shore	Henrietta	40	F	S	Artist	"	"	"	"		U.S.	N.Y.	Brother Winifred Shore Irving Nat Bank N.Y.		N.Y.	"
4		[illegible]brook	Annie	2[illegible]	F	S	Child	"	"	"	[illegible]'s		Nfld	St John's	Father William Babcock Rhode Nfld		Pa	Pittsburgh
5	CL. CAN.	Denief	Annie	70	F	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Father Patrick Denief Quai Vike St John's		N.Y.	N.Y.
6	IN TRANSIT	Hawke	Michael	33	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	N C M L		N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	CL. CAN	Hi[illegible]	Patrick	24	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		"	John's Arms	Parents E Hi[illegible] Johns Arms Nfld Parents Alex Cater		"	"
8		Carter	Dolly	19	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		"	St Johns	St John's		"	N.Y.
9	IN TRANSIT	Ward	Frank	22	-	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		"	Harbor Grace	Mother Mrs Ward Harbor Grace		"	"
10	IN TRANSIT	O'Brien	Louis	21	[illegible]	M	F	"	"	"	"		"	"	Mother Hannah O'Brien Harbor Grace		"	"
11	CL. [illegible]	Hutton	Hubert	10	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		"	St John's	Parents Mr Chas Hutton St John's		"	"
12	C[illegible]	Glavine	Wilmoth[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		"	Portug[illegible]	Husband Mr[illegible] Glavine Portugal Cove Nfld		Pa	Phila.
13	UND	Glavine	Rita	3	[illegible]	F	-	"	"	"	"		"	"	Father " "		"	"
14	U[illegible]	Blackler	Hilda	3		F	-	"	"	"	"		"	"	" " "		"	"
15	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	Agnes	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	"	"	"	"		"	[illegible]	Capt John F Hyland St John's Nfld		N.Y.	N.Y.
16	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	Frances	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		"	"	" " "		"	"
17	CL. CAN.	Wiltshire	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M [illegible]	"	"	"	"		"	"	Husband John Wiltshire St Johns Nfld		"	Phila.
18	U[illegible]	[illegible]	Stella	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		"	"	Father " "		"	"
19	CL[illegible]	Tobin	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	N.Y.	Sister Mrs W J Williams [illegible] Ave N.Y.		"	N.Y.
20	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		Nfld	St John's	Parents J D Ryan St John's Nfld		"	Bklyn.
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]		Pa	Pittsburgh
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]		N.Y.	Phila
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"
24	U[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	-	-	"	"	"	"		"	"	Mother Marie Pellerin [illegible] Nfld		"	"
25		Thiffard	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	W	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	Pt aux Basques	Parents F H [illegible] [illegible] Rose Pt Burl N.S		"	N.Y.
26	VL 3[illegible] 428	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Canada		"	Halifax N.S.	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]		"	[illegible]
27		Nevi[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	U.S.A.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
28		Benning	Gertrude H	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		"	[illegible]	Parents Joseph Benning [illegible]		N.Y.	N.Y.
29		Jackson	Jane	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]		Fla	Orlando
30		Walsh	Kathleen	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		"	"	" " "		"	"

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ... 3 ...

List ... Three ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

38

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 7th, 1920

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can he read and write? (Yes or No.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching such belief or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his own consent.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1913	N.Y.	Husband Robt Moulton 139 Pearl St N.Y.	No	Settle	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	W	Br	Bu		Nfld	Great Jarbis
2	"	Uncle	-	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	"		"	"
3	"	Self	80	"	1920	N.Y.	Brother Wilfred Slade Irving Nat' Bank	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	"		Canada	Toronto
4	No	"	90	No			Mercy Hospital Pittsburgh Pa	Yes	4Mrs	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	"		Nfld	Rigus
5	Yes	"	50	"			Sister Ruth Denief 44A Taylor St Bklyn;	"	4Mths	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blo	"		"	St John's
6	"	"	20	"			Bro Miles Hawke 514 -50th St Bklyn;	"	6Mths	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	"		Nfld	Jobus Arm
7	"	"	100	"			Bro John Hawkins 3rd. 1st- Bklyn;	"	6Mths	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	"		"	S John's
8	"	"	200	"			N.Y. Youth Sol	"	10 Mths	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	"		"	St John's
9	"	"	60	"			Friend T J Holgavan 41 Grand St N.Y.	"	7 Wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	Br		"	Har Grace
10	"	"	60	"			As Above	"	3 Wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	Bl		"	Har Grace
11	"	"	80	"			Dr Draper St Patrick Home N.Y.	"	1 Wk	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Br	Brn		"	St John's
12	No	"	-	"			Sister Mrs May Nash Brooklyn Nfld P	"	3 Mth	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	7	"	Blk	"		"	Bay Spaniards By
13	"	"	-	"			Aunt As Above	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"		"	Fortune Har
14	"	"	-	"			" " "	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	"	"	"		"	" "
15	Yes	"	80	"			Cousin [illegible]	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	St John's
16	"	"	80	"			[illegible]	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	" "
17	"	"	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	[illegible]	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Trinity Bay
18	"	"	-	"			Aunt As Above	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	"		"	Catalenia
19	"	"	[illegible]	"			Sister Mrs [illegible]	"	[illegible]	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gry	"		"	St John's
20	"	"	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	[illegible]	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"		"	" "
21	No	"	[illegible]	No			[illegible]	"	[illegible]	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"		"	Twillingate
22	Yes	"	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	[illegible]	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	[illegible]	"		"	White Hills
23	"	"	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"		"	St John's
24	"	"	-	"		"	Brother [illegible]	"	[illegible]	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"		L.I.	Bklyn;
25	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"		Nfld	Har Grace
26	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"		Canada	Halifax.
27	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"		Nfld	St Marys
28	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"		"	St John's
29	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"		Ireland	Whitb
30	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"		Canada	Halifax

NOTE.—Full text of section 1 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching such belief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H C Mitchell Master, of the SS Tosalina, from St Johns Nfld, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H C Mitchell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of October, 1920

at

Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at .

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Greek	Russian
American	Hebrew	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bohemian	Hebrew (Russian)	Scandinavian
Bosnian	Hindu	Scotch
Bulgarian	Hungarian (Magyar)	Servian
Chinese	Irish	Slovak
Croatian	Italian (North)	Slovenian
Cuban	Japanese	Spanish
Dalmatian	Korean	Spanish American
Dutch	Lithuanian	Swedish
East Indian	Magyar	Syrian
Finnish	Mexican	Turkish
Flemish	Montenegrin	Welsh
French	Moravian	West Indian (except Cuban)
German	Pacific Islander	
	Polish	
	Portuguese	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List FIVE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from S.T. JOHN'S & HALIFAX N.S. 5-14, OCTOBER 2th 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		O'Brien	Lillian	[illegible]	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Eng	Yes	N'land	Eng	U.S.A.	Boston	Mr Thos Duff 340 Neptune Axe Boston	N.Y.	N.Y.
2		Penney	Edward	34	M	M	Pilot	"	"	"	Canada	"	Canada	Halifax	Bro Geo Renner Jubilee Rd Halifax	"	"
3		Renner	Katherine	30	F	M	H'Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4		Mc Cowen	Elizabeth S	29	F	W	None	"	"	"	N'land	"	N'land	St John's	Sir Edgar Bowring	"	"
5		Job	Mildred	43	F	S	None	"	"	"	Eng	"	Eng	Liverpool	Bro S E Job Brundlesands Liverpool Eng	"	"
6		Reid	Gladys	23	F	M	H'Wife Hotel	"	"	"	N'land	Eng	N'land	St John's	Husband A Reid Military Rd St John's	"	"
7		Johnson	James	38	M	M	Farm	"	"	"	Canada	"	Canada	Westville	Wife Anna Johnson Westville N.S..	Tex	El Paso
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

11

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be not alien's intended residence for a year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1 2

List Five

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

40

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 7th 1920, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn; or is coming permanently to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in possession or absolutely or partially unable to labor by reason of loss of limb or injury; if so, what?	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1 Yr	Boston Mass	New Jersey State Hos: Trenton	Yes	2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	W	Br	Br		Canada	Montreal
2	"	"	100	Yes	3 Yrs	N.Y.	Hotel Sevil e N.Y.C.	Yes	2wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gr	Blu		Nfld	St John's
4	"	"	100	"	1918	N.Y.	Waldorf Astoria Hotel	"	1 Wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	Br	"		Eng	Liverpool
5	"	"	100	"	1920	N.Y.	[illegible] Hotel N.	"	1 Wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"		Nfld	St John's
6	"	"	100	"	1918	N.Y.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		Canada	Westville
7	"	"	100	"	[illegible]	R.I	[illegible] Hotel El Paso	"	2 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]							
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H G Melaney, Master, of the Steamship Rosalind, from St Johns Nfld, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H G Melaney

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Seventeen day of October, 1920

at

Immigration Officer.

16—440

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____ (state whether "Surgeon acting therewith" or "employed by" ... as the case may be) _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of _____ each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Note.—If a surgeon employed by the master of any vessel at any port in which there is no inspector of aliens shall be unable to make the affidavit on the ... Arrival and Departure that may have occurred since the ... If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of ... shall be executed at the port at which the ... authorized to administer the ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original race.

African (black).	Greek.	Portuguese.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Roumanian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Russian.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Four

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROSALIND 9-10 Passengers sailing from ST JOHN'S NFLND & HALIFAX N.S., OCTOBER 2nd, 1922, 191

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Stewart	✓ Jessie	29		F S					Scot		Canada	Halifax	Father Jos Stewart 21 Prince St Leith Scot;	N.Y.	Bklyn;
2	RES. USA	Mc [illegible]	✓ Mary	36		F S	Maid	"	"	"	"	Eng	US	NY	Mother P Mc[illegible] 321 21st St NY;	"	"
3	RES. USA	Malone	✓ [illegible]	41		F M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt [illegible] 321 E 21st St NY;	"	"
4	RES. USA. BRT.	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	1		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dad [illegible] [illegible]	"	"
5	CL[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	4		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother [illegible]	"	"
6	RES. USA	St John	✓ Mary	10		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother [illegible]	"	"
7		[illegible]	✓ Phyllis	43		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	✓ Jessie	[illegible]		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	UND	"	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"								"		
10	UND	"	✓ [illegible]	13		F S									"		
11	UNDER 1	"	✓ Mamie	12		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	UNDER 1		✓ Doris	6		F S	"								[illegible]	"	Balt.
13	RES [illegible]	Churchill	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Nilson	Sister S Fr Agen Conv St Pierre	"	N.Y.
14	TRANSIT	Fortune	[illegible]	14		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pilot	"	"	"
15	TRANSIT	"	[illegible]	40		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband E Pace Fish Retail P Pilot N.S.	"	"
16	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father J Mahoney St John's	"	Bklyn
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	44		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs J O'Neil [illegible]	"	"
18	RES. USA	O'Neil	[illegible]	20		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John's	Cousin Mrs P Stewart Water St St John's	"	"
19	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	12		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father J Quilty Nfld Cent Mines	"	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	Elizabeth	26		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Lawrence	Husband V Turpin St Lawrence	"	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	US	[illegible]	Mother [illegible] 20 Wendell Ave [illegible]	"	"
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	17		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife [illegible] Pleasant St St John's S	"	"
23	TR	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nfld	St John's	Parents A [illegible] Rd St John's	"	N.Y.
24	TR	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	TR	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband M F Ryan [illegible] St John's	"	"
26		Ryan	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
27	TR	Edwards	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Halifax	"	"	"
28	TRANSIT	Edwards	[illegible]	35		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	TRANSIT	Kennedy	[illegible]	[illegible]		F S	"	"	"	"	Ireland	"	Nfld	St John's	[illegible]	"	"
30	TRANSIT	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

12

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 1/3

List 42

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

42

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 7th 1920 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his foreign residence after carrying temporarily on labor-ing pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or main-tained by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Circular for full text of this question.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes Year or period of years.	Where?																		
							Mother 3 St Mart Dansville N.Y.	No	Seattle	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	W	Br	Blu		Scotland	Leith
1	Yes	Self	100	No					Yes	1 Yr	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	W	"	"		Eng	Essex
2	"	"	70	Yes	1920	N.Y.	Roosevelt Hosp: N.Y.		No	Settle	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		NFland	Fogo
3	"	"	25	Yes	15Yrs	N.Y.	379 -dl- St Bkly:		No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	Br		Eng	Liverpool
4	"	"	80	Yes	4Yrs	N.Y.	Fordham Hosp: N.Y.																			NFland	Portugal Cove
5	"	"	50	No			Sister Mrs J Sch[illegible]ville Brklyn: N.Y.		Yes	8 Mth	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	Bl		"	St John's
6	"	"	100	Yes	1920	N.Y.	Post Graduate Hosp:		Yes	1Yr	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Bl		"	"
7	"	"	200	Yes	[illegible]	N.Y.	N.Y.U University		Yes	1 Yr	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	Br		"	"
8	"	"	-	No			" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	"	-	"			" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	"		"	"
10	"	"	-	"			" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	"		"	"
11	"	"	-	"			" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	"		"	"
12	"	"	-	"			" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Canada	Windsor
13	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		N.Y.	[illegible] N.Y.		No	Settle	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	"		"	Pictou
14	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] Hotel N.Y.		Yes	10 Yrs	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	"		"	"
15	"	"	-	"	"	"	" " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	"		"	"
16	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	" " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	"		Nfland	Highlands
17	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	" " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	"		"	"
18	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	" " "		No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	Brk	Pr		"	Bay
19	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	" " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	"		"	Cove
20	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	" " "		No	[illegible]	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	"		"	St Lawrence
21	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			" " "		"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	"		"	St John's
22	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	" " "		Yes	2 Yrs	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	St John's
23	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	14	" " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Blk		"	St John's
24	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	" " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	Br	Blk		"	St John's
25	"	"	-	"	"	"	" " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	"		"	" "
26	"	"	[illegible]	No			" " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	Gr	Blk		Canada	Fr Gerrish
27	"	"	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]		" " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	Br	Blk		Canada	Dartmouth
28	"	"	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]		" " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	Br	Blk		Nfland	West Bay
29	"	"	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]		" " "		No	Settle	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	Pr	Blk		"	" "
30	"	"	-	"	"	"	" " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	"		"	"

NOTE.—Full data for each person in each family must be given. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who belongs to or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H C Mitchell (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Steamship Rosalind, from St Johns, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H C Mitchell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty day of October, 1920

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

TOTALS.

Form 630
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

43

S. S. ROSALIND sailing from ST JOHNS & HALIFAX N.S., OCTOBER 5th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 7th, 1920

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Larkin	John W	21	M	S	1899 Feb 5th	Boston Mass		6 Wyman St Boston Mass
2	Rodgers	Frances	33	F	M	In 6 June 8th	Fortune Har Nfld'd	Husband Citizen	5249 Cedar Ave Phil Pa
3	Sweeney	Theresa	50	F	M	1870 Jan 1st	Boston Mass		16 Mayfield St Dorchester Mass
4	"	Regina	20	F	S	1900 Aug 20th	" "		" "
5	"	Thersa	11	F	S	1909 Oct 14th	" "		" "
6	Clarke	Bessie	[illegible]	F	W	1870 April 17	Portland	Father Naturalized	99 Weegahic Ave Newark N.J
7	Hunt	Margaret	50	F	W	1870 Dec 7th	N'fld'd	Husband Citizen	2 E Hancock St Bklyn N.Y.
8	Postwick	Valina	30	F	S	[illegible] Oct 7th	N.Y. City		176 Wright St Stapleton S.I
9	Eagles	Anna	[illegible]	F	M	1891 April 18th	Bridgewater N.S.		51 Bancroft Ave Bridgeport Conn.
10	Forsyth	John	21	M	M	1899 Sept 30th	Windsor N.S.	Father Citizen	919- 52- St Bklyn/
11	"	Ea	20	M	M	1901 Oct 5th	Greenwich N.S.	#[illegible]78 Queens Co N.Y. Apr 21 1911	" " "
12	"	Sarah	22	F	M	[illegible] Oct 5th	Windsor N.S.	" " " " "	" " "
13	Graham	Elizabeth	7	F	-	1913 June 26th	Sydney N.S.	" " " " "	" " "
14	Schoyer	David E	58	M	M	1862 July 4th	Lunenburg N.S.	Westchester Co Court Oct 1892	27 Church St Whiteplains N.Y.
15	Schleifer	Karl A	[illegible]	M	S	1897 June 2nd	Frankfort Germany	Father Citizen Jersey City 1875	809 Bloomfield St N.J.
16	Hamlin	Frank [illegible]	44	M	M	1876 Feb 2nd	Richmond Me		Prince George Hotel N.Y.C.
17	Edwards	James	28	M	M	[illegible] 2 June 20th	St Louis Mo		5052 Vermont Ave St Louis Mo
18	[illegible]	Alexandria	28	F	M	[illegible]	" "		" " " "
19	Barron	William	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Citizen	Butler Co Miss:
20	Barron	Martha	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	" " "
21	Fowler	Clarence	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brooklyn N.Y.		West Park Conn
22	Fiddis	Stanley	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	" " "
23	Colquhoun	Alexander	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	Arrochar N.Y.		Rose Bank S.I.
24	Miller	John A	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	N.Y.C.		22 East 42nd St N.Y.C.
25	Trew	Edward	21	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		17 Battery Place N.Y.
26	Jenkins	William	[illegible]	M	S	1911 [illegible]	[illegible]		67 Green St Bklyn
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]		College Point L.I.
28	Miller	Rose	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]		" " "
29	[illegible]	George	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] 3 Ave Bklyn
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	M	[illegible]	[illegible]		" " " "

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

List 15

44 3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the .. , (State whether Surgeon acting therewith "or" employed by owners thereof "as the case may be) , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

... .

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... , 19

at ...

Note.—If ... the vessel the Oath or Affirmation shall be executed before an immigrant officer at port of arrival and any change that may have occurred ... since the ... shall be noted. If ... the Affidavit or Verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

20/10/20

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List SEVEN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROSALIND 170 . Passengers sailing from ST JOHNS NFLND & HALIFAX N.S 5-14, OCTOBER 2nd 1920 191

14—631

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.	
1	CL. CAN	Griffin ✓	Ann	20	F	W	3-124844 1/12/20 None	Yes	Yes	Irlnd	Eng	Irlnd	Cobourg	Sister E Cole Same	Pa	Phila	NON IMM	
2	UNDER 16	" ✓	May	15	F	S	Student"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt As Above	"	"		
3	UNDER 16	" ✓	Richard	9	M	S	3-4631 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt As Above	"	"		
4		Conway ✓	Brid	20	F	S	None "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents Timothy Conway Colliers	"	"		
5		Weeks ✓	Emily	25	F	S	2-102 9262-2-13-43 Domestic "	"	"	"	"	"	Western Me	Mother L Weeks Waterville	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
6	RES. CA	Hoduer ✓	Charlotte	60	F	W	" "	"	"	"	"	U.S	Carle City	Carl Sahlberg Garden City L I	N.Y.	N.Y.	NON IMM	
7		Squires ✓	Alfreda	17	F	S	None "	"	"	"	"	Irlnd	St Phillips	Parents Euse Squires St Phillip Nfld	N.Y.	Bklyn		
8	CL. CAN.	" ✓	Violet	25	F	S	Domestic"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Flyer	Mr Wallack 881 Ruby Road Bklyn	N.Y	N.Y.	NON IMM	
9	RES. USA. PET.	Wheelen ✓	Annie	40	F	S	" No		No	"	"	U.S.	N.Y.	XXXXXXXXXX Mrs C Cohen XXXXXXXXXX 830 W 181 St	N.Y.	N.Y.	NON IMM	
10	RES. USA. [illegible]	Snow ✓	James	28	F	S	Servant Yes	"	Yes	"	"	U.	N.Y.	Mr French 774 - 7- Ave	N.Y.	N.Y.	NON IMM	
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

11

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . 11 TOTALS.

12/15/20

*The name and address entered in this column should be the final or intended residence of the alien, and not merely the name and address of a steamship agent or a temporary boarding house. Do not enter the name of a country or place which is not entered on the lines of this sheet.

List 15

List SEVEN

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

45

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , OCTOBER 7th 1920 , *191*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or other paid for him; if by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	From or by person or class whose occ... cause or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials. See section 39 of the act.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1		No	Self	200 Yes 3mthsPhila	Daughter Catherine Griffin 8208 Semicle Ave Phila	Visit	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	W	Gr	Br		Ireland	Colliers
2		"	"	" No	Sister " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bl	Br		"	"
3		"	"	" No	Sister " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	Blu		"	"
4		"	Brother	50 No	Cousin Mrs E Johnson 1342 Morris St Phila	"	1 Yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
5		Yes	Self	30 No	Uncle John White 460 - 49 - St Blyn.	"	2 Yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Westerville
6		Yes	Self	20 Yes13 N.Y.	Son Ira D Gibbon St Paul Orange N.J.	No	Several Years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Bonivista Bay
7		Yes	"	50 No	Y W C A 11 Monroe St Phila.	Yes	Temp	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	St Phillips
8		Yes	"	100 Yes4 Yrs N.Y	Y W C A At Above	No	Several	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	" "
9		Yes	"	30 Yes 27 Y N.Y.	Mrs C Cohen 348 West 151 St N.Y.C.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	St John's
10		Yes		100 Yes 5yrs N Y	Mr French 74- 7 Ave N.Y.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Great Bayn
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Every alien [illegible] who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-218

20/6/20 TOTALS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... H. G. Mitchell Master, of the Steamship Roxalind, from St. Johns Nfld, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. G. Mitchell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of October, 1920

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Last or final destination.* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* The answer in the case of an infant should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying when under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible] can [illegible] or [illegible] stockbroker, stockholder, tradesman, [illegible] and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of [illegible]

[illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] (State whether Surgeon making these affidavits is employed by owners thereof or as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible], each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If examination with respect to physical defect, disease, or infirmity shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any alien shall at any time have come into the United States [illegible] the manifest has been delivered to the master, it shall be executed [illegible] If examination with respect to such physical defect, disease, or infirmity shall be executed at the port of departure before a consular officer such proceedings shall be conducted [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible] Totals.

26/6/20

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List SIX

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROSALIND . Passengers sailing from ST JOHNS NFLND & HALIFAX N.S., OCTOBER 2nd 1939 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
				Age.				Able to				* Last permanent residence.			Final destination. * Intended future permanent residence	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	GE., USA RET.	Cullen	Richard	35	M	S	Irish	W'KYes	Eng	Yes	Nfland	Eng	Nfld	Country. City or town.		
2	GES. USA. RET.	Hardiman	Archer	34	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S, Galveston.	Parents Same	Pa Phila
3		Kelly	Cecil	30	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conception Har Nfld	Wife Nellie Hardiman 1602 -25- St	Galveston Tex Tex Galv;
4		French	Maude	17	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John's	Mother P Kelly Same	Pa Phila
5	CL. CAN.	Heath	Jessie	36	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. Boonton N.J.	Father J French Guide Vide St John's	N.Y. Bklyn.
6	GES. USA. RET.	Pigott	Lucile	30	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colliers	Mr Homan Woodstock N Y	N.Y. Boonton
7	CL. CAN.	Mc Grath	Thomas	30	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sweetheart Inist; N.Y. Mother Ann Mc Grath Same	N.Y. N.Y.
8		Cole	Bertram	30	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Annie Cole Same	Pa Phila
9		Dinn	John	30	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife F Dinn Same	" "
10		Dunn	Edward	28	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary Dunn Same	Mass Boston
11		Miller	John	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son Leo Miller Same	N Y. Bklyn
12		Barry	John	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents Same	N.Y. "
13	IN TRANSIT	Ryan	John	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Name Same	Pa Phila
14		Fraser	Alex	28	M	S	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fort Total	Parents Same	N.Y N.Y.
15	CL. CAN.	Fisher	Robert	23	M	S	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glace Bay N.S.	Parents Same	N.Y. Bklyn.
16		Cole	John	28	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S, Glace Bay N.S.	Parents John Cole Same	Pa Phila.
17	IN TRANSIT	Lawlor	John	28	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ed Mount Pleasant	Ga Savannah N.Y	N.Y N.Y.
18		Dinty	James	28	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Y C N F	Ga Brunswick
19		"	Edward	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
20	UNDER 16	"	James	4	F	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
21	UNDER 16	"	Florence	5	F	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
22		Walker	Arthur	31	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. Flat	Mother M Ford 1264 Pearl Ave Clev Ohio	Cleveland "
23		"	Vernon	30	F	M	HAWICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
24	UNDER 16	"	Arthur	10	F	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
25	UNDER 16	"	Edward	10	M	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
26	UNDER 16	"	Annie	4	M	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
27	UNDER 16	"	Patricia	4	F	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
28	GES. USA. RET.	Dinty	Edward	56	M	M	HAWICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. Prudential Co	"	" "
29	UNDER 16	"	Adelaide	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
30	UNDER	"	Ralph	12	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "

NAT. 2271-C- 2513338
3-168990-10/13/39
2515516 6
3 8865 8-13-
15

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .

* Persons intending to reside permanently in the United States should be so described, even though they may have been temporarily absent for a year or more.
† If none, so state. If any, explain fully under the head of "Remarks" at the end of the manifest.

List SIX

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

47

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 7th 1920, *191*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. See footnote for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported with exception	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	150	Yes Eve, Phila	Cousin J Walsh 2831 Mawr St Phila	Yes	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	7	W	Blk	Blu		Nfld	Conception
2	No	"	140	Yes Mrs Tex	Wife Nellie Hardiman - Galv Tex	No	Sev Yrs	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		Canada	Halifax
3	Yes	"	50	No	Cousin Mrs James Mahoney 256 Chestnut St Phila	Yes	1 Yr	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		6	"	"	"		Nfld	Conception
4	Yes	Father	75	No	Aunt Mrs P O'Neil 427 Lincoln St Brkln	"	1 Mth	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Right Leg Stiff		5	5	"	"	"		"	St John's
5	Yes	Self	150	Yes 5 Yr N.Y.	Friend Mr Marcuse 250 Myrtle Ave B	No	Sev Yrs	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
6	Yes		50	Yes Cpns N.Y.	Seamans Inst N.Y. Cousin S Walker 2631 Wash St Phila	Yes	4 Mths	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No		5	9	"	"	"		Canada	P E I.
7	No		80	No															6					Nfld	Colliers
8	No	"	40	No	Cousin Mr J C [illegible] St Phila	Yes	1 Yr	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
9	No		75	Yes 1 Yr Phila	Sister Mrs J Whitehead 4 Lancaster St Phila	"	Yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Witless Bay
10	No		30	No	Brother Sgt [illegible] Dur. 2nd - 2nd Phila.	Yes	1 Yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dr	"		"	"
11	Yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother in Law Mr [illegible] 2nd Phila Ave Phila	Yes	1 Yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bl	G		"	Placentia
12	"		80	No															6					"	"
13	No	"	[illegible]	No															6			Br		"	Bulrue
14	Yes		[illegible]	Yes 1 Yr N.Y.																				"	St John's
15	Yes		50	No	Aunt Mrs [illegible] Perry Ave Phila	Yes	1 Mths	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	"		"	Fox Trap
16	"		60	No	Aunt Mrs [illegible] 2nd Phila	Yes	1 Yr	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	"		"	Conception
17	"		100	Yes 2Yr N.Y.	Mr Mack [illegible]	Yes	3 Mths	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	C	Blk	Blk		B.W.I.	Mausa
18	No		200	Yes 2Yrs Fla	Mr Mack [illegible] Cook St Phila [illegible]	Yes	1 Yr	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	W	"	Br		Nfld	Placentia
19	"		-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	"
20	"		-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	"	"	"		U.S.	Hamilton Pla
21	"		-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		2	"	"	"		Nfld	Placentia
22	"		[illegible]	"	114 [illegible] Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Br	"		"	Morning Work
23	"		-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Br		"	"
24	"		-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	"	"	"		"	"
25	"		-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		3	"	"	"		"	"
26	"		-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
27	"		-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Placentia
28	"		200	Yrs Yr Fla	Mackey [illegible] Dist Clk [illegible] Fla	Yes	Mos	Cert	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	10	"	"	"		"	"
29	"		"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"	"		"	"
30	"		"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									

Totals. 26/0/20

[illegible] of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, [illegible] who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member [illegible] who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches [illegible] which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which has as one of its purposes or objects the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

Form 638 A Record on this blank United States citizens and alien[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H C Peterson Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the SS Horatio, from St Croix Ex Ind, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H C Peterson

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of October, 1920

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Whether ... Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.*

Column 3. *Age.* The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter if under one year, to the nearest birthday.

Column 4. *Sex.* The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.* The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as, for example, Clerk or cashier, shoemaker, engineer, laborer, tailor, or dressmaker. If no occupation, so state. Do not use such indefinite terms as "gentleman," "lady," "student," "child," or "none" unless they are the only terms that correctly describe the person referred to.

Aliens over fourteen years of age, including laborers, servants, and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have in their possession, must be listed.

Aliens not to be specified on the manifest are (1) persons in the diplomatic service of a foreign government, and the members of their families and suites, (2) alien children under fifteen years of age who are members of the families of aliens over fifteen years of age, and (3) aliens in transit through the United States. In the case of (2) and (3) the total number of such persons in each class should be stated at the bottom of the list.

Aliens who have been in the United States and who are returning from a temporary visit abroad should be specified. Their return should be noted in the entry in column 12.

Aliens who are in possession of passports should have the passports described in the entries in column 13.

Column 7. *Nationality.* The answer to this question should be the name of the country to which the alien owes allegiance, for example, German, English, French, Swiss, Russian, Polish, Turkish, Armenian, Scotch, Irish, Mexican, Cuban, or Haitian, etc. Do not use such terms as "European," "Austrian," "African," "British," "American," or "Canadian."

Column 8. *Race.* The following races should be used in describing aliens:

"Spanish American" includes all persons of Central and South American or Spanish birth.

"African (black)" includes all persons of African birth or descent, except those belonging to the Mediterranean branch of the White race.

"African (black)" includes all persons of African birth or descent, except those belonging to the Mediterranean branch of the White race.

"Indian" includes American Indians only.

"Chinese" includes natives of China.

"Japanese" includes natives of Japan.

"Hebrew" includes persons of all races who are of the Hebrew faith.

"Irish" includes natives of Ireland (Eire).

"Scotch" includes natives of Scotland.

"Welsh" includes natives of Wales.

"Italian (North)" includes natives of Italy who are immigrants of the people who are native to the north of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., immigrants of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)."

"Italian (South)" includes natives of Italy who are immigrants of the people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the boundary of the Rivers Po, Reno, and Panaro, including Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* Actual or intended residence is to be stated, with the name of the town and the country. Temporary visits abroad should be disregarded, and the entry should be the last permanent residence regardless of how far in the past it may have been made. If no permanent residence has been established, the entry should show the country of last permanent residence. Residence in the United States is to be stated in sufficient detail to show whether the alien has been living in a city or in the country, and, if in a city, the street address should be given if known.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are returning to a residence in the United States and who have been in the United States or in some country other than that of their permanent residence for a period of less than one year should be recorded as the United States.

Column 12. *Name and complete address of relative or friend in the country whence alien came.* The name and address of the person in the country from which the alien came who has given the alien the money with which to pay his passage or who has paid the passage should be stated. If the alien has been in the United States, such name and address should be stated.

Column 13. *Final destination.* The answer to the question, "In which city, town, or village do you intend to reside?" should be entered. As intended residence is not binding, the entry should be the place in the United States where the alien intends to reside for the present. If he intends to reside permanently in the United States, the entry should be "Remain." If he intends to reside permanently in a country other than the United States, the entry should be the name of that country.

Column 14. *Have you ever been in the United States? If so, when?* The answer should be Yes or No. If the answer is Yes, the approximate date of the last visit should be stated.

Column 15. *Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum? If so, where and when?* The answer should be Yes or No. If the answer is Yes, the approximate date of the last visit should be stated.

Column 16. *Have you a ticket through to your destination?* The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 17. *Have you paid your own passage? Whether yourself or by others, how?* The answer should be "Yes" if the alien has paid his own passage money, or "No" if it has been paid by another person. If the answer is "No," the name and address of the person who paid the passage money should be stated.

Column 18. *How much money have you with you?* The answer should be the amount of money in the possession of the alien, stated in dollars and cents. If the alien has no money, the answer should be "None." If he has money, but less than $50, the exact amount should be stated. If he has $50 or more, the answer should be "$50 or more."

Column 19. *Are you going to join a relative or friend? If so, what relative or friend, and where is he or she?* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the name, relationship, and complete address of the relative or friend should be stated.

Column 20. *Are you a member of any organization? If so, what organization?* The answer should be Yes or No. If the answer is Yes, the name of the organization should be stated.

Columns 21 to 43. These questions are for the information of the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and should be left blank.

Form 630 A
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Eight
48

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROSALIND sailing from ST Johns Nfld ~~ZZZ YORK~~ 2~~9~~ OCTOBER, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTOBER~~R~~ 7 19~~2~~0.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Fraser	Christiana	47		F	M	1873 Jan 1	Cape Breton Can	Husband Citizen	178 Cooper Ave Bklyn-
2	Fraser	Ronald	5		M	-	1915 Jan 2	N.Y.C.	Father "	" " "
3	Mc Cue	Laura	47		F	M	1873 [illegible]	Herring Neck Nfld	Husband	Born in St Louis Mo 1461 4 Cleveland Ohio Potamac Ave
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

TOTALS

20/8/20

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 49

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R C S A L I V D , *arriving at* NEW YORK , OCTOBER 7th , *19* 20 , *from the port of* ST JOHN'S & HALIFAX N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mitchell	Hiram	[illegible]	7/9	N.Y	No	Yes	34	M	Eng	Br	5 6	168	
2	James	William	Mate	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5 6	159	
3	Hay	Andrew	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 6	145	
4	Jackman	P[illegible]p	3rd	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	59	162	
5	James	Alexander	D[illegible]	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5 7	147	
6	Walsh	P[illegible]d	Carp	"	"	"	"	60	M	"	"	5 6	139	
7	Bes[illegible]	Richard	A.B.	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5 6	132	
8	Walsh	Francis	A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 7	142	
9	Gil[illegible]	Stanley	A.B.	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5 6	139	
10	Hoe[illegible]	Wi[illegible]	A.B.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5 7	140	
11	Wasch	J[illegible]	A.B.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5 7	147	
12	Sh[illegible]ys	L[illegible]	A.B.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	137	
13	Riley	J[illegible]	O.S.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	139	
14	M[illegible]	K[illegible]	A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	Mi[illegible]ton	[illegible]	A.B.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5 7	140	
16	Ark[illegible]	Orrian	Wiper	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5 6	145	
17	Chr[illegible]	Frank	Wiper	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	M[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	143	
19	Sc[illegible]	Fred	Oiler "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5 6	139	
20	Mc[illegible]	W[illegible]	[illegible] "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	58	136	
21	Horan	[illegible]	[illegible] "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	J[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5 7	140	
23	W[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	141	
24	F[illegible]s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	157	
25	W[illegible]x	[illegible]	F[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5 8	143	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	141	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	56	M	"	"	5 7	140	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	147	
29	Pierce	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	[illegible]	140	

Line Red [illegible]
[illegible]
Owner [illegible]
Local Agent [illegible] N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by [illegible] See other side.

Totals.

10/8/20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HIRAM C WITHEE, MASTER, of the BRITISH STEAMSHIP ROSALIND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from [illegible] during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law [illegible] and [illegible] Immigration Rule 1 which appear below.

[illegible] First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 8TH day of OCTOBER 1920

[illegible] and Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

[illegible] 20/8/20 [illegible] TOTALS.

14—377

Form 689

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

50

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF [illegible] 19[illegible]

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Rosalind, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of Halifax N.S.

Total crew at time of arrival	41	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged		Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	1	Total crew this date	24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible] 19[illegible], consigned to [illegible] and is now lying at [illegible] expected to sail October 15th 16 for Halifax N.S. via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

18	Snow	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	[illegible]	189
19	O'Brein	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	3	M	"	"	5 0	139
20	Bailey	Edward	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5 [illegible]	161
21	Baldwin	Frank	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5 7	147
22	[illegible]	Harry	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	Daniel	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5 5	141
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5 [illegible]	180
25	[illegible]	Thomas	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	130
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	148
27	Butler	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	19
28	Doyle	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5 5	141
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	150
30	[illegible]											

Line THE CROSS LINE
Owned [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

* See List of names on back hereof
Note.—Every change in the crew must be reported to the Immigration Officer in charge of the port of departure. See other side.

10/8/20 TOTALS

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on
B. Lam	22	American	2
J. Che[illegible]	22	[illegible]	
[illegible] Van De Heyen	19	[illegible]	

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible]
Master.

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

								"	"	26	M	"	"	139
19	O'Brein	[illegible]	4	"	"	"	"	3[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]		139
20	Dailey	Edward	4	63	"	"	"	1[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]		131
21	Gelmar	Frank		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]		14
22	[illegible]	Harry		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]
23	Fole[illegible]	Daniel		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5	5	11[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]		130
25	[illegible]	[illegible]an		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]		130
26	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]		14[illegible]
27	Putler	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	M	"		[illegible]		[illegible]
28	Dy[illegible]e	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5	5	1[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]		13[illegible]
30	[illegible]													

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

*See list of ports on back hereof.
Note.—Italics to indicate full or correct name of port when abbreviated or incorrectly spelled. Use other ends

Totals

10/8/20

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of [illegible] of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

51

Vessel R.C. S A L I D , *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y. , OCTOBER 7th , 19 20 , *from the port of* ST JOHN'S & HALIFAX N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Warn	Bertram	Steward	9/1	N.Y.	"	"	[illegible]	M	Eng	U.S.	[illegible]	147	
2	McLear	Arthur	Clerk	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	U.S.	5 6	138	
3	Dwyer	James	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	Br	5 6	139	
4	Kirkland	Helen	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	28	X F	"	Br	5 9	151	
5	Warren	Percy	Cook	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	6 0	139	
6	Perry	John	Waiter	"	"	"	"	38	M		"	5 8	147	
7	Van Der Heiren	John	Saloon	"	"	"	"	31	M	Dutch	Dutch	5 7	147	
8	Ben	Fred	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	M	Eng	Br	5 8	147	
9	Chapman	Arthur	Butcher	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 8	145	
10	Smith	Robert	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 6	139	
11	Moore	James	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	57	136	
12	Johnson	Jack	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 7	138	
13	Ellis	William	Oiler "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 5	135	
14	Martin	Cecil	3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 6	131	
15	Allen	Luiwi-	Scullion	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5 7	138	
16	Trahey	Timothy	"	"		"	"	23	M	"	"	5 9	149	
17	Clarke	Joseph	Waiter	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 6	141	
18	Snow	Walter	"	"		"	"	26	M	"	"	5 6	139	
19	O'Brein	John	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5 6	139	
20	Bailey	Edward	4 63	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5 8	141	
21	Gelpey	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5 7	147	
22	Cusardi	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5 7	147	
23	Foley	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 5	140	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5 8	160	
25	[illegible]	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 5	130	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5 5	145	
27	Butler	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]	M	"		5 6	149	
28	Dorin	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5 5	140	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	"	23	M	"	"	[illegible]	150	
30	[illegible]													

Line FULL CROSS LINE
Owner [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back here.
Notice: Failure to answer fully and truthfully any question in this manifest may result in a fine of not more than $1,000 or imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, as provided by section 10 of the act of February 5, 1917.

TOTALS

10/8/20

16—577

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HIRAM C MITCHELL, MASTER, of the STEAMSHIP ROSARIO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of regulations [illegible] and by Immigration Rule 1 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master

Sworn to before me this SEVENTH day of OCTOBER, 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

MEALS.

BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER.
		2

12½
247

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 3, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD 3. [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ....

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 192[illegible], 11[illegible] A. M., , from 52

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group. No.	MANIFEST. No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Excl. Date	Def. Excl. Page.	Def. Excl. No.	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. No.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. No.	Admitted. Title.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	DEPORTED. Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper
12½	[illegible]			[illegible]								1/7/21	41											2
24½	[illegible]																							

Totals

10/8/20

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted], *arriving at* York, , 19 , *from the port of* [redacted] 53

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents 120 Broadway N.Y.
~~Geo. Wm Quick 417 Chartres St. New Orleans.~~

* See first page of exception back hereof
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in any of the above columns, etc., and every point liable by a timeout ten dollars [illegible]

TIVIVSS 10/8/20

Sheet No. ... .

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. C. Prager, of the S/S Edward L. Doheny, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. C. Prager
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19...

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of ... vessel ... at ... port ... from ... port or place ... shall be the duty of the ... to deliver to the ... principal ... officer ... aliens employed ... port, when and where ... and off ... the Secretary of Labor ... shall be the duty of ... officer in charge ... to ... and, in the event ... or refunded. *Provided*, That ... question upon deposit of a sum sufficient ...

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and ... aliens.* Arrivals and departures of men shall be manifested on the blank forms prescribed ... for the departure of aliens in accordance with the terms of section 36. When ... a workaway ... notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel ... required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the ... prescribed by said section or to that ... by section 35 ... received, ... deposit ... in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

TIVIS 8. 20/8/20

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

54

Vessel ..... , *arriving at* -York- , 19 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents 14 1440 — ~~Wm. Geo. Wm. Revell & Co~~ 120 Broadway, N.Y. ~~17 Battery Pl.~~ ~~New York~~

*See list of races on back hereof
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, and 9 is punishable by fine of not less than fifty dollars for each alien. See other side

TIVIES 10/8/20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. C. Prager, of the S/S "Edward L. Doheny", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. C. Prager
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19...

... Assistant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any ... Territory ... port or place it shall be the duty of the master ... to deliver to the ... principal immigration officer ... a list or manifest ... of all aliens ... on board ... vessel ... which ... shall be ascertained ... as the Secretary ... shall ... shall be the duty of each ... officer ... to go on board ... vessel ... and ... to examine ... each ... alien ... and ... to report ... the ... vessel ... and ... the ... alien ... and ... the ... vessel ... and ... the ... alien ... and ... the ... vessel ... and ... the ... alien ... and

55

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit is to be executed before the ... If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the ...

	U. S.	Total
...		
...		
...		
TOTAL		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Icelandic).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VESTRIS" 1-10 2-8 Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES 21, 17th SEPTEMBER, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Aboab	Leon S.	45	M	M	Merchant	Yes English Spanish	Yes	British	Spanish	Argentine	B. Aires	Friends - Aboab Hnos., Avenida Mayo 822, B. Aires	N.Y.	New York
2		Buser	Rudolphe	48	9 M	M	Merchant	Yes English etc	Yes	Swiss	German-Swiss	Argentine	B. Aires	None	N.Y.	New York
3	IN TRANSIT	Bray	Alfred H.	48	M	M	Stock Breeder	Yes English	Yes	British	English	Paraguay	Asuncion	Friend - Manager, Banco Republica, Asuncion	N.Y.	New York
4		Blanco	Obdulia V.	24	F	S	None	Yes Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Argentine	B. Aires	Friends - Aboab Hnos, Avenida Mayo 822, B. Aires	N.Y.	New York
5	IN TRANSIT	Bordato	Arturo	35	8 M	M	Dentist	Yes English	Yes	Argentine	French	U. S. A.	Detroit	Brother - Juan Bordato, Gualeguay, Entre Rios, Arg.	Ont.	Leamington
6		Gil	Enrique	30	M	S	Lawyer	Yes Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Spanish	U. S. A.	N.Y.City	Father - Natalio Gil, 48, 128 St., La Plata	N.Y.	New York
7		Hartnett	William	43	2 M	M	Cattle Buyer	Yes English	Yes	British	Irish	Argentine	B. Aires	Friends - Bullrich & Co., San Martin 254, B. Aires	Ill.	Chicago
8		Hurley	Joseph	34	8 M	M	Commerce	Yes English	Yes	British	Irish	Argentine	B. Aires	Wife - Mrs. H. Hurley, 11 de Setembre, 1609, Belgrano, B.A.	N.Y.	New York
9		Hansen	Anna C.	39	F	S	Nurse	Yes English	Yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	Argentine	La Plata	Friends - F. L. Perry, Florida, F. C. A.	Cal.	Glendale
10	IN TRANSIT	Iguardi	Juan B.	38	M	M	Stock Breeder	Yes Spanish	Yes	Paraguayan	N.Italian	Paraguay	Asuncion	Friend - Manager, Banco Republica, Asuncion	N.Y.	New York
11	IN TRANSIT	Iguardi	Agueda	28	F	M	H'wife	Yes Spanish	Yes	Paraguayan	Spanish American	Paraguay	Asuncion	Friend - Manager, Banco Republica, A suncion	N.Y.	New York
12		Iguain	Hector	37	M	M	Commerce	Yes Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Spanish American	Argentine	B. Aires	Father-in-law - Mr. M. Fuvio, Pampa 1706, Buenos Aires	N.Y.	New York
13		Iguain	Maria C. de	27	F	M	H'wife	Yes Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Spanish American	Argentine	B. Aires	Father - Mr. M. Fuvio, Pamp 1706, Buenos Aires	N.Y.	New York
14	IN TRANSIT	Laffont	Marie	27	F	S	Governess	Yes French	Yes	French	French	Argentine	B. Aires	Mother - Mrs. Laffont, Rodriguez Pena 1712, B. A.	N.Y.	New York
15		Moss	Pedro L.	47	M	M	Merchant	Yes Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Spanish	Argentine	B. Aires	Friends - Aboab Hnos., Averida Mayo 822, B. Aires	N.Y.	New York
16		Maria	Ana Marta	23	F	S	None	Yes Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Spanish	Argentine	B. Aires	Friends - Aboab Hnos., Averida Mayo 822, B. Aires	N.Y.	New York
17		Martin	Guillermo L.	24	M	S	Student Engineer	Yes Spanish English	Yes	Argentine	Spanish-American	Argentine	La Plata	Father - Guillermo Martin, 436, Calle 54, La Plata	N.Y.	New York
18		Masi	Cayetano	37	3 M	M	Doctor	Yes Spanish	Yes	Paraguayan	Span.-Am.	Paraguay	Asuncion	Friend - Eduardo Caymano, General-attorney, Bagolo & Co. Tucuman 1593, Asuncion	N.Y.	New York
19		Masi	Carmen	34	8 F	M	H'wife	Yes Spanish	Yes	Paraguayan	Span.-Am.	Paraguay	Asuncion			
20	UNDER 16	Masi	Rita	9	10 F	-	--	Yes Spanish	Yes	Paraguayan	Span.-Am.	Paraguay	Asuncion			
21	UNDER 16	Masi	Carlos	2	9 M	-	--	- -	-	-	Spar.-Am.	Paraguay	Asuncion			
22		Allende Posse	Justiniano	33	10 M	M	Engineer	Yes Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Spar.-Am.	Argentine	B.Aires	Uncle-Justiniano Posse, Arroyo 1012, B. Aires	N.Y.	New York
23		Allende Posse	Aurelia	27	2 F	M	H'wife	Yes Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Spar.-Am.	Argentine	B.Aires		N.Y.	New York
24	IN TRANSIT	Keece	William A.	37	1 M	S	Electrical Engineer	Yes English	Yes	British	English	Argentine	B.Aires	Friend - Mr. Honeysett, Av. de Mayo 560, B.Aires	N.Y.	New York
25		Sterling	Eduardo P.	21	M	S	Vet.-Surgeon	Yes Spanish English	Yes	Uruguayan	English	Uruguay	M. Video	Father - Jose Powetti, Paysandu, Urugua y	N.Y.	New York
26		Traverso	Conrado	28	M	S	Lawyer	Yes Spanish	Yes	Argentine	M.Italian	Argentine	B.Aires	Mother - Carolina Traverso, Av.de Mayo 1430, B. Aires	N.Y.	New York
27	IN TRANSIT	Valverde	Luis	44	M	M	Merchant	Yes Spanish English	Yes	Ecuadorian	Span.-Am.	Argentine	B.Aires			
28	IN TRANSIT	Valverde	Elena	37	F	M	H'wife	Yes Spanish English	Yes	Chilian	Span.-am.	Argentine	B. Aires	Friend - Luis Izquierdo, Chilian Minister, B.Aires	N.Y.	New York
29	UNDER 16	Valverde	Julieta	8	F	-	-	Yes Spanish	Yes	Chilian	Span.-am.	Argentine	B.Aires			
30	UNDER 16	Valverd	Elena	6	F	-	-	- -	-	-	Chilian	Span.-am.	Argentine	B.Aires		

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 7th October, 1920. ,19 11

56

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (including periods) in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or alms-house or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friends - Aboab Bros, 63, Park Row, New York	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	med	grey	brn	None	Gibraltar	
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend - Swiss Consul, New York	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	fair	grey	brn	None	Switzerland	Bale
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Half-sister - Mrs. Hairsia, 3446, Alki Av., Seattle	In transit Europe	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	dark	brn	None	England	Manchester
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend - Mr.W.Smith, manager, Nicholson Power Co., 80, Gold St., New York	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fair	brn	dark	None	Spain	Penuza
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907-20	Detroit	Wife - Mrs. Laura Bordato, Leamington, Ont. Canada	In transit Canada		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	fair	dark	brn	None	Argentine	Gualeguay
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910-20	N.York	returning home - 44 W. 44th St., N.Y.C.	Yes	Brief:	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	med	blk	brn	Scar on forehead	Argentine	B. Aires
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	Chicago	Friend - F. W. Harding, 13, Dexter Park, Chicago	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	dark	dark	brn	None	Ireland	Knockmagee
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friends - Factory Products Co. 2, Hector St. New York	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	fair	brn	blue	None	Ireland	Portmagee
9	No	Employers	Yes	Yes	1901-08	Battle Creek	(With employer - Mr. G. Aydman)	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	orng	grey	None	Norway	Vaaler
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend - Paraguayan Consul New York	1 month transit Europe		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	med	black	dark	None	Paraguay	Concepcion
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend - Juan Negro Consul New York	1 month transit Europe		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	blck	dark	None	Paraguay	Concepcion
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friends - Furio & Co., 21, Park Row, New York	Yes	4 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	irr	blue	Scars near both eyes	Argentina	Chascomos
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friends - Furio & Co., 21, Park Row, New York	Yes	4 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Argentina	B. Aires
14	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	-	-	(with employer, Mr. Walvor e.	Yes	1 mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	pale	brn	brn	None	France	Mt.Sonres
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friends - Aboab Bros, 63, Park Row, New York	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	grey	dark	None	Argentine	B. Aires
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend - Mr. W. Smith, Manager, Nicholson Power Co., 80, Gold St. New York	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	med	dark	dark	None	Argentina	B. Aires
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible] Consul, New York	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	brown	blue	None	Argentine	Ja Plata
18										No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	[illegible]	brown	brown	None	Praguay	Asurcion
19	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend - Paraguayan Consul, New York	Yes	8 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	brown	None	Paraguay	Asurcion
20										No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair	brown	brown	None	Paraguay	Asurcion
21										No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair	brown	brown	None	Paraguay	Asurcion
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend - Argentine Minister Washington	Yes	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med	blk	dark	None	Argentina	Cordoba
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend - Argentine Minister Washington	Yes	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue	None	Argentina	Cordoba
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906-15	Dec-tray	Friend - A. S. Durrant, 44, Broadway, New York	Yes	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	brown	blue	None	N.Zeland	Christchurch
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friends - Mutual Steel Plotter Co., 15, Bridge St., N.York	Yes	Indef:	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brn	brn	None	Uruguay	Paysandu
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend - Garcia Arias, 60, Cedar St., New York	Yes	Indef:	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	pale	black	grey	None	Argentine	B. Aires
27			Yes	Yes	1915	N.York				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	black	brn	None	Ecuador	Iquique
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friends - W. Bruce & Co., Hanover Sq., New York	Yes	1 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	black	black	None	Chili	Caldera
29			Yes	No	-	-				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	med	blck	brn	None	Chili	Valparaiso
30			Yes	No	-	-				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	red	blck	brn	None	Chili	Valparaiso

NOTE. Fullest [illegible] Whether [illegible] I have [illegible] the United States of all forms of law, or a believer in or a member of any organized government or of any association or body of persons teaching or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, advocating, or disbelieving in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their opposition to all organized government.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the* [redacted], *from* [redacted], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted], *19*

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

57

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit [illegible] and the number of aliens [illegible] and the name in the [illegible] is to be noted on the manifest list in the column provided.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible] to be executed [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the [illegible] the language they speak. The original stock, or blood, shall be [illegible] the language they speak. The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining [illegible] cases, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining [illegible]

Afgoun (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slavonian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

[illegible]

List 3

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VENTRIS" . Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, 17th September, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	UNDO[illegible]6	Valverde	Sylvia	4	5	-	-	-	-	-	Chilian	Spar.-Am.	Arg.	BuenosAires	Friend - Luis Izquierdo, Chilian Minister, U. A.	N.Y.	New York
2		Wilson	Peter J.	43	4	M	Com-Travellers	English	Yes	British	Scotch		U. S. A.	S.Francisco	None	Cal.	S.Francisco
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

58

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , 7th October, 1920. , 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, or other body, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn, or intends permanently to abandon pursuit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines.	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of - Hair.	31 Color of - Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friends - W. Cruse & Co., Hanover Sq., New York	Yes	1 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair	lt brown	None	Chili	Valparaiso
?	No	Self	Yes	Yes	20	1918-	To join family - 2706, 27th S. Francisco Avenue, S. Francisco	Yes	Indef:	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	fair	white	blue	None	Scotland	Gallowshields
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Each text figure in a Head Tax column should be followed by the letter "c" if the amount was collected, or by the letter "r" if refunded, or by the letter "s" if suspended. [illegible] a member of a class [illegible] or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful [illegible] of any officer or officers of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates polygamy, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching polygamy, or who advocates or teaches the practice of polygamy, or who is an anarchist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful [illegible] of any officer or officers of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

4—218

(Write Duplicate)

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], *of the* [illegible], *from* [illegible], *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

A—440

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

List

59

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit contained in [illegible] If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of such surgeon shall be executed [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the birth from which the alien [illegible] the language they speak. The original stock, a blood [illegible] nation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining [illegible]

African (black)	Greek	Russian
Armenian	Hebrew	Ruthenian
Bohemian	Hungarian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VESTRIS" . Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO 5-IV, 22nd September, , 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Aguilar	Abel	28	M	S	Salesmanager Exchange	yes	yes	English Spanish	Argentine	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York	friends - Consolidated Commercial Co., Rua Alfandega, Rio de Jan.	N.Y.	New York
2	TRANSIT	Ayre	Charles [illegible]	30	M	M	Broker	yes	yes	English	British	English	Brazil	Rio de Jan	friend - A. Chaventes, Rua Quitanda 127, Rio de Jan.	N.Y.	New York
3	TRANSIT	Ayre	Amelia	30	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	English	British	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio de Jan.	father - A. A. Aldridge, Praia Botafogo 574, Rio de Jan.	N.Y.	New York
4		Aldridge	Alfred E.	33	10	M	M	Commerce	yes	English	British	English	Brazil	S. Paulo	father-in-law - A.A.Aldridge, Praia Botafogo 574, Rio de Jan.	N.Y.	New York
5		Aldridge	Andree	28	6	F	M	None	yes	English	British	French	Brazil	S. Paulo	friend - Carlos Portoville, Rua Alfandega, Rio de Jan.	N.Y.	New York
6	TRANSIT	Barreto	Luis C.	28		M	S	Lawyer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Brazilian	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio de Jan.	father- A. S. Salazars, Rua Barao de Tutuhy 13, St.Paulo	N.Y.	New York
7		Salazars	Sebastiau	27		M	S	Physician	yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazilian	Portuguese	Brazil	S. Paulo	father - Carsher des Essart, Rua A.C. Chaves 750, Pelotas	N.Y.	New York
8		Des Essart	Alvaro	24	6	M	S	Agri-culture	Yes	English Portuguese	yes	Brazilian	French	Brazil	Pelotas	bor - A. H. Dick, 107, Averida Rio Branco, Rio	N.Y.	Schenectady
9	TRANSIT	Dick	Margaret	59		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	Schenectady	brother - A. H. Dick, 107, Averida Rio Branco, Rio	N.Y.	Schenectady
10	TRANSIT	Dick	Walter H.	31		M	S	Engineer	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	China	Shanghai	father - A. Escurdes, Rua Andrade Neves 74, Pelotas	N.Y.	Ithaca
11		Escurdes	Nestor A.	20	5	M	S	Agri-culture	Yes	English Portuguese	yes	Brazilian	Portuguese	Brazil	Pelotas	friends - Nicholson & Co., Rio de Janeiro	Va.	Waynesboro
12		Hogg	William	36		M	M	Mining Engineer	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	Brazil	Rio de Jan.	friend - Japanese Minister, Rio de Janeiro	Japan	Tokio
13	DIPLOMATIC	White	Joshio	42		M	S	Diplomat	yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Brazil	Rio de Jan.	father - Alex. [illegible] de Souza, 604 General Victorino, Pelotas	N.Y.	New York
14		De Souza	Adolpho [illegible]	26	2	M	S	Agri-culture	yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazilian	Portuguese	Brazil	Pelotas	employer - William Lowry, 20, General Jamaca, Rio.	Va.	Charlottesville
15		Lima	Maria [illegible]	26		F	S	Wife	yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazilian	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio de Jan.	friends - Aylhaes & Co., Rua 1a Marco, 51, Rio de Jan.	[illegible]	New York
16	TRANSIT	[illegible]	Jose [illegible]	49		M	M	Commercial	yes	Portuguese	yes	Brazilian	Portuguese	Brazil	Pelotas	brother - Jose A. Vieira, 518, Rua General Osorio, Pelotas	N.Y.	New York
17		Vieira	Julio Alves	23		M	S	Student	yes	Portuguese	yes	Brazilian	Portuguese	Brazil	Pelotas			
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

19

Last passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

List

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

60

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 7th October, 1920. , 19 11

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether when paid for own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by steamship company or other person or by some corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intend. to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the doctrines above specified, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes any book, paper, document, or written or printed matter containing or advocating, advising, or teaching the doctrines above specified, or who is the author of, or circulator, publisher, or distributor of any such book, paper, document, or written or printed matter, or who knowingly has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display any such book, paper, document, or written or printed matter.	Whether coming pursuant to any prearranged employment, agreement, or understanding, parole or contract to perform labor in the United States.	Whether over and 1 and under 50 years of age, and able to read the language or dialect of some country or race designated by the Commissioner General of Immigration, and whether coming for himself or as the agent, servant, or employee of another.	Whether ever had been previously deported and if so when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Employers	Yes	Yes	20	N.York	Friends - F. . Stevens & Co. 9, Thomas St., New York	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown Scar on left cheek	Spain	Valencia
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friends - National City Bank, New York	Yes	15 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown	hazel None	Uruguay	M. Video
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friends - National City Bank, New York	Yes	15 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	auburn	brown None	Brazil	Bahia
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friends - Ruth, Gillespie & Co., Ltd, Front St., New York	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	blue None	England	Yeovil
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friends - Ruth, Gillespie & Co., Ltd, Front St., New York	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	olive	brown	brown None	France	Lyons
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friends - Universal Leaf Tobacco Co., Inc. 46 St., New York City	Yes	1 mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	black None	Brazil	Bahia
7	Yes	Rockefeller Foundation	Yes	No	-	-	Friends - Rockefeller Foundn. 61, Broadway, New York	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	black	black None	Brazil	Parahyburna
8	Yes	Min. of Agriculture	Yes	No	-	-	Friend - Mr. L. de Menezes, 74, Wall St., New York	Under:	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	brown	brown None	Brazil	Pelotas
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1903-20	Schenectady	Husband - A. H. Dick, 134, Park Av., Schenectady	No	Perm:	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	grey	grey None	Scotland	Barhead
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1903-15	Schenectady	Father - A. H. Dick, 134, Park Av. Schenectady	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	med	brown	brown Scar or lip	England	Manchester
11	No	Min. of Agriculture	Yes	No	-	-	Friend - Mr. L. de Menezes, 74, Wall St., New York	Under:	Under:	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown None	Brazil	Pelotas
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914-20	Waynesboro, Va.	Wife - Wilhelmina Hoff, Waynesboro, Va.	No	Perm:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	grey None	Scotland	Dundee
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914-19	Wash.	In transit to Japan	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black	black None	Japan	Tokio
14	No	Ministry of Agriculture	Yes	No	-	-	Friend - Mr. L. de Menezes, 74, Wall St., New York	Under:	Under:	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	brown	brown None	Brazil	Pelotas
15	No	Employer	Yes	No	-	-	With employer, Mr. Lowry, Charlottesville, Va.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark		work None	Brazil	Campas Etorio
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend - Theodore Sedelmeyer 108, Wall St., New York	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	medium	black	brown None	Brazil	Bahia
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend - Antonio [illegible] 11 Cook St., Ithaca, N.York	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	med	brown	brown None	Brazil	Pelotas
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE - [illegible] of questions [illegible] as follows: [illegible] property, or is a member of [illegible] affiliated with any [illegible] entertaining, advocating, or teaching the [illegible] assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes any book, paper, document, or written or printed matter containing or advocating, advising, or teaching the doctrines above specified, or who is the author of any such book, paper, document, or written or printed matter, or who knowingly has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display any such book, paper, document, or written or printed matter containing or advocating, advising, or teaching the doctrines above specified, [illegible] the United States or of any other [illegible] government because of his [illegible] opinions or beliefs [illegible] individuals or officers [illegible] of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible]

4—23

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN NORTH

[illegible]

ITALIAN SOUTH

[illegible]

17-7-13 10/2.2

List

61

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit is to be executed before the examining surgeon at the last port of departure, and if he sails with the vessel the affidavit is to be executed at the port of arrival before the examining surgeon there.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Write each people in the list as the name of the race or people is commonly spelled in the country from which they came. The word "and" should be omitted. Thus, write "Scotch" not "Scottish and," "English" not "English and," "Irish" not "Irish and," "Welsh" not "Welsh and," "French" not "French and," "Dutch" not "Dutch and," "Swedish" not "Swedish and," "Norwegian" not "Norwegian and," "Danish" not "Danish and," "Finnish" not "Finnish and," "Hebrew" not "Hebrew and," "Spanish" not "Spanish and," "Portuguese" not "Portuguese and," "Italian" not "Italian and," "Greek" not "Greek and," "Russian" not "Russian and," "Polish" not "Polish and," "Bohemian" not "Bohemian and," "Magyar" not "Magyar and," "Croatian" not "Croatian and," "Dalmatian" not "Dalmatian and," "Slovak" not "Slovak and," "Slovenian" not "Slovenian and," "Ruthenian" not "Ruthenian and," "Servian" not "Servian and," "Bulgarian" not "Bulgarian and," "Montenegrin" not "Montenegrin and," "Roumanian" not "Roumanian and," "Lithuanian" not "Lithuanian and," "Turkish" not "Turkish and," "Armenian" not "Armenian and," "Syrian" not "Syrian and," "Arabian" not "Arabian and," "Afghan" not "Afghan and," "Hindu" not "Hindu and," "Chinese" not "Chinese and," "Japanese" not "Japanese and," "Korean" not "Korean and," "Burmese" not "Burmese and," "Malay" not "Malay and," "Filipino" not "Filipino and," "Mongolian" not "Mongolian and," "Pacific Islander" not "Pacific Islander and," "Ethiopian" not "Ethiopian and," "Egyptian" not "Egyptian and," "Indian" not "Indian and," "Negro" not "Negro and," "Mexican" not "Mexican and," "Spanish-American" not "Spanish-American and," "West Indian" not "West Indian and," "Scandinavian" not "Scandinavian and," "Other Nationalities" not "Other Nationalities and."

Scotch
Hebrew
Irish
English
Italian
Dutch
Swedish
Danish
Norwegian
Finnish
Hungarian
Bohemian
Magyar
Slovak
Lithuanian
Polish
Russian
Greek
Roumanian
Portuguese
Spanish
Spanish-American
Mexican
West Indian (other than Cuban)
Cuban
Turkish
Armenian
Syrian
Arabian
Afghan
Hindu
Chinese
Japanese
Korean
Burmese
Malay
Filipino
Mongolian
Pacific Islander
Ethiopian
Egyptian
Indian
Negro
Other Nationalities

Totals

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 5-9

S. S. VESTRIS" 1-10 . Passengers sailing from BARBADOS , 2nd October , 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	de la Bastide	Agnes	54	F	W	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Barbados	Hastings	Daughter - Mrs. Wilson, Richmond, Hastings	England	Liverpool
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

20

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

List

The entries on this sheet must

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

62

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 7th October, 1920. , 19///

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by some other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing certain specified lines of work in the United States.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?																				
ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Nephew - Dr. Kenny, Brooklyn, N.Y. In transit England	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	light	grey	None	England	Oxford
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 as follows: [illegible] to the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized [illegible] unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining [illegible] which teaches the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the [illegible]

List

The entries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN, NORTH

[illegible]

ITALIAN, SOUTH

[illegible]

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

List

The entries on this sheet must

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

63

S. S. "VENTRIS" sailing from BUENOS AIRES, 17th Sept., 19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7th October, 19 20.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Ackley	William Terr	44		M	M	31st Dec., 75, Pittsburgh, Pa.	(P. 2026, Buenos Aires, 7-9-20)	55, Wall Street, N.York
2	Ackley	Anne	40		F	M	11th July, 79, Pittsburgh, Pa.	- do -	- do -
3	Ackley	Ruth M.	18		F	S	2nd June, 02, Pittsburgh, Pa.	- do -	- do -
4	Belcher	John A.	47		M	M	(P. 2021, Buenos Aires, 3/9/20)	Superior Court of Washington, Pierce Co., 11th September, 1911	120, Broadway, New York
5	Belcher	Alice	41		F	M	1st Sept., 89, Hoquiam, Wash.	(P. 2021, Buenos Aires, 3/9/20)	- do -
6	Belcher	John A.	9		M	-	5th Dec., 10, Buenos Aires, Argentina	- do -	- do -
7	Chutter	Reginald S.	27		M	S	7th Aug., 93, Littleton, N. H.	(P. 2028, Buenos Aires, 7/9/20)	Lebanon, N. H.
8	Gonzalez	Joseph J.	35		M	M	27th July, 85, Brooklyn, N. Y.	(P. 126202, Wash., 9th Oct., 1919)	120, Broadway, New York
9	Hilbert	Robert G.	30	1	M	S	13th July, 90, San Antonio, Texas	(P. 12983, Wash., 10/4/20)	2811, Grand Av., N.Y.C.
10	McRoberts	Samuel	50		M	M	20th Dec., 69, Malta Bend, Mo.	(P. 53889, Wash., 16/6/20)	32, E. 64th St., N.Y.C.
11	McRoberts	Harriet	45		F	M	19th Feb., 74, Creston, Iowa	- do -	- do -
12	McKee	Edward J.	26		M	S	21st Oct., 93, Newcastle, Pa.	(P. 128378, Wash., 14/10/19)	1623, E. 68th St., Chicago
13	Parker	Magdaline Clara	48		F	M	17th Oct., 71, Terrehante, Ind.	(P. 121953, Wash., 27/9/19)	5109, Cornell Av., Chicago
14	Platt	Norman H.	26		M	S	28th Jan., 94, Morristown, N.J.	(P. 2025, Buenos Aires, 7/9/20)	Dover, N. J.
15	Storer	Henry H.	44		M	M	4th Apl., 76, Newport, Mor.	(P. 2033, Buenos Aires, 15/9/20)	226, Hillside Av., Great Hills, Staten Island, N.Y.
16	Skinner	Ida J.	57		F	S	12th Feb., 63, Birmingham, Iowa	(P. 42006, Wash., 24th May, 1920)	32, E. 64th St., N.Y.C.
17	Walrod	Charles A.	31		M	S	2nd Mch., 89, Sycamore, Ill.	(P. 2?, Asuncion, Paraguay, 11/9/20)	Sycamore, Ill.
18	Edman	Gustaf H.	34		M	M	(P. 2029, Buenos Aires, 3/9/20)	Waller's Naturalization, Jackson County Ct., Kansas City, Mo., 28th July, 1894	Kansas City, Mo.
19	Edman	Ada J.	32		F	M	14th Apl., 88, Quincy, Kansas	(P. 2029, Buenos Aires, 3/9/20)	- do -
20	Edman	Gustaf H.	2		M	-	8th Apr., 18, Buenos Aires, Arg.	- do -	- do -
21	Edman	Robert E.	2	1	M	-	24th Dec., 20, La Plata, Arg.	-do -	- do -
22									
23									
24								..... Master.	
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.– 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

List

The entries on this sheet must

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

64

S. S. "VESTRIS" sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, 22nd Sept., 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7th October, 1920.

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Culbertson	John James	67		M	M	16th Mch., /53, Cincinnati, O.	(P. 44107, Wash., 27-5-20)	Paris, Texas
2	Culbertson	John James	35		M	M	29th Sept., /85, Paris, Texas	(P. 42839, Wash., 25-5-20)	3, Ashton Place, Oklahoma City.
3	Donovan	Mary	33		F	S	30th Aug., /86, Cincinnati, O.	(P. 103408, Wash., 5-8-20)	501, Park Pce., Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Holzwagle	Bessie	28		F	M	(P. 158541, Wash., 13-1-20)	By marriage, Nov., 1919, N.Y.City	277, Clarkson Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Lucas	Charles J. P.	42		M	M	14th Aug., /78, Boston, Mass.	(P. 2020, Buenos Aires, 3-9-20)	6508, Bosworth Av., Chicago
6	Lowry	Ynez	42	3	F	M	30thJune, /78, Luddington, Mich.	(P. 1147, Rio, 18th Sept., '20)	31, Pine St., New York
7	Lowry	William	3		M	—	1st Jne., /17, Rio, Brazil	-do-	-do-
8	Moran	Emil	38		M	S	(P. 77864, Wash., 28-4-19)	Supreme Ct., Tampa, Dakota, 24th February, 1910	55, Irving Place, N.York
9	Neem	John Caw	25	10	M	S	17th Nov., /94, Pelotas, Brazil	(P. 1144, Rio de Janeiro, 15-9-20)	149, Remser St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	McKinnon	David	54		M	M	(P. 1148, Rio de Janeiro, 20-9-20)	Cook Co. Ct., Chicago, 1893	25, Porter Av., Dayton, O.
11	Naylor	Douglas O.	29	4	M	S	9th Jne., /91, Bagley, I.	(P. 1137, Rio de Janeiro, 4-9-20)	Bagley, Iowa.
12	Stannard	Samuel C.	33		M	S	4th July, /87, St. Louis, Mo.)	(P. 63692, Wash., 13/2/19)	1425, Grand Concourse, N.Y.C.
13	Sabo	Walter W.	30	10	M	S	14th Oct., /89, New York City	(P. 66094, Wash., 10-7-20)	767, Prospect Av., Bronx, N.Y.
14	Simpson	William G. P.	35	3	M	M	21st June, /85, Chicago, Ill.	(P. 186100, Wash., 13-3-20)	Seattle, Wash.
15	Strong	Meyer S.	28		M	M	2nd April, /92, N.York City	(P. 108059, Wash., 21-8-19)	526, W. 161 St., N.Y.C.
16	Van Dyck	William J. G.	45		M	M	8th Sept., 85, N. Brunswick	(P. 1145, Rio, 16th Sept., 1920)	20, Broadway, N.Y.C.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

.....Master.

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-214

List 15

65

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..., ..., (State whether "Surgeon" sailing thereon or "employed by owners to the vessel," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

...

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit or verification shall be executed before the examination of aliens at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

STATES 10/8/20

List 13

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 2 - 8

S. S. "VESTRIS" Passengers sailing from BARBADOS, 2nd October, 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Smith	Charles	50	M	M	Officer	Yes	Yes	British	English	Barbados	Bridgetown	Friend - Mr. F. Walrond, c/oHanschel & Co., Barbados	England	London
2	IN TRANSIT	Smith	Annie Mary	40	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	Barbados	Bridgetown	-do-	England	London
3	UNDER 16	Smith	Francis	15	M	-	None	Yes	Yes	British	English	Barbados	Bridgetown	-do-	England	London
4	IN TRANSIT	whittle	Desmond	23	M	S	Bank Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	Southsea	Father - Commander Whittle, H.M.S. "Excellent," 30, Lawrence Road, Southsea, England	England	Liverpool
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

23

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

66

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 7th October, 1920. , 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow by force or violence.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
NT ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.York	Friend - Commander Eva Booth, S.A.Headquarters, W 13th St. N.York	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	whitehazel	None	England	London
NT ALIEN 2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.York	-do-	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	brown	grey	None	England	Leeds
NT ALIEN 3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.York	-do-	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	fresh	dark	grey	None	Jamaica	Kingston
NT ALIEN 4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	In transit England	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	fresh	brown	blue	Scars left forearm, etc.	England	Southsea
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

TIVIES 10/8/20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the "[illegible]", from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 5. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary or inert person, tailor, seamstress, mantua maker, farmer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. Avoid the use of such indefinite terms as laborer, servant, peddler, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they may have.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of aliens, if necessary.

Column 8. *Can read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: Can the alien read? Can the alien write? If exemption is claimed upon what ground? In answering these questions what language or dialect the alien is able to read and write should be stated. If the alien is unable to read and write, or is exempt from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of which the alien is a member.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction to be observed between the nationality (subject country of last permanent residence) and country of birth, and to entering the correct, not the local, race or people. Do not enter "Russia" for Finns, Lithuanians, Poles, Hebrews, or members of the Slavonic race. Do not enter "Austria-Hungary" for Bohemians, Hungarians, Croatians, Slovenians, Dalmatians, Ruthenians, or members of the Czech race. Do not enter "Turkey" for Armenians, Greeks, Arabs, Turkish Hebrews, or members of the Syrian people. Do not enter "France" for Corsicans. Do not enter "Spain" for Basques. Do not enter "United Kingdom" for Irish, Scotch, Welsh, or Cornish people. Do not enter "Germany" for Prussians, Saxons, Bavarians, Hanoverians, Wurtembergers, Hessians, or Mecklenburgers. Do not enter "Africa" for Hottentots, Zulus, Kaffirs, Abyssinians, Soudanese, Nubians, Barbary Moors, Berbers, Kabyles, Tuaregs, Riffians, Arabs, Egyptians, Fellahs, Bedouins, Copts, Moors, Senegambians, Liberians, Kroomen, Fantis, Ashantis, Krus, Benguelas, Congolese, Mozambiques, Cape Colonists, Transvaalers, Matabeles, Mashonas, Somalis, Shangaans, Bechuanas, Damaras, Namaquas, Nyassas, Portuguese East Africans, Portuguese West Africans, Madagascans, Nigritians, Fulahs, Mandingoes, Timanese, Grebos, Veys, Dahomans, Foulahs, Akus, Haussas, Yorubans, Ibos, Benins, Calabars, Bonnys, Camaroons, Gaboons, Mayombes, Loangos, Bassas

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

NOTE—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit [illegible] in the condition of any of the aliens named therein, the fact of such change shall be noted on the manifest opposite the name of each alien affected, and the affidavit executed as in the case of a surgeon who sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure [illegible].

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of this classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

SENATE 10/8/20

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VESTRIS" Passengers sailing from BARBADOS, 1st OCTOBER, 1920, 1911

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11			12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended state (permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Qualtrough	Robert Henry	33	M	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Douglas		None	England	Liverpool
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

21

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

TIVIRS 10/8/20

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

68

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 7th OCTOBER , 1920 , 19

14 431

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn as visitor or in pursuit of business in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. See footnote for full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
		Messrs Lamport &					Friend, Mr. Ma nsfield,							1.4/1.											
ALIEN 1	Yes	Holt Ltd.	Yes	No	--	--	Sailors Home, New York	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Dk	Brn	None	England	Douglas
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

TIVIVES 10/8/20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph Davies, Master, of the S.S. "Vestris", from Barbados, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Davies

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

16—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in addition.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and head-tax clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read or write.*—This column is to be divided and contains the following questions: Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)? The answer may be that the question was asked in the alien's native tongue, that he was able to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the correct people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject. The correct but persistent tendency to confuse race and country of birth, and inaccurate answers in this regard, has made it necessary to add to the list of races certain names which are usually given as countries, such as "French," "German," "English," appearing under the heading "race or people." The term "French" as a race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing under the heading "race or people" does not mean France or England, but Canada, Germany, or Holland, etc., as the case may be, and should be entered under the heading of Dutch, Scotch, Irish, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies, be they Cubans or Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

Central American refers to the people of Central and South America, of pure Indian descent.

MEXICAN, MEXICO.

Mexican (blank). Refers to the Mexican people, be they of pure Indian descent, or of mixed Indian, North or South American, European or African. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro shall be classed under that heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The country should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (county, if outside the United States).

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The answer should give in each case individual dollar amount, or the several amounts if money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be shown for each member of the family.

Columns 17 and 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others to the left, are subject to be questioned by inspectors or other officers. The examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to apply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

TIVIES 10/8/20

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* ..... *,* (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "for" employed by owners or Master, as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed by her commander on the last port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the other authorized to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

TIVIVES 10/8/20 ERATAT

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VESTRIS" \ / . Passengers sailing from BUENOS A IRES , 17th September, , 1920.

14—421

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Alberta ✓	Jorge	26	M	S	Comercialyes	Spanish		Yes Bohemian	Span.-Am.	Argentina	B. Aires	Friend - E. Zuaro, 445, S. Jose, B. Aires	N.Y.	New York
2		Bugnon ✓	Marcial	25	M	S	Engineer Yes	Spanish		Yes Argentine	French	Argentine	S.Javier	Father - Luciano Bugnon S. Javier, Sta. Fe	N.Y.	Troy
3		Bell ✓	John	54	M	S	Farmer Yes	English		Yes British	English	U. S. A.	Port Huron, Mich.	Brother - Wm. Bell, Cacharia	Mich.	Port Huron
4		Colbert	Mary A.	50	F	W	- Yes	English		Yes British	Irish	U. S. A.	New York	Friends - Spicer Bros., B. Aires	N.Y.	New York
5		Canale	Maria A.	64	F	S	Religious Yes	Italian Spanish		Yes Italia n	Italian-S	Argentina	B. Aires	Friend - Mrs. de Seguina, 1688, Callao, B. Aires	Mass.	Boston
6		Doll ✓	Eugenia	40	F	S	None Yes	Spanish		Yes Chilian	German	Argentina	B. Aires	Friend - Mrs. Tavigo, Condareo 480, B. Aires	N.Y.	New York
7		Forte	Vicente	34 ✓	M	S	Compos-itor Yes	Spanish		Yes Argentine	Italian-S	Argentina	B.Aires	Friend - Ernesto Nelson, Pasea Colon 661, B. Aires	N.Y.	New York
8		Grinberg	Nachum	40	M	D	Painter Yes	Russian		Yes Polish	Hebrew	Argentina	Rosario	Friend - Arturo Karplowitch, Calle S.Juan 1227, Rosario	N.Y.	New York
9		le Gentil ✓	Manuel C.	35	M	S	Commerce Yes	Spanish		Yes Argentine	French	Argentine	Rosario	Father - Arturo le Gentil Avenida Alberdi 935, Rosario	N.Y.	New York
10		Hurley	Patrick	31	M	S	Farmer Yes	English		Yes British	Irish	Argentine	Cordoba	Brother - Jos. Hurley, 1609, Once Setiembre, Belgrano	N.Y.	New York
11		Merian	Engebert M.	50	M	M	Performer Yes	English		Yes Swiss	German-Swiss	U. S.A.	New York	Friend - Mr. Knus, Tucuman 983, B. Aires	N.Y.	New York
12		Merian	Mario	44	M	M	H'Wife Yes	English		Yes Swiss	German-Swiss	U. S. A.	New York	-do-	N.Y.	New York
13	UNDER 16	Merian	Elisa D.	15	F	-	-- Yes	English		Yes Swiss	German-Swiss	U. S. A.	New York	-do-	N.Y.	New York
14	UNDER 16	Merian	Ida A. M.	7	F	-	-- -	-		- Swiss	German-Swiss	U. S. A.	New York	-do-	N.Y.	New York
15		Mendiordo ✓	Alberto	20	M	S	Clerk Yes	Spanish		Yes Argentine	French	Argentine	B. Aires	Father - Bernardo Mendiordo, S.Juan 1275, B. Aires	N.Y.	New York
16		Ortiz ✓	Luiz	21 ✓	M	S	Wireless-Operator Yes	English Spanish		Yes Spanish	Spanish	Argentine	B. Aires	Friend - Maria Hemlo, Nahmel Huafu 5565, Villa Urquisa	N.Y.	New York
17		Pasetti	Amador	32 ✓	M	S	Baker Yes	Italian Spanish		Yes Italia n	Italian N	Argentine	Ensenada	Friend - A. Larazzi, Calle S.Martin, La Plata	N.Y.	New York
18		Pasetti	Silvio	24 ✓	M	S	Shoe-maker Yes	Italian Spanish		Yes Italian	Italian N	Argentine	Rosario	Friend - Y. Getti, Guemes 2832, Rosario	N.Y.	New York
19		Porter	Cecilia	52 ✓	F	W	None Yes	Spanish		Yes British	English	Argentine	B. Aires	Daughter - Rebecca Porter, 1128, Tucuman, B. Aires	N.Y.	New York
20		Porter	Maria	23	F	S	None Yes	Spanish French		Yes Argentine	English	Argentine	B. Aires	Sister - Rebecca Porter, 1128, Tucuman, B. Aires	N.Y.	New York
21		Cook ✓	Miguel	39 ✓	M	M	Photo-grapher Yes	Spanish		Yes Syrian	Syrian	Argentine	B. Aires	Friend - Gabriel Magdaline, 735, Recorquista, B. Aires	N.Y.	New York
22		Cook ✓	Maria	34	F	M	H'Wife Yes	Spanish		Yes Uruguayan	Syrian	Argentine	B. Aires	-do-	N.Y.	New York
23		Cook	Miguel	14	M	S	- Yes	Spanish		Yes Paraguayan	Syrian	Argentine	B. Aires	-do-	N.Y.	New York
24		Cook	Matilde	13	F	S	- Yes	Spanish		Yes Paraguayan	Syrian	Argentine	B. Aires	-do-	N.Y.	New York
25		Cook	Jose	10	M	-	- Yes	Spanish		Yes Paraguayan	Syrian	Argentine	B. Aires	-do-	N.Y.	New York
26		Cook	Juan	9	M	-	- Yes	Spanish		Yes Paraguayan	Syrian	Argentine	B. Aires	-do-	N.Y.	New York
27		Cook	Maria	7	F	-	- -	-		- Paraguayan	Syrian	Argentine	B. Aires	-do-	N.Y.	New York
28		Cook	Jorge	2	M	-	- -	-		- Paraguayan	Syrian	Argentine	B. Aires	None	N.Y.	New York
29		Abud	Jose	30	M	S	Merchant Yes	Spanish		Yes Syrian	Syrian	Argentine	B. Aires	Friend - J. Abud, Rec. Reconquista, B. Aires	N.Y.	New York

TIVIVES

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

70

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 7th October, 1920. ,/19/

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother - J. alborta, 409, Broadway, N.Y.C.
2	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Friend - B. Panton, 13 Blecker Av., Troy, N.Y.
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1895/ 1920	Port Huron	Returning home - R.F.D. No. 2 Port Huron, Mich.
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1871/ 1900	N.York	Returning home - - c/o W.J. Grady, Salem, N.York
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1896 88	S.Francisco	Friend - Dr. Mollica, 56, Ridgmont St., Alston, Mass.
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend - E. Leon de Asmunssen, Chilian Consulate, New York
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend - Franklin Adams, "Pan American Union", Washington
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law - Sam Bergman, 522 E. 100th St., N.York
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend - Bernardo Erb, 63, Park Row, New York
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friends - Factory Products Co., 2, Hector St., New York
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915- 20	N.York	Returning home, 1286, Lexington Av., N.York
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915- 20	N.York	-do-
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915- 20	N.York	-do-
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915- 20	N.York	-do-
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Y.M.C.A. New York
16	Yes	Employers	Yes	Yes	1912- 19	N.York	Mother - Carmen Ortiz, 2734, 8th Av., New York
17	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother - Andrea Pasetti, 268, Riverdale, Yonkers
18	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother - Andrea Passetti, 268, Riverdale, Yonkers
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	N.York	Bor - Miguel Porter, 269, W. 94th St., New York
20	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother - Miguel Porter, 269, W. 94th St., New York
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend -D. N. Wall, 499 E. 170th St., N.York
22	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-do-
23	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	-do-
24	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	-do-
25	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	-do-
26	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	-do-
27	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	-do-
28	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	-do-
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913- 20	Philadelphia	Friend - Jose Nones, 259, S. 12th St., Philadelphia
30	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law: John Mahass, 132 W. 28rd St., New York

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether an alien or anarchist, or person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. See instructions for full text of this question.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. See instructions for full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
Yes	Indef:	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	med	black	brown	Scar on bridge of nose	Bolivia	Orure
No	2/3 years	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	brown	none	Argentine	S.Javier
visit	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	dark blue		None	England	Dudley
No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	grey	grey	None	Ireland	Cork
No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	pale	grey	grey	None	Italy	Lipari
No	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	green	None	Chili	Valparaiso
No	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	med	black	brown	None	Argentine	B.Aires
No	Perm.	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	fair	red	brown	None	Poland	Warsaw
Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med	black	green	None	Argentine	Famailla
No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	fresh	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Portmagee
No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fair	fair	grey	None	Switzerland	Taegerig
No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	grey	grey	None	Switzerland	Bremgarten
No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	fair	blue	None	Switzerland	Bremgarten
No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	--		fair	fair	blue	None	Switzerland	Bremgarten
Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	brown	None	Argentina	B. Aires
No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	med	black	black	None	Spain	Valencia
No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med	brown	brown	None	Italy	Brescia
No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	med	brown	brown	None	Italy	Sudovero
Under:	Under:	Under:	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	med	grey	brown	None	England	Liverpool
Under:	Under:	Under:	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	pale	brown	brown	None	Argentine	B.Aires
Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	black	brown	None	Syria	Beiruth
Yes	years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	black	brown	None	Uruguay	M.Video
Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-		dark	black	brown	None	Paraguay	Asuncion
Yes	years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-		dark	black	brown	None	Paraguay	Asuncion
Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-		dark	black	brown	None	Paraguay	Asuncion
Yes	years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-		dark	black	brown	None	Paraguay	Asuncion
Yes	years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-		dark	black	brown	None	Argentina	B. Aires
Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-		dark	bladk	brown	None	Argentina	B. Airew
No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-		dark	black	brown	None	Spain	Mora
No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-		dark	black	brown	None	Syria	Homs

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

TIVIVES 10/8/20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph Quinn, Master, of the S.S. Italia, from Buenos Aires, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Quinn
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, Statenary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money possessed, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Can the alien read? Can he write? If an affirmative answer be given to both parts of this question, the entry should be "Yes" in the proper column; if to neither, "No" should be entered; if able to read but not to write, or vice versa, the proper answer should be entered in the appropriate column. In all cases in which the alien is unable to read, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully prepared. For instance, Germans from Austria-Hungary, Russia, etc., frequently report their race or people as "German," when they should report it as Austrian, Russian, etc., and not merely "German." So, also, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, English, Canadian, etc., frequently report their race or people as "British," because of the fact that they have been naturalized as citizens of Great Britain, when they should report their race or people as Scotch, Irish, Welsh, English, Canadian, etc., and not merely "British," because of the fact that they have been naturalized as citizens of Great Britain, when they should report their race or people as Scotch, Irish, Welsh, English, Canadian, etc., and not merely "British," because of the fact that they have been naturalized as citizens of Great Britain. Persons from the British Provinces of North America frequently report their race or people as "Canadian," when they should report it as English, Irish, Scotch, French, etc., and not merely "Canadian," because of the fact that they have been naturalized as citizens of Canada. Persons from Mexico frequently report their race or people as "Mexican," when they should report it as Indian, Spanish, etc., and not merely "Mexican," because of the fact that they have been naturalized as citizens of Mexico. Persons from Cuba frequently report their race or people as "Cuban," when they should report it as white, black, mulatto, etc., and not merely "Cuban," because of the fact that they have been naturalized as citizens of Cuba. Persons from Hayti frequently report their race or people as "Haytian," when they should report it as black, mulatto, etc., and not merely "Haytian," because of the fact that they have been naturalized as citizens of Hayti. Persons from Santo Domingo frequently report their race or people as "Santo Domingan," when they should report it as white, black, mulatto, etc., and not merely "Santo Domingan," because of the fact that they have been naturalized as citizens of Santo Domingo. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, Southern South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year is the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, and in no case should the last permanent residence be confounded with country of birth, nationality, or race. For statistical purposes steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or state if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom passage was paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be considered as in the possession of the family, and not each individual member of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43.—These questions are explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to be sworn by inspectors officers to the examination of alien. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TIVOLI 10/8/20

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , (State whether Surgeon "making thereoath" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed by the ..... at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel, as the case may be, before a commissioner of deeds.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welch.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

TIVIVES 10/8/20

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VESTRIS" ..... Passengers sailing from ..... BUENOS AIRES ....., 17th September., 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Vidal	Luisa	29		F S	None	Yes	Spanish		Yesargentine	Spanish	Argentine	B. Aires	Friend - Dr. E. Budin, Rodriguez Pena 165, B. Aires	N.Y.	New York
2		White	Jose	36		M S	Banker	Yes	English		Yes British	W.African	U. S. A.	Newport News	Friends - Moulder Bros. S.S. Company, Buenos Aires	N.Y.	New York
3		Peterson	Carmen	27		F M	H'wife	Yes	Italian		Yes Italian	N.Italian	Argentine	B. Aires	Friends - Messrs. Leison & Co., 195, Reconquista, B. Aires	N.Y.	New York
4		Peterson	Anovi Aida	9		F		Yes	Italian		Yes Italian	N.Italian	Argentine	B. Aires	-do-	N.Y.	New York
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

26

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

72

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 7th October, 1920. ,19

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in labor pursuit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Even in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which	23 Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of – Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mother - G. V. de Vidal, 50, Cathedral Parkway, New York	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	black	brown	None	Argentina	Cordoba
2	Yes	Company	Yes	No	19[illegible]	N.York	Returning home - 210, W. Avenue, N.York	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	black	black	black	None	W.Africa	S.Leone
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband - Rudolph Peterson, 85, South St., New York	No	Indef:	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	pale dark	dark		None	Italy	Parara
4	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Father - -do-	No	Indef:	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	8	fresh	dark	brown	None	Italy	Milano
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

TIVIES 10/8/20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Secondo Maio, Piroscafo, of the "S. S. Verona", from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Secondo Maio
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. (*Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, bookkeeper, clerk, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money possessed.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible] should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made [illegible] record clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8 and 9. [illegible].—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: Can read [illegible]? (If exception is claimed, upon what ground?) To answer this question correctly, each alien should be asked to read, should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption on the ground required, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 10. *Nationality.*—Question should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a present citizen or subject.

Column 11. *Race or people.*—[illegible] printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show [illegible]

[illegible] and the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Nationality, last permanent residence, and country of birth and manifests should be carefully [illegible] and not confuse race in this regard. For instance, France appearing under the heading [illegible] in French, to race or people and, similarly, French appearing under the heading [illegible] to country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race but [illegible] under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection [illegible] should be carefully observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICA, WEST.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Liberia or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, but not from Africa. Any alien with characteristics of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Cancels of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to a vacation abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *If the has ever before been in the United States and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, or Yes ticket or No ticket.

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.*—The answer should give in each case individual family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his complete address.*—The entries should show whether the negro is going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to examination by inspectors relative to the examination of aliens. However, if answers to questions 20, 21, and 22 show that alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do
(state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the proper officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

TIVIES 10/8/20

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VESTRIS" Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO 5-IV, 22nd September, 1920

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
														Friend - A. Jose, Rua		
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Abraham	Wadiha	36	F	W	Tailoress	Yes Arabic	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Brazil	Rio de Jan.	Alfandega 371, Rio de Jan.	Penna.	Bridgeville
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Abraham	Najery	9	F	-	-	Yes Arabic	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Brazil	Rio de Jan.	Friend - A. Jose, Rua Alfandega 371, Rio de Jan.	Penna.	Bridgeville
ADMITTED		Bekary	Nusha	65	F	W	None	No -		No Syrian	Syrian	Brazil	Rio de Jan	None	N.Y.	New York
4		Jacubowitch	Sonia	31	F	S	Dress-maker	Yes English Russian		Yes Russian	Jewish	Brazil	Rio de Ja n.	Friends - Jacubovitch & Schubsinger, Rua Lavradio 23, Rio	N.Y.	New York
5		Kumabe	Keichi	18	M	S	Student	Yes Japa nese		Yes Japanese	Japanese	Brazil	Rio de Jan.	Father - S. Kumabe, Rua S. Frederico 16, Rio	Cal.	Los Angeles
6		Monkowitz	Anna	46	F	M	H'wife	No -		No Russian	Jewish	Brazil	Rio de Jan.	Sister-in-law - Hester Joclyn Rua Flotoin 197, Rio	N.Y.	New York
7	IN TRANSIT	Monaco	Antonio	40	M	M	Comercial	Yes Italian Portuguese		Yes Italian	S.Italian	Brazil	S. Paulo	Friend - Equitativa Co., Rua Direita 26, S. Paulo	Mass.	Boston
								2-583613-10/1/20								
8		Pinto	Maria Ribeiro	22	F	M	H'wife	Yes Portuguese		Yes Portuguese	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio de Jan.	Friends - Associacao Christo de Mocos, Rua Santander, Rio	N.Y.	New York
9		Quintella	Aguinello	31	M	S	Surgeon	Yes Portuguese		Yes Brazilian	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio de Jan.	Friends - Jacubovitch & Schubsinger, Rua Lavradio 23, Rio	N.Y.	New York
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30		27														

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

List 71

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

74

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 7th October, 1920, , 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, as any municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Even on prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with a warrant.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Father - Joseph Abraham, Bridgeville, Penna.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	dark	dark	None	Syria	Kraybet
2	No	Grandfather	Yes	No	-	-	Grandfather- Joseph Abraham, Bridgeville, Penna	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	dark	dark	dark	None	Syria	Hosser
3	Yes	Sons	$10	No	-	-	Son - Charles Nekury, 1550, Bath Av., Brooklyn	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Med	grey	green	None	Syria	Homs
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Mother - Mrs. I. Darfman, 82, W. 100th St., New York	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	black	black	None	Russia	Odessa
5	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend - J. S. Oshima, 860, Gladys Av., Los Angeles	Yes	14 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	med	black	black	None	Japan	Kagoshima
6	Yes	Husband	$30	Yes	1998/1915	N.York	Husband - Sam Monkowitz, 954, Rockaway Av., Brooklyn	No	Perm:	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	med	brown	brown	None	Russia	Warsaw
7	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friends - Chester Suspender Co., Boston	Yes	15 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	brown	None	Italy	Catana
8	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband - Barrardino Pinto, 16, Cottage St., Newark, N.J.	Yes	Uncer:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	med	dark	brown	None	Portugal	Christilos
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friends - Y.M.C.A., New York	Yes	Uncer:	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	med	black	black	None	Brazil	Minas
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S. S. "[illegible]", from Rio de Janeiro, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use by Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying, as a rule, to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, lawyer, physician, trained nurse, teacher, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not laborer, engineer, or clerk, unless no further definite description can be given. Such entries as engineer, molder, turner, or other indefinite description will not be accepted. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money the former may possess.

Where a person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others, is returned, the word "farmer" should be used, but where a person who works on a farm or the man who operates it is returned, the word "laborer" should be used.

Particular care should be taken that the question on the manifests, and correct entries made. Each person should make this question clear by questioning the passengers separately and considering the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Nationality.*—The column is ruled and contains the following question: "Nationality of people (not country)." In answering this question the following principles should be observed:

Nationality is not necessarily determined upon what grounds. In answering this question Ellis Island officials have for years taken the statement of the alien as to his nationality, and have not required documentary proof. Where an alien is unable to read and claims to be a subject of a country which requires passports, he should be required to produce his passport, which will show his nationality. Where no passport is shown the alien's statement should be accepted.

Nationality is not necessarily determined by race. Thus, Scotch, Welsh, English, Irish, Canadian (non-French), Australian, New Zealand, South African (white), and citizens of other British colonies should be returned as of the British race, but of their respective nationalities.

Citizens of the various countries of Europe should be returned as of the race or people to which they belong, and not of the country to which they may have migrated. For instance, persons born in Germany, but of French race or people, should be returned as French, and not as Germans. Germans, Austrians, Hungarians, Bohemians, Moravians, Slovaks, Poles, Russians, Finns, Lithuanians, Croatians, Slovenians, Dalmatians, Carniolans, Ruthenians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Montenegrins, Servians, Bulgarians, Roumanians, Greeks, Albanians, Turks, Armenians, Syrians, Arabians, Palestinians, Persians, Afghans, Hindus, East Indians, Japanese, Chinese, Siamese, Australians, New Zealanders, Tasmanians, Canadians (non-French), Scotch, Welsh, English, Irish, Africans (black), Africans (white), Mexicans, Cubans, Porto Ricans, West Indians (black), West Indians (white), Central Americans, South Americans, Portuguese, Spanish, Basques, Negros, Filipinos, Hawaiians, Indians (Hindus), Indians (North American), Koreans, Pacific Islanders, Arctic Natives, and Icelanders are illustrations of races or peoples.

Citizens of the United States, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Japan, China, Siam, Liberia, Abyssinia, Haiti, Santo Domingo, Panama, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Honduras, Salvador, Guatemala, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, Bolivia, Chile, Argentina, Paraguay, Uruguay, Brazil, Venezuela, Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, Newfoundland, Transvaal, Orange River Colony, Natal, Cape Colony, Rhodesia, Transjordania, Palestine, Arabia, Persia, Afghanistan, Hejaz, Yemen, Nepal, Bhutan, Oman, Muscat, Koweit, Asir, Nejd, and Hasa should be returned as of the nationality of the country to which they belong.

Citizens of the various countries of Europe should be returned as of the race or people to which they belong, and not of the country to which they may have migrated. For instance, persons born in Germany, but of French race or people, should be returned as French, and not as Germans. Germans, Austrians, Hungarians, Bohemians, Moravians, Slovaks, Poles, Russians, Finns, Lithuanians, Croatians, Slovenians, Dalmatians, Carniolans, Ruthenians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Montenegrins, Servians, Bulgarians, Roumanians, Greeks, Albanians, Turks, Armenians, Syrians, Arabians, Palestinians, Persians, Afghans, Hindus, East Indians, Japanese, Chinese, Siamese, Australians, New Zealanders, Tasmanians, Canadians (non-French), Scotch, Welsh, English, Irish, Africans (black), Africans (white), Mexicans, Cubans, Porto Ricans, West Indians (black), West Indians (white), Central Americans, South Americans, Portuguese, Spanish, Basques, Negros, Filipinos, Hawaiians, Indians (Hindus), Indians (North American), Koreans, Pacific Islanders, Arctic Natives, and Icelanders are illustrations of races or peoples.

Citizens of the United States, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Japan, China, Siam, Liberia, Abyssinia, Haiti, Santo Domingo, Panama, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Honduras, Salvador, Guatemala, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, Bolivia, Chile, Argentina, Paraguay, Uruguay, Brazil, Venezuela, Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, Newfoundland, Transvaal, Orange River Colony, Natal, Cape Colony, Rhodesia, Transjordania, Palestine, Arabia, Persia, Afghanistan, Hejaz, Yemen, Nepal, Bhutan, Oman, Muscat, Koweit, Asir, Nejd, and Hasa should be returned as of the nationality of the country to which they belong.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in this column should show the country or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 11 should show the country or city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien, who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning in a vessel sailing from a foreign port, should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should state name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if outside the United States, the country.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket through to final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, if by himself, herself, father, brother, mother, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.*—The answer should give in each case the amount of money, if any, in possession of the alien, whether $50 or more or less than $50. Money brought by the head of a family should be considered as that of each member of the family.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should be divided as to the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and the place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether or not the alien is going to either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inquiry by the examining officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been debarred certain once or more and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TYPED 10/8/20

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 19

at [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before one other authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VESTRIS" Passengers sailing from BARBADOS 5-1, 2nd October, 1920.

16—631

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Clarke	Louise	18		F S	Seam-stress	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Barbados	Bridgetown	Father - James Clarke, Belmont Rd., St. Michael	N.Y.	New York
2		Hinds	Keturah	24		F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Barbados	Bridgetown	Mother - Helena Weekes, Christ Church	N.Y.	New York
3		Hinkson	Darcy	16		M S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Barbados	Bridgetown	Mother - Malvina Hinkson St. Andrew	N.Y.	New York
4		Lyte	Ursula	24		F S	Seam-stress	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Barbados	Bridgetown	Mother - Florence Arthur St. Michael	Mass.	Cambridge
5		Brown	Geraldine	17		F S	Seam-stress	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Barbados	Bridgetown	Mother - Florence Browne, St. Michael	N.Y.	New York
6		Burrowes	Maude	45		F S	Seam-stress	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Barbados	Bridgetown	Friend - Florence Browne St. Michael	N.Y.	New York
7		Alcock	Milicent	20		F S	Seam-stress	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Barbados	Bridgetown	Friend - Gertrude Taylor Christchurch	Mass.	Cambridge
8		Jordan	Meta	42		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Barbados	Bridgetown	Mother - Christian Taylor St.Michael	N.Y.	New York
9		Beale	Elsie	22		F S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Barbados	Bridgetown	Mother - Dorothy Beale, St.Michael	N.Y.	New York
10		Jones	Louise	32		F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Barbados	Bridgetown	Friend - Maude Dash St.Michael	N.Y.	New York
11	ADMITTED	Gale	Rosaline	27		F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Barbados	Bridgetown	Mother - Elisabeth Lord, St. Peter	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	ADMITTED	Lord	Lilian	15		F S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Barbados	Bridgetown	Mother - Elisabeth Lord, St. Peter	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	ADMITTED	Gittens	Leila	7		F S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Barbados	Bridgetown	Mother - Elisabeth Lord, St. Peter	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	ADMITTED	Jessamy	Iris	11		F S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Barbados	Bridgetown	Grandmother - Eva Banfield, St. Michael	N.Y.	New York
15		Grace	Leonora	23		F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Barbados	Bridgetown	Mother - Ruth Moe, St. Michael	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Skinner	Viola	24		F S	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Barbados	Bridgetown	Father - Joseph Skinner, St. James	N.Y.	New York
17		Pierce	May	54		F S	Seam-stress	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Barbados	Bridgetown	Cousin - Irvin Thomas St. Michael	N.Y.	New York
18		Pitney	Pearl	10		F S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Barbados	Bridgetown	Uncle - Irvin Thomas, St. Michael	N.Y.	New York
19		Darlington	Helena	36		F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Barbados	Bridgetown	Father - Edwin Brathwaite, St. Michael	N.Y.	New York
20	UNDER 16	Darlington	Winfield	9		M S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Barbados	Bridgetown	Grandfather - Edwin Brathwaite, St. Michael	N.Y.	New York
21		Knight	Gladys	18		F S	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Barbados	Bridgetown	Friend - Mary Bynoe, Christ Church	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Garner	Rhoda	31		F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Barbados	Bridgetown	Mother - Jane Connell, St. Michael	N.Y.	New York
23		Topping	Bertie	22		F S	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Barbados	Bridgetown	Father - Albert Topping, St, James	Mass.	Cambridge
24	ADMITTED	Heywood	Matilda	26		F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Barbados	Bridgetown	Mother - Annie Trotman St. Michael	Mass.	Cambridge
25	ADMITTED	Trotman	Alberta	15		F S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Barbados	Bridgetown	Mother - Annie Trotman St. Michael	Mass.	Cambridge
26	ADMITTED	Trotman	Lilian	10		F S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Barbados	Bridgetown	Mother - Annie Trotman St. Michael	Mass.	Cambridge
27		Garner	Christina	20		F S	Seam-stress	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Barbados	Bridgetown	Father - Robert Garner, Green Hill, St.Michael	N.Y.	New York
28		Cummins	Martha	47		F S	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Barbados	Bridgetown	Sister - Mary Cummins, St. Michael	N.J.	Montclair
29		Walcott	Ruby	19		F S	Seam-stress	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Barbados	Bridgetown	Aunt - Alicia Walcott, St. James	N.Y.	Salamanca
30	IN TRANSIT	Bayley	Llewellyn	41		M S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Welsh	Barbados	Bridgetown	Wife - Mrs. Viola H. Bayley, Worthing, Christ Church		Toronto Canada

28

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . ———
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—23

TIVIVES 10/8/20

List 12

The entries on tnis sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

76

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 7th October, 1920. ,19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether going to prison or almshouse, or unattached for care and support, to hospital or other institution, or supported by charity. If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported with a view.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No - -	Sister-Marion Taylor 510 W. 147th St., New York	No	Indef:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	white	brown	blue	None	Barbados	St.George
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1914- 20 N.York	Husband - Clarence Hinds, 1777, 3rd Av., New York	No	Indef:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brown	black	black	None	Barbados	C. Church
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No - -	Brother - Arden Hinkson, 43, E. 133 St., New York	No	Indef:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brown	black	black	None	Barbados	St.Andrews
4	No	Self	Yes	No - -	Father - James Thorpe, 90, Harvard St., Cambridge, Mass.	No	Indef:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	black	black	black	None	Barbados	St.Thomas
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No - -	Friend - Inez Burrowes, 2067 Madison Av., New York	No	Indef:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	brown	black	black	None	Barbados	St.Michael
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No - -	Sister - Inez Burrowes, 2067, Madison Av., New York	No	Indef:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		brown	black	black	None	Barbados	St.Michael
7	No	Self	Yes	No - -	Aunt - Lillian Thompson, 453, Green St., Cambridge, Mass.	No	Indef:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	black	black	black	None	Barbados	St. Michae
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No - -	Daughter- Maisie Jordan, 126, Pine St., Cambridge, Mass.	No	Indef:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	black	black	black	None	Barbados	St.Andrew
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No - -	Brother - Graham Beale, 144, W. 139th St., New York City	No	Indef:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	brown	black	black	None	Barbados	St. Philip
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No - -	Husband - Amos Jones, 27 W. 136th St., N.Y.City	No	Indef:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	brown	black	black	None	Btsh.Guina	Georgetown
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No - -	Husband - Edw. Gale, 42, Bergen St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Indef:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brown	black	black	None	Barbados	St.Philip
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No - -	Father - James Lord, 42, Bergen St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Indef:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	blac	black	None	Barbados	St.Philip
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No - -	Stepfather - Leslie Jones, 109 Wyckoff St., Brooklyn	No	Indef:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Brown	black	black	None	Barbados	St.Philip
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No - -	Mother - Mabel Morias, 44 136 th St., N.Y.C.	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Brown	Black	black	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No - -	Husband, James Grace, 574 Baltic St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	black	black	None	Barbados	St. John
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No - -	Brother, Felix Skinner, 20 w. 137th St. New York	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	black	black	None	Barbados	St. Peters
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No - -	Sister - Ariel Mitley, 106 W. 52 St., N.York	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	dark	None	Barbados	St.Peters
18	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No - -	Mother - Ariel Mitley, 106, W. 52nd St., New York	No	Indef:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	fair	brown	dark	None	Jama ica	Montigo Bay
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No - -	Husband - Richard Darlington, 384, Cumberland St., N.York	No	Indef:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	black	black	black	None	Barbados	St.Michael
20	yes	Mother	Yes	No - -	Father - Richard Darlington, 384, Cumberland St., N York	No	Indef:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	black	black	black	None	Barbados	St. Michael
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No - -	Father - Joseph Knight, 1876, Douglas St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Indef:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	black	black	black	None	Barbados	Christ Church
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No - -	Husband - Albert Barker, 527, Grand Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Indef:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	black	black	black	None	Barbados	St. Michael
23	Yes	Father	Yes	No - -	Brother - Gladstone Toppin, 443 W. 63 St., New York	No	Perm:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	black	black	black	None	Barbados	St. James
24	No	Self	30	Yes - Cambridge Mass	Husband - Fitzherbert Heywood 69 Howard St., Cambridge, Mass	No	Indef:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brown	black	black	None	Barbados	St. Peter
25	No	Aunt		No - -	Uncle - Fitzherbert Heywood, 69 Howard St., Cambridge, Mass	No	Indef:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	brown	black	black	None	Barbados	St. Peter
26	No	Aunt	-	No - -	Uncle - Fitzherbert Heywood, 69, Howard St., Cambridge, Mass.	No	Indef:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	brown	black	black	None	Barbados	St. Peter
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No - -	Brother - Arnold Garner, 467 Lenrox Av., New York	No	Indef:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	black	black	black	None	Barbados	St.Andrew
28	No	Self	Yes	No - -	Niece - Helen Hurlbert, 84. Mission St., Montclair, N.J.	No	Indef:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	black	black	black	None	Barbados	St.Michael
29	No	Self	Yes	No - -	Friend - Mrs.Gerald Best, Salamanca, N.York	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	black	black	black	None	Barbados	St.Michael
30	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1916 N.York	In transit to Toronto	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	sallow	brown	grey	None	Barbados	St.Micaehl

Note — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—233

TIVIVES 10/8/20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "[illegible]", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for the use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, shipbuilder, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not laborer, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

Women should not be reported as having no occupation.

Where a person is traveling for the purpose of engaging in business, the nature of the business should be stated.

Persons traveling for pleasure, health, or curiosity should be returned as such.

Persons coming to the United States to follow a profession, as that of lawyer, physician, clergyman, author, actor, artist, lecturer, musician, etc., should be returned as belonging to that profession.

Column 7. *Can read.*—This column is divided and contains the following question: "Can the alien read some language or dialect?" In answering this question the word "read" has reference to the ability of the alien to read and understand ordinary print, and the alien is able to read his own language or dialect, should be returned as such, even though he can not read English. Persons who can read only the characters of their own language, but not the words, should be returned as unable to read.

Column 8. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a native or in which he has resided last. For instance, a native of Germany, Austria, or Russia may be a Hebrew by race or people, and similarly, a native of England, Ireland, Scotland, or Wales may be a Scandinavian by race or people. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may be a native of Russia, France, Germany, Austria, Switzerland, Scandinavia, or any other country. In this column the following characters should be especially observed:

CELTIC

The term Celtic refers to the Celtic people and not to nationality.

WEST INDIAN

The term West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than the Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

The term Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America, as pointed out on the following page.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

The term African (black) refers to the Negroes, whether coming from Africa or other lands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Asia. Mulattoes with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, irrespective of political purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence.

Country of last permanent residence of naturalized citizens who are permanent residents of the United States and resident of country of temporary residence should be recorded "United States."

Aliens returning to a visit abroad should be held to have resided in country whence they came. The entry should show the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. *Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should show the name and address of such relative. It no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intent to become a citizen of the United States shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place to which alien has, at time of sailing, a ticket, or for which he has paid passage, or which he has in his possession, or has arranged to obtain, or has arranged to be sent, or has arranged to be conveyed, or has arranged to be assisted, or has arranged to be supported, by means of money, ticket, or otherwise, as his destination beyond the immediate port of landing. Intransit aliens destined to Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Central America, or adjacent islands, should be returned as such. Aliens destined to the United States should show the State, county, and city or town of intended future permanent residence. If destined to any place in the United States, the

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 7 77

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "V E S T R I S" sailing from BUENOS AIRES, 17th Sept., 19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7th October, 1920. 191

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	Married, Single, or Widowed.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Barry	William	22		M	S	11th Nov., /97, Shell Mound, Miss)	(P. 115238, Wash., 11-9-19)	Greenwood, Miss.
2	Colbert	John J.	23		M	S	15th Jan., /87, Norwich, Conn.	(P. 113424, Wash., 5 -9-19)	c/o W. J. Grady, Salem, N.Y.
3	Meade	Harry C.	37	-	M	M	6th Apl., /83, Detroit, Mich.	(P. 73990, Wash., 5th July, 1920)	260, Smith Av., Detroit, Mich.
4	Meade	Vivian	22		F	M	25th July, /98, Attica, Mich.	-do-	-do-
5	Meade	Donald	2		M	-	18th Dec., /18, Detroit, Mich.	-do-	-do-
6	Pallett	William A.	68		M	W	16th Oct., /51, Carroll Co., Tenn.	(P. 2031, Buenos Aires, 9-9-20)	Santa Ana, California
7	Whited	Della Dinsmore	42	-	F	S	19th Sept., /78, Sharpsburg, Pa.	(P. 2032, Buenos Aires, 14-9-20)	Sharpsburg, Pa.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

.....Master.

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

TIVIVES 10/8/20

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

78

S. S. "VESTRIS" sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, 22nd Sept., 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7th October, 1920. 191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dick	Margaret	21	9	F	M	12th Dec.,/99, Nashville, Col.	(P. 30174, Wash., 7-5-20)	c/o Mother - Mrs. J.O. McGovern, 802, Chestnut St., Trinidad, Col.
2	Dick	James A.		11	M		5th Oct.,/19, Denver, Col.	- do -	- do -
3	Farabee	Ohy C.	32		M	F	7th Aug.,/88, Clenmore, N. C.	(P. 4208, Wash., 29-3-20)	427, 15th St., Winston, Salem, N. C.
4	Fenstermacher	Marq ueen A.	23		M	S	5th Dec.,/96, Nescopeck, Penna.	(P. 170570, Wash., 12-2-20)	5, Geneva St., Newark, N.J.
5	Harris	Clifton	43		M	M	1st Aug.,/76, Pittsburgh, Pa.	(P. 35520, Wash., 14-5-20)	5776, Baum Boulevard, Pittsburgh, Pa.
6	Lander	John M.	61	9	M	M	17th Dec., /58, Lincolnton, N. C.	(P. 1138, Rio, 2-8-20)	Greenwood, S. C.
7	Price	John W.	50		M	M	31st Jan.,/70, Tamaqua, Penna.	(P. 1119, Rio de Jan., 2-8-20)	132, Hanford St., Colombus, O.
8	Price	Elizabeth W.	48		F	M	19th Mch.,/72, Colombus, O.	- do -	- do -
9	Price	Llewellyn I.	14		M	-	9th Oct., /05, Sta.Maria, Rio Grande, Brazil	- do -	- do -
10	Price	Elizabeth	10		F	-	12th Apl.,/10, Uruguayana, Brazil	- do -	- do -
11	Schuman	Jossea	31	4	F	M	(P. 101943, Wash., 21-7-19)	By Marriage, Rio, 12th April, 1920	851 E. 163rd St., N.Y.C.
12	Young	Alphonso Elvin	26		M	M	10th Jne.,/94, Portland, Oregon	(On Naval Service)	Phoenix, Arizona.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

.....Master.

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.– 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

TIVIVES 10/8/20

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [State whether a Surgeon "on long the ..." or "employed by ... as the case may be], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, [illegible] correct any [illegible] the [illegible] originally [illegible] the report of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route to the contrary from [illegible] the [illegible] must [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible]

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, then a blank of verification shall be executed at the port of departure by [illegible] and the record [illegible] aliens [illegible] oaths.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]		

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VESTRIS" Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, 17th SEPTEMBER, 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Almaleck	Isaac Haim	66		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Jews	Argentine	Ceres	Son-in-law, Esteban Crenovich, 150 Calle Pallo, Buenos Aires	N. Y.	New York.
2		Almaleck	Miriam	56		F M	Wife	No	None	No	No	Jews	Argentine	Ceres	Son-in-law, Esteban Crenovich 150 Calle Pallo, Buenos Aires	N. Y.	New York.
3		Almaleck	Jacobo	28		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Jews	Argentine	Ceres	Brother-in-law, Esteban Crenovich 150 Calle Pallo, Buenos Aires	N. Y.	New York.
4		Almaleck	[illegible]	20		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Jews	Argentine	Ceres	Brother-in-law, Esteban Crenovich 150 Calle Pallo, Buenos Aires	N. Y.	New York.
5		Almaleck	Lena	18		F S	House-wife	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Jews	Argentine	Ceres	Brother-in-law, Esteban Crenovich 150 Calle Pallo, Buenos Aires	N. Y.	New York.
ADMITTED		Abraham	Salem	29		M S	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Yes	Syrian Libanian	Argentine	Venado Tuerto	Friend, Philipo Rias, Venado Tuerto.	Ohio	Canton.
7		Agugliaro	Pasquale	16		M W	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Yes	Italian (South)	Argentine	Buenos Aires.	Brother, Jose Agugliaro, 785 Calle California	B.A. N.Y.	New York.
8		Agugliaro	Teresa	19		F S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Yes	Italian (South)	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Uncle, Jose Agugliaro, 785 Calle California,	B.Aires N.Y.	New York.
9		Agugliaro	Baltasar	18		M S	Mason	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Yes	Italian (South)	Argentine	B. Aires.	Uncle, Jose Agugliaro, 785 Calle California,	B.Aires N. Y.	New York.
10		Agugliaro	Josefa	15		F S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Yes	Italian (South)	Argentine	B. Aires	Uncle. Jose Agugliaro, 785 Calle California,	B. Aires N.Y.	New York.
11	UNDER 16	Agugliaro	Francisca	13		F S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Yes	Italian (South)	Argentine	B. Aires.	Uncle, Jose Agugliaro, 785 Calle California,	B. Aires N.Y.	New York.
12	UNDER 16	Agugliaro	Orlanda	9		F S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Yes	Italian (South)	Argentine	B.Aires.	Uncle, Jose Agugliaro, 785 Calle California,	B.Aires N.Y.	New York.
13	UNDER 16	Agugliaro	Vicente	8		M S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Yes	Italian (South)	Argentine	B.Aires.	Uncle, Jose Agugliaro, 785 Calle California,	B.Aires N.Y.	New York.
14	UNDER 16	Agugliaro	Antonio	7		M S	None	No	None	No	No	Italian (South)	Argentine	B. Aires	Uncle, Jose Agugliaro, 785 Calle California,	B. Aires N.Y.	New York.
15	UNDER 16	Agugliaro	Isidoro	6		M S	None	No	None	No	No	Italian (South)	Argentine	B. Aires	Uncle, Jose Agugliaro, 785 Calle California,	B. Aires N.Y.	New York.
16	UNDER 16	Agugliaro	[illegible]	5		M S	None	No	None	No	No	Italian (South)	Argentine	B. Aires	Uncle, Jose Agugliaro, 785 Calle California,	B.Aires N.Y.	New York.
17	UNDER 16	Agugliaro	[illegible]	2		M S	None	No	None	No	No	Italian (South)	Argentine	B. Aires	Uncle, Jose Agugliaro, 785 Calle California,	B. Aires N.Y.	New York.
18		Alvarez	[illegible]	27		M S	[illegible]	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Argentine	B. Aires	Cousin, Antonio Cuesta, [illegible]	Pa.	Bth. Bethlehem.
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M S	[illegible]	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Argentine	B. Aires	Friend, Antonio Cuesta, [illegible]	Pa.	Bth. Bethlehem.
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	7		M S	[illegible]	Yes	None	Yes	Yes	[illegible] (South)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N. Y.	New York.
21	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	12		M S	[illegible]	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N. Y.	New York.
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M S	[illegible]	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Yes	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Philadelphia.
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	37		M S	[illegible]	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Yes	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ohio	Canton.
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M S	[illegible]	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Yes	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ohio	Canton.
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M S	[illegible]	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Yes	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N. J.	Bayonne.
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	46		M M	[illegible]	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Yes	Italian (South)	Argentine	Buenos Aires	[illegible]	N. Y.	New York.
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M S	[illegible]	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Yes	Italian (South)	Argentine	B. Aires	[illegible]	N. Y.	New York.
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M S	[illegible]	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Yes	Italian (South)	Argentine	B. Aires	[illegible]	N. Y.	New York.
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M S	[illegible]	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Yes	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ohio	Canton.
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	31		M S	[illegible]	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	B. Aires.	[illegible]	Va.	Norfolk.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

TIVIVES 10/8/20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

80

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 7th October, 1920 /1911

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after remaining temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 1 below for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							Son-in-law, Abram Kalum,																			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	95 E. 116th Street, N. York.	No	Relef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sallow	Grey	Blue	None	Greece	Salonica
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Son-in-law, Abram Kalum, 95 E., 116th Street, N. York.	No	Relef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dale	Grey	Brn.	None	Greece	Salonica
3	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, Abram Kalum, 95 E., 116th Street, N. York.	No	Relef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dale	Dk	Brn	None	Greece	Salonica
4	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, Abram Kalum, 95 E., 116th Street, N. York.	No	Relef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dale	Dk	Brn	None	Greece	Salonica.
5	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, Abram Kalum, 95 E., 116th Street, N. York.	No	Relef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dale	Brn	Brn	None	Greece	Salonica
6	No	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, William Abraham, 502, 8th St., S.E. Canton, Ohio	No	Relef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No Blind	5	5	Fr, Sal-	Fr	Dk.	Pt.eye blind.	Libonia	Kamalea
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, A. Kale, 133 Montrose Av. Brooklyn.	No	Relef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	low.	Brn	Dk.	None	Italy	Vita.
8	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, A. Kale, 133 Montrose Av. Brooklyn.	No	Relef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Dk.	Blue.	None	Argentine	Buenos Aire
9	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, A. Kale, 133 Montrose Av. Brooklyn.	No	Relef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sal- low	Brn	Brn	None	Argentine	B. Aires
10	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, A. Kale, 133 Montrose Av. Brooklyn.	No	Relef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Dk	Brn	None	Argentine	B. Aires
11	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, A. Kale, 133 Montrose Av. Brooklyn.	No	Relef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fr	Dk	Dk	None	Argentine	B. Aires
12	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, A. Kale, 133 Montrose Av. Brooklyn.	No	Relef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Dale	Brn	Blue	None	Argentine	B. Aires
13	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, A. Kale, 133 Montrose Av. Brooklyn.	No	Relef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	10	Dale	Dk.	Dk.	None	Argentine	B. Aires.
14	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, A. Kale, 133 Montrose Av. Brooklyn.	No	Relef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Argentine	B. Aires
15	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, A. Kale, 133 Montrose Av. Brooklyn.	No	Relef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	0	Fr	Brn	Dk	None	Argentine	B. Aires
16	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, A. Kale, 133 Montrose Av. Brooklyn.	No	Relef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Argentine	B. Aires.
17	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, A. Kale, 133 Montrose Av. Brooklyn.	No	Relef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dale	Brn	Dk	None	Argentine	B. Aires.
18	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Isaac Perez, 61 Cox	No	Relef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Meno Dacia.
19	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Isaac Perez, 61 Cox	No	Relef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Meno Dacia
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Father, [illegible]	No	Relef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Italy	Naples
21	Yes	Father in Italy	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Abraham [illegible]	No	Relef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	Manchester
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Abraham [illegible]	No	Relef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Dk	Brn	None	Spain	Villa Franca
23	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Abraham [illegible]	No	Relef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Vera
24	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Abraham [illegible]	No	Relef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Vera
25	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Abraham [illegible]	No	Relef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	[illegible]	Dk	None	Spain	Almas D'Acuta de
26	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Abraham [illegible]	No	Relef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sal- low	Fr	[illegible]	None	Italy	Pilitelle
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Abraham [illegible]	No	Relef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sal- low	Fr	Dk	None	Italy	D'Acuta de Pilitelle
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]	No	Relef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	[illegible]
29	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]	No	Relef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Dk	Brn	None	Greece	Thalessalonica
30	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]	No	Relef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Dk	Brn	None	Greece	Thalessalonica

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

TIVIVSS 10/8/20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN NORTH

[illegible]

ITALIAN SOUTH

[illegible]

TIVIVES 10/8/20

NO.

81

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], (state whether U. S. Navy, Army, Revenue Cutter Service, or other service employed by) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

NOTE—If any surgeon certifies with the word "Certificate" or "Certificates" [illegible] that may have come to his notice, that [illegible]

It is [illegible] that the Certificate shall be executed at the [illegible] of the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each person came and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Cuban.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
English.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 1920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Frank [illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible], [illegible] Pres., [illegible] Lake Isabella.		
2		[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible], Mrs. Barbara [illegible], [illegible] Ave., [illegible]		
3	ADMITTED	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible], Mrs. [illegible], [illegible]		
4		[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible], Mrs. [illegible], [illegible] St.		
5		[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible], [illegible] [illegible]		
6		[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible], [illegible]		
7		[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible], [illegible]		
8		[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible], [illegible]		
9	UNDER	[illegible]				S	None			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible], [illegible]		
10	UNDER	[illegible]				S	None			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible], [illegible]		
11		[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible], [illegible]		
12		[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible], [illegible]		
13	UNG	[illegible]				S	None			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible], [illegible]		
14	U	[illegible]				S	None			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible], [illegible]		
15		[illegible]				S	None			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible], [illegible]		
16		[illegible]				S	None	No	None	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible], [illegible]		
17		[illegible]		IN HOSPITAL		S	None	No	None	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible], [illegible]		
18		[illegible]				S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible], [illegible]		
19		[illegible]				S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible], [illegible]		
20		[illegible]				S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible], [illegible]		
21		[illegible]				S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible], [illegible]		
22		[illegible]				S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible], [illegible]		
23		[illegible]				S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible], [illegible]		
24		[illegible]				S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible], [illegible]		
25		[illegible]				S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible], [illegible]		
26		[illegible]				S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible], [illegible]		
27		Lunaro				S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible], [illegible]		
28		[illegible]				S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible], [illegible]		
29		[illegible]				S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible], [illegible]		
30		[illegible]	[illegible]ff			S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible], [illegible]		

8A 11763 10/27/43
2-866151-4/7/41
2-830228-1/24/41
2-830395-1/24/41
2-990141-7/27/42 -
2-837901-1/24/41
(H[illegible] [illegible]-2-41
6.7/3
VL-483 411
1-240648-1/23/40
1-24253[illegible] 1-24-38

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—2.3

TIVIVES 10/8/20

NO. ....

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

82

Arriving at Port of ..... , 7th October, 1920. , 1911

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. (1a—21b)	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mother, eldest married,	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Sal low		Brn	None	Spain	Olios
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Self,	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sal low		Brn	None	Spain	Librin Lercato
3	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Self,	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dr		Brn	None	Italy	San Severino
4	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mother, eldest married,	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dr		Brn	None	Spain	Vila le Parala
5	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Wife, eldest married,	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr		Brn	None	Spain	Cachamina.
6	Yes.	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Self,	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dr		Brn	None	Spain	Normeijon
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	None.	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dr		Brn	None	Italy	Italy.
8	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Riccio Vincenzo,	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dr		Brn	None	Austria	Cainach
9	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Father, eldest married,	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dr		Brn	None	Italy	Milasco
10	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Father, eldest married,	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dr		Brn	None	Italy	Cavalina.
11	Yes	Brother.	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, eldest married,	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dr		Brn	None	Italy	Lanzarino
12	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Father, eldest married,	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dr		Brn	None	Italy	Lanzarino
13	Yes	Sole	Self	No	-	-	Sole,	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dr		Brn	None	Argentine	Bahia Blanca
14	Yes	Sole	Self	No	-	-	Sole,	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dr		Brn	None	Argentine	Bahia Blanca
15	Yes	Sole	Self	No	-	-	Sole,	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dr		Brn	None	Argentine	Bahia Blanca
16	Yes	Sole	Self	No	-	-	Sole,	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dr		Brn	None	Argentine	Bahia Blanca
17	Yes	Sole	Self	No	-	-	Sole,	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dr		Brn	None	Argentine	Bahia Blanca
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Self,	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dr		Brn	None	Spain	Spain.
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Self,	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dr		Brn	None	Spain	Spain.
20	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Elizabeth Port, N.J.	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dr		Brn	None	Spain	Spain.
21	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	-	-	Elizabeth Port, N.J.	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dr		Brn	None	Spain	Spain.
22	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	-	-	Elizabeth Port, N.J.	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dr		Brn	None	Spain	Spain.
23	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dr		Brn	None	Spain	Spain.
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dr		Brn	None	[illegible]	[illegible] Valle
27	No	Sole	Self	No	-	-	Sole, [illegible]	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dr		Brn	None	[illegible]	[illegible] Valle
28	No	Sole	Self	No	-	-	Sole, [illegible]	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dr		Brn	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	No	Sole	Self	No	-	-	[illegible]	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dr		Brn	None	Argentine	Bahia Blanca
30	No	Sole	Self	No	-	-	Sole, [illegible]	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dr		Brn	None	Argentine	Bahia Blanca

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

TIVIWSS 10/8/20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN NORTH

[illegible]

ITALIAN SOUTH

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

83

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If any one [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" . *Passengers sailing from* [illegible], *191*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].								
1	UND.	Lenaro	Anita	6	S		None	No	None	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Lenaa	Conn.	Waterbury
2	UND	Lenaro	Lena	3	S		None	No	None	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Conn.		Waterbury.
3		Lenco	Alfredo	20	S		[illegible]				Rech [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York.
4		[illegible]aris	[illegible]	[illegible]	S		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lowell
5		[illegible]angiso	Salvatore	[illegible]	S		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	Harrisburg
6		[illegible]angiso	Antonietta	11	F		Single.	No	None		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	Harrisburg
7	UNDER 1	[illegible]angiso	Nicolaio	[illegible]	S		None				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	Harrisburg.
8	UNDER	[illegible]angiso	Salvador	5	S		None	No	None	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	Harrisburg.
9	UNDER 1	[illegible]angiso	Venetetta	3	F	S	None	No	None	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	Harrisburg.
10	UNDE	[illegible]angiso	[illegible]	1	F	S	None	No	None	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	Harrisburg
11		Martinez	Nino	[illegible]			Con- [illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Aires	Texas	El Paso.
12	SUBMITTED	Milano	Rocco	70			Con- [illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.J.	Newark.
13		[illegible]oseof	Josef	[illegible]	S		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Maine	Waterville
14		Nunez	Francisco	[illegible]	S		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	Schenectady
15	1067639-1X1-39	[illegible]ller	Joselina	[illegible]	S		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	Schenectady
16		Nuñez	Jorge	29	S		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mich.	Detroit.
17		Nuñez	Juan Moses	[illegible]	S		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	R.I.	Providence
18	326630	[illegible]ntero	[illegible]	[illegible]	S		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Aires.	[illegible]	Conn	Waterbury
19		Pometti	Battista	[illegible]	S		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N. Y.	New York.
20		[illegible]ul	[illegible]fonso	[illegible]	S		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York.
21		[illegible]	Carmen	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Aires.	195 Reconquista, B. Aires	N.Y.	New York
22		[illegible]ntemann	[illegible]	[illegible]	S		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Aires	195 Reconquista, B. Aires	N.Y.	New York
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mass	Boston
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mich.	Detroit.
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	Buffalo
26		Nuevo	[illegible]	[illegible]	S		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bloom
27		Olivilo [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	See 17-1												[illegible]	111
29		[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	111
30	690/45-R-19-37 UNDER 1b	[illegible]	[illegible]				None								[illegible]	111

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TIVIVES 10/8/20

NO. ....

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

84

Arriving at Port of ..... , 7th October, 1920. , 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering (especially if having purchased in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible], Paraguay, Buen. A.																	None		[illegible]
2	No	Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible], Paraguay, Buen. A.																	None		[illegible]
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]																	None		[illegible]
4	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]																	None		[illegible]
		mother-																								
5	No	Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]																	None		[illegible]
6	No	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]																	None		[illegible]
7	No	Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]																	None		[illegible]
8	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]																	None		[illegible]
9	No	Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]																	None		[illegible]
10	No	Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]																	None		[illegible]
11	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]																	None		[illegible]
12	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]																	None		[illegible]
13	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]																	None		[illegible]
14	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]																	None		[illegible]
15	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]																	None		[illegible]
16	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]																	None		[illegible]
17	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]																	None		[illegible]
18	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]																	None		[illegible]
19	No	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]																	None		[illegible]
20	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]																	None		[illegible]
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]																	None		[illegible]
22	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]																	None		[illegible]
23	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]																	None		[illegible]
24	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]																	None		[illegible]
25	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]																	None		[illegible]
26	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]																	None		[illegible]
27	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]																	None		[illegible]
28	No	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]																	None		[illegible]
		mother-																								
29	No	in-law.	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]																	None		[illegible]
30	No	Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]																	None		B. Aires.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

TIVIVSS 10/8/20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly (sincerely, and truly) [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN NORTH

[illegible]

ITALIAN SOUTH

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

NO. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

85

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

at .....

Note.—If any one or more of the above questions is not fully answered, the reason therefor must be stated in the certificate, so that the Board of Special Inquiry may have some legal ground upon which to base its decision.

If the above affidavit be not executed before the proper officer, but before some notary public, it must be authenticated by the seal of a court of record.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the nationality which aliens claim and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original race.

African (black)
Arabian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Cantonese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

TIVIV18 10/8/20

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 19

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" . Passengers sailing from [illegible], 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
							Able to				* Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]															
2		[illegible]															
3		[illegible]															
4		[illegible]															
5		[illegible]															
6		[illegible]															
7		[illegible]															
8		[illegible]															
9		[illegible]															
10		[illegible]															
11		[illegible]															
12		[illegible]															
13		[illegible]															
14		[illegible]															
15		[illegible]															
16		[illegible]															
17		[illegible]															
18		[illegible]															
19		[illegible]															
20		[illegible]															
21		[illegible]															
22		[illegible]															
23		[illegible]															
24		[illegible]															
25		[illegible]															
26		[illegible]															
27		[illegible]															
28		[illegible]															
29		[illegible]															
30		[illegible]															

HOSPITAL CHARGE

1-222533 - 12/21/39

IN TRANSIT

1-37606 3/15/41

None No None No

None No None No

None

NON IMMIG

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TIVED 10/8/20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NO. _____

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

86

Arriving at Port of _____, 7th October, 1920, /191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes																		None		Aveiro
2	No	Self	Yes																		None		Aveiro
3	No																				None		Aveiro
4	No	Self	Yes	No																	None		Aveiro
5	No	Self	Yes																		None		Aveiro
6	No	Self	Yes																		None		Aveiro
7	No	Self	Yes																		None		Aveiro
8	No	Self	Yes																		None		Aveiro
9	No	Self	Yes																		None		Aveiro
10	No	Self	Yes																		None		Aveiro
11	No	Self	Yes																		None		Aveiro
12	No	Self	Yes																		None		Aveiro
13	No	Self	Yes																		None		Aveiro
14	No	Self	Yes																		None		Aveiro
15	No	Self	Yes																		None		Aveiro
16	No	Self	Yes																		None		Aveiro
17	No	Self	Yes																		None		Aveiro
18	No	Self	Yes																		None		Aveiro
19	No	Self	Yes																		None		Aveiro
20	No	Self	Yes																		None		Aveiro
21	No																				None		Aveiro
22	No																				None		Aveiro
23	No	Self	Yes																		None		Aveiro
24	No	Self	Yes																		None		Aveiro
25	No		Yes																		None		Aveiro
26	No																				None		Aveiro
27	No																				None		Aveiro
28	No																				None		Aveiro
29	No																				None		Aveiro
30	No	Self	Yes																		None		Aveiro

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

TIVIVIC 10/8/20

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "[illegible]", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this day of ..., 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

CUBAN

[illegible]

AMERICAN

[illegible]

AFRICAN

'African [illegible] West Indies [illegible]

ITALIAN NORTH

[illegible]

ITALIAN SOUTH

[illegible]

[illegible] Money brought by the head of a family should be [illegible]

[illegible] These questions are for explanation [illegible] However, [illegible] Secretary of Labor has authorized [illegible] to apply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TIVIES 10/8/20

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. R. Curtin, Surgeon of the U.S. Vessel, (or other employer), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. R. Curtin, M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at .

87

Note.—If any of the above questions are answered in the negative, the fact should be noted on the line and the reason stated, so that the alien may have the benefit of the explanation.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the immigrant himself, by his birthplace and his language if he speaks. The original stock or blood will be too hard to trace. Color is often unreliable. Nationality is not to be used, as it is changeable. Use one of these terms:

African, black	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede, Danish, Icelandic).
Bulgarian.	Italian (Northern).	
Canadian.	Italian (Southern).	Scotch.
Cantabrian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Magyar.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Mexican.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
English.	Moorish.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

TIVIVIS 10/8/20

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. ____

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" . Passengers sailing from [illegible], 191

16—215

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Ultimate permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]		S										
2		[illegible]	/ [illegible]													
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TIVIVES 10/8/20

No. [illegible]

List [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

98

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 7th October, 1920., 191

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See text of question for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]																		[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]																	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
3																								None	Italy	Sinfalia
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE - Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

TIVIVIS 10/8/20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of ..., 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN, NORTH

ITALIAN, SOUTH

TIVIVES 10/8/20

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

89

I, A. R. Lewis, Surgeon of the U. S. Navy, (Strike out whether employed by or detailed as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. R. Lewis, M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

at .....

Note.—If any person shall knowingly make [illegible] false affidavit or swear [illegible] any of the matters or things required by any of the provisions of this act to be sworn to, such person shall be deemed guilty of perjury, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding two thousand dollars and by imprisonment not exceeding two years.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" shall be determined by the nation to which aliens severally belong and the immigrant inspector shall record the race or people of each alien according to this classification as far as possible. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, and no rearrangement or grouping is to be used only to a limited extent in determining the original stock.

African (Black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bulgarian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Cantabrian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Croatian	Italian (South)	Servian
Cuban	Japanese	Slovak
Dalmatian	Korean	Slovenian
Dutch	Lithuanian	Spanish
East Indian	Magyar	Spanish American
English	Mexican	Syrian
Finnish	Montenegrin	Turkish
Flemish	Pacific Islander	Welsh
French	Polish	West Indian (Other than Cuban)
German	Portuguese	

TIVIVIS 10/8/20

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. ____

List ____ 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VESTRIS" . *Passengers sailing from* [illegible] , 2nd October, 1920. , 191

14—615

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Insert city or town if going to New York City.) State.	City or town.
							L-7V5093	Y, N, YS						Wife, Lilicent Barnett,		
1		Barnett	Garfield	28		M	Laborer (Carpel)	Yes	Yes	British	(African)	British	Barbados	Prospect, St. James, Barbados	N.Y.	New York.
2		Blackman	Allan Samuel	19		M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	British	(African)	British	Barbados	Mother, Alvira Blackman, Sir Lons, St. Johns Barbados.	N.Y.	New York.
3		Ellis	[illegible]	19		M	Student	Yes	Yes	British	(African)	British	St. Kitts	Mother, Rebecca Ellis, Prospect, St. James, Barbados.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
4		Ellis	[illegible]	15		M	Student	Yes	Yes	British	(African)	British	St. Kitts	Uncle, John Wilson, Prospect, St. James, Barbados.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
5		Fessell	Simon	36		M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	British	(African)	British	Barbados	Mother, Cora Jane Forde, [illegible]	N.Y.	New York.
6		Forde	Lewis	21		M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	British	(African)	British	Barbados	Friend, Caroline Ford, [illegible] St. Georgetown.	N.Y.	New York.
7		Jones	Cyril	21		M	None	Yes	Yes	British	(African)	British	Barbados	Mother, [illegible] Phillips, Christiansted, St. Croix.	N.Y.	New York. NON-IMM
8		Phillips	Mitchell Elmore	23		M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	British	(African)	British	Barbados	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] h
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
10		Rouse	Alfred	17		M	Student	Yes	Yes	British	(African)	British	Barbados	Aunt, Letitia Harvey St. Michaels, Barbados.	N.J.	Montclair.
11		Rouse	Wesley	15		M	None	Yes	Yes	British	(African)	British	Barbados	Aunt, Letitia Harvey, St. Michaels, Barbados.	N.J.	Montclair.
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

23

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TIVIVES 10/8/20

No. 90

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 7th October, 1920., 1911

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See exact text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his consent.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	Fitz Village.
2	Yes	Father	10	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	St. Peters
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	Crab Hill
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	Crab Hill
5	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Yes	Father	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	No	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	No	Mother	None	No	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Barbados	Doane Village
11	No	[illegible]	None	No	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Barbados	Lagerstand
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

ALIEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←518

TIVIVIS 10/6/20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of ....., 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN NORTH

[illegible]

ITALIAN SOUTH

[illegible]

TIVIYES 10/8/20

NO. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ of the State of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

91

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

NOTE—If a surgeon only with the vessel, the affidavit hereon shall be executed by the surgeon who has made the physical examination of the aliens, and the affidavit of the surgeon who has been in charge of the hospital, if any, shall be executed by him.

If no surgeon is sent with the vessel, the affidavit hereon shall be executed by the surgeon before whom the aliens were brought for examination.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original race.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish	Scotch, Welsh, New Zealander, Danish and Swedish.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Finn.	Magyar	Spanish-American.
Flemish-Belgian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
French.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Frisian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Dutch.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (except Cuban).
German.	Pole.	
Greek.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3 NO.

List 22

STOWAWAY
LIST OR MANIFEST OF [redacted] PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VESTRIS", Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, 22nd September, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED																
1		Gomez	Jose	25	M	S	Greaser	Yes	Spanish Yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York	None	N.Y.	New York.
2		Canwaje	Antonio J.	25	M	S	Barber	Yes	[illegible] Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Argentina	B. Aires	friend - Santiago Nicolus, Calle Cane 1020, B. Aires	[illegible]	[illegible]
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TIVIVES 10/8/20

Sheet No. 3. No. [illegible]

Sheet No. 1. 18

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

92

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 7th October, 1920. ,1911

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is now sailing, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
	No.	No.		1912 to			Friend. Frederico Pasquale,																		
ALIEN 1	STOWAWAY.	No	Yes	1920	N.Y.		Gerolement St, New York.	No	Perman	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fr Dk	Brn		None	Spain	Oviedo
2	STOWAWAY	No	6.00	-	-		Cousin - Friend - Miguel S. Curis, 174 Cottage Grove Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	Perman	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	black	brown	Scar right cheek	Syria	Tibnin
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

TIVIVIO 10/6/20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officers

Sworn to before me this day of ..., 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN, NORTH

[illegible]

ITALIAN, SOUTH

[illegible]

CUBAN

[illegible]

WEST INDIAN

[illegible]

SPANISH AMERICAN

[illegible]

MEXICAN

[illegible]

Sheet No. 3. NO. 107

93

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Patricia, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] 1920

Sworn to before me this . day of , 19

at

NOTE—If a surgeon employed by the steamship company is not the surgeon who has had the usual professional relations with the alien, he should state that fact and the reason therefor.

If the surgeon acts with the assistance of an interpreter, the interpreter should make oath to the proper affidavit before the surgeon acts.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race from which aliens came and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
American	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican	Suomi.
English	Montenegrin.	Turkish
European.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

TIVIUS 10/8/20

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3. NO.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" . . Passengers sailing from [illegible] 1[illegible], 191[illegible]

16—215

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	see 16-28		V/L 632-233													
X	UNDER 16	Saullo	✓ Giovanni			S	None	No	None	No				[illegible], Flavio Orsini,		
X	UNDER 16	Saullo	✓ Attilia			S	None	No	None	No				[illegible], Flavio Orsini,		
3		Soler	✓ Francisco											[illegible], Giovanni Campo,		
4		Scannavino	✓ Giovanni											Friend, Giovanni Campo,		
5		Scannavino	✓ Filomena											Friend, Giovanni Campo,		
UNDER 16		Scannavino	✓ Maria	5		S	None	No	None	No				[illegible], Giovanni Campo,		
7		Salman	✓ Boris	30	✓									Brother, Boris Salman,		
8		Salman	✓ Dora	21	✓									Brother-in-law, Boris Salman,		
9	UNDER 16	Salman	✓ Marcela	5	✓	S	None	No	None	No				Uncle, Boris Salman,		
10	UNDER 16	Salman	✓ Simon	2	✓		None	No	None	No				Uncle, Boris Salman,		
11		Schamal	✓ Johannes	3	✓									Friend, Mr. Torris,	Ill.	Chicago.
12		Sarevin	✓ Alfonso	24	✓									Brother, Ismel Sarabia,	N.J.	Bayonne.
13	IN TRANSIT	Valles	✓ Encarnacion											Friend, Primo Chabra,	Mexico	Mexico.
14	IN TRANSIT	Valles	✓ Romana		✓									[illegible], Primo Chabra,	Mexico	Mexico
15	UNDER 16	Valles	✓ Antonio	12	✓	S	None							[illegible], Primo Chabra,	Mexico	Mexico.
16	UNDER 16	Valles	✓ Augustin	8	✓	S	None							[illegible], Primo Chabra,	Mexico	Mexico.
17	UNDER 16	Valles	✓ [illegible]	7	✓	S	None	No	None	No				[illegible], Primo Chabra,	Mexico	Mexico.
18	UNDER 16	Valles	✓ [illegible]	5	✓	S	None	No	None	No				[illegible], Primo Chabra,	Mexico	Mexico.
19	UNDER 16	Valles	✓ [illegible]	3	✓	S	None	No	None	No				Friend, Marion Trentarillo,	Ohio	Akron.
20		[illegible]	✓ Orinto	[illegible]	✓	S	[illegible]							Friend, Vladislaw Jeffersonski,	Mich	Lansing.
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]							Friend, Vladislaw Jeffersonski,	Mich	Lansing.
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]							Friend, Pierre Fontana,	Ohio	Canton.
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible], Ibon [illegible],	N. Y.	New York.
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible], [illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible].
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—27

TIVIVIS 10/8/20

Form 598

Sheet No. 3.
List ..... 1 .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

94

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 7th October, 1920. /1911

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law; etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
							Uncle, Antonio [illegible],																		
1	No	Uncle	Yes	No	-	--	100 Main St. Glen Ell, [illegible]				No	No	No										None	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	No	Uncle	Yes	No	-	--	Uncle, Antonio Basile, 100 Main St. Glen Ellyn, [illegible]																None	Spain	Vera
3	No	Self	Yes	No	-	--	Friend, Vincenzo Carbone, 100', Tor[illegible] Staten Isld.																None	Italy	Ramusa
4	Yes	Brother-in-law	Yes	No	-	--	Brother-in-law, Antonio Mancarino 20 Monroe St. New York.																None	Italy	Ramusa
5	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	--	Brother, Antonio Mancarino, 20 Monroe St. New York.																None	Argentine	B. Aires
6	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	-	--	Uncle, Antonio Mancarino, 20 Monroe St. New York.																None	Russia	Przemenchuk
7	Yes	Self	No	No	-	--	Brother, [illegible]																None	Russia	Przemenchuk
8	[illegible]					-	Brother-in-law [illegible] 10[illegible]																None	Argentine	B. Aires
9	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, [illegible] 10[illegible]																None	Argentine	B. Aires
10	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, [illegible] 10[illegible]																None	Holland	Voorshorten
11	No	Self	No	Yes	1917 1919	Over all	Friend, [illegible] Co. [illegible]																None	Spain	Potana
12	No	Self	Yes	No	-	--	Friend, Vicente [illegible], [illegible]																None	Spain	Alberite.
[illegible]	No	Self	Yes	No	-	--	[illegible]	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Spain	Correa.
14 [illegible]	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	--	[illegible]	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Mexico	Mexico
[illegible]	No	Father	Yes	No	-	--	[illegible]	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Mexico	Mexico
16 [illegible]	No	Father	Yes	No	-	--	[illegible]	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Mexico	Mexico
[illegible]	No	Father	Yes	No	-	--	[illegible]	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Mexico	Mexico
[illegible]	No	Father	Yes	No	-	--	[illegible]	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Spain	Valencia.
[illegible]	No	Father	Yes	No	-	--	[illegible]	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Greek	Soule.
20	No	Brother	50	No	-	--	[illegible]																None	Poland	Torun.
21	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]																None	Poland	Warsaw
22	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	--	[illegible]																None	Russia	Courtelles
23	-	Spain	50	-	--	-	[illegible]																None	Spain	Velez.
24	[illegible]	Self	40	[illegible]			[illegible]																		
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

1199 Form L New York

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or [illegible] form of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. ←213

TIVIVES 10/8/20

Sheet No. 3. NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[illegible]
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, laborer, carpenter, farmer, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, nail molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money [illegible]

[illegible] who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

[illegible] who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible] reads the instructions and corrections should be made [illegible]

[illegible] asked about the personal description of each alien.

[illegible] This column is divided and contains the following questions [illegible] answered, upon what ground.) In answering these questions [illegible] made to read and [illegible] If alien is unable to read and [illegible] following race should be given.

[illegible] should be entered to indicate the country of which alien [illegible]

[illegible] person born on back of this sheet. The entry should show [illegible] the country of which he is a subject or citizen, and [illegible] nationality should be stated. [illegible] Italians appearing under the [illegible] Hebrews appearing under the [illegible] Scotchmen or Welshmen [illegible] Englishmen [illegible] any other country. In this section two headings are [illegible]

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban [illegible] Negroes.

West Indian.

West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies [illegible] other Cubans or Negroes.

[illegible]

Spanish American refers to the people [illegible] Mexico, Central and South America, and the Dominion of Canada [illegible]

[illegible]

"African native" refers to the African Negro [illegible] born on the island of the West Indies. "Other African natives" refers to the African Negro [illegible] pure native blood of the African Negro, does not [illegible] under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, not the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries [illegible] requirement. It should show the town and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. (*Are you going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where is he or she living? Give name and address.*)—The answer should show relative living, give name and address fully.

Column 13. (*Are you joining a relative?*)—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended temporary residence should not constitute permanent residence. The entry should show whether the person has relatives or friends in the United States to whom he is going, and if so, what relatives or friends, and where they live, outside the United States.

Column 14. (*Have you been in the United States before? If so, when and where?*)—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15. (*Have you paid your own passage? If not, who paid it?*)—The entry should show by whom passage was paid, whether by the person himself, by relatives or friends in the United States, by the immigrant's employer, etc.

Column 16. (*How much money have you with you?*)—The answer should give the amount of cash in possession of the person himself. Money brought by the head of a family for several members of the family should be shown. Money brought by the head of a family for several members of the family should be shown in the case of the head of the family.

Column 17. (*Have you ever been in prison or almshouse or asylum or hospital for the insane or supported by charity? If so, what and where?*)—The entries should show whether any of the persons named in the lists have been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity, and if so, the kind of institution and where.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 30

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

95

Port of NEW YORK.

12th October, 1920. xx

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality) S.S. "VESTRIS" from port of BUENOS AIRES, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	241	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	12	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port	9	Total crew this date	237

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 7th October, 1920. xx, consigned to Messrs Lamport & Holt, Ltd. is now lying at Pier 14, Hoboken, and is expected to sail 12th October, 1920 xx, for Liverpool, England.

via United States port of None First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

4—1213

[CONTINUED OVER.]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The agent at [illegible] will enter [illegible].

Column 3. *Name in full.*—Each person must be listed. The surname or family name, the given name in full, and the middle name, if any, must be entered. Initials may be used for middle names. Titles of nobility, such as duke, count, baron, etc., should be entered. Designations of rank, such as general, colonel, captain, etc., should be entered. Professional titles, such as doctor, lawyer, clergyman, etc., should be entered. Abbreviations should not be used except in the case of a middle name. Nicknames should not be entered.

Column 4. *Relationship.*—Relationship to the head of family should be entered, thus: Husband, wife, father, mother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, grandson, granddaughter, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother-in-law, sister-in-law, stepfather, stepmother, stepson, stepdaughter, stepbrother, stepsister, half brother, half sister. Head of family, servant, ward, visitor, boarder, partner, employer, employee, etc. Relationship between farmer and farm laborers, boarders, lodgers, etc., should be entered. Persons traveling alone should enter "Alone" in this column.

Column 5. *Single or married.*—Enter whether single, married, widowed, or divorced, as the case may be.

Column 6. *Age.*—Enter the age at last birthday. If under 1 year, enter 1.

Column 7. *Sex.*—Enter whether male or female.

Column 8. *Color or race.*—The color should be entered as white, black, yellow, red, or mulatto, as the case may be. Persons of mixed white and Negro blood should be entered as mulatto. Persons of mixed white and Indian blood should be entered as white. Persons of mixed Negro and Indian blood should be entered as Negro. Chinese, Japanese, Hindus, Filipinos, Koreans, Indians, Negroes, Malays, Polynesians, Hawaiians, Porto Ricans, Cubans, Central or South Americans, West Indians, Armenians, Syrians, Turks, Arabians, Africans, Australians, New Zealanders, Tasmanians, Basques, Moors, Greeks, Bulgarians, Servians, Montenegrins, Roumanians, Russians, Finns, Hebrews, Germans, Irish, English, Scotch, Welsh, Dutch, Flemish, French, Swiss, Italians, Portuguese, Spaniards, Scandinavians, or other European, Asiatic, African, Australian, New Zealand, Tasmanian, Pacific Islander, West Indian, Central or South American, Mexican, or other races or peoples should be entered as such.

Column 9. *Able to read.*—Persons who can read any language should be entered as able to read. Persons who can not read any language should be entered as unable to read.

Column 10. *Able to write.*—Persons who can write any language should be entered as able to write. Persons who can not write any language should be entered as unable to write.

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of the length of absence thereat. The entries must show the full address, the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of nationality, race, or country of birth, nativity, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who merely visit [illegible] should be entered "United States."

Column 12. *Whether going to join relative, and if so, what relative and name and address.*—The entries should show whether the alien is going to join a relative. If so, such relative, giving name and address, should be entered.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. Visitors should enter the cities and towns where they intend to reside. The entry should not be the name of a State, unless the alien intends to remain a year or more in the State. The entry should show the intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, regardless of the length of absence therefrom.

Column 14. *Whether ticket is paid for by himself or by others.*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15. *If paid for by others, by whom paid.*—The entry should show whether paid by whom passage was paid, whether by himself, by relative, employer, friend, Government, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom possessed.*—The answer should give the exact amount of money in the possession of the alien. Money brought by the head of a family should be entered as the amount in the possession of the family.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether the alien has been in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1903, New York, Philadelphia.

Column 18. *Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether the alien has a relative or friend in the United States to whom he is going, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (a) (b).—These questions and explanations and the answers, like all others, should be carefully considered by passengers and by the examining surgeon. However, in answering question 20 (a) it should be noted that where the alien has been lawfully admitted for permanent residence and has subsequently departed therefrom for a temporary visit abroad, and returns within one year, the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of return may, in his discretion, waive the requirement of the head tax. Application for such waiver must be made by the alien himself, and not by the steamship company or agent. Where the alien has been absent for more than one year and less than two years, the Secretary of Labor has authorized the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of return to waive the head tax in his discretion, upon the application of the alien himself, if the Commissioner is satisfied that the alien's absence was occasioned by reasons beyond his control and that his return was not prejudicial to the interests of the United States. Where the alien has been absent for more than two years, no waiver of the head tax can be granted, and the alien must pay the head tax upon his return, regardless of the cause of his absence or the time he intends to remain in the United States. Application for waiver of the head tax should be made at the time of the alien's return to the United States. No application for waiver of the head tax can be made after the alien has left the United States. Where the alien has been absent for more than one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized the Commissioner of Immigration to waive the head tax upon the application of the alien, the application for such waiver should be given

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of the length of absence thereat. The entries must show the full address, the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of nationality, race, or country of birth, nativity, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who merely visit [illegible] should be entered "United States."

Column 12. *Whether going to join relative, and if so, what relative and name and address.*—The entries should show whether the alien is going to join a relative. If so, such relative, giving name and address, should be entered.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. Visitors should enter the cities and towns where they intend to reside. The entry should not be the name of a State, unless the alien intends to remain a year or more in the State. The entry should show the intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, regardless of the length of absence therefrom.

Column 14. *Whether ticket is paid for by himself or by others.*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15. *If paid for by others, by whom paid.*—The entry should show whether paid by whom passage was paid, whether by himself, by relative, employer, friend, Government, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom possessed.*—The answer should give the exact amount of money in the possession of the alien. Money brought by the head of a family should be entered as the amount in the possession of the family.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether the alien has been in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1903, New York, Philadelphia.

Column 18. *Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether the alien has a relative or friend in the United States to whom he is going, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (a) (b).—These questions and explanations and the answers, like all others, should be carefully considered by passengers and by the examining surgeon. However, in answering question 20 (a) it should be noted that where the alien has been lawfully admitted for permanent residence and has subsequently departed therefrom for a temporary visit abroad, and returns within one year, the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of return may, in his discretion, waive the requirement of the head tax. Application for such waiver must be made by the alien himself, and not by the steamship company or agent. Where the alien has been absent for more than one year and less than two years, the Secretary of Labor has authorized the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of return to waive the head tax in his discretion, upon the application of the alien himself, if the Commissioner is satisfied that the alien's absence was occasioned by reasons beyond his control and that his return was not prejudicial to the interests of the United States. Where the alien has been absent for more than two years, no waiver of the head tax can be granted, and the alien must pay the head tax upon his return, regardless of the cause of his absence or the time he intends to remain in the United States. Application for waiver of the head tax should be made at the time of the alien's return to the United States. No application for waiver of the head tax can be made after the alien has left the United States. Where the alien has been absent for more than one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized the Commissioner of Immigration to waive the head tax upon the application of the alien himself, the application for such waiver should be given

TOTALS

10/8/20

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John L.	Roberts	24	British	New York, 12/8/20/
Glyn H.	Lewis	19	British	New York, 12/8/20.
Ernest	Hooper	38	British	New York, 11/8/20.
Esteban	Robes	22	Argentine	La Plata, 16/9/20.
Samuel	Smith	51	U. S. A.	Liverpool, 14/7/20.
Meta	Smith	51	U. S. A.	Liverpool, 14/7/20.
Ben Ali	Mustapha	17	French	New York, 12/8/20.
Caroline	Bethel	22	U. S. A.	New York, 12/8/20.
Darend	Missingh	21	Holland	New York, 12/8/20.
Hendrikson	Von Haaren	30	Holland	New York, 12/8/20.
Isobel	Hobbs	39	British	New York, 13/8/20.
Jose'	Vigioli	24	Brazilian	Rio. 28/9/20.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Desmond	Whittle	23	British			
Harold	Selby	30	"			
John	Young	31	"			
George A.	Sturgeon	29	"			
Melvaina	Sablick	38	"			
Henry	Bausili	29	Spanish			
Robert	ualtrough	33	British			
Stanley	Wilkinson	22	"			
Edward	Gilmore	37	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Anthony	Thompson	23	British	Liverpool, 14/7/20.	Broken arm.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Ship's name.*—Steamship lines should number consecutively the sheets. The space ... The answer in this column should be expressed ... the latter ... Passengers should be either Male or Female ... The answer should be Single, Married, Widowed, or Divorced ... The entry should show the name of the city, town, or village ... made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money ... for himself or for others ... the name of the person who owns it ... Each adult male alien should be asked ... This column is to be filled in only when the alien is going to join a relative or friend ... In answering this question ... Each

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

96

Vessel " V E S T R I S " , *arriving at* N E W Y O R K , , 19 , *from the port of* B U E N O S A I R E S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
												ft. in.	lbs.	
1	Davies	Joseph	Master.	11/7/20.	Liverpool	No.	Yes	51	M.	Welsh	British	5. 7	160.	
2	Measley	[illegible] Stanley	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	37	M.	English	"	6. 0	180.	
3	Penrice	Alva.	1st "	"	"	"	"	25	M.	"	"	6. 1	170.	
4	Scott	Joseph [illegible]	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	M.	"	"	5. 7	150.	
5	Slade	Denis	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	M.	"	"	5. 8	155.	
6	Beckett	Harry S.C.G.	Steward	"	"	"	"	42	M.	"	"	5. 7	170.	
7	Smith	Frank [illegible]	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	25	M.	"	"	5. [illegible]	150.	
8	Jenkins	[illegible] Dethbone	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M.	"	U. S. A.	5. [illegible]	170.	
9	Fitzgerald	Francis	Chief Wireless	"	"	"	"	28	M.	"	British	5.10	154	
10	Marden	Sidney J.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	M.	Scotch Scottish	"	5. 7	140	
11	Mull	Fritz	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M.	Swiss.	Swiss	5.11	154	
12	Williams	Charles	" Asst.	"	"	"	"	21	M.	[illegible]	British	5. 6	140	
13	Burgess	Alex. James	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	33	M.	"	"	5. 8	170	
14	Johnson	Harry	" Asst.	"	"	"	"	42	M.	"	"	5.11	170	
15	McDevitt	John		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M.	[illegible]	"	5. 9	171	
16	Mowbery	Michael	Able Seaman	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M.	"	"	5.10	170	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M.	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.10	170	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M.	"	"	5. 7	[illegible]	
19	Mallas	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M.	[illegible]	[illegible]	5. [illegible]	160	
20	Bowles	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	32	M.	[illegible]	[illegible]	5. 4	140	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M.	[illegible]	"	5. 9	165	
22	Meyer	William	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M.	[illegible]	"	5. 9	170	
23	Marcus	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	21	M.	"	"	5.10	170	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M.	[illegible]	"	5.10	170	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M.	[illegible]	"	5. 8	170	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M.	[illegible]	"	5. [illegible]	150.	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M.	[illegible]	"	5. 4	152	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M.	[illegible]	"	5. [illegible]	150	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M.	[illegible]	"	5. 8	160	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M.	[illegible]	"	5. [illegible]	174	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

TOTALS

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TIVLV3S— 10/8/20

Record on this blank [illegible] MANIFEST NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at a United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, owner, or consignee thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer at each port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were engaged, shipped or contracted with, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at such port of arrival, which list shall contain such particulars of each alien as the Secretary of Labor shall require by regulations prescribed and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master, agent, owner, or consignee thereof to report to such immigrant officer, in writing, as soon as ascertained, all cases in which any alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving such information thereof as is in his possession, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and any person of any such vessel shall be the duty of such owner, agent, [illegible] to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all [illegible] who have been employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave [illegible] other departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have [illegible] and of those, if any, who have died or landed; and in case [illegible] master so to deliver either of the said lists or [illegible] respectively, or so to report and cases of desertion or [illegible] shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to [illegible] district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of [illegible] each alien concerning whom such default, omission, or false report is made, which shall be [illegible] ance pending the determination of [illegible] and, in the event such fines [illegible] or refunded: *Provided*, That [illegible] question upon deposit of a sum sufficient [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens departing from the United States.* [illegible] shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for [illegible] in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an alien [illegible] tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

b, Clearance shall not be granted any vessel [illegible] been furnished and not then unless notice of [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
[illegible]	Spanish American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible]	Turkish.
[illegible]	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPO

TOTALS

TIVIVIS 10/8/20

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States ... NO. ____

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

97

Vessel "[illegible]" *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 19 , from the port of* [illegible]

No. on list	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	[illegible]		[illegible]											
2	2	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			"			
3	3	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			"			
4	4	Lee		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"			
5	5	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"			
6	6	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			"			
7	7	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"			
8	8	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			"			
9	9	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"			
10	10	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"			
11	11	[illegible]		[illegible]				"	[illegible]			"			
12	12	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"			
13	13	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"			
14	14	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"			
15	15	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"			
16	16	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"			
17	17	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"			
18	18	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"				"			
19	19	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			"			
20	20	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"			
21	21	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	25		[illegible]	"			
22	22	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"			
23	23	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			"			
24	24	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"			
25	25	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"			
26	26	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	"			
27	27	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"			
28	28	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"			
29	29	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"			
30	30	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"			

IMPOR

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS

TIVIVIS 10/6/20

Record on this blank United States ...

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at a port of the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or lists containing such facts and such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made, unless required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, such vessel shall not depart, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and ...* of Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

TOTALS

TIVIVES 10/8/20

Record on this blank United States ... No.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

98

Vessel "VESTRIS", *arriving at* NEW YORK, , 19 , *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height ft. in.	(12) Weight lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wallace	Joseph	Dresser	14/7/20.	Liverpool	No	Yes	49	M.	English	British	5. 7	161	
2	Riley	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	41	M.	Irish	"	5. 7	145	
3	Davies	William	"	"	"	"	"	32	M.	Welsh	"	5. 3	145	
4	Curran	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	50	M.	English	"	5. 9	145	
5	Reardon	John	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	31	M.	"	"	5. 4	140	
6	Smith	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	33	M.	"	"	5. [illegible]	152	
7	Ryan	James	"	"	"	"	"	36	M.	"	"	5.10	161	
8	Feerick	Thomas	Steward	"	"	"	"	35	M.	"	"	5. 4	143	
9	Duggan	John	"	"	"	"	"	44	M.	Irish	"	5. 6	150	
10	Byrne	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	21	M.	"	"	5. 2	140	
11	Hickey	William	"	"	"	"	"	36	M.	English	"	5.10	155	
12	McLean	Hugh	"	"	"	"	"	33	M.	Scotch	"	5. 4	134	
13	Cohen	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	46	M.	English	"	5. 8	160	
14	Toal	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	36	M.	Irish	"	5. 8	145	
15	Cohen	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	12	M.	English	"	5. 9	160	
16	Cohen	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	40	M.	"	"	6. 0	158	
17	McCann	James	"	"	"	"	"	42	M.	Irish	"	5. 8	140	
18	Flood	William	"	"	"	"	"	32	M.	English	"	5. 8	140	
19	Kilmer	John	"	"	"	"	"	28	M.	"	"	5. 4	132	
20	Kelly	John	"	"	"	"	"	30	M.	"	"	5. 7	140	
21	Clarke	Jeremiah	"	"	"	"	"	27	M.	"	"	5. 7	150	
22	Fella	Isaac	"	"	"	"	"	41	M.	"	"	5. 7	140	
23	Collins	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	27	M.	"	"	5. 5	144	
24	Fletcher	John	"	"	"	"	"	33	M.	"	"	5. 6	161	
25	Court	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	33	M.	"	"	5. 6	140	
26	Hart	Frederick	"	12/8/20.	[illegible]	"	"	31	M.	"	"	5. 3	140	
27	Leahy	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	28	M.	"	"	5. 6	140	
28	Hooper	Harold	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	28	M.	"	"	5. 7	150.	
29	Gillels	Albert	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	M.	"	"	5. [illegible]	156	
30	Devereux	John	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	26	M.	"	"	5. 4	150	

IMPOR

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Totals

TIVIVES 10/8/20

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record on this blank United States ... NO. ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

TOTALS

TIVIVES 10/8/20

Record on this blank United States ... NO.

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

No. on List 99

Vessel "V E S R I S" *, arriving at* N E W Y O R K *,* *, 19* *, from the port of* U N I T E D S T A T E S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height ft. in.	(12) Weight lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Robes	Esteban	✓ 15/96 Eng. engineer	17/9/20	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	22	M.	Spanish	Argentino	5. 9	150	
2	Manrubt	John	Trimmer	17/7/20	Liverpool	No	"	21	M.	English	British	5.10	150	
3	Dunne	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	20	M.	"	"	5. 7	120	
4	Davies	Baden	"	11/7/20	"	"	"	21	M.	"	"	5. 9	144	
5	Roberts	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	29	M.	"	"	5. 3	131	
6	Fields	James	"	"	"	"	"	19	M.	"	"	5.10	145	
7	McLoughlin	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	25	M.	"	"	5. [illegible]	136	
8	Lynch	John	"	"	"	"	"	20	M.	"	"	5. 8	119	
9	Doran	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	26	M.	"	"	5. 3	130	
10	McDaffery	John	"	"	"	"	"	17	M.	"	"	5. 6	131	
11	Donovan	William	"	"	"	"	"	20	M.	"	"	5. 6	132	
12	O'Donnell	George	"	"	"	"	"	20	M.	"	"	5. 9	131	
13	Lines	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	18	M.	"	"	5. 3	115	
14	Ellison	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	20	M.	"	"	5. 5	134	
15	Dooley	James	"	"	"	"	"	31	M.	"	"	5.11	150	
16	Stevens	Charles	Do. Steward.	"	"	"	"	26	M.	"	"	5. 7	134	
17	Wilson	Daniel	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	32	M.	"	"	5.11	149	
18	Weil	Edward	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	27	M.	"	"	.10	20	
19	Dublick	Joseph	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	28	M.	"	"	5. 6	160	
20	Damsili	Joseph	Fireman	"	"	"	"	42	M.	Spanish	Spanish	5. 6	150	
21	Volmark	Haj	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	31	M.	Scandinavian.	Danish	5. 8	160	
22	Dolwell	Charles	Sal. Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	30	M.	[illegible]	[illegible]	5. [illegible]	170	
23	McKeese	David	Steward.	"	"	"	"	41	M.	"	"	5. 7	145	
24	[illegible] Lone	Joseph	" " Cook.	"	"	"	"	35	M.	"	"	5. 7	135	
25	[illegible]	Leonne	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	.11	16	
26	Harper	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]	175	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	.11	[illegible]	

IMPOR

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

0/1 [illegible] 10/8/20 TOTALS

TIVIVES 10/8/20

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMPC

Form 880

Record on this blank United States citizen

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or lists containing such of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such aliens who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave part thereof at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been permitted to land, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of any owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens, or so to report any, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ for each person concerning whom a correct list is not delivered or a true report is not made, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question relative to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, no clearance shall be granted unless such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to pay such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the penalty imposed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPC

TIVIVES 10/8/20

Record on this blank United States citizen... NO.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

100

Vessel "V E S S E L S" *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 19 , from the port of* [illegible] S.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height (ft. in.)	Weight (lbs.)	Physical marks or peculiarities
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1	Evans	[illegible]	[illegible]	11/7/[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Yes	31	M	English	British	5. 3	154	
2	Saunders	Philip	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5. 3	136	
3	King	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Irish	"	5. 7	131	
4	Jesty	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	English	"	5. 6	140	
5	Nolan	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Irish	"	5. 5	134	
6	McIlvern	William	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	English	"	5. 6	140	
7	Stevens	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5. 6	112	
8	McLean	Owen	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Scotch	"	5. 9	161	
9	Dabb	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	English	"	5.10	160	
10	Boulier	Joseph	[illegible] Steward	"	"	"	"	38	M	Scotch	"	5.11	165	
11	Butt	Harold	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	19	M	English	"	5.11	145	
12	McGrath	William	Cook	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5. 9	150	
13	Morgan	Charles	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	26	M	Scotch	"	5. 6	140	
14	Tulk	John	Cook's	"	"	"	"	20	M	English	"	5. 6	130	
15	Roberts	William	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5. 5	120	
16	[illegible]	William	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5. 9	126	
17	Abel	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5. 7	140	
18	de Abaitua	Leonardo	Waiters	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5. 8	130	
19	Tyler	Clarence	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5. 4	130	
20	Hayes	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	English	"	5. 5	165	
21	Wills	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	30	M	English	"	5. 6	130	
22	Carne	Thomas	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.10	172	
23	Dobbs	Maibel	Asst.	"	"	"	"	21	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5. 6	110	
24	Deane	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5. 7	140	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5. 5	156	
26	Perry	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5. 6	140	
27	Price	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Welsh	"	5. 4	140	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	[illegible]	"	5. 4	132	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Scotch	"	5. 4	156	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	[illegible]	"	5. 7	170	

IMPOR

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1246

TOTALS

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TIVIVES 10/8/20

Record of the [illegible] VESSEL No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* .... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying alien arriving and departing seamen.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served; the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPOI

TOTALS

TIVIVSS 10/8/20

Record on this blank United States citizens ... NO.

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

101

Vessel "VESTRIS" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* *, 19* *, from the port of* BUENOS AIRES.

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height ft. in.	(12) Weight lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Osborn	Reginald	Asst. Strd.	11/7/20	Liverpool	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5. 10	150	
2	Pennington	George	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5. 6	140	
3	McCoy	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Irish	"	5. 3	120	
4	Mason	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	"	5. 3	120	
5	Souza	Rogelio	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5. 2	112	
6	Davine	John	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	English	English	5. 3	140	
7	Mooney	George	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5. 3	130	
8	Pugh	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.10	154	
9	Cartwright	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5. 6	152	
10	Playfair	Denis	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5. 7	155	
11	Matthews	William	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5. 3	130	
12	Markwrst	George	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5. 9	140	
13	Lowise	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5. 4	134	
14	Davies	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	Welsh	"	5. 4	138	
15	Herron	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Irish	"	5. 9	140	
16	Spruce	[illegible]	Asst. Strd.	"	"	"	"	26	M	[illegible]	"	5. 7	150	
17	James	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5. 7	145	
18	Spruce	[illegible]	Asst. Strd.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5. 6	145	
19	Davidson	[illegible]	Asst. Strd.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5. 9	161	
20	Brownbill	John	" " "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5. 9	154	
21	Welsh	Edward	" " [illegible]	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5. 8	180	
22	Grant	William	" " Strd.	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5. 6	130	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	" " Strd.	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5. 2	120	
24	Lurre	Walter	" " [illegible]	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5. 9	161	
25	Lee	[illegible]	" " "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5. 9	154	
26	Nicholson	Thomas	" " "	"	"	"	"	37	M	Scotch	"	5. 9	150	
27	Johnson	[illegible]	Asst. Strd.	"	"	"	"	19	M	[illegible]	"	5. 6	150	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Arabic	French	5. 4	145	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.	170	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5. 7	150	

IMPOR

Line
Owner
Local Agents
14—1780

TOTALS

TIVIVCS 10/8/20

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record on this blank United States ...

No. ____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____, *of the* ____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or less frequently as the head of such department as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port in such vessel at the time of her departure, and also the name of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report such either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom a correct list is not so rendered or a true report is not so made as herein required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such forfeiture; and, in the event such fine is not paid, the amount thereof shall remain a lien on such vessel, which may be collected by proceedings in rem in the district court of the United States to which such vessel is bound, or in which it may be found, and such vessel may be libeled therefor and shall be sold to pay the same, and the proceeds of such sale shall be covered into the Treasury of the United States: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, etc., crews and passengers.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms prescribed for the purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is also a passenger, a notation to that effect should be made upon the crew list.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of intention to the administrative has prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section ... has not been served, the deposit provided in Rule 28, subd. 2*j* has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPOR

TIVIVES 10/8/20

TIV

Record on this blank United States ... No.

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

102

Vessel "V E S S E L S" *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 19 , from the port of* [illegible]

No. on List	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height ft. in.	(12) Weight lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	Shar[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	33	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5. 8	140	
2	2	Ilroy	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5. 9	145	
3	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5. [illegible]	135	
4	4	Jones	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Welsh	"	5. 8	136	
5	5	Charlton	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scotch	"	5. 6	130	
6	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5. 3	130	
7	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5. [illegible]	135	
8	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5. [illegible]	146	
9	9	Perrymount	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5. 8	150	
10	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5. 6	145	
11	11	Goodman	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5. [illegible]	135	
12	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Welsh	"	5. 7	140	
13	13	Porter	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	[illegible]	"	5. 9	148	
14	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	5. 7	150	
15	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	43	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5. 7	135	
16	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5. 9	150	
17	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5. [illegible]	145	
18	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	5. 6	150	
19	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5. [illegible]	150	
20	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5. [illegible]	[illegible]	
21	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5. [illegible]	[illegible]	
22	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5. [illegible]	[illegible]	
23	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	5. [illegible]	[illegible]	
24	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	5. [illegible]	[illegible]	
25	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5. [illegible]	[illegible]	
26	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	5. [illegible]	[illegible]	
27	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5. [illegible]	[illegible]	
28	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	5. [illegible]	[illegible]	
29	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	5. [illegible]	[illegible]	
30	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5. [illegible]	[illegible]	

IMPOR

Line
Owner
Local Agent

*Strike out words not desired.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41,

Record on this blank United States citizens and citi...

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ... ..., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ..., *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or his contains as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any said vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the name of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, such clearance unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and ... reporting.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms prescribed for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When ... any seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect shall be made upon the ...

4. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel ... from ... required by section 36 to have been ... and the ... as notified hereof herein, to the administrative bar prescribed by ... section or to that ... and by section no fine has been levied ... deposit specified in Rule 28 ... shall ... been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMI... IMPOR...

TOTALS.

TIVIV13 10/8/20

Form 699 B — Record on this blank United States citizens and ... — NO.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

103

Vessel " V . . S . . I . . D . . I . . S " *, arriving at* . . . . . , 19 , *from the port of* . . . . . S . . . . . .

No. on List	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	Williams	Edward	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5. 10	150	
2	2	Cook	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5. 7	130	
3	3	Miller	Jack	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5. 9	140	
4	4	Morgan	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5. 8	135	
5	5	Hamilton	William	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5. 10	145	
6	6	Lee	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5. 11	160	
7	7	Lee	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5. 9	155	
8	8	[illegible]	Edgar	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5. 6	125	
9	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5. 10	165	
10	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5. 11	170	
11	11	Smith	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5. 8	150	
12	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5. 10	160	
13	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5. 7	135	
14	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5. 9	145	
15	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5. 11	165	
16	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5. 8	150	
17	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5. 6	130	
18	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5. 7	135	
19	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5. 10	160	
20	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5. 9	155	
21	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5. 11	170	
22	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5. 8	150	
23	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5. 6	130	
24	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5. 9	160	
25	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5. 10	170	
26	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5. 11	165	
27	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5. 8	150	
28	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5. 7	140	
29	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5. 9	155	
30	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5. 6	135	

IMPOR

Line
Owner
Local Agent

Totals

TIVIVIS 10/6/20

*See instructions on back hereof
Note—Failure to furnish all the information required by columns 1 to 13, inclusive, will be punishable by a fine of not more than $100 for each offense. See section 8 hereof.

IMPO

TIV

Form 630 B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions [illegible]

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

No. on List

I, , *of the* . . . . . , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

1

Master, First or Second Officer.

2 *Sworn to before me this* *day of* , 19

3

Immigrant Inspector.

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel [illegible] United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, of lists containing such of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct information is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be granted clearance or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an alien is found to be a stowaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPO

TOTALS

TIVIVES 10/8/20

Form 680 B — Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions [illegible]

NO. ____

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

104

Vessel "VESTRIS", *arriving at* NEW YORK, , 19 , *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES

No. on List	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	Vizioli	Jose	Deckhand	22/9/20	Rio de Janeiro	Yes	Yes	24	M	Italian (South)	Brazilian	ft. ins. 4.8	lbs. 120.	
2	2														
3	3														
4	4														
5	5														
6	6														
7	7														
8	8														
9	9														
10	10														
11	11														
12	12														
13	13														
14	14														
15	15														
16	16														
17	17														
18	18														
19	19														
20	20														
21	21														
22	22														
23	23														
24	24														
25	25														
26	26														
27	27														
28	28														
29	29														
30	30														

IMPOR'

Line
Owners
Local Agent

Totals

TIVIVSS 10/8/20

* See list of races on back hereof
Note — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of [illegible]

IMPO

TIV

CASES WITH FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. ____ 18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____, of the ____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing such bunch of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien seamen who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port there[illegible] of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of any such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving [illegible] respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom such correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question as to liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no vessel shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and "coupling".* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman [illegible] workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPO

...possession of the United States.

...ates of of any

TIVIV38 10/8/20

FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY NO.

U. S. D
(M

S.

No.
ON
IST.

1 Cl

2 Re

3 St

4

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

[illegible] only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

IMPORTA

TIVIES 10/8/20

...HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

105

14—214

S. S. "VESPASIA" sailing from [illegible] DI JANEIRO, 22nd September 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Clark	Lawrence	21	2	M	S	Harvey, W.Virginia, 3rd July, 1899.	(Passport Washington, 36693, 11 Sep, 1920.	540 Lennox Av. New York.
2	Reynolds	Homer E.	32	6	M	[illegible]	[illegible]ette Jacket, Oklahoma, 14th February, 1887.	(Passport Washington, 171677, 13/2/20.	714 Champlain Av. Chicago, Ill.
3	Stirn	Francois Jose[illegible]	63	7	M	M	(Passport Washington, 37366, 18 Dec, 1920.)	Court of Common Pleas, Hudson Co. N.J. 25th September, 1894.	567 W. 155th St. New York.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

[illegible] MASTER.

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

[illegible] 10/8/20

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

No. 106

S. S. VENETIA LAMPORT & HOLT arrived Oct 6th, 1920., 191 , M., from

14—887

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						11.00							
1	Rome, Wesley & bro	XX	11		2	call	Mother Margt 144 Spring St NY C	Behl	10/4	2.30	2	4	2
2	Kryiakon, Demitrios	15	24		1	tel	Bro Alex Kryakon 1948 Linden Av Balto Md	Behl	10/13	2-5	6	5	
3	Radi, Elias	16	24		1	tel	R R Bro Geo Engineer Detroit Mich		10/7	1	4	5	4
4	Manguso, Sebastian & wf & 4 ch	16	5		6	tel	Bro L DeMenico Barcelona 167 Indian Allen Harrisburg Pa	Johns	10/9	11.40	6	6	6
5	Borrelix, Chrestina & ch	14	20		2	call	[illegible]				4	4	4
6	Lenaro, F-co & wf & 5 ch	15	26		7	ch in hosp	RR to go in b. Cerq Benevento Italy 115 N Main St Natrona Pa	Johns	10/9	2.45	7	4	7
7	Saullo, michele & wf & 2 ch	16	28		4	ch in hosp	[illegible]				8	8	8
8	Guarnaccia, Salvatore & wf & 4 ch	15	11		6	ch in hosp	Bro L Leo Modica 8 33 Lex av NYC	Johns	10/9	2.30	6	12	6
9	Massof, Josef	16	18		1	tel	[illegible]		10/9	3.30	2	3	2
10	Wanuszewski, Felicia	17	22		1	hus in hosp	[illegible]			10	2	3	2
11	Belgadow, Benjamin, [illegible]	19	1		1	tel	Bro Lawrence 165 River St Woonsocket RI	Behl	10/9	10.30	1	1	1
12	Fonseca, Alipio	19	15		1	tel	R R Astro Antonio 71 Broad St Valley Falls RI	Behl	10/9	3.30	1	2	1
13	Barrugiao, Ignaio	19	19		1	tel	Miss Landers Mission Worker Ellis Island 30 Norfolk St Worcester Mass Leonakatarlan	Johns	10/9	9.45	1	1	1
14	[illegible] Frepk	5	2		1	To Ward for Observ Dr. Hos. Oct. 20	Held S. I. & deported.						
15	[illegible] Louis	12	10		1	Adm in 3rd Cabin Road Rome 27th 1362 Av NYC		Smith	10/8	11-	1	—	1
16	[illegible] Elisa	16	7		1	Ret Hosp 9/9/20 - 2yrs	RR to Uncle Ciro Bennenga 715 N Main St Wheatberry Ct	~~Johns~~ Behl	10/9	~~4.45~~	—	—	—
17	Guarnaccia Maria M	15	17	1		" " 10/9/20 - 2yrs	Uncle Leo Modica 8 33 Lex av NYC	Johns	10/9	2.35	—	—	—
18	[illegible]												
19	[illegible] Emelia												
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30	Vestris Case												
			10/8/2			TOTALS							

1174120 10/8/20

Examined by Inspectors of the United States at Port of Entry

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 107

S. S. VESTRIS LAND... arrived 10/7/20, 19, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest: Group.	Manifest: No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.–Excl. Date.	Def.–Excl. Page.	Def.–Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Deported. Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	ALL ALIENS WERE SENT TO ELLIS ISLAND 10/9/20 11:30 AM																							
60f	1	FERANY Nasma	2nd CAB	11	0	1	LIC	HOLD (C)														1	1	
33f	2	ABRAHAM Wadihi	" "	11	1/2	2	LIC	Un read														2	2	
9f		Hajoby																						
23f	3	HAYWOOD Matilda	2nd CAB	12	24	3	Un 16 gen al LIC															3	3	
15f		TAOT... Alberta																						
10f		Lillian																				3	3	
27f	4	GALE Rosaline	2nd CAB	12	11	3	Un 16 LIC																	
15f		LORD Lillian																						
17f		SITTEN Leila																				3	3	
12f	5	JESSNEY Iri.	2nd CAB	12	14	1	Un 15 LIC																	
70m	6	FRANCESCHINI Nicola		15	13	1	LIC [illegible]								10:30	DAIY						1		
70m	7	MILANO Rocco		16	12	1	LIC " "								11:30	BEAM								
25m	8	GOMEZ Jose		22	1	1	LIC SHONLEY								11:30	ARE-MIS								
25m	9	CAHILL Antonia J		22	2	1	"								11:3[illegible]									
7m	10	GOMEZ Rocco		19	16	4	Un 1 Sec 18								11:00	LIC								
32m		RADO... Serafina																						
45f		Virginia																						
9m		Vincenzo																						
29m	11	LEANNI Sele...		14	6	1	[illegible]								12:00	[illegible]								

Totals 10/8/20

Property of the United States Government

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—377

Sheet no 2 **RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.**

NO. 108

S. S. Vestris from Liverpool & Hull arrived October 22nd, 1920, 10.15 A. M., , from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	DEPORTED. SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
1	White Joseph	9	2	1	Med. Cert. L.C.H.																				

2nd Sheet

Totals.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas H Shaw, Surgeon of the U.S. Service, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Three, years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License issued by State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, 6 (six) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thomas H Shaw

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Note. If [illegible] the [illegible] is employed by the [illegible] It is suggested that [illegible]

Steerage

Total

TOTAL

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the [illegible] from which aliens [illegible] and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Servian.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Slovak.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turk.
Finn.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Pacific Islander.	
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

[illegible] of the United States of all forms of law, [illegible] or impair the unimpaired construction of property, of [illegible] and which [illegible] the Constitution [illegible] of the United States of any [illegible]

15—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TIVIVES" 5-10 . Passengers sailing from CARTAGENA?COLOMBIA 1-7 , SEPTEMBER 25TH , 19[illegible]

14—420

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	McGarry	Joseph	50		M W	Geologist	Yes English	Yes	Great Britian	English	Colombia	Cartagena	Friend: Mr.Townsend, Tropical Oil Co, Cartagena,Col.	England	London
2	TRANSIT	Gaviria	Gustavo	27	10	M S	Accountant	" Spanish	"	Colombia	Span.Amer.	"	Bogota	Sister: Beatriz Gaviria, Carrera #4,#164 Bogota,Col.	New York	New York
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																

30

Note.—Fill out the questions
[illegible]
of each alien
the alien
other organized government because of his or their official charac-

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this law shall be deemed to exist in the case of any alien who has resided in the United States for one year or more.
† Last or race will be found on the back of the sheet.

14—420

TOTALS

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas H Shaw, Surgeon of the S. S. Tennessee, ... (or Assistant Surgeon, as the case may be), employed at the ..... Immigrant Station at ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 3 (three) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License issued by State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets (six) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thomas H Shaw

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

at .....

Note.—Every surgeon who ..... [illegible] ..... the ..... [illegible] ..... the ..... [illegible] ..... the

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TIVIVES" 5-10 . Passengers sailing from CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA 6-7, SEPTEMBER 8TH, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
								Able to—				*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (Write full name of destination, not abbreviated.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	McGarry	Joseph	50		M W	Geologist	Yes	English Yes	Great Britian	English	Colombia	Cartagena	Friend: Mr.Townsend, Tropical Oil Co, Cartagena, Col.	England	London
2	IN TRANSIT	Gaviria	Gustavo	27	10	M S	Accountant	"	Spanish "	Colombia	Span.Amer.	"	Bogota	Sister: Beatriz Gaviria, Carrera #4,#164 Bogota, Col.	New York	New York
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

40

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the immigration laws is a place of abode in which the alien has lived one year or more.
† List indexes will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

110

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , OCTOBER 7th , 19**16**.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to enter the U. S. as a returning immigrant, to labor, or pursue an occupation in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever an idiot or imbecile or insane? Ever epileptic? Ever blind? Deaf and dumb? Ever had tuberculosis? Ever had a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease? Ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government. Whether a person who advocates the assault or assassination of public officials. Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																					
					April																						
ANT ALIEN 1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	N.Y.C.	Holland House, 5th Ave. N.Y.C.	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fr	Dk	Br	None	Ireland	Dublin
ANT ALIEN 2	Yes	"	"	No			Friend: M.S.Valencia, 50 E.42nd St.N.Y.C.	"	6 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Dk	Br	"	Colombia	Cali
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Totals

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Benj.Terfry,Master (State whether Master, 1st, or Second Officer), of the Steamship Tivives, from Cartagena, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 (six) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas H Sharp, Surgeon of the S.S Irvine, ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 3 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Licence issued by State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 Corp in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thomas H Sharp

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

NOTE.—If a surgeon signs with the word "Assistant" after his name, he must state in the affidavit that he is assistant to the chief surgeon, giving the latter's name, and that he has examined the aliens under the chief surgeon's instructions. If a surgeon signs with the word "Acting" before his name, he must state in the affidavit that he has been appointed to act temporarily in the absence of the chief surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens are descended and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in discriminating the one from the

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
Finn.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Hebrew.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (except Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

[illegible] United States of any

16—490

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "T I V I V E S" . . Passengers sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA, COLOMBIA 6-7, 26th of September, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Tortoue	Pierre	33	M	M	Artist	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	Colombia	Bogota	Friend: Mr.Toriu, French Embassy, Bogota, Colombia	N.Y.	New York
2		Londono	Helisdoro	34	M	S	Merchant	"	Spanish	"	Colombia	Span.Amer.	"	"	Father: Louis Londono, #66, 16th St. Bogota, Colombia	"	"
3		Sierra	Neflali	32	M	M	Civil Engr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Medellin	Father-in-law; F.Rodriquez, Medellin, Colombia	"	"
4		Gomez	Hernando	17	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bogota	Uncle: Mr.A.Torres, Calle #23, No.26. Bogota, Colombia	"	"
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
30																

NOTE.—Pu...
...
...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

112

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , OCTOBER 7th , 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See 3 purple for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
							Wife: Mrs.C.Tortoue,																	
ANT ALIEN 1	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	June 1920 N.Y.C.	200 W.57th St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Live There	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Lt	Bl	None	France	St.Nazaire
							Brother: L.Londona,																	
ANT ALIEN 2	"	"		"	"	July 1920 "	144 W.99th St.N.Y.C.	"	1 yr.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Fr	Bk	Br	"	Colombia	Medellin
							Friend: L.Londono,																	
3	"	"		"	"	Sept. 1919 Philadelphia	144 W.99th St.N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Bk	Br	"	"	"
							Brother: Enrique Gomez,																	
4	"	"		No	No		201 W.79th St.N.Y.C.	"	7 yrs	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Lt	Br	"	"	Idaque
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—If any foreign-born person whose last permanent residence was in the territory described by the Immigration Act of 1917 as the Asiatic barred zone, or any person of African nativity or descent, or any person of the black race, or any person who is a native of the West Indies, Mexico, Cuba, Newfoundland, Central or South America, or Europe, or the Islands adjacent thereto, or any person who has been in the United States or any other country, or any part thereof, named in section 3 of the Immigration Act of 1917, and who has been refused admission to the United States or who has been deported therefrom, shall attempt to enter the United States, or any person who aids or assists any such person to enter the United States, in violation of law, such person is guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than two years, or both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any person who shall knowingly bring into the United States, or any part thereof, named in section 3 of the Immigration Act of 1917, any person who has been refused admission to the United States and deported therefrom, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than two years, or both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any person who shall knowingly bring into the United States, or any part thereof, named in section 3 of the Immigration Act of 1917, any person who has been refused admission to the United States and deported therefrom, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than two years, or both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

14—430

Totals

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Benj.Terfry,Master *,* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* Steamship Tivives *, from* Cartagena *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 (six) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master [redacted]

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas H Sharp, Surgeon of the U.S. Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 3 (three) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License issued by State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet (6 sheets) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos H Sharp
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of 19 11.

at

NOTE—If surgeon [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people [illegible] to be determined [illegible] the language they speak. [illegible] nationality [illegible] nation, but rather tongue to be used [illegible]

African (black).	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (race).	Scandinavian.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Servian.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Slovak.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Swedish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finn.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
French.	Moorish.	Welsh.
Hebrew.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Greek.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

[illegible] ...ons of law, ...perly [illegible] ...ed [illegible] ...ed States or of any

16—430

[illegible] TOTALS

Form 500
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TIVIVES" ..... Passengers sailing from SANTA MARTA, COLOMBIA (L-7), SEPTEMBER 29th, 194.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Velez	German	49	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Span.Amer.	Colombia	Bogota	Brother: Luis Velez, Calle #14 Bogota,Colombia	N.Y.	New York
2	TRANSIT	Echeverri	Ricardo	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Ricardo Echeverri, Apt.#20 Bogota,Colombia	"	"
3		Echeverri	Alvaro	16	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
4		Besso	Alexander	36	M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	Greek	Greek	"	Barranquilla	Friend; Mr.Gallagher, Nat.City Bank,Barranquilla,Col.	"	"
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

12

TOTALS

* Permanent residence will be the permanent address of the alien, which shall be entered in this column only in the case of one year or more.
† United States will be stated on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

114

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , OCTOBER 7th , 191.

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after temporarily sojourning in (leaving pursuits in) the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever an anarchist; or anarchistic; or believes in or advocates or belongs to a class or group that believes in, advises, advocates, or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See 1 above for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
					Sept 1918—		Friend: G.Amsinck & Co.																		
1	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	May 1920	B'Klyn 90—96 Wall St.N.Y.C.	Yes	6 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Bk	Br	None	Colombia	Bogota
						1914—	Ithaca. Friend: Macelino Garcia,																		
2	"	"	"	"		1919	N.Y. 59 Read St.N.Y.C.	"	3 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fr	bk	br	"	"	"
							Friend: Mr.Rider, Ultramares Corp.																		
3	"	"	"	No			280 Broadway,N.Y.C.	"	5 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	bk	br	"	"	"
						Aug. 1919—	Friend: Mr.Bojados,																		
4	"	"	"	Yes		1920	N.Y.C. 46 S.Portland Ave. B'Klyn N.Y.	"	~~3 Mo.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	fr	br	br	"	Greece	Corfu
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—[illegible] Whether [illegible] to the [illegible] of the United States of [illegible] of law, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Benj. Terry, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Steamship Tivives, from Cartagena, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 (six) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of ..., 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas H Sharp, Surgeon of the U S Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 3 (three) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License issued by State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 6 (six) in number, accurately to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thomas H Sharp.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the immigrant himself, by his declaration as to his race, birth, or nationality. The race of a husband is not necessarily that of his wife, nor is the race of parents necessarily that of their children. Care should be taken to avoid the use of any other designation than the correct one.

African (black).	Greek.	Portuguese.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Roumanian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (German).	Russian.
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scandinavian.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Canadian-French.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cornish.	Korean.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Magyar.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Mexican.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Montenegrin.	Swedish.
East Indian.	Moorish.	Syrian.
English.	Pacific Islander.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Polish.	Welsh.
French.	Portuguese.	West Indian.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of ...
other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas H Sharp, Surgeon of the S S Iroquois, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 3 (three) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License issued by State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 (six) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thomas H Sharp

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Races or peoples to be entered on Lists or Manifest Sheets. If a race or people is not specified in the following list, write the name of the race or people to be entered.

Acadian	Greek	Portuguese
Albanian	Hebrew	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew (Russian)	Russian (including Finn)
Bohemian	Irish	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scandinavian
Canadian	Italian (South)	Scotch
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Swedish
English	Montenegrin	Syrian
Finnish	Pacific Islander	Welsh
French	Persian	West Indian (except Cuban)
German	Portuguese	

Form 500
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TIVIVES" . . . . . Passengers sailing from Kingston,Ja. 5-1 , October 1st , 194

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Wilson	Muriel	32		F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britian	West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	Mother:Mrs.J.Cruckshank, #15 Jack Road, Kingston,Ja.	N.Y.	New York
2		Reeves	Hubert	28		M M	Accountant	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Uncle: J.Reeves, #9 Arnold Road Kingston,Ja.	"	"
3		Reeves	Edith	25		F M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle-in-law " "	"	"
4	UNDER 16	Reeves	Carmen	1	2	F S	Child	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle: " "	"	"
5	UNDER 16	Reeves	Allan	4	1	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
6		Smith	Helen	58		F S	Tourest	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Friend: " "	"	"
7	IN TRANSIT	Dignum	Arthur	43		M M	Public Officer	"		"	"	"	"	"	Brother:C.B.Dignum,Inspector Gen. Offices, Kingston,Ja.	"	"
8	IN TRANSIT	Dignum	Florence	30		F M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law: " "	"	"
9	IN TRANSIT	Geddes	Thomas	60		M M	Fruit Agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: A.B.Geddes, Ocho Rios, Jamaica	"	"
	ADMITTED	Williams	Agnes	24		F S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	West Indian	"	"	Friend: Mrs.Ford, Cross Roads, Jamaica	"	"
	ADMITTED UNDER	Murray	Maria	30		F W	Teacher	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Friend: Mrs.B.Denoes, #4 Marine Gardens,Kingston,Ja.	"	"
	ADMITTED UNDER	Murray	Wilton	6		M S	Child	No	Child	No	"	W.Indian	"	"	Friend: " " "	"	"
13	ADMITTED UNDER	Murray	Thelma	9		F S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
	ADMITTED UNDER	Murray	Hubert	10		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
	ADMITTED	Wilks	Hazel	4		F S	Child	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
16	ADMITTED	Wilks	Ena	10	6	F S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
17	ADMITTED	Gondrez	Nora	19		F M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	West Indian	"	"	Uncle: John Cooke,Cambridge, Jamaica	"	"
18	ADMITTED UNDER	Gondrez	Rafael		1	M S	Child	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
19	ADMITTED UNDER	Gondrez	Gloria	1	6	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
20	ADMITTED	Cooke	Leonora	38		F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother: " " "	"	"
21	ADMITTED	Cooke	Noel	2	6	M S	Child	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle " " "	"	"
22	UNDER 16	Cooke	Wilber	11		M S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
23	UNDER 16	Cooke	Grace	7		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
24	ADMITTED	Lyons	Leonard	16	9	M S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
25		Taylor	Irene	22		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt: Miss E.Taylor, Franklin Town Jamaica	"	"
26		Thomas	Albert	37		M M	Mechinest	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Irene Thomas,#161Princess St. Kingston,Ja.	"	"
27		Hosten	Edward	3[illegible]		M S	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Sam B.Hosten,Box #842, Ancoln,C.A.	D.C.	WasHington
28	IN TRANSIT	Pollard	Inez	17		F S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: #34 King St.,Kingston Mrs.J.Pollard	Canada	Hamilton
29	IN TRANSIT	Young	Bruce	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father: W.E.Young,Canada Club, Kingston,Ja.	"	Montreal
30	IN TRANSIT	Garder	Pearl	45		M S	United fruit Co. Agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: J.Archer, Bowden Jamaica	Mass.	Bowden

Reach 8-6-40

43

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .
Totals

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

116

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , October 7th , 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes: Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines. (See 24 below for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
							Husband: Mr.I.Wilson, 148 W.144th																			
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	July 1910	N.Y.C.	New York City	No	Live there	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Bk	Bk	Br	None	Jamaica	St.Ann's Bay
2	"	Self	"	"	10Mo 1919	"	Friend: Mr.D.Cohn, 47 59th Ave, New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	bk	br	"	"	Kingston
3	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	bk	br	"	Canal Zone	Panama
4	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	dk	bk	br	"	Canada	Montreal
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	dk	bk	br	"	"	"
6	"	Nephew	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	bk	br	"	Jamaica	Kingston
7	"	Self	"	No	5 yrs.		Sister-in-law: Miss M.Gruchey, 419 W.119th St. New York City	Yes	3 Mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	fr	br	bl	"	"	Falmouth
8	"	Husband	"	Yes	1909-1914	B'klyn	Sister: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	br	gr	"	"	Kingston
9	"	United Fruit Company	"	"	2 Mo. 1916	N.Y.C.	Friend: Mr.J.B.Cox, 504 W.141st New York City	"	1 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fr	bk	br	"	"	Ocho Rios
10	"	Mrs.Murray	"	No			Friend: Mrs.B.Wilks, 272 Manhattan Ave, New York City	"	3 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	bk	br	"	"	St.Thomas
11	"	Self	"	"			Sister: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	dk	br	"	Vensula	Caracas
12	"	Mother	"	"			Aunt " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	fr	br	bl	"	Jamaica	St.Thomas
13	"	"	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	fr	bk	br	"	"	Pto.Antonio
14	"	"	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	fr	br	br	"	B.W.I.	Trinadad
15	"	Aunt	"	"			Mother: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	fr	lt	br	"	Jamaica	Kingston
16	"	"	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	fr	br	bl	"	B.W.I.	Trinadad
17	"	Self	"	"			Husband: Mr.G.Gondrez, 154 Prince St Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	bk	bk	br	"	Jamaica	Kingston
18	"	Mother	"	"			Father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	1	bk	bk	br	"	E	"
19	"	"	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	bk	bk	br	"	"	ConstantSp.
20	"	Self	"	Yes	6 Mo 1917	N.Y.C.	Cousin: Mr.G.Armstrong, 154 Prince St.Brooklyn N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	bk	bk	br	"	"	Kingston
21	"	Mother	"	No			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	bk	bk	br	"	"	St.Andrew
22	"	"	"	Yes	6 Mo 1917	N.Y.C.	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	bk	bk	br	"	"	Kingston
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	bk	bk	br	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	No			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	bk	bk	br	"	"	"
25	"	Self	"	"	9 yrs.		Aunt: Mrs.A.Goulbourne, 201 W.131st New York City Friend: Mr.J.R.Facey, 220 W.141st St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	bk	bk	br	"	"	Manchester
26	"	"	"	Yes	1919	N.Y.C.	New York City Friend: Mr.W.A.Dixon, 117 W.141st	No	Live there	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	bk	bk	bk	"	"	"
27	No	"	"	No			New York City Friend: Mrs.Trenerman, 99 Blake St.	Yes	5 yrs.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fr	br	br	"	Grenada	Victoria
28	"	Mother	"	"			Hamilton, Canada Friend: C.Corneille, 4289 Western	"	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	bk	br	"	Jamaica	Kingston
29	"	Self	"	Yes	July 1920 3 mo.	N.Y.C.	Ave. Montreal Canada Father: Mr.R.A.Carder, 154 Sylvan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	br	gr	"	Canada	Toronto
30	"	"	"	"	1918	Boston	St.Malden Mass.	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	bk	br	"	Nova Scota	Caladonia

Totals

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines. (See 24 below for full text of this question.) [illegible] or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Benj.Terry,Master *of the* Steamship Tivives *, from* Cartagean *, do*
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 (six) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master

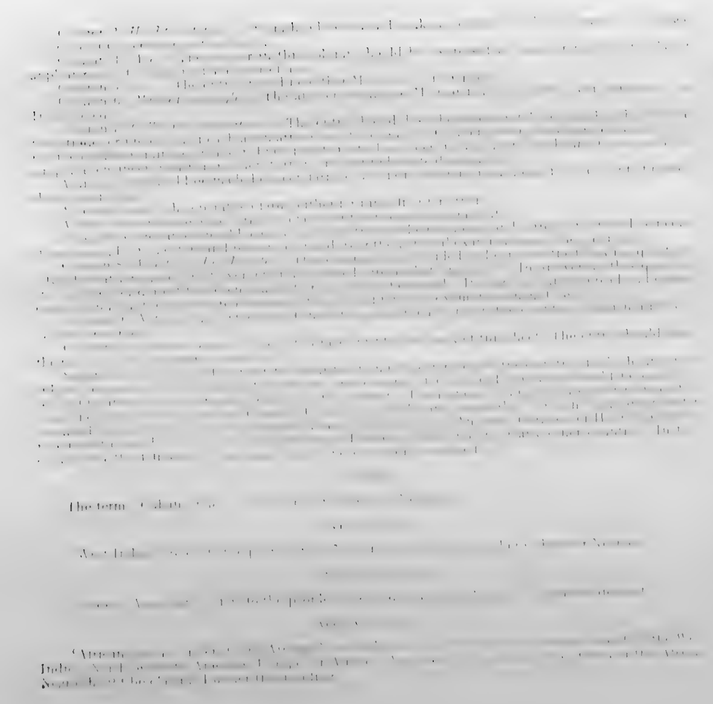
Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

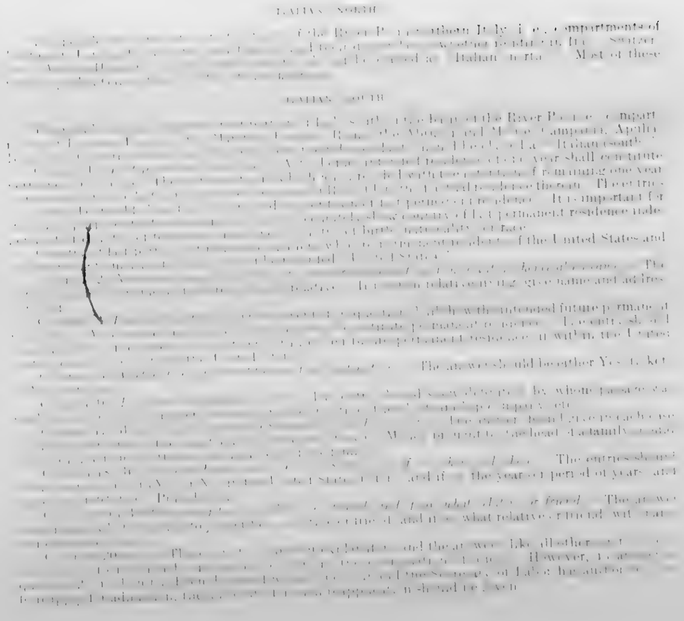
at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.





AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas H Sharp, Surgeon of the S S Tennessee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 3 (three) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Licensed by the State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 6 (six) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thomas H. Sharp

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to be given in answer to Question No. 9 on the List or Manifest. For example, whether English, Scotch, Welsh, Irish, German, Swedish, Finnish, Norwegian, Danish, Dutch, Flemish, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, Polish, Russian, Bohemian, Magyar, Servian, Croatian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Greek, Albanian, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Persian, Hindu, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Mexican, Spanish-American, West Indian, Negro, Portuguese, East Indian, Pacific Islander, Indian (American), Ethnological division of the Hebrew people, Ruthenian, Lithuanian, Finn, Lapp, Basque, Celt, Cornish, Manx, Scotch Highlander, Welsh, Gaelic, Breton, Basque, Iberian, Canarian, Andalusian, Asturian, Castilian, Catalonian, Valencian, Galician, Murcian, Navarrese, Aragonese, Leonese, Estremaduran, Old Castilian, Manchegan, Andorran, Gypsy, Tuscan, Neapolitan, Roman, Sicilian, Piedmontese, Sardinian, Corsican, Ligurian, Lombard, Venetian, Emilian, Romagnese, Umbrian, Marchigian, Abruzzese, Calabrian, Apulian, Basilicatan, Campanian, Molisian, Dalmatian, Istrian, Friulian, Trentinese, Swiss (German), Swiss (French), Swiss (Italian), Swiss (Rhaetian), Luxemburger, Belgian, Walloon, Flemish, Netherlandish, Frisian, Austrian, Hungarian, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Slovak, Polish, Ruthenian (Russniak), Lithuanian, Bohemian, Moravian, Wendish, Finnish, Lapp, Esthonian, Livonian, Courlander, Semigallian, Letts, Russian, Great Russian, White Russian, Little Russian, Black Russian, Georgian, Armenian, Finnish, Tatar, Siberian, Uralian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Macedonian, Albanian, Greek, Roumelian, Cretan, Turkish, Asiatic Turkish, Arabian, Syrian, Palestinian, Hedjazian, Yemenese, Bedouin Arab, Persian, Afghan, Beluchistanian, Kurdish, Arabian Jew, Turkish Jew, Hindu, Punjabi, Bengalese, Mahratta, Kanarese, Tamil, Telugu, Malayalim, Cingalese, Burmese, Siamese, Malay, Chinese, Mantchu, Japanese, Korean, Formosan, Tartar (Chinese), Thibetan, Australian, Tasmanian, New Caledonian, New Hebridean, Fijian, Kanaka, Samoan, Tongan, Maori (New Zealander), Hawaiian, Tahitian, Marquesan, Micronesian, Caroline Islander, Ladrone Islander, Aleutian Islander, Eskimo, Greenlander, Indian (American), Mexican (Indian), Central American (Indian), South American (Indian), Pampas Indian, Patagonian, Fuegian, Botocudo, Carib, Arawack, Negro, Negrito, Mulatto, Quadroon, Octoroon, Zambo, Mestizo, Cuarteron, Creole, Pardo, Mosquito Indian, Samboe, Kanaka, Portuguese, Madeiran, Cape Verdean, Azorean, Other specifying race or people.

Tennis

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TIVIVES" . . Passengers sailing from Kingston,Ja. , October 1st , 1940

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Clifton	Williamine	42		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	Niece: Mrs.F.Archer, #2 Wellington St. Brownstown Kingston,Ja.	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	UNDER	Clifton	Andrew	11		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin: " " "	"	"
3		Sutcliffe	Adella	37		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt: Mrs.H.Burke,#41 Smith Lane, Kingston,Ja.	"	New York
4		Sutcliffe	Evaralda	17		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
5	UNDER	Sutcliffe	Edward	2	6	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	Mother: Ethlyn Hunt, #41 Smith Lane Kingston,Ja.	"	"
6		Hunt	Joseph	10		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father: James Johns,"1 Norfolk Lane Franklin Town Kingston,Ja.	Mass.	Boston
7		Johns	Winnifred	22		F	S	Dress-Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin: Alix Goldson,#49 East St., Kingston,Ja.	N.Y.	New York
8		Harris	Victor	33		M	S	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	English	"	Mandiville	Father: C.C.Purchas, Mandiville, Jamaica	Canada	Toronto
9	IN TRANSIT	Purchas	Constance	4		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	West Indian	"	Kingston	Friend: Mrs.Enwright, Constant Springs, Ja.	N.Y.	New York
10	IN TRANSIT P-130549	Kennedy	Agnes	21		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: Mrs.Luke,#11 Lissant Rd., Kingston,Ja.	"	"
11		Hosack	Constance	24		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: Miss R.Williams; Newleigh Hotel,Mandiville Ja.	"	"
12		Thomas	Edith	23		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: Mr.R.Wood,Montego Bay Jamaica	"	"
13		Cato	Elizibeth	20		F	S	Dress-Maker	"	"	"	Otterman	Turkish	"	"	Uncle: Mr.S.A.Fadil, #2 Hope St., Kingston,Ja.	W.Va	Lewisberg
14		Yarid	Haseeha	23		F	S	"	"	"	"	British	[illegible]	"	St.Andrew	Brother: Mr.J.Peat,#43 Cross Roads Jamaica	N.Y.	New York
15		Peat	Victor	61		M	M	Planter	"	"	"	"	West Indian	"	Kingston	Father: Mr.Askwith, New Castle, Jamaica	"	"
16		Askwith	Violet	25		F	S	Dress-Maker	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother: Mr.P.Lindo, #50 Port Royal St. Kingston,Ja.	"	"
17	IN TRANSIT	Lindo	Cecil	49		M	M	Planter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law: " " "	"	"
18	IN TRANSIT	Lindo	Agnes	30		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	West Indian	"	"	Friend: Miss A.Rash, #2 Van St., Kingston,Ja.	"	"
19		Smith	Roslin	38		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
20	UNDER	Smith	Harold	11		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
21	UNDER	Smith	Carmen	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Dr.A.Harry, #75 Tower St., Kingston,Ja.	Canada	Montreal
22		Harry	Edith	32		F	S	Dress-Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: Mrs.M.Magnus,#5 Cleaveland Rd. Kingston,Ja.	"	Toronto
23		Polack	Ivan	16		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	" " "	"	"
24	IN TRANSIT	Polack	Constance	44		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband: Eugene Finzi,St.Andrew Jamaica	Mass.	Boston
25	IN TRANSIT	Finzi	Maud	51		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St.Andrew	Father: Mr.F.G.Sale,#1D North St. Kingston	N.Y.	New York
26	IN TRANSIT	Sale	Edwin	30		M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	West Indian	"	Kingston			
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

44

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
. . . . . Totals

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this statute shall be understood to be an intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , OCTOBER 7th , 19**2**4 118

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to native country after a temporary sojourn, or laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. Specify which. (See Circular No. 1161 Gen'l Ins.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
					13Yrs		Husband: John Clifton, 200 Floss Ave. Buffalo N.Y.																			
ALIEN 1	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1920	Buffalo		No	Live there	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dk	bk	br	None	Haiti	Port of Prind
					11 yrs																					
ALIEN 2	"	Father	"	"	1920	"	Father; " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dk	bk	br	"	U.S.A.	Buffalo
					12 yrs		Husband: Mr.B.Sutcliffe,132 W.																			
ALIEN 3	"	Self	"	"	1920	N.Y.C.	139th St.N.Y.C.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"h	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	bk	bk	"	Jamaica	Kingston
4	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	Father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	bk	br	"	British Hondoras	Belize
					2½Yrs																					
5	"	"	"	"	1920	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	dk	bk	br	"	U.S.A.	New York
							Uncle: Mr.R.Sutcliffe 132 W.139th																			
6	"	"	"	No	No		St.N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	dk	bk	br	"	Canal Zone	Colon
							Brother: Mr.C.Johns, 103 Kendal St.																			
7	No	Father	"	"			Boston,Mass.	Yes	2 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dk	bk	br	"	Jamaica	Kingston
							Cousin: Mr.A.Goldson,177 W.99th st.																			
8	Yes	Self	"	"			New York City	"	5 yrs.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	bk	br	"	"	"
					1 Mo.		Friend: Mr.M.Kinadon,186 Lauder Ave.																			
9	No	Father	"	Yes	1914	N.Y.C.	Toronto Canada	"	1 week	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	br	bl	"	"	Port Antonio
							Aunt: Miss C.Stewart, 160 Lexington Ave.																			
10	Yes	Self	"	No			Brooklyn N.Y.	"	6 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	bk	bk	"	"	Mandixille
					3yrs		Cousin: Mrs.I.Burbrige,Hotel Hamilton																			
11	"	Father	"	Yes	1920	N.Y.C.	73d St.N.Y.C.	"	1 yr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	br	br	"	"	Kingston
							Brother: Alfred Thomas,20 Dilworth																			
12	No	Self	"	No			St.Boston,Mass.	"	2 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	bk	bk	"	"	Manchester
							Mother: Elizabeth Cato, 139 W.143d																			
13	Yes	"	"	"			St.N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	bk	bk	"	"	Montego Bay
							Cousin: Hanad Yarid, Lewisberg,																			
14	No	"	"	"			West Virginia	No	Live there	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	br	br	"	Syria	Lebenon
						Astoria	Daughter: Mrs.Myria McDaniel,																			
ALIEN 15	Yes	Daughter	"	Yes	1897	Oregon	538 W.179th St.N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fr	br	bl	"	Jamaica	St.Anns
							Brother: Arthur Askwith,24 W.136th																			
ALIEN 16	"	Father	"	No			St.N.Y.C.	Yes	5 yrs.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"b	5	5	dk	bk	bk	"	"	St.Andrew
					Apr.		Brother: A.Lindo,51 Beaver St.New																			
ALIEN 17	"	Self	"	Yes	1920	N.Y.C.	York City	"	1 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	gr	bl	"	"	Kingston
18	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	br	bl	"	U.S.A.	Long Island
							Husband: Ernest Smith, 20 W.121st																			
19	"	Self	"	No			St.New York City	"	6 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	bk	bk	"	Jamaica	St Elizabeth
20	"	Mother	"	"			Father: " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	dk	bk	bk	"	"	Kingston
ALIEN 21	"	"	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	dk	bk	bk	"	"	"
					Oct.		Friend:Mrs.Pastor, Mentane Ave.,																			
ALIEN 22	No	Father	"	Yes	1919	N.Y.C.	Montreal Canada	"	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	br	br	"	"	"
					June		Father: Mr.T.Polack, 32 Sackville																			
23	"	Self	"	"	1920	"	Place Toronto Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr	br	bl	"	"	West Morland
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband: " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr	dk	br	"	"	Black River
							Brother: Mr.Ralph Cushman,																			
25	"	Husband	"	"	1919	Boston	27 Ocean Terrace Lyn Mass.	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	br	bl	"	U.S.A.	Cushman Mass.
					4 yrs.		Friend: Mr.J.Whitaker,43 White St.																			
26	Yes	Self	"	"	1920	N.Y.C.	New York City	"	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	bk	br	"	Jamaica	Kingston
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—[illegible] Whether any person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of the killing of any officer of either or both, either because of his individual character or official character, or the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character.

14—420

Totals

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Benj.Terfry,Master , of the Steamship Tivives , from Cartagena , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 (six) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—436

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas H Sharp, Surgeon of the S.S. Finiwa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 3 (three) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License issued by State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 6 (six) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thomas H Sharp

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

NOTE—If there is no surgeon at the port of departure, the certificate may be executed by the master or other officer who has had the best opportunity to observe the mental and physical condition of the alien.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to be determined by the language spoken, as the Teutonic branch of the Caucasian race includes the English, Scotch, Irish, German, Dutch, Scandinavian, and other kindred peoples.

African (black)	Greek	Russian
Armenian	Hebrew	Ruthenian
Bohemian	Hungarian	Scandinavian
Bulgarian	Irish	Scotch
Cantabrian	Italian (North)	Servian
Croatian	Italian (South)	Slovak
Cuban	Japanese	Spanish
Dalmatian	Korean	Spanish-American
Dutch	Lithuanian	Syrian
East Indian	Magyar	Turkish
English	Mexican	Welsh
Finnish	Montenegrin	West Indian (except Cuban)
French	Pacific Islander	
German	Polish	
Greek	Portuguese	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TIVIVES" . . Passengers sailing from Santiago de Cuba, October 2nd, 1940

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
															Uncle: Mr.F.E.Bolivar G St.		
1		Bolivar	Enrique	16	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	Santiago ,Cuba	N.Y.	New York
															Friend: Frederico Fernandue,		
2	IN TRANSIT	Corona	Laureano Fernandez	34	M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	"	Central Amer.Sugar Co.Oriente Cuba	"	"
															Friend: Edwardo Gonzalez,		
3		Shelton	Fernando	20	M	S	Student	"	"	"	Cuba	Cuban	"	"	Hartman-Aboha #36 Santiago	"	"
															Brother: F.Salazar,Banco Esponial		
4	IN TRANSIT	Salazar	Angel	50	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Santiago Cuba	"	"
5	IN TRANSIT	Salazar	Rebeca de Jongh	38	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	Brother-in-law: " " "	"	"
															Friend: Roberto Diaz,Hartman Heights		
6	RES. USA. PT.	Casero	Enrique	17	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Cuban	"	"	#22 Santiago Cuba	"	"
															Friend: D.Palacio, B #5		
7	IN TRANSIT	Gattas	Teofilo	26	M	S	Merchant	"	French	"	France	French	"	"	Santiago Cuba	"	"
															Friend: George Andre, Montroux		
8	RES. USA. PT.	Muller	Henry	35	M	M	"	"	German	"	German	German	"	"	Oriente Cuba	"	"
															Friend: A.Ryan, Rio Cauta,		
9	IN TRANSIT	Smith	Thomas	26	M	S	Bookkeeper	"	English	"	British	English	"	Rio Cauta	Cuba	Nova Scotia	Liverpool
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

45

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence is that country in which the person lives or has his home, and to which he returns after visiting other countries. Temporary visits abroad by persons having a permanent residence in the United States for a year or more, will not affect their status as immigrants when returning to this country.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

120

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , October 7th , 19**20**

14—439

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, friend, by any other person, or by any corporation, society, private party, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien comes to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See "Anarchist" for full text of this clause).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Father: Jose Bolivar, Schuyler																			
1	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Hotel W.45th St.N.Y.C.	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fr	bk	br	None	Cuba	Santiago
2	"	Self	"	Yes	Aug. 1918 1 yr.	N.Y.C.	Friend: Mr.Monte, 49 W.8th St New York City Friend: Raul Shelton,40 W.69th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	bk	br	"	Spain	Santanber
3	"	Father	"	Yes	1920 2Mo	"	New York Sister-in-law: Miss Sara de Jongh	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	bk	br	"	Cuba	Santiago
4	"	Self	"	"	1919	"	420 W.129th St.N.Y.C.	"	8 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	gr	bl	"	"	"
5	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	Sister: " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	bk	bl	"	"	"
6	"	Father	"	"	1 yr 1919	Neriden N.H.	Friend: Mr.Raul Shelton,40 W.69th St.	"	1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	bk	br	"	"	"
7	"	Self	"	"	3 yrs 1916-1919	N.Y.C.	Friend: Mr.K.Nicola,311 Broadway, New York City	"	3 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	bk	br		Syria	Ghaziar
8	"	"	"	"	10yrs 1910-1920	Hillsdale N.J.	Wife: Mrs.Florence Muller, Hillsdale N.J.	"	Live there	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr	br	bl	"	Germany	Biebrecht
9	No	"	"	"	1 week 1918	N.Y.C.	Friend: Mr.H.Tapley,#68 Williams St New York City	"	1 week	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fr	br	bl	"	Nova Scotia	Liverpool
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Totals

Note.—If any of the foregoing persons is known or suspected to be a member of any of the classes excluded by the provisions of section 3 of the immigration act of 1917, state full particulars in each case. The word "citizen" as used herein includes a citizen or national of the United States, unless the context indicates that a distinction is intended between citizens by birth and citizens by naturalization. The term "United States" as used herein includes the Territories, districts, and insular possessions of the United States, but does not include the Canal Zone. The term "master" includes any person, company, or corporation having command, charge, or management of any vessel. The term "immigration officer" includes any officer in charge of any port of entry of the United States.

14—439

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Benj.Terry,Master *, of the* Steamship Tivivas *, from* Cartagena *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 (six) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 121

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "T I V I V E S" sailing from CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA, SEPTEMBER 25th, 19 20, Arriving at Port of New York October 7th, 19 20

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MAR. OR S'NGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Tucker	Milton	22		M	S	November 3d 1898. Peabody, Mass.		16 Chestnut St. Peabody, Mass.
2	Odell	Frank	52		M	S	May 24th 1867, Franklin Pa.		St. James Hotel, Bradford, Pa.
3	O'Brien	Mark	24		M	S	December 27th, 1896 Bradford Pa.		75 State St. Bradford Pa.
4	Hoffmann	Walter	22		M	S	December 20th 1897, Belmont, Mass.		37 Liberty St. New York City.
5	Baker	Hubert	4o		M	M	September 11th, 1874, Key West Fla.		McAlpine Hotel, New York City
6	Cook	Herman	40		M	M	September 4th, 1880, East Orange, N.J.		25 Broad St. New York City
7	Crusellos	Ramon	27		M	S		December 6th 1915. Court of the Southern District of New York	43 White St. New York City.
8	Coleman	Joanna	55		F	S	Feb. 25th, 1865, West Newton, Mass.		365 Cherry St. West Newton Mass.
9	Wilson	David	34		M	M		Feb. 18th 1918 Federal Court of Boston, Boston Mass.	131 State St. Boston, Mass.
10	Fenn	Miner	36		M	M	October 1st, 1884, Manchester, Vt.		290 Central Ave. Needham, Mass.
11	Davila	Francisco	38		M	M		By the Jones Act of Congress 1917	640 North West St. Ind. Ind.
12	Robinson	John	43		M	S	February 2nd, 1877, Louisburg		Dept. of Labor 1712 G. St. Washington D.C.
13	Arguellas	Frank	46		M	M	April 10th 1874, Brooklyn New York		414 W. 115th St. N.Y.C.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—21a

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11—1915

Form 689 Sheet No. 1

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

122

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Oct 12th, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Tivives

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	104	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	104	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	104	Total crew this date	104

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct. 7th, 1920, consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 9 N.R., and is expected to sail Oct. 12th, 1920, for Santiago, Cuba & BWI & So. Am. Ports via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Archer	John	Purser	9/11	"								
19	Denton	Warner	1st Asst.	"	"								
20	Murray	George	2nd "	9/13	"	"	"	33	M	[illegible]	[illegible]		
21	Kennedy	Harold	Sr.Radio	9/11	"	"	"	22	M	English	American	5	8
22	Frost	Edgar	Jr. "	9/14	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5	7
23	Sharp	Thomas	Doctor	9/13	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5	9
24	Rance	William	Chief Engr.	9/11	"	"	"	34	M	"	Amer.(Nat)	5	8
25	Hughes	Patrick	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	35	M	Irish	"	5	7
26	Brechting	Edward	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	M	English	American	5	10
27	Monyer	Benj.	3d "	9/13	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5	7
28	Diaz	Marcellino	Deck Engr.	9/11	"	"	"	23	M	Span.Amer.	Costa Rician	5	8
29	MacKenzie	John	Chief Freezer	"	"	"	"	28	M	Scotch	British	5	7
30	McCarthy	James	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	M	Irish	"	5	8

Tivives 10/8/20

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LAB...
IMMIGRA...

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and ... signed on

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	CAPAC	Name	Age	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

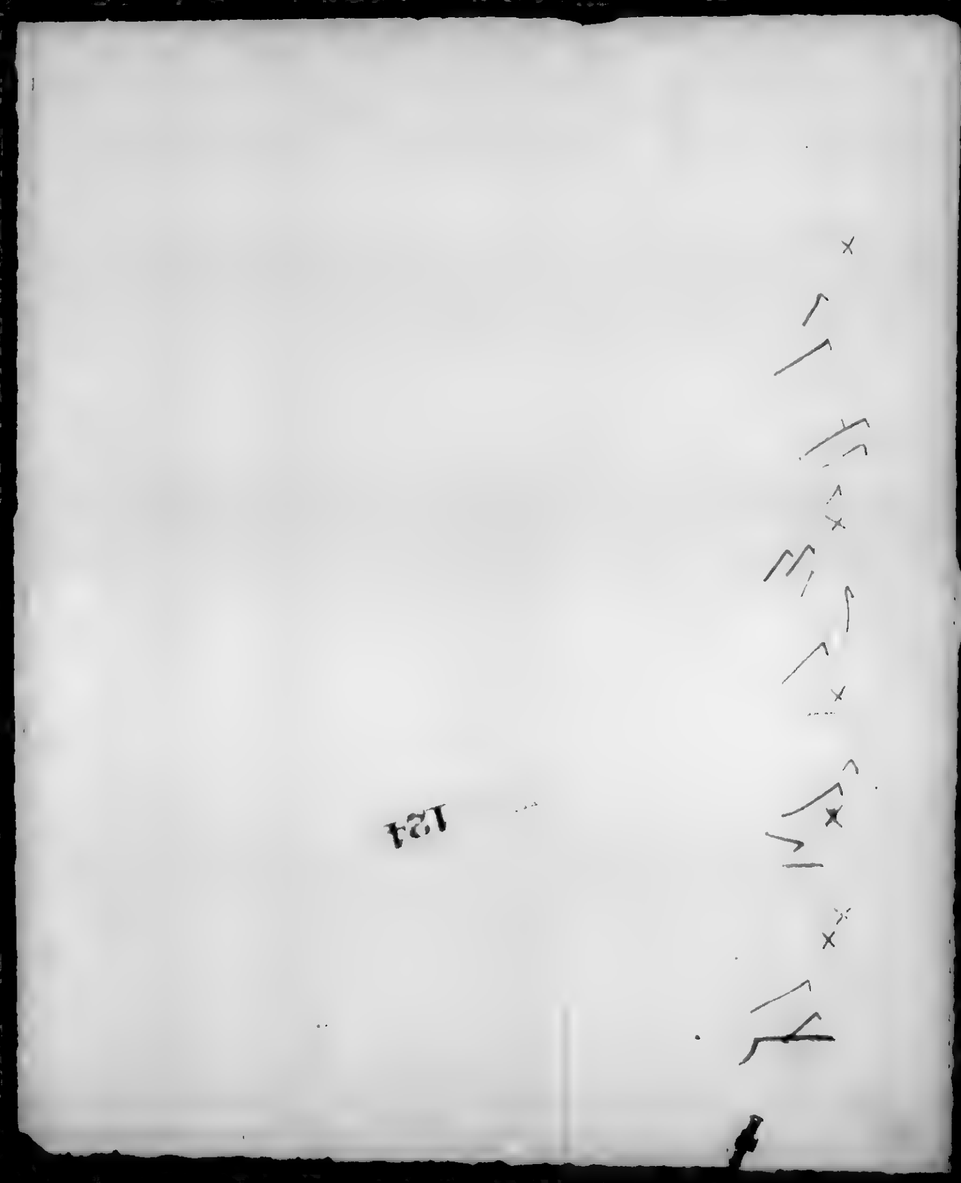
14—1611

A A Dahlgell
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Archer	John	Purser	9/11	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5	8	
19	Denton	Warner	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5	10	
20	Murray	George	2nd "	9/13	"	"	"	33	M	Scotch	Amer.(Nat)	5	7	
21	Kennedy	Harold	Sr.Radio	9/11	"	"	"	22	M	English	American	5	8	
22	Frost	Edgar	Jr. "	9/14	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5	7	
23	Sharp	Thomas	Doctor	9/13	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5	9	
24	Rance	William	Chief Engr.	9/11	"	"	"	34	M	"	Amer.(Nat)	5	8	
25	Hughes	Patrick	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	35	M	Irish	"	5	7	
26	Brechting	Edward	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	M	English	American	5	10	
27	Monyer	Benj.	3d "	9/13	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5	7	
28	Diaz	Marcellino	Deck Engr.	9/11	"	"	"	23	M	Span.Amer.	Costa Rican	5	8	
29	MacKenzie	John	Chief Freezer	"	"	"	"	28	M	Scotch	British	5	7	
30	McCarthy	James	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	M	Irish	"	5	8	

10/8/20





NAME	SALARY	ITY	AGE	NATIONALITY

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

128

Vessel "T I V I V E S", arriving at Port of New York October 7th, 1920, from the port of Cartagena, Colombia

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival To be paid off & discharged	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Walker	Thomas	Chief Officer	9/14	New York	Yes	Yes	33	M	English	British	5	7	
2	Eppleman	George	2nd "	9/13	"	"	"	22	M	"	American	5	7	
3	Sheehy	Frank	3d "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5	8	
4	Brackman	Albert	Carpenter	9/11	"	"	"	38	M	Russian	Russian	5	8	
5	Surna	Peter	Boatswain	9/14	"	"	"	40	M	Russian	"	5	7	
6	Smith	William	Q'Master	9/11	"	"	"	27	M	English	British	5	7	
7	Heiferman	William	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	American	5	9	
8	Oskar	John	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Russian	Russian	5	9	
9	Gaylord	Stanley	Seaman AB	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	American	5	8	
10	Miller	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	British	5	7	
11	Christensen	Carl	"	9/13	"	"	"	24	M	Scandinavian	Denmark	5	8	
12	Bollicato	Frank	"	9/11	"	"	"	37	M	Italian	Italian	5	6	
13	Nelson	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5	7	
14	Bodden	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	English	Amer.(Nat)	5	8	
15	Tomawzewski	Anthony	Ord Seaman	"	"	"	"	17	M	Polish	American	5	8	
16	McNeil	Daniel	"	9/13	"	"	"	20	M	English	"	5	7	
17	Nelson	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5	8	
18	Archer	John	Purser	9/11	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5	8	
19	Denton	Warner	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5	10	
20	Murray	George	2nd "	9/13	"	"	"	33	M	Scotch	Amer.(Nat)	5	7	
21	Kennedy	Harold	Sr.Radio	9/11	"	"	"	22	M	English	American	5	8	
22	Frost	Edgar	Jr. "	9/14	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5	7	
23	Sharp	Thomas	Doctor	9/13	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5	9	
24	Rance	William	Chief Engr.	9/11	"	"	"	34	M	"	Amer.(Nat)	5	8	
25	Hughes	Patrick	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	35	M	Irish	"	5	7	
26	Brechting	Edward	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	M	English	American	5	10	
27	Monyer	Benj.	3d "	9/13	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5	7	
28	Diaz	Marcellino	Deck Engr.	9/11	"	"	"	23	M	Span.Amer.	Costa Rician	5	8	
29	MacKenzie	John	Chief Freezer	"	"	"	"	28	M	Scotch	British	5	7	
30	McCarthy	James	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	M	Irish	"	5	8	

Discharged Light Weight

Line
Over
Local Action

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to answer fully or correctly any question in columns 2, 3, 6, 7, and 8 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TIVIVES 10/8/20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Benjamin Terfry, Master, of the Steamship "T I V I V E S", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That no master, commander, or other person in charge of any vessel of any kind [illegible] the United States from any foreign port or place [illegible] shall be granted a clearance for the same by the collector or other officer of customs authorized to grant clearances until he has obtained and delivered to such collector or other officer a list or manifest of all persons taken on board at any port or place in a foreign country, the names of all persons employed or engaged in any capacity on board such vessel, and the names of all persons who may have been taken on board at any port or place in a foreign country, and who have died during the voyage, and the number and sex of such persons, and the cause of death of each, and shall have made oath before the said collector or other officer that the said list or manifest is in all respects true and correct, to the best of his knowledge and belief, and that he has not, nor has any person else to his knowledge or belief, by himself or with others, [illegible] with any information likely to [illegible] the decision of the immigrant officers at any port of the United States touching the right of any person to land therein, and that he will not [illegible] any such person to land at any port in the United States, and will report each name [illegible] to the immigrant officers at the port of arrival, and will deliver to each person [illegible] a card bearing a number corresponding with the number placed thereon as the final of the list or manifest, and will write the same number on the outside of the envelope containing the certificate of discharge of each of such persons, if any, at the time of departure, and also the names of all persons who may have been taken on board at any port or place in a foreign country, who have deserted or [illegible] before the departure of such vessel from such port or place, or who have died during the voyage, and the cause of death of each, and will deliver to the immigrant officers at the port of arrival a certificate of discharge for each of such deserters or persons who have died during the voyage, respectively, or in lieu of delivering such certificate of discharge will pay to the collector of customs at the port of arrival the sum of $30 for each of such deserters or persons who have died during the voyage, respectively, or in lieu of paying such sum will produce to the collector of customs at the port of arrival a receipt from the collector of customs at the port of departure showing the payment to him of such sum. If required by the Secretary of Labor, the master, commander, or other person in charge of any vessel shall also state the number of persons carried in the several classes in the steerage, and the space occupied by them, and the number of cubic feet of space in the part of the vessel assigned to the steerage passengers, and shall furnish a plan of the steerage accommodations, and thereupon a permit for the proper number of steerage passengers, according to the law and the rules in force, will be granted. Any master, commander, or other person in charge of any vessel who refuses or neglects to comply with the requirements of this section, or who knowingly or willfully furnishes false information in any list or manifest required by this section, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, in the discretion of the court. Any master, commander, or other person in charge of any vessel who refuses or neglects to report, or who reports incorrectly, any sick or injured person on board such vessel, or who refuses or neglects to detain in quarantine such vessel and the passengers thereon, or who refuses or neglects to perform any other duty required of him by the immigrant officers in charge of the examination of such vessel at the port of arrival, or who refuses or neglects to pay the hospital tax required by section 35 of this act, or who refuses or neglects to pay the head tax required by section 34 of this act, or who refuses or neglects to pay any fine imposed upon him for violation of the immigration laws, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, in the discretion of the court. Any master, commander, or other person in charge of any vessel who shall land or permit to be landed any alien, except in case of [illegible] or accident, at any port other than a port designated by the Secretary of Labor as a port of entry for aliens, or who shall land or permit to be landed any alien at any port designated by the Secretary of Labor as a port of entry for aliens, except at the time of the actual arrival at such port and during the presence of the immigrant officers at such port, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, in the discretion of the court. Any master, commander, or other person in charge of any vessel who shall land or permit to be landed any alien, except in case of [illegible] or accident, at any port other than a port designated by the Secretary of Labor as a port of entry for aliens, or who shall land or permit to be landed any alien at any port designated by the Secretary of Labor as a port of entry for aliens, except at the time of the actual arrival at such port and during the presence of the immigrant officers at such port, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, in the discretion of the court. Any master, commander, or other person in charge of any vessel who shall land or permit to be landed any alien, except in case of [illegible] or accident, at any port other than a port designated by the Secretary of Labor as a port of entry for aliens, or who shall land or permit to be landed any alien at any port designated by the Secretary of Labor as a port of entry for aliens, except at the time of the actual arrival at such port and during the presence of the immigrant officers at such port, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, in the discretion of the court. Any master, commander, or other person in charge of any vessel who shall land or permit to be landed any alien, except in case of [illegible] or accident, at any port other than a port designated by the Secretary of Labor as a port of entry for aliens, or who shall land or permit to be landed any alien at any port designated by the Secretary of Labor as a port of entry for aliens, except at the time of the actual arrival at such port and during the presence of the immigrant officers at such port, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting registered aliens departing temporarily.* Aliens registered departing temporarily will be entered on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When such an alien is a workaway a note to that effect will be made upon the [illegible]

Certificates of registration granted aliens departing temporarily as required by section 30 have no validity unless, before the expiration of the [illegible] prescribed by section 3, having been served, the deposit specified [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

TIVIV13 10/8/20

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "T I V I V E S" , *arriving at* Port of New York , October 7th , *1920* , *from the port of* Cartagena

129

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival To be paid off & discharged	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Spencer	Noel	3d Freezer	9/11	New York	Yes	Yes	21	M	English	American (Nat(	5	6	
2	Fernandez	Jose	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	8	
3	Lopez	Enrique	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	31	M	Cuban	Cuban	5	7	
4	Peters	George	Oiler	"	"	"	"	36	M	Greek	Greece	5	9	
5	Ocela	Rodolfo	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Bohemian	Bohemian	5	7	
6	Ramos	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	9	
7	Dans	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5	7	
8	Lopez	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5	7	
9	Albert	Manuel	"	9/14	"	"	"	22	M	Portugese	Portugese	5	6	
10	Garcia	Ramon	Fireman	9/11	"	"	"	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	7	
11	Pardo	Anfonio	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5	6	
12	Blanco	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5	7	
13	Marina	Jacinto	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5	8	
14	Barrero	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5	7	
15	Dens	Leonardo	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5	6	
16	Picado	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5	7	
17	Valez	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5	6	
18	Tomi	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5	7	
19	Cruerio	Justo	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5	6	
20	Zubiago	Rufino	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5	7	
21	Gomez	Luis	"	9/13	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5	8	
22	Canada	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5	7	
23	Garcia	Germano	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5	7	
24	Leiracha	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5	8	
25	Montero	Constanto	Coalpasser	9/11	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5	7	
26	Sanchez	Ramon	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5	6	
27	Diaz	Enric	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5	7	
28	Dens	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5	6	
29	Casanova	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5	7	
30	Taibo	Maximilian	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5	6	

Do
ditto
Local Agent

Nationality of race of the Native
Note.—Failure to furnish this information subjects master or agent to penalty of one hundred dollars for each alien. See other side

TIVIVES 10/8/20

AFFIDAVIT ~~OF THE~~ MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Benjamin Terfry, Master, of the Steamship "T I V I V E S", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon the arrival of any vessel at any port of the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master or person in charge of such vessel to deliver to the proper immigrant inspector at the time of inspection, or if no inspection be required at the port of arrival then before the vessel leaves the port, a correct list, manifest, or other equivalent record, containing, the name of all persons [illegible] respectively held on the vessel's arrival at the port of entry, specifying [illegible] as part of said list, manifest, or record, information [illegible] the arrival of any such vessel [illegible] to report to such immigrant inspector [illegible] any such alien has illegally landed [illegible] information likely to [illegible] of any such vessel shall be the duty of [illegible] to such immigrant inspector at the time of the [illegible] and also the manner of [illegible] and also the number of [illegible] of the immigrant inspector [illegible] respectively, or so to report, such [illegible] shall, if required by the [illegible] district in which the port [illegible] to the payment of such fine, [illegible] and such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination [illegible] shall not preclude the remission [illegible] and in the event such fine is imposed [illegible] shall not preclude the remission [illegible] at remission. *Provided*, That no such [illegible] such circumstances [illegible] such question upon the report of such officer.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifest requirements of vessels.* [illegible] Navy and [illegible] sporting crews [illegible] be included on the list, [illegible] purposes by the department in accordance with the [illegible] section 26. [illegible] workaways [illegible] [illegible] be noted upon the manifest.

[illegible] shall not be required, [illegible] required by section 36 [illegible] been [illegible] and not [illegible] be [illegible] to the [illegible] prescribed [illegible] having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] has been [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finn.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Hebrew.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Herzegovinian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (north).	Spanish American.
Italian (south).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

TIVIVES 10/8/20

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

130

Vessel "T I V I V E S" *, arriving at* Port of New York, October 7th *, 1920 , from the port of* Cartagena

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival To be paid off & discharged	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lidbury	John	Chief Stewd.	9/11	New York	Yes	Yes	33	M	English	Amer.(Nat)	5	6	
2	Hansen	Svend	2nd "	9/14	"	"	"	25	M	Scandinavian	Amer.(nat)	5	11	
3	Burgess	May	Stewardess	9/11	"	"	"	39	F	English	American	5	4	
4	Hane	John	Chief Cook	9/13	"	"	"	36	M	"	British	5	7	
5	Puente	Benj.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	7	
6	Downey	Edward	Fry "	9/14	"	"	"	38	M	English	British	5	8	
7	Louguel	Henry	Larder "	9/13	"	"	"	39	M	France	France	5	6	
8	Mileskeski	Walter	Veg "	"	"	"	"	23	M	Poland	Polish	5	9	
9	Benson	Richard	Ship'S "	"	"	"	"	35	M	Scandinavian	Sweeden	5	7	
10	Allen	Sam	Cooksmate	10/1	Kingston	"	"	24	M	West Indian	British	5	7	
11	Rivera	Clemente	"	9/14	New York	"	"	32	M	Span.Amer.	Colombian	5	7	
12	Carter	Wilmot	"	9/21	Kingston	"	"	29	M	West Indian	British	5	10	
13	Fernandez	Antonio	Coffeeman	9/13	New York	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	7	
14	Browne	Russell	Messman	9/11	"	"	"	20	M	West Indian	British	5	9	
15	Lang	Anthony	Baker	"	"	"	"	25	M	Bohemian	Bohemian	5	7	
16	Mudry	John	2nd Baker	10/1	Kingston	"	"	21	M	English	British	5	8	
17	Terstenjak	John	Barber	9/11	New York	"	"	32	M	Austrian	Amer.(Nat)	5	7	
18	Sess	Joseph	Butcher	9/13	"	"	"	35	M	Russian	Russian	5	5	
19	Berron	Gibson	Bartender	9/11	"	"	"	30	M	Scotch	British	5	6	
20	Fobes	Herbert	Checker	"	"	"	"	47	M	English	"	5	8	
21	Masvarella	Jennaro	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	37	M	Italian	Italian	5	4	
22	Giron	Jose	Printer	"	"	"	"	33	M	Cuban	Cuban	5	6	
23	Marks	John	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	30	M	West Indian	British	5	9	
24	Vetcher	Reginald	Deck Stewd.	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	British	5	4	
25	DeCostard	Charles	Saloon Man	"	"	"	"	47	M	French	Swiss	5	7	
26	Addams	Charles	Asst.Stewd.	9/13	"	"	"	40	M	English	British	6	-	
27	Weigh	John	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5	6	
28	Hart	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	American	5	7	
29	Lego	Benigno	"	"	"	"	2"	22	M	Span.Amer.	Argentine	5	8	
30	King	William	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	British	5	8	

S.I. Reg. 29003.

Line
Date
Local Agent

See [illegible] on back hereof
Note—Every [illegible] column [illegible] is punishable by a fine not to exceed ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

TIVIV13 10/8/20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Benjamin Terfry, Master, of the Steamship "T I V I V E S", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Benj Terfry
Master. [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That [illegible] in the United States from any foreign port or place at [illegible] to the collector [illegible] or his deputy thereof to deliver to the [illegible] a list or manifest of the persons [illegible] containing the names of all aliens [illegible] and such list or manifest shall be verified by the oath [illegible] and specifying those to be [illegible] and the last permanent residence of each such alien [illegible] and to be produced on the demand of any such [illegible] and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of [illegible] to report to such immigrant inspector [illegible] and all aliens [illegible] and upon [illegible] illegally landed [illegible] together with any information [illegible] to [illegible] the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of [illegible] or master to subject to such inspection other or further [illegible] if [illegible] that any alien [illegible] was not employed thereon at the time of the [illegible] and the nature of [illegible] and character, and of those [illegible] who have declared [illegible] agent, consignee, or master so to deliver [illegible] wilfully or corruptly fail or refuse to report said [illegible] or master shall, if required by the [illegible] of the district in which the port [illegible] be subject to a penalty of $10 for each [illegible] and no such vessel will be granted [illegible] pay such fine [illegible] to the payment of such fine [illegible] and if such fine be required [illegible] to the determination of such question special [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. [illegible] Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] shall [illegible] for that purpose by the department [illegible] [illegible] to be [illegible]

(b) Certificates [illegible] required by section 36 have been furnished, [illegible] the [illegible] of entry, to [illegible] have [illegible] by said section or to that [illegible] having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian: Norwegian, Danes, and Swede.
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

TIVIVES 20/8/20

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

131

Vessel "T I V I V E S" *, arriving at* Port of New York *,* October 7th *, 19*20 *, from the port of* Cartagena

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
						To be paid off & discharged								
1	Schubert	Albert	Asst.Stewd.	9/13	New York	Yes	Yes	23	M	English	British	5	8	
2	Gandiaga	Camuto	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	7	
3	Lorente	John	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5	6	
4	Zimmerman	Lewis	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	English	British	5	7	
5	Castillo	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Span.Amer.	Costa Rician	5	5	
6	Scarsone	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Italian	Italian	5	8	
7	Adams	James	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	British	5	7	
8	Middleton	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5	7	
9	Chamarro	Rafelio	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	Poeto Rician	American	5	6	
10	Hippolyte	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	West Indian	British	5	7	
11	Summers	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	English	"	5	7	
12	McEwan	William	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	West Indian	"	5	9	
13	Schran	Emil	"	9/14	"	"	"	19	M	Belgium	Amer.(Nat)	5	8	
14	Vasquez	Jose	Fireman's Mess	9/13	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	7	
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Sex [illegible]
Race [illegible]
Nationality [illegible]

*See [illegible]
Note—Columns to be filled in accordance with columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 preceding by ditto marks for each alien. See other side

TIVIVES 10/8/20

U.S.
14—377

S. S

INDEX NO.

38f 1
2m
11m
7f
16m
19f 2
12f
f 3
10f
0f 4
m
f
10m
24f 5
37f 6
17?
2m
10m 7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Benjamin Terfry, Master, of the Steamship "T I V I V E S", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master. [redacted]

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That any master [illegible] vessel [illegible] a foreign port or place [illegible] shall be [illegible] or cause to be delivered to [illegible] a true list [illegible] all aliens [illegible] on board [illegible] the number of days [illegible] and the number [illegible] to be paid [illegible] and shall [illegible] any alien [illegible] vessel [illegible] or cause [illegible] any alien [illegible] and [illegible] who has illegally landed [illegible] information [illegible] shall be the duty of [illegible] to detain [illegible] further [illegible] and [illegible] the time of the [illegible] and also the name of [illegible] who have departed [illegible] and [illegible] to report [illegible] such [illegible] shall, if required by the [illegible] which the [illegible] and [illegible] the [illegible] and [illegible] the [illegible] and [illegible]

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. TIVIVES UNK FR arrived 10/8/20, 19, M., from 132

	Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
38f	1	COOKE	Leonardo	1st Cab	D 10	5	LPC							10/8			11:20									5
2m			Noel																							
11m			Wilber																							
7f			Grance																							
16m		LYONS	Leonard																							
19f	2	GONDREZ	Lora	1st CAB	D 17	3	LPC							10/8			11:20	"								3
1/12f			Rafael																							
1f			Glori..																							
4f	3	WILKS	Hazel	1st CAB	D18	2	LPC	Un 16 cc/n 779/652						10/8			11:20	"								2
10f			Ena																							
30f	4	MURRAY	Maria	1st CAb	D	11	4	LPC	I m	Loc al							11:00	COYNE								4
6m			Wilton																							
2f			Thelma																							
10m			Herbert																							
24f	5	WILLIAMS	Agnes	1st CAB	D	11	1	Un									11:00	"								1
37f	6	SUTCLIFF	Adella	1st CAB	E 3/b												11:00	"								3
17f			Everalda																							
2m			Edward																							
10m	7	HUNT	Joseph	1st CAB	E 6	1	LPC	Un 16						10/8			11:20	COYNE								1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

133

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , (State whether Surgeon "acting there with" or "employed by" owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

(Signature and official designation of officer administering oath.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel (as will be the case if possible) he is to make the declaration before the proper officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens named herein are to be noted in the space provided for that purpose on the Manifest Sheets.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... *Passengers sailing from* ....., *191*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30		47														

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

134

Arriving at Port of ....., *191*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.	
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE – Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the ...., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Last permanent residence.*—Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. (*Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," "worker," or laborer, does not suffice. Wife, children, and persons of no occupation should be entered as such.

Answers should be made in two terms—and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they may have.

A person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A person who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Where a person who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Special attention is directed to the necessity for full and correct entries in answering questions 17 to 20, inclusive, relating to the last permanent residence of the alien in the United States and the intended future permanent residence in the United States. Unless the alien has been a resident of the United States for at least one year immediately preceding the date of his last departure from the United States, the name of the country of last permanent residence should be given. Mere temporary visits in the United States do not constitute residence. Thus, a Canadian who has been in the United States for a few days, weeks, or months, but who has his permanent residence in Canada, should be entered as a resident of Canada. Similarly, a person who has been in the United States for a few days, weeks, or months, but who has his permanent residence in some foreign country, should be entered as a resident of such country. Where the alien has been a resident of the United States for one year or more previous to his departure therefrom for permanent residence elsewhere, the entry in answer to question 19 should be the name of the city, town, or village where he last resided in the United States. Where the alien has been a resident of the United States for less than one year previous to his departure therefrom for permanent residence elsewhere, the entry in answer to question 19 should be the name of the country from which he came to the United States. The entry in answer to question 20 should be the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Where, however, the alien has resided in the United States for one year or more previous to his departure therefrom for permanent residence elsewhere, and has been absent from the United States for more than one year at the time of his application for admission to the United States, the entry in answer to question 20 should be the name of the country in which he resided during the year next preceding his departure from the United States.

Column 8. *Nationality.*—The entry should be the country to which the alien owes allegiance, as, for example, United States, Great Britain, Germany, France, Mexico, Russia, Sweden, Norway, Turkey, China, Japan, etc. Allegiance to a country is usually determined by birth within its boundaries, but it may be determined by naturalization according to the laws governing such matters in the country concerned. Where the nationality of the alien is in doubt, the entry should be the country to which he owes allegiance for the reason that he is in possession of a passport issued by that country.

Column 9. *Race.*—The purpose of this column is to determine the racial classification of the alien immigrant. Immigration officers are not concerned with the speculative origin of remote ancestry, but with the practical question of what race or people the immigrant belongs to. Consequently, the race or people to which the immigrant himself belongs should be entered, as distinguished from the country to which he belongs politically. Thus, a Scotchman should be entered as Scotch, not as British; a Welshman as Welsh, not as British; a Canadian of French descent as French, not as Canadian; a Canadian of English descent as English, not as Canadian; a Canadian of German descent as German, not as Canadian; a Canadian Indian as Indian, not as Canadian; a native of India as Hindu, not as British East Indian; a native of Scotland of Gaelic speech as Gaelic, not as Scotch; a native of Wales of Welsh speech as Welsh, not as British; a native of Ireland of Gaelic speech as Gaelic, not as Irish; a native of Ireland not of Gaelic speech as Irish, not as British; a native of Mexico of Indian blood as Indian, not as Mexican; a native of Mexico of Spanish blood as Spanish, not as Mexican; a native of Cuba of Spanish blood as Spanish, not as Cuban; a native of Cuba of African blood as African (black), not as Cuban; a native of Haiti of African blood as African (black), not as Haitian; a native of Santo Domingo of African blood as African (black), not as Santo Domingan; a native of Brazil of African blood as African (black), not as Brazilian; a native of Brazil of Portuguese blood as Portuguese, not as Brazilian; a native of Central America of African blood as African (black), not as Central American; a native of Central America of Spanish blood as Spanish, not as Central American; a native of Central America of Indian blood as Indian, not as Central American; a native of Peru of Indian blood as Indian, not as Peruvian; a native of Peru of Spanish blood as Spanish, not as Peruvian; a native of Argentina of Spanish blood as Spanish, not as Argentinian; a native of Chile of Spanish blood as Spanish, not as Chilean; a native of Chile of Indian blood as Indian, not as Chilean; a native of Bolivia of Indian blood as Indian, not as Bolivian; a native of Bolivia of Spanish blood as Spanish, not as Bolivian; a native of Paraguay of Spanish blood as Spanish, not as Paraguayan; a native of Paraguay of Indian blood as Indian, not as Paraguayan; a native of Uruguay of Spanish blood as Spanish, not as Uruguayan; a native of Uruguay of Indian blood as Indian, not as Uruguayan; a native of Ecuador of Spanish blood as Spanish, not as Ecuadorian; a native of Ecuador of Indian blood as Indian, not as Ecuadorian; a native of Colombia of Spanish blood as Spanish, not as Colombian; a native of Colombia of Indian blood as Indian, not as Colombian; a native of Venezuela of Spanish blood as Spanish, not as Venezuelan; a native of Venezuela of Indian blood as Indian, not as Venezuelan; a native of Panama of Spanish blood as Spanish, not as Panamanian; a native of Panama of Indian blood as Indian, not as Panamanian; a native of Costa Rica of Spanish blood as Spanish, not as Costa Rican; a native of Costa Rica of Indian blood as Indian, not as Costa Rican; a native of Nicaragua of Spanish blood as Spanish, not as Nicaraguan; a native of Nicaragua of Indian blood as Indian, not as Nicaraguan; a native of Honduras of Spanish blood as Spanish, not as Honduran; a native of Honduras of Indian blood as Indian, not as Honduran; a native of Salvador of Spanish blood as Spanish, not as Salvadorian; a native of Salvador of Indian blood as Indian, not as Salvadorian; a native of Guatemala of Spanish blood as Spanish, not as Guatemalan; a native of Guatemala of Indian blood as Indian, not as Guatemalan; a native of Spain of Spanish blood as Spanish, not as Spanish; a native of Portugal of Portuguese blood as Portuguese, not as Portuguese.

ARMENIAN.

Armenians should be entered as Armenian, not as Turkish, Persian, Syrian, or Arabian.

BULGARIAN.

Bulgarians should be entered as Bulgarian, not as Turkish.

CHINESE.

Chinese should be entered as Chinese, not as Mongolian.

CROATIAN.

Croatians should be entered as Croatian, not as Austrian, Hungarian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, or Herzegovinian.

CUBAN.

Cubans should be entered as Cuban, not as Spanish, unless of the Spanish race, or as African (black), unless of the African race.

DALMATIAN.

Dalmatians should be entered as Dalmatian, not as Austrian, Hungarian, Slavonian, Croatian, Bosnian, or Herzegovinian.

DUTCH.

Dutch should be entered as Dutch, not as Netherlandish.

ENGLISH.

English should be entered as English, not as British.

FILIPINO.

Filipinos should be entered as Filipino, not as Malay, Negrito, or Negro.

FINNISH.

Finns should be entered as Finnish, not as Russian.

GERMAN.

Germans should be entered as German, not as Austrian, Hungarian, Bohemian, Moravian, Alsatian, Luxemburger, Swiss, Russian, Polish, Danish, Dutch, Netherlandish, Belgian, or Roumanian.

GREEK.

Greeks should be entered as Greek, not as Turkish.

HEBREW.

Hebrews should be entered as Hebrew, not as Russian, German, Austrian, Hungarian, Roumanian, Spanish, Portuguese, Turkish, Persian, Syrian, Arabian, Egyptian, Abyssinian, Moorish, British, French, Italian, Dutch, Netherlandish, Belgian, Swiss, Danish, Norwegian, Swedish, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Greek, Cuban, Mexican, Central American, South American, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, or any other country. In this connection, however, it should be noted that the word "Hebrew" is not a race designation, but is used to designate a religious belief. Hebrews are generally of mixed racial origin, and the race or people to which they belong should be determined and entered as such.

HUNGARIAN.

Hungarians should be entered as Hungarian, not as Austrian, Slavonian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, or Herzegovinian.

INDIAN.

American Indians should be entered as Indian, not as Mexican, Central American, South American, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, or Filipino.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy on the line of the Rome-Pisa-Florence-Bologna-Ancona compartments and to the north thereof, including Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia should be entered as "Italian, south."

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the line of the Rome-Pisa-Florence-Bologna-Ancona compartments, including Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia should be entered as "Italian, south."

JAPANESE.

Japanese should be entered as Japanese, not as Chinese, Mongolian, Hindu, or Filipino.

JEWISH.

Jews should be entered as Hebrew, not as Russian, German, Austrian, Hungarian, Roumanian, Spanish, Portuguese, Turkish, Persian, Syrian, Arabian, Egyptian, Abyssinian, Moorish, British, French, Italian, Dutch, Netherlandish, Belgian, Swiss, Danish, Norwegian, Swedish, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Greek, Cuban, Mexican, Central American, South American, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, or any other country. In this connection, however, it should be noted that the word "Jew" is not a race designation, but is used to designate a religious belief. Jews are generally of mixed racial origin, and the race or people to which they belong should be determined and entered as such.

KOREAN.

Koreans should be entered as Korean, not as Chinese, Mongolian, Hindu, or Filipino.

LITHUANIAN.

Lithuanians should be entered as Lithuanian, not as Russian, German, Austrian, Hungarian, Polish, Slavonian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, or Herzegovinian.

MAGYAR.

Magyars should be entered as Magyar, not as Hungarian.

MEXICAN.

Mexicans should be entered as Mexican, not as Spanish, unless of the Spanish race, or as Indian, unless of the Indian race.

MONTENEGRIN.

Montenegrins should be entered as Montenegrin, not as Austrian, Hungarian, Slavonian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Servian, or Turkish.

NEGRO.

Negroes should be entered as Negro, not as African (black), West Indian, Central American, South American, Cuban, Haitian, Santo Domingan, Brazilian, Portuguese, or Filipino.

PERSIAN.

Persians should be entered as Persian, not as Turkish.

POLISH.

Poles should be entered as Polish, not as Russian, German, Austrian, Hungarian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slavonian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Lithuanian, Slovak, Silesian, or Carpathian Mountain.

PORTUGUESE.

Portuguese should be entered as Portuguese, not as Spanish, Brazilian, or Madeiran.

ROUMANIAN.

Roumanians should be entered as Roumanian, not as Russian, Austrian, Hungarian, Bukowinian, Bessarabian, Macedonian, Turkish, Greek, Bulgarian, Servian, or Montenegrin.

RUSSIAN.

Russians should be entered as Russian, not as Finnish, Polish, Lithuanian, Courlander, Livonian, Esthonian, Siberian, Caucasian, Georgian, Armenian, Turkish, Persian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, or Jewish.

RUTHENIAN.

Ruthenians should be entered as Ruthenian, not as Russian, Austrian, Hungarian, Bukowinian, Galician, Polish, Slavonian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Lithuanian, Slovak, Silesian, or Carpathian Mountain.

SCOTCH.

Scotch should be entered as Scotch, not as British.

SERVIAN.

Servians should be entered as Servian, not as Austrian, Hungarian, Slavonian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, or Turkish.

SLOVAK.

Slovaks should be entered as Slovak, not as Austrian, Hungarian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slavonian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Polish, Silesian, or Carpathian Mountain.

SPANISH.

Spanish should be entered as Spanish, not as Mexican, Central American, South American, Cuban, Haitian, Santo Domingan, Brazilian, Portuguese, Filipino, or Indian.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American should be entered as the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

SYRIAN.

Syrians should be entered as Syrian, not as Turkish, Persian, Arabian, Armenian, Egyptian, Abyssinian, or Moorish.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indians should be entered as the people of the West Indies, not as Cubans or Negroes.

These questions are self-explanatory and the answer should be made in all cases. However, in answering question 20, if the alien has been a resident of the United States for one year or more previous to his departure therefrom for permanent residence elsewhere, and has been absent from the United States for more than one year at the time of his application for admission to the United States, the entry in answer to question 20 should be the name of the country in which he resided during the year next preceding his departure from the United States. Where, however, the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 389

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

135

PORT OF New York

October 30th, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Dalton from port of Buenos Aires hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival [illegible] Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged [illegible] Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port [illegible] Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible], 19[illegible] consigned to Jno. W. Elwell & Co; is now lying at Pier S. 33 Brooklyn and is expected to sail October 30th, 1920 for Gibraltar & Spain

via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia
18	Nina	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy
19	De Marchi	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	American
20	Lucas	Wm	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dane
21	Flaherty	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Lenham	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Estonia
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Line
Order
Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars. French, [illegible] other al

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Hegglen, A.	28	Norway	Boston, Aug. 7th 1920
Frankstone, A.	19	"	" " " "
Lundquist, O.	17	American	" " " "
Simonsen, Nels.	37	"	" " " "
Seabury, S.	22	England	" " " "
Hayes, A.	28	"	" " " "
Lucas, W. ✓	40	England	" " " "
Cutler, L.	21	American	" " " "
Salmon, E.	27	Dane	" " " "
Salmon, W.	20	American	" " " "
Marques, R.	32	Portugal	September 1920
Fernandez, J.	38	Spain	Malmo - Sweden
Espinosa, M.	24	Spain	September 192.
Wilkman, W.	31	Russian	Boston, Aug. 7th 1920
Rodrigues, J.	23	Portugal	" " " "
Lourenzo, S.	34	Spain	" " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Fleming, Jack	36	Sweden			
C. das. Santos	33	Portugal			
A. Andreasen	20	Norway			
Edw. Jensen	27	American			
Thos. Iversen	47	Finland			
[illegible]	28	[illegible]			
[illegible]	35	[illegible]			
[illegible]	44	[illegible]			
[illegible]	21	[illegible]			
[illegible]	40	[illegible]			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

per [illegible] Agents ~~Master~~.

[OVER.]

17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
18	Nina	[illegible]	[illegible]				Russia	
19	De Marchi	Uy	[illegible]				Italy	38
20	Lucas	Wm	[illegible]				American	17 171
21	Cahanly	J.					[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Lenfestey	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Lopez	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Rodriguez	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	137
25	Ferreira	[illegible]					Portugal	135
26	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	135
27	Olsson	[illegible]					Estonia	[illegible]
28	Mann	H			3			141
29	Clemente	[illegible]					Portugal	131
30	Lopez	[illegible]						162

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of $100 for each offense. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MAN[illegible]ST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

136

Required under Act of Congress of [illegible]bruary 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 19 , from the port of* [illegible]

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[illegible]													
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Ox.
Local Vol.

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns [illegible] and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Bill No 427

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .. day of .., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Bill No 927

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

137

Vessel Dallas ..., arriving at ..., 19 , from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					39	male	[illegible]	[illegible]			
32 2	Smith	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]			
33 3	[illegible]	[illegible]												
34 4	[illegible]	[illegible]						37						
35 5	[illegible]	[illegible]												
36 6	[illegible]	[illegible]						21			[illegible]			
37 7	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]			
38 8	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]			
39 9	[illegible]	[illegible]												
40 10	[illegible]	[illegible]												
41 11	[illegible]	[illegible]												
42 12	[illegible]	[illegible]												
43 13	[illegible]	[illegible]												
44 14	[illegible]	[illegible]												
45 15	[illegible]	[illegible]												
46 16	[illegible]	[illegible]						25			Swedish	5' 7"	175	
47 17	[illegible]	[illegible]						32			Portugal	5' 5"	140	
48 18	[illegible]	[illegible]						38			Spain	5' 6"	165	
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total [illegible]

Owner [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

Total crew listed 48. men all

[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE—Failure to answer fully and correctly information required by these lines is punishable by fine or imprisonment, see other side.

Bill No 927

List

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on said vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, which and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as may be required in the form prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel at any port of the United States it shall be regulations to prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from said vessel, stating the name of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master thereof to deliver to such immigration officer a further list or lists containing the names of any aliens who were not employed thereon at the time of the vessel's arrival, but who were secreted or concealed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of any aliens who have deserted or landed from said vessel, and the cause of their desertion or landing, and the destination, if known, of any such deserting or departing alien, respectively, or so to report such information at the time of the departure of the vessel from the port; and the master shall, if required by the immigration officer in charge of the port, produce the vessel's manifest in the customs district in which the port of arrival is located for the use of such officer in comparing therewith the lists of aliens required to be delivered by the master, and any master who refuses or neglects to deliver such lists, or who refuses to produce the manifest when so required, or who refuses to report any such information, or who knowingly reports or lists incorrectly or falsely any such information, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each and every such offense; and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the payment of such fine is delayed or evaded by any agent, consignee, master, owner, or charterer of such vessel, nor shall such fine be remitted or reduced: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, reporting, and discharging aliens.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be inspected on board vessel at such place as may be designated by the department in accordance with existing law. When any seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect shall be made on the list required by section 36 have been delivered to the immigrant inspector, and the master or other officer has prescribed by section 36 of the Immigration Act of 1917, served the deposit specified in lieu of such detention.

14—1760

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] S Kleber, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

138

[illegible] Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1920

at [illegible]

1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage

ALIENS EXEMPT CITIZENS TOTAL

1st Cabin
2nd Cabin

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List /

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PONCE DE LEON" Voy. 4. Passengers sailing from San Juan, P.R. Oct. 2, 1923. , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (Use column unless Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if no comprehension claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Castaner y Marques	Maria	57	F	d	home	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	P.R.	San Juan, P.R.	Sister, San Juan, P.R.	N.Y.	New York,
2		Castaro	[illegible]	24	M	S	Student	Spanish & English	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castaro Bros. San Juan, P.R.	P.R.	San Juan,
3		Gould	Adolle	47	M	m	"	English	"	English	English	"	"	"	none	N.Y.	New York,
4		Koch	Johannes Heinrich	26	M	S	Machinist	Spanish & English	"	"	Germany	"	"	"	Mr. A. Schlueter, San Juan, P.R.	N.Y.	Dunkirk,
5		Acosta	Jose	43	M	M	Physician	Spanish	"	"	Spanish	"	"	"	J. [illegible], San Juan, P.R.	"	New York,
6		Riviere	[illegible]	3	F	S	None	"	Spanish & French	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. [illegible] Ponce, P.R.	"	"
7		Riviere	[illegible]	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Riviere	[illegible]	2	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Riviere	[illegible]	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		[illegible]															
11		[illegible]															
12		[illegible]															
13		[illegible]															
14		[illegible]															
15		[illegible]															
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

18

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List :-

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , , *19*

139

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
				Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?											Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.
1	Yes																		
2	"	"																	
3																			
4	"	"																	
5	"	"																	
6	"	"																	
7	"	"																	
8	"	"																	
9	"	"																	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"																	
12	"	"																	
13	"	"																	
14	"	"																	
15	"	"																	
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, (Master, Master of the vessel, or Officer) *, of the* *, from* *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at *.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2.

140

S. S. _____, sailing from _____, 19 , Arriving at Port of _____, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. **Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
2. **Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
3. **Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
4. **List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 141

S. S. [illegible] V. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19 , Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19 .

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MOS.					
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Such notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6-30
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ..

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..., sailing from ..., 19 , Arriving at Port of ... 142 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Years	Months	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1									
2									
3									
4									N.Y.
5		tor							
6									
7									
8									
9		C.							
10									
11									H
12									
13									D
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									B
20									
21					M				
22					F.				
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									Y
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4.

143

S. S. "..... sailing from ....., 19 . Arriving at Port of ....., 19 .

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1							
2							S.
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 144

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " " sailing from [illegible] 9, , 19 , Arriving at Port of [illegible] 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]								
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									16
9									
10							08.		
11									
12	[illegible]								
13									
14									
15		H							
16									
17									
18									
19	[illegible]								
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									124 Grenadier Ave.
28									
29									
30			4						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6.
145

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Porto Rico" Voy. 4. sailing from San Juan, P.R. Oct. 1, 1923. , 19 , Arriving at Port of New York. , 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	— Given Name	AGE — Years	Months	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lugo	Rein	41		M	S	Buffalo, N.Y. Oct. 1'1882.		61 Sutter Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				mo [illegible]		[illegible]
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United S[illegible] or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon [illegible] manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United State[illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.Porto Rico , *arriving at* New York , Oct.7,1920 , *19* , *from the port of* San Juan,Porto Rico

146

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Alexander	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-2[illegible]	160	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Barcelona	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Holland	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], master, of the U. S. [illegible], do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the aliens brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
That I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions a (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 19 which appear below.

Master, Purser or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

147

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 19[illegible], from the port of* [illegible], Porto Rico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	[illegible]	U.S.A.	5-7	155	
18	Narvasey	John	Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	[illegible]	5-10	150	
19	Mc.Ginnis	John	Sal.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	[illegible]	5-6	145	
20	Yogna	Marerita	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	34	F	Italian	Italy	5-6	140	
21	Flynn	Hannah	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew heretofore in connection with the vessel from each port or place during her present voyage. Where not at the copy of section 16 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule I, as far as appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM [illegible] RULE 10

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

148

Vessel Porto Rico , *arriving at* New York , Oct. 1, , 19[illegible] , *from the port of* San Juan, Porto Rico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rodrigues	Jose	Porter	Sept.21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	36	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-7	155	[illegible]
2	Romains	Isaac	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	34	"	African	Curacao D.W.I.	5-8	150	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	5-3	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read a true copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

Form 650
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

149

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible] *, from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]													
2	[illegible]				"									
3	[illegible]				"									
4	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]													
9	Rodriguez	jose	Seaman	Oct 2	San Juan	"	"	29	"	African	P. Rico	5-7	145	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], Master of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew [illegible] on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (c) of immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 19[redacted]

[redacted]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[redacted]

EXTRACT FROM [illegible] RULE 10.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the . . . . . , [State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be] . . . . . , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had . . . . . years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . . . . . , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particular. , relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . day of . . . . . , 19 . . .

at . . . . . .

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the "Place of verification shall be executed before a commissioner at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the physical or mental condition of any alien named herein shall be noted thereon over his signature."

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit or verification shall be executed at the port of depart ure before any officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Stowaway

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Carib Prince 9-10 Stowaway Passengers sailing from Kingston Jamaica, September 23, 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		S Lawrence	Jos	11	M		Lab	yes	English	yes	British	Negro	Jamaica	Kingston	Gr Mother Mrs Caroline Samuels	Ny	Nyc
2															Lt Elizabeth Blvd		
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

55

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 17th, 191 151

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn; if laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if so, when and how long?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	Norway				None															But Elizabeth
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←218

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. H. Hauschildt, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Castle Point, from King in Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Hauschildt

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN NORTH.

EARLY SPRING

AUSTRIAN (BLACK

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

NO. 152

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF [illegible], 19[illegible]

I, master of the [illegible] (Nationality) S. S. [illegible] from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	38	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged	30	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	none
Number of seamen signed on at this port	32	Total crew this date	40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible], 19[illegible], consigned to [illegible]; is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] via United States port of [illegible]. First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible].

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER]

18	[illegible]ewlett	[illegible] W.J.	[illegible]	3rd Asst	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	149	Berth Mk L Cheek
19	[illegible]n S.A.	[illegible] W.E.	[illegible]	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scandinavian	Swed	5-7	150	L.H.Tattoo
20	Harris	J.J.	[illegible]	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	Eng lPap	5-6	145	None
21	Dallmerich	J.R.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	American	U.S.	5-8	155	None
22	Johnson	Wall	[illegible]	"	Sept 3rd	Newport News	"	"	"	27	"	Scandinavian	Swed	5-11	169	Tattoo Both Arms
23	Ruiz	J.	[illegible]	Fireman	Aug 24th	New York	"	No	22	No	Chilean	Chile	5-7	150	None
24	Ferris	M.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	152	None
25	Delgado	J.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	150	None
26	[illegible]rmandez	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Spain	5-7	155	Tattoo L.F. Arm
27	Smith	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Yes	23	"	Irish	Eng	5-7	158	None
28	[illegible]ohnson	S[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scandinavian	Swed	5-7	150	None
29	Alam[illegible]	[illegible]	C[illegible]	"	"	"	"	No	22	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	152	None
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Yes	18	"	American	U.S.	5-7	159	Tattoo L.F. Arm

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (*) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Master.

Chief Officer.

Totals.

14—877

Form 689

AN

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]			

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
[illegible]			[illegible]		

(Barry deserted)

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Bedlett	W.C.	3rd Ck	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	149	Berth Mk L Cheek
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	Scandinavian	Swed	5-7	150	L.H.Tattoo
20	Harris	J.	[illegible]ler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	Eng lPap	5-6	145	None
21	Hallmarich	J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	American	U.S.	5-8	155	None
22	Johnsen	Will	"	Sept 2nd	Newport News	"	"	"	27	"	Scandinavian	Swed	5-11	169	Tattoo Both Arms
23	Ruiz	J.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	No	22	No	Chilean	Chile	5-7	150	None
24	Ferris	M.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	152	None
25	Dubuc	J.	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	150	None
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Spain	5-7	155	Tattoo L.F. Arm
27	Smith	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Yes	23	"	Irish	Eng	5-7	158	None
28	Johnson	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scandinav	Swed	5-7	150	None
29	Alam[illegible]	[illegible]	C.[illegible]	"	"	"	No	22	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	152	None
30	Stelzbach	[illegible]	L.P.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Yes	18	"	American	U.S.	5-7	152	Tattoo L.F. Arm

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Waste & Feed. TOTALS.

Form 080
U.S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 19 , delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

153

Vessel U.S. Castle Point , *arriving at* New York , Oct 3rd , 19 , *from the port of* Kingston Jamaica

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Keen	R.E.	Master	Aug 13th	Norfolk	Paid Off	yes	35	Male	U.S.	American	5-8	165	Scar L.I.Finger
2	Hawdins	Frank	Chf Off	Aug 9th	New York	" "	"	27	"	U.S.	"	5-7	142	none
3	Sjobers	B.M.	2nd Off	Aug 14th	Norfolk	" "	"	28	"	Russian	Nat Amer	5-11	165	Tattoo L. Arm
4	Clauss	J.H.	3rd Off	Aug 22nd	"	" "	"	27	"	U.S.	American	5-6	140	Scar L. Shin
5	Ammonsen	Andy	Bosn	Aug 9th	New York	" "	"	25	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5-8	150	None
6	Andrien	Gust	A.B.	" "	"	" "	"	21	"	"	Swed	5-9	155	None
7	Knowles	C.	A.B.	" "	"	" "	"	30	"	English	Eng	5-7	150	None
8	Locke	F.	A.B.	" "	"	" "	"	18	"	American	U.S.	5-7	145	None
9	Lundblad	E.	A.B.	" "	"	" "	"	44	"	Scandinavia	Swed	5-7	140	Tattoo R. Arm
10	Tabacco	F.	A.B.	" "	"	" "	No	19	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	145	None
11	Rivera	Pedro	A.B.	" "	"	" "	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
12	Rhodes	David	A.B.	" "	"	" "	Yes	18	"	American	U.S.	5-7	145	D.H.R. Tat RF Arm
13	Lundblad	E.	O.S.	" "	"	" "	"	20	"	Scandinavian	Swed	5-7	148	None
14	Mickenor	E.E.	Firemen	" "	"	" "	"	24	"	American	U.S.	5-9	169	Scar Rf Finger
15	Gillivan	J.A.	Chf Eng	" "	"	" "	"	30	"	Irish	Nat Amer	5-7	155	None
16	Ellis	Andrew	1st Eng	" "	"	" "	"	36	"	American	U.S.	5-6	140	Scar Over L eye
17	Sand[illegible]	James A.	2nd Eng	" "	"	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	149	Berth Mk L Cheek
18	Gullett	W.J.	3rd Eng	" "	"	" "	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	148	None
19	Hansen	[illegible]	Cook	" "	"	" "	"	31	"	Scandinavia	Swed	5-7	150	L.HTattoo
20	Harris	J.	Oiler	" "	"	" "	"	32	"	Irish	Eng lPap	5-6	145	None
21	Hallmerich	R.	"	" "	"	" "	"	18	"	American	U.S.	5-8	155	None
22	Johnsen	Emil	"	Sept 2nd	Newport News	" "	"	27	"	Scandinavian	Swed	5-11	169	Tattoo Both Arms
23	Ruiz	J.	Fireman	Aug 9th	New York	"	No	22	No	Chilean	Chile	5-7	150	None
24	Ferris	M.	"	"	"	" "	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	152	None
25	Rubio	F.	"	"	"	" "	"	20	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	150	None
26	Hernandez	[illegible]	"	"	"	" "	"	21	"	"	Spain	5-7	155	Tattoo L.F. Arm
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	" "	Yes	23	"	Irish	Eng	5-7	158	None
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	" "	"	27	"	Scandinavian	Swed	5-7	150	None
29	Alam[illegible]	[illegible]	Coal	"	"	"	No	22	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	152	None
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	O.P.	Aug 1st	[illegible]	"	Yes	18	"	American	U.S.	5-7	152	Tattoo L.F. Arm

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, and 10 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Waste [illegible] Totals,

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. E. Moon / J. H. Rawding, of the S.S.S. Castle Point, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. H. Rawding.
Master, First ~~or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall be delivered to him on the arrival of the vessel. The list of members of the immigrant crew [illegible] shall not be taken from the vessel by them, but shall be delivered by the master or the officer in charge of the vessel to the immigrant inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival [illegible] to the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel bringing such aliens to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival [illegible] all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the crew, and the name of the company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the wages they are severally to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and it shall be the duty of such master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel, and of every such alien, to answer truly all questions which may be put by the said immigrant inspector or by any other officer in charge of the examination of such alien touching his right to enter the United States, and every such master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel who shall refuse to give information in relation to any such alien, or to present him for examination, or who shall refuse to detain on board or at the vessel's expense any such alien when required so to do by the immigrant inspector, or who shall refuse to prepare and deliver to the immigrant inspector at the time of the vessel's arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on the vessel who were not employed previously to the vessel's departure from the last foreign port, and the information required by this section concerning them, or who shall refuse to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the time of the vessel's arrival but a correct list of the names of the persons employed on the vessel who have been discharged at any previous port or ports, and the information required by this section concerning them, if any, or who shall refuse to pay the cost of the maintenance of any such alien detained on board or landed [illegible] or who shall refuse to pay any fine imposed upon him by virtue of this section, shall be severally guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof in any district court of the United States within the district in which either of the said persons resides or may be found shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each and every such offense; and no clearance shall be granted to any such master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel upon which any such alien shall have been employed, nor shall any such vessel be permitted to depart from one port to another in the United States, until the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel shall have complied with the requirements of this section and paid any fine imposed upon him for a violation thereof, unless the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor previous to the departure of such vessel that he has complied as far as practicable with the requirements of this section, and that the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel has been unable to detain such alien on board or at the vessel's expense after exercising due diligence to do so, or to secure his detention on board or at the vessel's expense, and that he has reported the name and description of such alien to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival and has given all information in his possession with regard to the whereabouts of such alien; and the Secretary of Labor is hereby authorized to issue rules and prescribe conditions, not inconsistent with law, for the enforcement of this section, and for the detention on board or at the vessel's expense of aliens pending the determination of their right to land, and for providing for their support while so detained, and, in the event such aliens are permitted to land temporarily, for the payment of the cost of their maintenance while on land, as a condition precedent to granting such permission, and for the recovery of such cost if not paid when due, and for the payment of such cost from moneys deposited or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the final determination of any question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover the cost of the maintenance of any such alien pending the determination of his right to land.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and accounting for aliens.* All aliens [illegible] shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Commissioner General of Immigration in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving steamer [illegible] tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance not to be granted any vessel until [illegible] have been furnished and not [illegible] unless notice of liability to the said penalty has been presented by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit provided in Rule 28 subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Dutch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

154

Vessel S.S.Castle Point *, arriving at* New York , Oct 3rd , 19 20, *from the port of* .....

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bainbridge	J A.	C.P.	Aug 16th	Norfolk	Paid Off	Yes	19	Male	Amer	U.S.	5-7	145	Scar L. F. Arm
2	Ingersoll	A.M.	Steward	Aug 9th.	New York	" "	"	53	"	Amer	"	5-6	158	" Back Hand
3	Spaulding	J W.J.	Messmen	"	"	"	"	17	"	Amer	"	5-7	150	None
4	Lewis	Jack	Messboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	Eng	5-7	140	None
5	Fonseca	J Nestor	Messman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Span Amer	Costa Rica	5-7	145	None
6	Larsen		Ch Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scandinavian	Swed	5-6	145	None
7	Davis J.		2nd Cook	Sept 21st	Kingst n Ja	"	"	33	"	West Indian	Eng	5-8	160	None
8	Wilson		Messman	Aug 30th	Norfolk	"	"	40	"	American	U.S.	6-00	178	None
9	Samuels	Jasper	Stewaway						"	West Indian				
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Dec.
Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in col umns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Waste Wtr. Totals,

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. E. Moon
F. H. Rawding, of the S.S. Cuello Point, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list required to be [illegible] by the master or commanding officer or first or second officer of the vessel. The list of members of the crew must be [illegible] on board, but shall be endorsed by the master or commanding officer [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish
French.
German.
Greek
Hebrew
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

MEALS.

	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
	8	8	
	12	12	
		20	20

Castle Dock 24 Totals.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. Castle Point (?) arrived October 24th, 1923, 11 45 A. M., , from 155

Index No.	Names.	Manifest: Group.	Manifest: No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
16	Samuels Jasker		1	Stowaway	Flannery 10/24																	Oct 7	8	8
																						Nov 13	12	12
																								20

Castle Point 1924

TOTALS

156

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Juan Bellini, Surgeon of the S.S. "Buenos Aires", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Madrid University (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Juan Bellini

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

[illegible]

1ST PASSENGERS

Aliens U. S.
Cabin
Main
Age

U. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the classification.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Cantonese	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
Finnish	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Flemish	Moravian	Welsh.
French	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Greek	Polish.	
German	Portuguese	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

▲ ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 5-8 . Passengers sailing from HAVANA (Cuba) 6-7, 2th October, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	6		S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Cuban	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]	Grand mother Teresa Garcia. Puerto Los Pino	N.Y.	New York
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		S	Mechani- cian	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	do	do	Cousin Cesareo Lorenzo. 109 Vives St. Havana	Witheree	
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		S	do	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do do do do	do	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

56

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this law is established by a stay of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. 157
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... October 1910 ..., 191

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit for pleasure or business, including parents in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever an prisoner or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?																				
1	yes	Grand mother	35	no	--	--	Uncle Andres Castro. Juan June 3rd Lieut. Dept. Front St	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10		Hazel	blues	none	Cuba	Havana
2	:	Himself	28	no	--	--	Uncle Juan Gonzales. Atherlee	:	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7		fair	do	do	Spain	Vide de Alba
3	:	do	100	no	--	--	do	do	do	do	:	do	do	no	no	no	do	no	5	6		do	do	do	do	do
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Section 1. [illegible] That the following classes of aliens shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to all organized government, or who advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching or advocating the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER ~~OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER~~

I, Antonio Nives, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S Buenos aires, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 3 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Juan Bellini, Surgeon of the S.S. "Buenos aires", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ho —— years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Madrid University (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — H — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Juan Bellini.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the distinct race stock. The original race or blood shall be given best of the classification subject to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
American.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew-German.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Canadian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian-French.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 Transit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to– Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	MUÑOZ	JOSE	24	M	S		[illegible]								Hotel Francia. 18 Teniente Rey	Spain	Cadiz
2	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												30. Havana. 119 Septimo		Barcelona
3	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												Cerro City. En Consulado Gr. Havana		Gr
4	[illegible] wife	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]		[illegible]
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

57

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence will be the last place of abode for one year or more previous to departure for the United States, unless the alien is a visitor or tourist.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 Transit

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

159

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] October 1920 , 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying transportation following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See also next page for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously excluded within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-- -- --	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	None	Spain	Puente g Genil
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-- -- --	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	Black	No	do	Barcelona
3	do	do	No	-- -- --	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	do	Grey	No	do	Madrid
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-- -- --	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	do	Black	No	do	Barcelona
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—[illegible] Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or of all organized government, or of [illegible] or of the assassination of public officials, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of any [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Antonio Nives ..... , of the S.S. "Buenos Aires" , from Habana , do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 4 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

160

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Irish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

Form 500 II
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Buenos Aires 5-8 *sailing from* Habana, Cuba 1-9, October 22, 1920, *191*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to- Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 (Race or People.)	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Hernandez	Miguel	18		M	S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Span.	Cuba	Havana	NONE
2			Son "	Emilio	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3			Peres	Domingo	31		M	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4			Wife -ojo	Enriqueta	30		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5			Son Peres	Victoriana	8		F	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	
6			Son "	Miguel	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7		✓	Bolinches	Jose	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	
8		✓	Bruno	Jaime	30		M	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9		✓	Rodriguez	Jose	14		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10			Vich	Jose	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29			53													
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet is [illegible] WORD
Collector has been requested to correct head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
‖ Indicate with which land on the right side of the sheet

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

161

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 7, 1920, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has been sent passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes									Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country. City or Town.
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1						No		In transit to U.S.												
2						"		"												
3						"		"												
4						"		"												
5						"		"												
6						"		"												
7						"		"												
8						"		"												
9						"		"												
10						"		"												
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

	What race or people	Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether in possession of $50 in cash	Whether ticketed through to final destination	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a passage paid by himself or by other person or by what other person or corporation, society, or government	Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other conveyance to his final destination	Whether in possession of money, and, if any, how much	Whether in possession of a trade, profession, or occupation, and what	Whether married or single	Age	Sex	Name in full
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

I, ... of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, ... of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 .....

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. Age.—The entry in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money she/he/it has.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien at port.

Column 8. Whether can read or not.—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people.—See 2d part of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should be either one of the races or peoples specified in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and all entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, a person born in England of Welsh parents is of the Welsh race or people, not English. An entry of "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as the country of nationality. A native born citizen of the United States, who has lived in Germany, or a Hebrew by race might properly come from Germany, but neither is a native of that country by nationality. In this connection it is suggested that the following races or peoples be observed:

[illegible]

[illegible] Negro.

[illegible] Spanish.

[illegible] Spanish-American.

[illegible] West Indian.

[illegible] Mexican.

[illegible] American Negro, whether coming from the United States or elsewhere.

[illegible] Native American, Eskimo, or American Indian, specifying tribe.

[illegible] American Negro, not to be confused with Negro.

[illegible] South.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the [illegible] of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give town and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show not only the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether have ticket through to final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 15. By whom passage paid.—Here enter, as the case may be, whether paid by himself, father, husband, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give, in each case, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought to the [illegible] should be counted among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other conveyance to his final destination.—The entry in column 17 should be either Yes or No in the United States before, or on the vessel sailing from [illegible] 1891-'97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—The entry in column 18 should give relative going to, name and address of such relative, and also, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19. Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where.—The entry in column 19 should show by [illegible] or by reference to records of the Immigration Bureau, or by inquiry of the alien, or by reference to [illegible] inspector, officer, or the records of [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which the aliens last permanently resided, and the nationality they speak. The original stock or blood should be the basis of the classification independent of language. The native tongue is to be used only to assist in ascertaining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Irish.
Arabic.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Swiss.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 II
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Buenos Aires sailing from HAVANA CUBA, October 2d, 1920, 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	5	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Jimenez		✓												None
2			Valdes												"	"	"
3			Rueda												"	"	"
4			Julio		✓										"	"	"
5			Gomez		✓										"	"	"
6			Jaime		✓										"	"	"
7			Gonzales												"	"	"
8					✓										"	"	"
9			Murillo		✓										"	"	"
10			Santero		✓										"	"	"
11			Rodriguez		✓										"	"	"
12					✓										"	"	"
13					✓										"	"	"
14					✓										"	"	"
15					✓										"	"	"
16					✓										"	"	"
17					✓										"	"	"
18			Pedro		✓										"	"	"
19															"	"	"
20					✓										"	"	"
21					✓										"	"	"
22					✓										"	"	"
23					✓										"	"	"
24					✓										"	"	"
25															"	"	"
26															"	"	"
27															"	"	"
28															"	"	"
29															"	"	"
30															"	"	"

89

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Place of birth should be stated on the back of the sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

163

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 7, 1910. , *191*

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (State, Country, permanent home.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by the immigrant himself or herself, or by other person, or by the transportation company.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year, period of years. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, ... of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 2 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] Age. Write opposite each name the age of that person, and be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex. The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Married or single. The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person aged 14 or over, as for example: Carpenter, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer.—A person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—A person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the classification on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports of arrival.

Column 6. Can read or cannot read. Column 6 is subdivided into two columns, the first of which should be entitled Yes. Persons who can read and write should be entered Yes. Persons who can neither read nor write should be entered Yes. Persons who can read but not write should be entered Yes.

Column 7. Nationality. Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which the person named is a native or citizen or subject.

Column 8. Race or people. Each person named on the manifest. The entry in column 8 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Irish, English, Scotch, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Russian, Finnish, Polish, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Hungarian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, East Indian, Mexican, West Indian, Negro, Pacific Islander, Indian (American), or other race or people, as the case may be.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, the word "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. A person, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly become a subject or citizen of the United Kingdom or of another country by nationality. In this connection, the following should be especially observed:

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Juan Bellini, Surgeon of the S.S. "Buenos Aires" (State whether Born on "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 40 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Madrid University (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Juan Bellini

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—It is necessary that with the vessel there shall have arrived in the United States from any foreign port a certificate of examination of each alien executed by an immigrant inspector at the last foreign port of departure, and that there shall be delivered to the master of the vessel before the departure therefrom for the United States a certificate of medical examination executed by the examining surgeon at the port of departure.

If necessary to avoid delay, the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 5-8

S. S. "[illegible]" Passengers sailing from HAVANA (Cuba) 6-9, 2 th October 1920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ESTEVEZ	✓ FRANCISCO	23		M S	Shoemaker	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Sagua la Grande	Friend Marcelino Garcia. San Andres St. Sagua	Ohio	Dalton
2		JUANOCH	JOSE	37		M M	Fireman	"	"	"	do	do	Spain	Baleares	Father Jose Guasch. Ibiza- Baleares	NY	New York
3		GOMEZ	RAFAEL	19		M S	Clerk	"	"	"	do	do	Cuba	Havana	Friend Félix Fernandez. 89 Reina St. Havana	:	do
4		JUANOCA	VICENTE	17		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	do	do	Spain	Baleares	Father Vicente Cardona. Ibiza-Baleares	:	do
5		JANOCA	JOSE	19		M S	Labourer	"	"	"	do	do	Cuba	Havana	friend Jose Bárcenas. 34 Obispo St. Havana	NJ	Newark
6		CASAS DEL CASTILLO	JOAQUIN	36		M M	do	"	"	"	do	do	do	El Calvario	do Jose Rodas. El Calvario City	NY	New York
7		RAMOS	✓ VALENTIN	30		M M	do	"	"	"	do	do	Spain	Navas de Satoval	Wife Maria Casas. Navas de Satoval City	:	do
8		CASAS	ROMUALDO	39		M M	do	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do Encarnacion Sanchez. Navas de Satoval City	:	do
9		CASAS	FELICIANO	32		M M	do	"	"	"	do	do	Cuba	El Calvario	Friend Jose Rodas. El Calvario City	:	do
10		SANCHEZ	✓ JESUS	38		M M	do	"	"	"	do	do	Spain	Sóbeda	Wife Felipa Hernandez. Sóbeda City	:	do
11		GUASCH	JUAN	18		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	do	do	do	Baleares	Father Jose Guasch. Ibiza- Baleares	:	do
12		FUENTES	✓ EMILIO	19		M S	Student	"	"	"	do	do	Cuba	Havana	Friend Fernando Vega. Teniente Rey y Mercaderes St	:	Brooklyn
13		GIL	✓ TOMAS	40		M M	Labourer	"	"	"	do	do	Spain	Villa de Siervo.	Wife Josefa Quadrado. Villa de Siervo City	NJ	Elizabeth Port
14		FERNANDEZ	JESUS	40		M M	do	"	"	"	do	do	do	Jorbas	do Maria Yañez. Jorba City	NY	New York
15		MARIA	[illegible]	18		M M	do	"	"	"	do	do	Cuba	Jaraguá	Colonia MONTALVO. Jaraguá City	NJ	Elizabeth Port
16		RODRIGUEZ	✓ [illegible]	37		M S	[illegible]	"	"	"	do	do	Spain	Barrocal del Obispo	Father Juan F. Rodriguez. Barrocal del Obispo City	:	do
17		GOMEZ	[illegible]	19		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	Spanish	Spanish American	Cuba	Havana	Immigration Department-Primeornia. Havana	NY	New York
18		GOMEZ	✓ [illegible]	21		M S	Labourer	"	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	do	do	Friend Santiago Ojeda. 142 San Nicolas St. Havana	:	Brooklyn
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

11-347738-9/12/47

2-509524-3-8 37

7/14/28

60

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended [illegible]
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , , 191

165

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to the United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes														Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or periodical years.	Where?										Feet. Inches.					
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Tivas, of the S.S. Buenos aires, from Havana, do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —18— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

a Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

166

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Juan Bellini, Surgeon of the S.S "Buenos Aires" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Madrid University (Spain) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens mentioned herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, 11 — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bellini

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

LIST OF ALIENS OR PERSONS

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . . . . Passengers sailing from . . . . . , 191

14—431

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

List 1 Trav

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

167

Arriving at Port of , , 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Years in period of years.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																								Madrid
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Vives (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. "Buenos Aires", from Habana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 4 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

"African (black)" refers
Indians, North or South Americ
Negro shall be classified under

WEST OF

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were last severally shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has left or been landed from the vessel, stating the circumstances of such desertion, together with any information he may have as to the whereabouts of such alien, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such alien employees who were not reported by reason of the arrival but who will have left the vessel at the time of the departure, and stating the reasons for their leaving the vessel and the amount of wages due to each. Any person who violates any of the provisions of this section shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $500 for each offense. Whenever a fine is imposed for violation of this section, or any part thereof remains unpaid, no clearance shall be granted the vessel on which the offense was committed while the fine remains unpaid or while the master of such vessel is refused clearance.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

168

Port of Ct. Y.

Oct 16 1920

I, master of the Spanish s.s. Infanta Elena

from port of Havana [illegible] a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port

Total crew at time of arrival 140 Number of persons landed 6

Number of [illegible] landed [illegible] Names left in hospital or died none

Number of [illegible] left at this port 5 Total crew this date 140

[illegible] Oct 16 1920 [illegible] consigned to [illegible] and is [illegible] Oct 16 [illegible] at port of call in United States

[illegible]

[illegible]

Juan Castro Martinez [illegible] Spanish [illegible]
" " Rivero " "
" Alonso Rodriguez " "
" El Toro " "
" Manuel Martinez Sanchez " "

[illegible]

Serial

18

19

Enrique

21

22 Alcoret

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

38

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.- (Continued.)

Name	No.	Nationality	Where and when Signed On
None.			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	No.	Nationality	Where and when Signed On
None.			

Page 3.

SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	No.	Age	Nationality
Antonio Josef Mir	9	15	Spanish
Domingo Palau		"	"
Emilio Martin		"	"
Antonio Narciso Grande		"	"
Juan Tur Serra		"	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	When and where left
None.	

I hereby certify that I delivered to the Master of the above-named vessel a Shipping Articles, made in pursuance of the Act of February 5, 1915, printed on the back of the Articles, and that the above list contains a true account of all the seamen who have been discharged or have deserted from the said vessel, or have been left in hospital, during the voyage commenced on the within-mentioned date, and that I have not delivered to the Master of the said vessel any certificate of discharge or character for any seaman who has not been discharged in my presence, or who has not forfeited his certificate, except in the above list, and that I have not received on board the said vessel any seaman who has not been duly shipped before me, except as stated in the above list.

Master.

17	Soria								
18									
19									
20	Soria								
21									
22	Llaret								
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

38

Form 598

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

169

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ... 7 October ... from the port of Habana (Cuba) -B. dg.

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | |

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

EXTRACT FROM [redacted] PULE 14

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 191 , *from the port of*

170

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare

that the foregoing is a full and complete list of the alien passengers who have been taken on board at any port or place outside the United States to which I have attached this affidavit, and who are now on board the vessel; that I have read the immigration laws and rules of the United States governing the admission of aliens to the United States, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the provisions of said laws and rules have been complied with so far as they relate to the persons mentioned in this list; and that I will not land or permit to land any of said persons at any port or place in the United States except as provided by said laws and rules, unless by permission of the proper officer of immigration.

Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , , *191* , *from the port of*

171

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nat. (or last)	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare
that I have carefully examined the list of all the crew to be carried on said vessel now about to depart from this port for , and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information concerning each person required to be given by section 32 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor made thereunder, which appears in the list is correct and true in every particular.

Master [or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer].

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

[SEAL]

[Notary Public.]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 6-6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival from a port of the United States.

172

Vessel , arriving at , 191 , from the port of

No.	NAME IN FULL	NATIONALITY OF VESSEL	NATIONALITY OF ALIEN								Port to which alien is coming
1											
2	[illegible]										
3	[illegible]										
4	[illegible]										
5	[illegible]										
6	[illegible]										
7	[illegible]										
8	[illegible]										
9	[illegible]										
10	Bastarrachea										
11	[illegible]										
12	[illegible]										
13	[illegible]										
14	[illegible]										
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... of the .....

[illegible] from any person [illegible] of the provisions of the United States Immigration Laws and of the rules and regulations made thereunder governing the admission of aliens to the United States.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM [illegible] RULE 19

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

178

Vessel , *arriving at* , , *19* , *from the port of*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Form 433

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Vivas, of the S.S. "Buenos Aires", do declare that the [illegible] is a full and true list of all the crew employed in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage [illegible] the copy of section [illegible] of the United States Immigration Law, and of subdivisions 1 (a), and (b) of Immigration Rule [illegible] Application for

Master. ~~First or Second Officer~~

Subscribed and sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such aliens have illegally landed from the vessel, stating the description of such aliens, the number who have so landed to the best of his knowledge and belief, and the circumstances connected therewith; and before the departure of any vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed as aforesaid who were not on the list delivered upon the vessel's arrival but who have since been employed thereon, and specifying the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who have been paid off and discharged, and the circumstances connected therewith, and the intended destination of each of those who have not been paid off and discharged; and if any master of any vessel shall refuse or neglect to deliver any list required of him by this section, or to state therein the particulars with respect to any alien specified in such list which he shall be required by such officer to state, or shall wilfully state incorrectly any such particulars, he shall pay a penalty of $10 for each such refusal, neglect, or wilful misstatement; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to such penalty, and in no event shall such clearance be granted unless a sufficient sum of money to pay such penalty is deposited with the collector of customs, or a sufficient bond given to secure the payment thereof. Whenever it remains unpaid, and after due notice and demand, for more than three months after the final decision in the case, the amount of such penalty may be sued for and recovered by the United States in any court of competent jurisdiction. Provided, That clearance may be granted pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

174

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MASTER

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Form 501
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the name and nationality of each alien employed on such vessel, stating the particulars in which each such alien was last employed, the name of the vessel by which each such alien was brought to the United States, and the amount paid by each such alien for such transportation, and whether the whole or any part of such amount was paid by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel, or by any other person, and the amount paid by each such person, and whether any part of such amount has been refunded, and if so, to whom and the amount thereof; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, at which port any such alien shall land, any such alien who has come on board such vessel at any foreign port or place, and to report the cause of the absence from the vessel of any alien employed thereon who was on board at the time of the vessel's departure from a foreign port or place and who is not on board at the time of its arrival at a port of the United States, and to report the name of any such alien who shall desert while in port, and to report the cause of the absence of any alien who was on board at the time of the vessel's departure from any port in the United States and who is not on board at the time of its subsequent arrival at a port of the United States. [illegible] of the penalty for a violation of any of the provisions of this section [illegible] sailed or cleared [illegible].

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

175

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of

19

I, [illegible] S. S.

[illegible] [illegible] a complete record of all

[illegible] [illegible] at this port

[illegible] Number of seamen deserted

[illegible] Signed on in hospital or died

[illegible] Total crew this date

[illegible] and I

[illegible] United States

DESCRIPTION OF CREW.

[illegible] Patrick [illegible] 5 y 5 0

[illegible] " [illegible] "

[illegible] Patrick "

[illegible] Patrick "

[illegible]

[illegible] Fontaine [illegible] Steward 2
[illegible] Cask [illegible] Cook [illegible] do.
[illegible] Cruciles [illegible] Steward do.
[illegible] Lemon [illegible] [illegible] do.
[illegible] Udall [illegible] [illegible] do.
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Apprentice 1
[illegible] Udall [illegible] do. 1
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] do. do.
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] do.

[illegible]

Willis Munroe — William Anderson — Passenger — 2nd Steerage — 33 / 120 — [illegible] — 21 — [illegible] — 5 11 9/12 61
Ok. Cuba — 21 — [illegible] — 5 7 10 61

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required by Act of Congress , 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officers by the representatives of said vessel 176
such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Glenview sailing at , 19 , from the port of LIVERPOOL.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3 RULE 19

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , *Oct. 6th* , *1920, from the port of* 177

1	2		3	4		(5)	(6)	7	8	9	(10)	(11)	12	13
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

U. S. Shipping Board
Emil'd Fund Div

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Henry Stephenson Quarlii Elizabeth Quarlii

Henry Stephenson

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or commander thereof to deliver to the proper immigrant inspector at the port of arrival before the passengers have landed therefrom a correct list, signed and sworn to by the master or commander, in quadruplicate, of all aliens who have been taken on board at any foreign port or place, specifying the name, nationality, last residence, and destination of each such alien, and stating whether he has been inspected by the proper consular officer, and if not, why not, and whether he has a ticket through to destination, and who paid for the same, and whether he has been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the care of the insane or supported by charity, and whether he is a polygamist, and whether he is in possession of $50 and if not, how much less than $50 he has in his possession, and whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address, and whether he intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit, and what is his calling or occupation, and whether he has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and how often, and whether he has been deported, and if so, why, and whether he is coming in pursuance of a previous promise, agreement, or solicitation, and if so, by whom such promise, agreement, or solicitation was made, and whether he is connected with any criminal or immoral organization, and whether he is coming for an immoral purpose, and whether he is an anarchist, and whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, and whether he is a professional beggar, and whether he is mentally, physically, or otherwise defective, and whether he has a contagious disease, and if so, what disease, and whether he has been certified, and by whom, and whether he is a person who believes in the practice of polygamy, which said list shall be verified by the oath of such master or commander at the time of subscribing the same, which oath shall be administered by the said immigrant inspector and shall be in addition to the oath required to be taken in the manifest of passengers prescribed by section twenty-three of this Act; and before granting a clearance for any such vessel the collector of customs shall require the master or commander thereof to produce and deliver to the said immigrant inspector at the port of departure a list of all aliens on board, showing the information required to be stated in lists of aliens at the time of their departure from the United States, and the said immigrant inspector shall certify on the list produced by the master or commander the number of aliens who have been inspected by him at the port of departure, and the said master or commander shall deliver to the collector of customs at the port of departure a list of the aliens who have been inspected by the said immigrant inspector

DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

In accordance with Circular to Masters No. 6 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the [illegible], I certify on behalf of the [illegible] that [illegible] crew has not reported [illegible]. I certify on behalf of the [illegible] that should any additional changes in crew [illegible] before the vessel leaves this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

LAMPORT & HOLT LT'

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR M F ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of ... 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel not to go ashore on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

179

... arrived at ... 19 ... from the port of ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY , 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION) RULE 10

LAMPORT & HOLT LTD.

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at , , 19 , from the port of 180

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

LIST OF PAGES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTENSION OF SUBDIVISION (C), RULE 10

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

181

Vessel , *arriving at* , *191* , *from the port of*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: 6 A. e	7 Sex	8 Race	9 Nationality	10 Height	11 Weight	12 Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that _____

_____

_____

_

SEAMEN SIGN

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Section [illegible]. That no master of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to the principal immigrant inspector at each port of arrival of such vessel, before the immigrants are landed, a list or manifest of all such immigrants, in which list or manifest shall be stated the full name, age, sex, and whether married or single of each immigrant who may have been taken on board at any foreign port or place, whether he be a citizen of the United States or not, and the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each, and the amount of money each immigrant has with him, and from what place he last came, and his ultimate destination, and whether he has a ticket through to such destination, and whether his passage is paid by himself or by any other person or corporation, and if by any other person or corporation, whether by relative, friend, or employer, and whether he is in possession of a return ticket, and whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when, and whether he has been in prison or in almshouse or an asylum, or hospital for the insane or a charitable institution, or supported by charity, and whether he is a polygamist, and whether he is under contract or agreement, parol or special, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor, and for how long a period, and the condition of health, mental and physical, of each immigrant. Said list or manifest shall be signed and sworn to by the master of the vessel before the principal immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and shall be delivered to said inspector at the time of the vessel's entry at the port. Any master who refuses to deliver such list or manifest, or who refuses to answer any question concerning the same, or who knowingly or willfully answers falsely to any question concerning the same, or who knowingly or willfully delivers a false list or manifest, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 and by imprisonment for not more than one year.

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

182

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York.

[illegible] of 29 Co.

I [illegible] master of the [illegible] do solemnly swear that the list or manifest of alien passengers now delivered by me to the immigrant inspector at this port is a full, true, and complete list or manifest of all such passengers who have been taken on board my said vessel at any foreign port or place, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, by my consent or by my order, or for my use or benefit, or for the use or benefit of any other person, directly or indirectly, said or done anything to prevent, and that I will not, nor will any person to my knowledge or belief, by my consent or by my order, or for my use or benefit, or for the use or benefit of any other person, directly or indirectly, say or do anything to prevent, the full, true, and complete list or manifest of all such passengers who have been taken on board my said vessel at any foreign port or place from being delivered to the immigrant inspector at this port; and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, by my consent or by my order, or for my use or benefit, or for the use or benefit of any other person, directly or indirectly, said or done anything to conceal or secrete, and that I will not, nor will any person to my knowledge or belief, by my consent or by my order, or for my use or benefit, or for the use or benefit of any other person, directly or indirectly, say or do anything to conceal or secrete, any such passenger who may be liable to be detained for special inquiry touching his right to land, or who may be liable to a tax or to be denied admission to the United States, from the inspection of the immigrant inspector at this port; and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, by my consent or by my order, or for my use or benefit, or for the use or benefit of any other person, directly or indirectly, said or done anything to secure, and that I will not, nor will any person to my knowledge or belief, by my consent or by my order, or for my use or benefit, or for the use or benefit of any other person, directly or indirectly, say or do anything to secure, the landing of any such passenger who may be liable to be detained for special inquiry touching his right to land, or who may be liable to a tax or to be denied admission to the United States, before he shall have been duly inspected by the immigrant inspector at this port.

Number of persons shipped [illegible]

Seamen left on the pier or sent [illegible]

Total on the date [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

DESERTING SEAMEN.

18	Henry	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'11"150	Fore
19	Scott,	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6" 135	None
20	Linnock,	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'4" 125	None
21	[illegible],	Cyril	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6" 140	[illegible]
22	[illegible],	Frank	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7" 15[illegible]	None
23	Geo[illegible]	Madro[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'2" 110	None
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued

Name			Where and at what age shipped

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

No.	Name														
17	Ivett,	Albert E.			"	"	"	2	"	9	"	"	5'4"	145	None
18	Henry	Theo.			"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	5'11"	190	None
19	Scott,	Hamburg			"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	5'6"	135	None
20	Limnoff,				"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	5'4"	115	None
21		Cyril			"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	5'6"	140	None
22					"	"	"	39	"	"	"	"	5'7"	15	None
23	Gem	Mac			"	"	"		"		"	"	5'2"	110	None
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

D ON AT THIS PORT.

Name VESSEL AS MP Natio. Mas. Nat.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I [illegible] reference to Section [illegible] of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the [illegible], [illegible] and [illegible] crew heretofore reported by me. I certify on [illegible] that the crew consists of the [illegible] and that, except as noted above, no additional changes in crew [illegible] from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. Ingebrigtsen
Master.

Printed
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sht. 1 No.

SEAMEN SIGNE

LIST OR ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congres., to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

183

Vessel Mount Vernon, *arriving at* New York, , 19 , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether can read and write or only read at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Carl	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], Calif.	No	Yes	45	Male	Scandinav.	Norwegian	6'2"	170	None.
2	Person,	Yens	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], Philadelphia.	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'7"	175	Letter J.P. on left arm.
3	Grude,	Kristian.	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Orleans	Yes	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	150	Scar left side neck
4	Hoper,	Salomon,	Mo Mast. Third Asst.	[illegible]	Philadel.	No	"	52	"	"	"	5'7"	235	None
5	[illegible],	John	Second "	[illegible]	[illegible], Va.	Yes	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	165	None
6	[illegible],	Carl	1st A.B.-N.Y. Third "	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	"	31	"	"	Swedish	5'9"	170	Tattoo on both arms
7	[illegible]	Lesna	[illegible] Steward	[illegible]	"	"	"	26	"	"	Norwegian	5'5"	140	Tattoo on right & left arm
8	Olsen,	Olaf	No Mast Deck	[illegible]	"	Yes	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	140	Tattoo on both arms
9	Pedersen,	Elias	[illegible] Carpenter	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'8"	150	None
10	[illegible],	Arthur	[illegible] Sailor	[illegible]	New York	"	"	44	"	A[illegible]	Barbados	5'6"	155	[illegible] L.eye
11	[illegible]	Leopol	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Jamaica	5'8	161	None
12	[illegible],	Tulio	[illegible]	[illegible]	Vera Cruz, Mex.	"	"	21	"	Spa.Amer.	C.Honduras	5'5'	150	None
13	[illegible],	Nesmar.	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	"	"	20	"	" "	" "	5'3"	120	Cut scar on right arm
14	Anderson,	Chris.	J.24-Mo.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	34	"	Africa.	" "	5'10"	160	None
15	Jeffrey	Edward	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	5'7"	15[illegible]	None
16	Jackson,	Albert	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	" "	5'9"	16[illegible]	None
17	Innis,	Albert E.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	" "	5'4"	145	None
18	Henry,	Thos.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'11"	[illegible]	None
19	Scott,	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	" "	5'6"	135	None
20	Linnoch,	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	" "	5'4"	125	None
21	[illegible],	Cyril	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	24	"	"	" "	5'5"	[illegible]	None
22	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	38	"	[illegible]	" "	5'7"	15[illegible]	None
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'2"	11[illegible]	None
24	Gegg	Maurice	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25														
[illegible]														
28														
[illegible]														

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF THE FIRST AND SECOND OFFICERS

Court Quartermaster Comm. U.S. Infantry

C. Ingelrighton

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible] That upon arrival of any vessel in the United [illegible] foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the [illegible] master thereof to deliver to the proper [illegible] a list or manifest of the persons [illegible] on board such vessel, stating the particulars [illegible] required at the time of sailing of such vessel [illegible] and the failure to deliver such list or manifest [illegible] on the part of the master or [illegible] the Secretary of Labor shall [illegible] after the arrival of any such vessel [illegible] such owner, agent, or master, or [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vessel, [illegible] of such person [illegible] be taken [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

DESERTING SEAMEN. (CONTINUED)

M. Mendoza	28	Philippines	New York, May 27th	
H. Lesavity	19	American	Phila, June 10th	
E. Fugerson	18	American	" "	
M. Cooke	22	British 1st Pap	" June 22nd	
G. Thorton	20	American	" July 29th	
P. Krutchos	38	Greek	" Aug. 18th	
Pedro Navarro	33	French	Oran, Sept. 11th	

R.H. Worthen	22	American	New York, May 26th, 1940	
John Herm	41	Russian	" "	
F.S. Wagos	33	Portuguese	" "	
C. Santos	34	"	" "	
A. Aginar	25	Brazilian	" "	
M.C. Ramos	36	Portuguese	" "	
A. Perrolat	31	Argentine	" "	
E.A. Cathrino	21	Portug.	Phila June 22nd	
J.F. DeRoche	30	"	Phila, July 12th	
D. Ribero	16	"	New York, May 26th	
J. Keralazakis	30	Greek	Phila, Aug. 9th	
A. Heps	52	Holland	Phila, July 30th	
C. Weder	23	American	May 26th, New York	
F. Moreno	28	Spaniard	Phila , July 28th	
A. Christensen	38	Scand. (nat)	Phila, June 26th	
J. Dilcock	18	British	Phila, July 27th	
A. Larsen	20	American	Phila, July 15th	
A. Coulter	18	American	Phila, July 27th	
H. Andino	20	Italian	New York, May 26th	
W. Billo	38	Swiss	Oran, Sept 11th	
W.A. Sinder	27	American	Phila, July 12th	
Juan Ruiz	24	Spaniard	Valencia, Spain Sept, 18th	
F. McDonnell	31	American	New York, May 26th	

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

L.E. Steele	23	American	P. Hint	36	Russian
D.I. Gulligan	23	Norwegian	L. Beer	29	Norwegian
V. Johanssen	23	"	H. Ackerman	29	Swedish
S. Sovensen	24	"	O.C. Lasse	33	Norw
C. Anderson	26	Swedish	Mr. Haywood	19	American
J.M. Tusey	17	American	H. C. Wolff	30	American
E. Cumey	35	Swedish	V.W. King	19	"
A. Shatz	40	American	J.C. Kennedy	35	"
C.E. Rupman	44	Switz(nat0	J. Simon	23	"
E. Crane	24	American	M. Genio	28	Turkish
R. Delgada	23	P. Rico	F. Balafue	23	Spanish
A. Simon	23	American			

SEAMEN NOT IN DEFAULT.

Gerald Ellis	20	Amer,(nat)	New York, May 26th	Blood poisoning on thum.

I [illegible] hereby certify that the [illegible] printed on the [illegible] is a true and correct list of all persons reported by me. I certify on [illegible] that [illegible] and that [illegible] and changes in crew [illegible] have been reported [illegible] to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

17	[illegible]	[illegible] W.	1st Asst	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7
18	[illegible]	[illegible] Y.	2nd "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7
19	[illegible]	ADOLPH V.	3rd "	[illegible] PHILA		"	32	"	SCAND	AMER (nat)	5-6
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	DECK ENG.	MAY 15 "		"	40	"	AMER	AMER	1-7
21	[illegible]	CAPT	CAPT	MAY 26	NEW YORK	"	50	"	FINNISH	AM. C. A	1-8
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	AMER	AMER	1-7
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1-7
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	26	"	[illegible]	1st Pap.	5-11
25	[illegible]	WILLIAM A.	"	JULY 12	PHILA	"	27	"	AMER	AMER	5-4
26	[illegible]	[illegible] C.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	1-11
27	LOPEZ	CAPTAIN	[illegible]	MAY 26	NEW YORK	"	21	"	ECUADOR	ECUADOR	1-7
28	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		"	[illegible]		GREEK	GREEK	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	[illegible]		Spanish	Spanish	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	21	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	1-7

United American Steamship Lines, Inc
United States Shipping Board
[illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

185

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "OSAKIS" *, arriving at* , , *191* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	1s. MATE	MAY 2[illegible]	YORK			3[illegible]	MALE	[illegible]	[illegible] (nat.)	[illegible]-7		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	AMER.	AMER.	[illegible]-6		
3	MACCORAN	CORROLL V.	3rd	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	5-7		
4	[illegible]	JOHN	[illegible]	"	"		"	41	"	[illegible]	RUSSIAN	5-6		
5	LAGOS.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	33	"	PORTUG.	PORTUGUESE	[illegible]-8		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	34	"	"	"	[illegible]-7		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	[illegible]5	"	BRASIL	BRAZILIAN	5-6		
8	[illegible]	M. CUNHA	"	"	"		"	36	"	PORTUG.	PORTUGUESE	[illegible]		
9	[illegible]	ANTONIO	"	"	"		"	[illegible]3	"	[illegible]	ANGLO-AMER	5-10		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	JUNE 22 PHILA.			"	[illegible]1	"	PORTUG	PORTUG.	5-7		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	MAY 26 NEW YORK			"	20	"	AMER.	AMER.	5-8		
12	[illegible]	JOSE [illegible]	"	July 12 PHILA			"	30	"	PORTUG.	PORTUG.	5[illegible]		
13	[illegible]	FRANK	O.S.	MAY 2[illegible]	NEW YORK		"	19	"	AMER.	AMER.	5-7		
14	[illegible]	DOMINGOS	"	"	"		"	16	"	PORTUG	PORTUG.	5-[illegible]		
15	[illegible]	J	"	AUG 9	PHILA		"		"	GREEK	GREEK	5-[illegible]		
16	[illegible]	WILLIAM P.	[illegible] ENG.	MAY 25	NEW YORK		"	[illegible]7	"	AMER	AMER	5-6		
17	[illegible]	[illegible] M.	1st ASST	"	"		"	[illegible]5	"	"	"	5-7		
18	[illegible]	[illegible] E.	[illegible]	"	"		"	[illegible]4	"	"	"	[illegible]-7		
19	[illegible]	ADOLPH M.	[illegible]	"	JUNE 26 PHILA		"	[illegible]3	"	SCAND	AMER (nat)	5-6		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	DECK ENG.	MAY 15	"		"	[illegible]0	"	AMER	AMER	[illegible]-7		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	MAY 26	NEW YORK		"	[illegible]9	"	RUSSIAN	U. S. A	[illegible]-6		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	1	"	AMER	AMER	[illegible]-7		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	[illegible]3	"	"	"	[illegible]-7		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	[illegible]6	"	[illegible]	Dst Pop.	5-11		
25	[illegible]	WILLIAM A.	"	JULY [illegible]	PHILA		"	[illegible]7	"	AMER	AMER	5-4		
26	[illegible]	[illegible] C.	"	"	"		"	[illegible]7	"	"	"	[illegible]-11		
27	LOPEZ	CARLOS	[illegible]	MAY [illegible]	NEW YORK		"	[illegible]1	"	ECUADOR	ECUADOR	[illegible]-7		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"		"	GREEK	GREEK	[illegible]		
29	[illegible]	STATE	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]0	"	Spanish	Spanish	[illegible]		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]2	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]-7		

United Orient Steamship Lines, Inc.
United States Shipping Board
Jul 12 January [illegible]

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a complete and true manifest of all persons taken on board this vessel at _____ and that I will deliver a like manifest to the proper officer of the United States Immigration Service at the first port of arrival in the United States, and that I have complied with the requirements of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 and 4 of section 10 of the Passport Act of May 22, 1918.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION RULES

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

SHEET NO. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

186

Vessel S.S.OSAKIS *, arriving at* *, 191 , from the port of*

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	(2) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(3) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	NEPS	ANTONE E.	CHIEF COOK	JULY 30	PHILA.		YES	52	MALE	HOLLAND	HOLLAND	5-8		
2	MORENO	FRANK	2nd. COOK	" 28	"		"	28	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7		
3	DILLCOCK	JACK	MESSMAN	" 27	"		"	19	"	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5-7		
4	SOULLIER	ALBERT	"	" 27	"		"	18	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-6		
5	BILLO	WALTER	MESSBOY	SEPT	GRAN, ALGERIA		"	38	"	SCANDINAVIAN	SCANDINAVIAN	5-6		
6	MITCHELL	DON. A.	WIRELESS OP.	MAY 26	NEW YORK		"	21	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-11		
7	PARTRIDGE	EDWARD N.	SUPERCARGO	" 26	"		"	31	"	"	"	6-3		
8	Ruiz	Juan						4		Spanish	Spanish	5		
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. B. Sheridan
Master

Sheet No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare
that the [illegible] and that said vessel will not be cleared in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I [illegible] copy of section [illegible] United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 and 4 thereof and the [illegible] Immigration
[illegible] regulation.

Master, First or Second Officer

Subscribed and sworn before me this day of , 191

Commissioner

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. — Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 190

SECOND CREW.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful for any master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States from any foreign port or place [it shall be the duty of the master, agent, owner, consignee, or master before departure to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they have severally held in the ship's company, when and where they were severally shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the name of those, if any, who have been taken off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required; and the vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in case any such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall any fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be withheld pending the determination of such question upon the giving of such bond to cover such time.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of

187
DF

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible] do hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port

Total crew at time of arrival — Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 52 — Total crew this date 52

The above-named vessel arrived at the port of [illegible] from [illegible] consigned to [illegible] and is expected to sail from [illegible] for [illegible] United States port of [illegible]

First port of call in United States [illegible]

The following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew

DESERTING SEAMEN

26	Urquell,	Ivar	Ship's	Able Sea	"	"											26
27	Urson,	Oy	Watertender	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	9					27
28	Link,	J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	5	9				28
29	[illegible] S,	S.	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]								29
30	Ellis,	L.C.A.	Fireman	"	Ig	"	"	"	[illegible]			(age)	19				30

Line [illegible] S.S. Co., Inc.
Owner [illegible] S.S. Co. Inc.
Local Agent [illegible] S.S. Co., Inc.

[illegible] Secretary

SS "WALTER A. LUCKENBACH"

SIGNED ON AT NEW YORK

October New York, to Hamburg, Ger...

NAME.	CAPACITY.	NATL.	AGE.
Vining, H.S,	1st Off	Am	42
Margow, L.H.	2nd "	Am	24
Peterson, A.	3rd "	Am	22
Erickson, J.	Carp	Swed	30
Herberg, E,	Bosn	"	33
Carlson, O.	Q.M.	"	33
peterson, W.	"	Am	20
Kavlberg, E.	"	Nor	23
Mower, C.W.	A.B.	Am	53
Johanson, A.	"	Nor	29
Olsen, K.	"	"	32
Ketterberg, H.	"	Swed	30
Olsen, K.	"	"	32
Anderson, J.	"	Nor	23
Tambini, J.K.	"	"	27
Norman, O.	"	"	24
Shliddle, H.	O.S.	Am	20
Dickson, Geo	"	"	20
Brinker, J.	Ch. Eng	"	50
Head, I.	1st A E	"	25
Misset, E.R.	2nd A E	"	22
Schmand, A.	3rd A E	"	27
Williams, B.S.	4th A E	"	28
Hauben.J.	Dk Eng	Nor	30
Norden, S.	S Keeper	Am	26
Frisen, Roy	W T	Am	17
Liao, A.	"	Portugal	23
Fraquell, F.	"	Am	26
Gollatz, L.C.A.	Oiler	Ger (Nat)	50
Dorsz, F.W.	"	Am	26
Ward, Fred	"	AM	19
Wagenaar, A.	"	Holl	27
Kvestad, B.	"	Nor	32
Zienes, A.	"	"	29
Lombardos, V.	F'man	Greece	34
Yiacomis, Theo	"	"	26
Hiltros, H.	"	"	30
Cordo, H	Wiper	Spain,	29
Paolo, R.	"	Italy	19
Cardoso, C.	"	Portugal	32
Rodgers, H.	Ch Stew	Eng	37
Ugalde, A.	2-C-Bk	Spain,	20
Uriate, M.	Ch C	"	22
Santa Maria, F.	3rd C	"	20
Collins, Geo	Messm	B W I	26
Ryan, J,	"	"	27
Clark, L.	"	"	22
Everetts, A.	"	D W I	23
Faulbern, F.	Messb	"	20
Brown, E.A.	Rd Op Sr	Am	25
Hopkins, V.W.	" " Jr	Am	20
Kiernan, Thos	Purser	Am	24

189

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

24 Schmand, A. " " "

18	[illegible],	[illegible].	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18
19	[illegible],	[illegible].	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	7	19
20	[illegible],	[illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	20
21	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	5	[illegible]	21
22	[illegible],	[illegible], J.	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	31	[illegible]	"	"	5	[illegible]	22
23	[illegible],	[illegible].	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	5	7	23
24	[illegible],	A.	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	11	24
25	[illegible],	F.	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25
26	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26
27	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	27
28	[illegible],	[illegible].	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	28
29	[illegible],	[illegible].	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	29
30	[illegible],	[illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30

Line [illegible] Inc.
Owners [illegible] Inc.
Local Agent [illegible] Inc.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 190 Sheet No. 192

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States, stating such aliens

Vessel SS "WALTER A. LUCKENBACH", arriving at [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]		
2	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		
3	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	1[illegible]		
4	[illegible],	A.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		
5	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
6	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
7	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
8	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
9	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
10	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
11	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
12	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
13	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
14	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	11		
15	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		
16	[illegible],	W.L.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		
17	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
18	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
19	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		
20	[illegible]rinker,	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
21	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		
22	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		
23	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		
24	[illegible],	A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	11		
25	[illegible],	F.	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
26	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
27	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		
28	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		
29	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
30	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		

Line: [illegible] Lines, I.N.C., Inc.
Owners: [illegible] S.S. Co., Inc.
Local Agents: [illegible] Lines, I.N.C., Inc.

[illegible] See other side

J. S.

Let No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SE[illegible] OFFICER

MEMO

I, [illegible] C. Jens, Master of the SS "WAL[illegible]", do declare

at the fo[illegible] and since last entered at the custom-house in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have read the [illegible] section 4 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions a (a), and (b) of Immigration Rule [illegible] printed below.

[illegible] Master. First or Second Officer.

Sworn [illegible] 19

[illegible] Inspector.

such aliens

192

13

physical marks or peculiarities

No. on list

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SECTION 4, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

Hebrew

[illegible]

West Indian, except Cuban

Form 680
J. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Sheet No

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "WALTER A. LUCKENBACH", *arriving at* ROTTERDAM, [illegible], September [illegible]th, 19 20, *from the port of* NEW YORK, U.S.A.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Jones,	P.W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	M	American	American	5	4		
2	Olsen,	A.L.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9		
3	Kirstad,	T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5	6		
4	Mordan,	S.	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	Holland	5	1		
5	Warman,	A.	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	6	2		
6	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9		
7	Papulias,	G.	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5	7		
8	Lombardis,	V.	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5	5		
9	[illegible],	C.	Waiter	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5	8		
10	Carevellis,	P.	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	Italian	Italy	5	7		
11	[illegible],	A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	[illegible]	France	5	-		
12	Rogers,	H.	3d Steward	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	English	England	[illegible]	6		
13	Green,	John E.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	U.S.A.	Amer-(Mat)	5	5		
14	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	American	American	5	4		
15	[illegible],	T.L.	3rd Cook	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	6	1		
16	Lopez,	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	Spain	5	7		
17	Hereon,	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	English	Amer-(Mat)	5	8		
18	[illegible],	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		
19	[illegible],	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	American	[illegible]	5	[illegible]		
20	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	4		
21	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	7		
22	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	" (Mat)	5	5		
23	Kiernan,	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	American	American	[illegible]	11		
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SEEN [illegible] 1920
at American Consulate General
Rotterdam, Netherlands

[illegible]

American [illegible]

Line [illegible].
Owners [illegible].
Local Agent [illegible].

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], master, of the S.S. "[illegible]", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the persons taken on board said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted in the application 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 20 which appear below.

[illegible], Master [illegible] Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

[illegible]

ch aliens

192

13.

cal marks or ularities

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM 39 DIVISION 2, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	Korean
[illegible]	Latin American
[illegible]	Magyar
[illegible]	Mexican
[illegible]	Montenegrin
[illegible]	Moor
[illegible]	Pacific Islander
[illegible]	Pole
[illegible]	Portuguese
[illegible]	Roumanian
[illegible]	Russian
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak)
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
[illegible]	Serbian
[illegible]	Servian
[illegible]	Slovak
[illegible]	Slovenian
[illegible]	Spanish
[illegible]	Spanish American
[illegible]	Syrian
[illegible]	Turkish
[illegible]	Welsh
[illegible]	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 192[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Vessel	1 Parker	William	Capt	1st April	Montreal	No	Yes	3[illegible]	Male	British	English	5-4	138	
	2 Lee	[illegible]	[illegible]							Canadian	Canadian	5-5	140	
	3 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		44		[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	
	4 [illegible]	[illegible]	Steward	1st April	Montreal	No		46		British	English	5'11"	150	
	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	cook & stg.	1st April	[illegible]	[illegible]		41		[illegible]	Canadian	5'	16[illegible]	
	6													
	7													
	8													
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] do declare

[illegible]

H. Parker
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM

on any port or
migration Law and

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, purser, or consignee thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival a list containing the name and all the particulars of each person on such vessel, stating the place in which each respectively was born, his last residence, his destination, whether he has a ticket through, whether the passage was paid by himself or by others, whether he has money and how much, whether he is in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket or has been assisted in coming by any person or society, whether he is going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend and where, whether he has been in the United States before and when, whether he is coming in pursuance of a previous promise or engagement of employment, whether he has been employed by the Contract Labor Law, and whether he is in possession of a return ticket, which list shall be prepared and delivered by the master of such vessel before any of the passengers shall land at any port in the United States: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe the number of persons on board any such vessel who may land at any one port without the filing of such list, and may also prescribe the form of such list, and the information therein to be furnished, and may exempt from the provisions of this section the masters of vessels touching at ports in the United States solely for the purpose of taking on board passengers destined for foreign countries: *Provided further*, That the master of any such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs of the district in which the vessel may be at the time of application therefor upon delivering to such collector a list containing the names of all persons on board such vessel, and the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each, and the destination of each such person, which list shall be sworn to by the master of such vessel before the collector of customs granting such clearance papers, and the oath to such list may be administered by such collector of customs: *Provided further*, That if any person who has been duly entered and reported on the list required to be delivered by the master of the vessel on which he arrived at a port of the United States shall die before the vessel on which he arrived shall depart from such port, the master shall report the death and the circumstances connected therewith to the immigration officer in charge at the port, and shall deliver to him the money and effects of the deceased found on board the vessel, and the immigration officer shall enter the same in a list to be kept for that purpose, and shall deliver the money and effects of the deceased to the person entitled thereto, taking his receipt therefor in duplicate, one copy of which he shall transmit to the Secretary of Labor, with such explanation as may be necessary, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such vessel be granted clearance papers while any money belonging to the estate of the deceased remains in the hands of the master thereof, unless by the consent of the immigration officer in charge at the port: *Provided further*, That any master of a vessel who shall refuse to deliver to the immigration officer at the time of the departure of the vessel from a port of the United States the list required by this section, or who shall refuse to pay the money head tax of $8 for each alien not included in the list, or who shall refuse to report the death of any alien as required by this section, or who shall refuse to pay the hospital

DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all the aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, where and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and to furnish such further information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed to complete the manning of the vessel but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the name of every alien who has been paid off and discharged, and of every alien who has deserted or landed; and in case of failure to report such owner, agent, consignee, or master to do so or to deliver either of such lists as herein required, and in case of the departure of any such vessel without the permission of the immigration officer at the port of arrival, the owner of such vessel shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom a correct report has not been made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty, or while the same remains unpaid, but such penalty may be remitted or refunded in whole or in part by the Secretary of Labor. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 429

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 191

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

I, master of the

from port of , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since her arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	Number of names described
Number of names transferred	Seamen left in hospital or dead
Number of names not otherwise accounted for	Total crew this date

DESERTING SEAMEN.

18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I ... Clause 10 of Section 2 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, protest on the ... report a loss of ... on account of ... not returned. I ... certify on ... a complete and accurate report, and that, should any ... belong to crew ... this port, I will report such ... to the immigration authorities.

Master

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Febru[illegible] 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at [illegible] port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

195

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OYED ON THE VESSEL AS R.

I, ...e United States immigration officer by th... ..., do declare
...val at a port of the United States.
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brou... ...place during her
...ssel's voyage. I have ...ed the copy of section 36 of the Un... ...of subdivisions 3
...act h... ... hereon, for the breach whereof appear below. , 191 ,

5. (6) (7)

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

...gration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

...

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 2, RULE 10

...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

...	...
...	...
...	...

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

196

Vessel , arriving at , 191 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
27														
28														
29														
30														

BARBER STEAMSHIP LINES, INC.



WHITEHALL BUILDING
17 BATTERY PLACE, NEW YORK

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR

Required under Act of Congre

Vessel

(1)

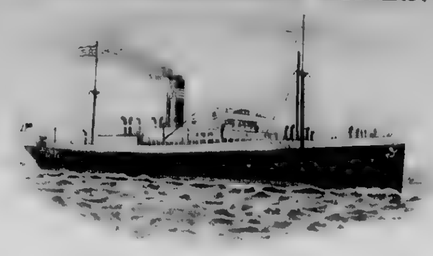
No. on list

NAME IF

Family name

1 Thos Chumside,
2 Edward Peel.
3 D'Arcy Edmond.
4
5 Edward
6
7 Ferdinando
8 Alexandro
9
10 Alexandro
11 Bernardino
12
13 Valentino
14
15 Ferdinando
16 Alexandro
17
18 Alexandro
19
20 Antonio
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

BARBER STEAMSHIP LINES, INC.



WHITEHALL BUILDING
17 BATTERY PLACE, NEW YORK

Sheet No.

ERS OF CREW

ives of any vessel having such aliens

196

of

(10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

196

Vessel , *arriving at* , *191* , *from the port of*

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Fprm 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet N

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the cost of section 16 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions a and b of Immigration Rule 10 (which appear below).

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

[ ] and Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION RULE 10

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at , 191 , from the port of 197

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 2 and 3 of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 38. That any master, commander, or agent in charge of any vessel bringing any person or persons [illegible] the United States from any foreign port or place [illegible] shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, commander, or consignee of any such vessel to deliver to the principal immigrant inspector at the port of arrival of such vessel, before any of the passengers have landed, a list or manifest of all the persons on board such vessel, whether cabin passengers or steerage passengers, who are to land at such port, which list or manifest shall be prepared in the following form, to wit: [illegible] the name in full of every alien who may have been admitted to the United States at any previous port, and the name of the port at which admitted; the name in full of every alien who has been refused admission to the United States at any previous port; the name in full of every alien who has been refused a landing certificate by the commissioner of immigration

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
[illegible]	17	English	[illegible]
[illegible]	21	American	
[illegible]	37	Spanish	
[illegible]	21	Finnish	
[illegible]	22	Norwegian	
[illegible]	26	American	
[illegible]	27	[illegible]	
[illegible]	27	German	

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
[illegible]	33	Norwegian			
[illegible]	33	American			
[illegible]	41	Norwegian			
[illegible]	6	American			
[illegible]	40	"	"		
[illegible]	26	Finnish			
[illegible]	25	Italian			
[illegible]	21	English			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge the reference to Section [illegible] of the Immigration Act dated January 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $30 for each person in excess of the crew reported by me. I certify on my own behalf that the foregoing is a complete and accurate list of the crew, and that should any additional changes in crew occur between now and the time my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible]

Master.

[OVER.]

17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

* [illegible]
Note.—[illegible]

FORM 080
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

199

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 19[illegible], from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]			
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]			
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]			
5	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]			
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]			
7	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]			
8	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]			
9	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]			
10	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]			
11	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]			
12	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]			
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* [illegible]
[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 191

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Provided

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Canadian	Montenegrin
Cantonese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Dalmatian	Polish
Dutch	Portuguese
East Indian	Roumanian
English	Russian
Finnish	Ruthenian (Russniak)
French	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
German	Scotch
Greek	Servian
Hebrew	Slovak
Hungarian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

200

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York October 20

I, [illegible] master of British S. S. Nile

bound for Manchester, hereby certify that the following is a complete report of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 — Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen shipped Nil — Seamen left on the patients or died nil

Number of seamen left on board at this port 1 — Total crew this date 40

The vessel entered at this port 4th Oct and is consigned to Messrs Cunard Co. Ltd is now lying at Pier 41 N. River and will clear on the 20th for Liverpool

The last port of call in United States New York

The following is a statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

M	Corfield	1st	British	14th Sept 1920	Manchester	
J	Barron		Do	23rd Do	Do.	

16	Higgins	John	G S	"	"	"	Do	18	"	English	"	5 7½	146
17	Clarke	Herbert	Do	"	"	"	"	18	"	Do	"	5 2	126
18	J [illegible]	John	Drymen	"	"	"	"	56	"	Do	"	5 6	131
19	Lawler	John	Greaser	"	"	"	"	55	"	Do	"	5 6	146
20	Bell	Hendry	Do	"	"	"	"	49	"	Irish	"	5 5	154
21	Glen	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	"	5 8	210
22	Burney	Thomas	Do	"	"	"	"	42	"	Do	"	5 9	168
23	Blything	George	Do	"	"	"	"	44	"	Do	"	5 3	116
24	Jones	Daniel	Do	"	"	"	"	36	"	Do	"	5 3	144
27	Lynch	John	Do	"	"	"	No	54	"	Irish	"	5 6	
26	Mc Ewatt	Joh	Do	"	"	"	Jer	31	"	Eng	"	5 8	
29	Sinclair	Peter	Do	"	"	"	"	48	"	Do	"	5 4	
30	Mooney	James	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 6	

Glen
Glen +60
Lamford Holt

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port [illegible] it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or commanding officer to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the particulars in which they were severally listed in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or in the case of [illegible] of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has deserted from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, the circumstances [illegible] and the [illegible] of the departure of such vessel from the port; and for every such case in which he fails to report as aforesaid, or to present any such alien for examination before the departure of such vessel from the port, he shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom report is required by this section to be made, or in the case of his presenting any such alien for examination, but failing to present a certificate from the proper immigration officer, as required by section 16 of this act, a penalty of $10 for each alien not so certified: and no clearance shall be granted to any such vessel by the collector of customs until he has reported to the immigration officer at the port of arrival the name of every alien concerning whom a report is required by this section to be made, and has delivered to such immigration officer a certificate from the proper immigration officer for each alien concerning whom such certificate is required by section 16 of this act, or has presented every such alien for examination before such immigration officer, and has paid the penalty, if any, incurred by him under this section. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, remit any penalty or portion thereof imposed by this section or section 16 of this act, except in case of a question as to the payment of a head tax, and except in case of a fee for the certificate provided for in section 16 of this act.

Form 680
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name	No.	Nationality	When and where deserted

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	No.	Nationality	When and where discharged

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	No.	Nationality	Capacity.	No.
James O'Boyle	21	British		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	No.	Nationality	When and where left

In accordance with reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, I united on the [illegible] inspection vessel, inspected a case of [illegible] and found the crew not reduced. I further certify on [illegible] that the foregoing is a correct report and that, except any additional changes in crew [illegible] I will report such changes from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G B Paterson.
Master.

	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Do	18	"	England	"	5' 7½	146
17	Clarke	Herbert	Do	"	"	"	"	18	"	Do	"	5' 2	126
18	J [illegible]	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	5	"	Do	"	5' 6	131
19	Lawler	John	Greaser	"	"	"	"	55	"	Do	"	5' 5	146
20	Bell	Hendry	Do	"	"	"	"	49	"	Irish	"	5' 5	154
21	Olsen	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	45	"	England	"	5' 8	210
22	Burney	Thomas	Do	"	"	"	"	42	"	Do	"	5-9	168
23	Blything	George	Do	"	"	"	"	44	"	Do	"	5' 5	116
24	Jones	Daniel	Do	"	"	"	"	36	"	Do	"	5' 3	144
25	Lynch	John	Do	"	"	"	"	No	54	"	Irish	"	5-6
26	Mc Evatt	Joh	Do	"	"	"	"	Jan	31	"	Eng	"	5' 8
27	Sinclair	Peter	Do	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Do	"	5-4
28	Mooney	James	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6

Glen
Glen Leo
Lamport & Holt

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 201

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at , 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL Family name	NAME IN FULL Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1920										
1	Paterson	George	Master	14th Sept	Manchester	No	Yes	37	Male	Scotch	British	5-6	14	
2	Beattie	James	Mate	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-8		
3	Stratton	James	2nd Do	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	154	
4	Loose	Leopold Wm	3rd	"	"	"	"	21	"	Eng	"	5-8	141	Scar on 1st finger left hand
5	Mullen	James	2nd Engr	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	"	5-8	160	
6	~~Brownlee~~ Bromley	Thomas	Ch Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5-6	140	
7	Lowe	John	3rd Engr	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5-9	160	
8	Reed	John	2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	Engl	"	5-3	143	
9	Madden	James	MR Steward	"	"	"	"	1	"	Do	"	5-6	117	
10	McNeill	Arthur	Ships Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5	6 133	
11	Crier	Harry	2nd Do	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7		
12	Castle	Edwin	Boy	"	"	"	"	53	"	English	"	5-7	147	
13	Perry	John	AB	"	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	"	5	8 180	
14	Howe	James	Do	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5	7 148	
15	Hooper	Thomas	Do	"	"	"	"	30	"	Do	"	5-7	160	
16	Ling	William	Do	"	"	"	No	51	"	Do	"	5-5	130	
17	Doran	John	Do	"	"	"	Yes	21	"	Irish	"	5-4	140	
18	Higgins	John	O S	"	"	"	Do	18	"	English	"	5-7½	146	
19	Clarke	Herbert	Do	"	"	"	"	18	"	Do	"	5-2	126	
20	J	John	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	5	"	Do	"	5 6	131	
21	Lawler	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	55	"	Do	"	5-5	146	
22	Bell	Henry	Do	"	"	"	"	49	"	Irish	"	5-5	154	
23	Olsen	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	"	5 8	210	
24	Burney	Thomas	Do	"	"	"	"	42	"	Do	"	6-9	166	
25	Blything	George	Do	"	"	"	"	44	"	Do	"	5-3	116	
26	Jones	Daniel	Do	"	"	"	"	36	"	Do	"	5 3	144	
27	Lynch	John	Do	"	"	"	No	54	"	Irish	"	5-6		
28	McEwatt	Joh	Do	"	"	"	Yes	31	"	Eng	"	5 8		
29	Sinclair	Peter	Do	"	"	"	"	48	"	Do	"	5-4		
30	Mooney	James	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6		
					"	"								

Glen
Glen + bo
Lamford Holt

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list, to the best of my knowledge and belief, of all the aliens brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, that I have noted the cognizance exercised by the United States Immigration Laws and by subdivisions 3 to 7, and 15 to 19 of Immigration Rule 1 as to each alien, and that the answers to the questions are true.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 5, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 292

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "C", arriving at , 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1920									Lbs	
31	Spencer	Joseph	Fireman	17th Sept	Manchester	No	Yes	49	Male	English	British	5	130	
30	Forfar	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-7	144	
33	Devon	John	Sailor	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5-10		
34	Hughes	James	Fireman	"	"	"	No	48	"	English	"	5-6		
32	Goudland	Fred	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-9		
36	Pringle	John	4th Engr	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5-8	175	
37	Lamont	John	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	140	
38	Callum	Arthur	Fireman	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	"	5-5	140	
26	Riding	Cecil	Wiper					23	"	English		5-6	14[illegible]	
39	Hendry	William	Officer					[illegible]		Scotch		5-5	13[illegible]	
41	Palmer	Cyril						19	"	English			130	
29	[illegible]		Steward						"	[illegible]			[illegible]	
40	[illegible]								"	Scotch		5-6	154	
42	[illegible]													
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], say the [illegible], do declare that the paragraph or paragraphs numbered [illegible] of the manifest brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, I have marked the copy of section 2 of the United States Immigration Law and of the abbreviations used, and the list of Immigration Inspectors to which appear below.

G G Peterson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM [illegible] RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions for which they were originally shipped or engaged, and specifying those who have been discharged or have died since the same was so shipped or engaged, and stating the cause of such discharge or death, and the name of the port or place where such alien was discharged, and such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by rule prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant inspector, in writing, a complete list containing the name of each such alien who has died or been discharged from the vessel, giving such information in regard to each such case as may be required by the rules of the Secretary of Labor, before the departure of such vessel from the port at which such report is made; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant inspector, in writing, the name of each alien employed on such vessel who shall leave the vessel after her arrival at any port in the United States, and the cause of his leaving the vessel, before the departure of such vessel from such port, and to deliver to such inspector a list containing the name of each alien employed on such vessel who has not been accounted for by the production of the alien or otherwise, before the departure of such vessel from such port, and to report the cause of the absence of each alien not accounted for, before the departure of such vessel from such port; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such inspector the name of each alien who has been employed on such vessel and who has not been accounted for by the production of the alien or otherwise, before the departure of such vessel from such port, and to report the cause of the absence of each alien not accounted for, before the departure of such vessel from such port; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien employed on such vessel who is not duly reported; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

293

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. U.S.A.

1st October 1920.

S.S. "[illegible]"

I, master of the [illegible] WOLL.

Total crew on arrival 42

Number of names listed on articles 44

Number of names listed on crew list 44

Number of seamen signed on at this port

Number of seamen discharged at this port

7 OCTOBER 1920

Pier #134 E'sign.
New York

[illegible] WOLL.

1st October 1920

DESERTED SEAMEN.

23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 -7
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 -7
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oiler	do	do	do	do	47	American	U.S.A.	5 -7
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	32	"	U.S.A.	5 -8
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	26	"	U.S.A.	5-10
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	do	do	do	do	19	"	U.S.A.	5 -7
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	17	Scand.	Sweden	5 -9
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	25	Dutch	Holland	5 -7
								24	"	"	"	5 -7
								38	"	"	"	5 -8
								40	"	"	"	5 -8
								27	"	"	"	5 -9
								29	"	Spanish	Spain	5 -7
								28	"	"	"	5 -7

[illegible]
[illegible] Lackenbach Steamship Co.Inc.

DESERTING SEAMEN.--(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	Date and place discharged

AMERICAN SEAMEN - TOTAL [illegible]

WHITE [illegible]

ASIATICS.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Nationality

SEAMEN [illegible]

I hereby certify that I have, [illegible] January 5, 1917, [illegible] of the [illegible] reported by me. I certify on [illegible] should any additional changes in crew [illegible] to the immigration authorities.

CHARLES M. [illegible],

Master.

[OVER.]

16	HAUG,	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	RAVEN T,	T.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	SAN VICENTE,	Arman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	STANFORD,	John	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	FAVELA,	Leste	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible],	Frank	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	POHL,	T. H.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]ENSON,	J. J.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]ALCOI,	[illegible]. A.	Oiler	do	do	do	do	24	"	"	"	5	-7
26	de [illegible]AM,	M.	do	do	do	do	do	38	"	"	"	5	-8
27	[illegible] C.,	[illegible].	do	do	do	do	do	40	"	"	"	5	-8
28	PETTE[illegible],	[illegible].F.	Fireman	do	do	do	do	27	"	"	"	5	-9
29	[illegible]UCAS,	M.	do	do	do	do	do	29	"	Spanish	Spain	5	-7
30	[illegible]AMIA,	[illegible].	do	do	do	do	do	28	"	"	"	5	-7

[illegible]ACH LIVE

[illegible]ACH STEAMSHIP CO.INC.

[illegible] Lackenbach Steamship Co.,Inc.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under Act o

Vessel S.S."EDGAR F

EMBERS OF CREW

presentatives of any vessel having such aliens

S.S."EDGAR F. LUCKENBACH"

NEW YORK, 16 OCTOBER 1922.

THE FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF SEAMEN SHIPPED AT THE ABOVE PORT

PORT OF NEW YORK, ON THE ABOVE DATE.

rt of ROTTERDAM, Holl

No. on list	Family name	NAME	Rank or rating	AGE	NATIONALITY	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	12 Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	VALEN,			31	Norwe				
2	WILLIS,			26	U.S.A.				
3	LIGAL,			21					
4	PEDERSEN,			22					
5	HJERTHOLM,			21					
6	LARSEN,			21					
7	NILSSEN,			21					
8	ARNESSEN,			21					
9	JOHANSEN,			21					
10	LARSET,			20					
11	MANNING,			22					
12	MARINTSEN			20					
13	BROWN,			21					
14	BUSTELENTE,			40					
15	RIP,			40					
16	HAUG,			23					
17	RAVEN T,								
18	SAN VINCENTE,								
19	STAFFORD,								
20	KAUFMAN,								
21	BRADY,								
22	POHL,								
23	NELSON,								
24	KEST,		Capt.	36	40	36	do	2.	" Dutch Holland 5 -7
25	DALGOI,	U. A.	Oiler	do	do	do	do	24	" " " 5 -7
26	de LAEN,	H.	do	do	do	do	do	33	" " " 5 -8
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	40	" " " 5 -8
28	PETERSEN,	C.F.	Fireman	do	do	do	do	27	" " " 5 -9
29	LUCAS,	F.	do	do	do	do	do	29	" Spanish Spain 5 -7
30	SANIA,		do	do	do	do	do	23	" " " 5 -7

LUCKENBACH LINE
LUCKENBACH STEAMSHIP CO.INC.

Luckenbach Steamship Co.Inc.

Bill #619

Form 840
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

295

Vessel S.S."EDGAR F. LUCKENBACH" , arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y. , Oct 7th , 1920, from the port of ROTTERDAM, Holl

1	2		3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	VALE,	Olaf	1st Mate	Sept. 1	New York	Yes P.O.	Yes	25	M	Scand,	Nor'Nat	5- 7		
2	WILLIS,	William W.	2nd "	do	do	do	do	31	"	American	U.S.A.	5-7		
3	LIND,	Frederick	3rd "	do	do	do	do	23	"	"	U.S.A.	5 -7		
4	PEDERSEN,	E.	Carpt'r.	do	do	do	do	30	"	Scand.	Nor'y.	5 -7		
5	HJERTHOLM,	E.	Pro'sn.	do	do	do	do	24	"	Scand.	do	5 -7		
6	LARSEN,	L.	Q'master.	do	do	do	do	27	"	Scand.	do	5 -7		
7	NILSSEN,	Gustave	do	do	do	do	do	23	"	Scand.	Sweden	5 -7		
8	ARNESEN,	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	50	"	Scand.	Nor'y.	5 -9		
9	JOHANSEN,	T.	A. B.	do	do	do	do	41	"	Scand.	do	5 -7		
10	LARSEN,	John	do	do	do	do	do	40	"	Scand.	Sweden	5 -7		
11	MANNING,	P.	do	do	do	do	do	30	"	Dutch	Holland	5 -2		
12	MARINTSEN	F.	do	do	do	do	do	46	"	Scand.	Nor'y.	5 -7		
13	BROWN,	C.	do	do	do	do	do	23	"	American	U.S.A.	5 -7		
14	PUSTELENTE,	E.	do	do	do	do	do	26	"	"	Chile	5 -6		
15	RIP,	".	do	do	do	do	do	24	"	Dutch	Holland	5 -7		
16	HANS,	"	do	do	do	do	do	45	"	Scand.	Nor'y.	5 -7		
17	RAMENT,	T.	Ord.	do	do	do	do	17	"	American	U.S.A.	5 -7		
18	SAN VINCENTE,	Armando	do	do	do	do	do	24	"	Mexican	Mexico	5 -7		
19	STAFFORD,	John P.	1st Eng'r.	do	do	do	do	47	"	American	U.S.A.	5 -7		
20	HATFIELD,	Lester C.	1st Asst.	do	do	do	do	32	"	"	U.S.A.	5 -8		
21	[illegible]	Frank	2nd "	do	do	do	do	26	"	"	U.S.A.	5-10		
22	HOEL,	H. A.	3rd "	do	do	do	do	19	"	"	U.S.A.	5 -7		
23	[illegible]SON,	J.J.	Dk. Eng'r.	do	do	do	do	27	"	Scand.	Sweden	5 -9		
24	KENT,	[illegible]	Eng'r.	do	do	do	do	24	"	Dutch	Holland	5 -7		
25	[illegible]LI,	A.	Oiler	do	do	do	do	24	"	"	"	5 -7		
26	de [illegible],	M.	do	do	do	do	do	30	"	"	"	5 -8		
27	[illegible],	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	40	"	"	"	5 -8		
28	[illegible],	[illegible]	Fireman	do	do	do	do	27	"	"	"	5 -9		
29	[illegible],	F.	do	do	do	do	do	29	"	Spanish	Spain	5 -7		
30	[illegible],	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	28	"	"	"	5 -7		

LUCKENBACH LINE
LUCKENBACH S.S. CO.INC.
Luckenbach Steamship Co.Inc.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 and 4 of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Masters* [illegible] *Vessels* [illegible] *shall be manufactured on* [illegible] *conformity with the terms of* [illegible] *from to each second to be made* [illegible]

No Certificate shall not be granted [illegible] *have been* [illegible] *and not been unless notice of* [illegible] *or to that prescribed by section 35* [illegible] *subdivision 2, has been* [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

296

Vessel S.S."EDGAR F. LUCKENBACH" *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. , *191* , *from the port of* ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND

1	2 NAME IN FULL		3	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
31	CASTELLINI,	F.	Wiper	Sept. 1	New York	Yes. P.C.	Yes	20	M	Italian	Italy	5- 6		
32	TOLIO,	R.	do	do	do	do	do	29	"	Sapin	Spain	5 -7		
33	CAMANO,	Santiago	do	do	do	do	do	22	"	do	do	5 -7		
34	HUARTE,	H.	Steward	do	do	do	do	25	"	do	do	5 -6		
35	CARALLO,	F.	Ck. Cook	do	do	do	do	43	"	do	do	5 -6		
36	YDEYAGA,	F.	2nd Ck.Lkr.	do	do	do	do	36	"	do	do	5 -7		
37	FRADUA,	Jose	3rd Cook	do	do	do	do	23	"	do	do	5 -8		
38	GOMEZ,	Sylvester	Messman	do	do	do	do	40	"	Portg.	Portgl.	5 -7		
39	FIGAROLA,	J.	do	do	do	do	do	39	"	Spain.	Spain	5 -7		
40	GARCIA	S.	do	do	do	do	do	28	"	do	do	5 -7		
41	HUARTE,	J.	Messboy	do	do	do	do	16	"	do	do	5 -7		
42	MARTIN	R.S.	W.Oper.	do	do	do	do	22	"	American	U.S.A.	5 -7		
43	MOORE,	W.H.	Purser	do	do	do	do	40	"	do	do	5-10		
44	PLACKER,	Charles A.	Master	do	do	do	do	49	"	Nfndlnd.	Nfndlnd	Nat. 5 -7		
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

SEEN SEP 23 1920
at American Consulate General
Rotterdam, Netherlands

[illegible]
American Consul

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], Master, of the S/S "Edgar F. Luckenbach", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place elsewhere than the United States, as far as I have been able to ascertain the same, and that I have complied with the requirements of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision one and two of Rule 10 of the Rules Governing the Admission of Aliens to the United States, a copy of which rule is printed below.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1917.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and* [illegible] shall be manifested on the blank forms prescribed by the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization, and in accordance with the terms of section 36. Where [illegible] tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

4. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel [illegible] and not then unless, notice of hab[illegible] to that prescribed by section 35 hereof [illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit is to be executed before the proper officer at the port of departure; but if no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit must be executed by the surgeon at the port of arrival.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit must be executed at the port of departure before the proper officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		M	Supervisor	[illegible]	French		British	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		F	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	U. S. CIT.																
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

62

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence, as used on the inside of this manifest, shall be so construed as to exclude persons intending to reside one year or more.
† Last place where visa was granted, if granted in the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

208

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 7, 19 20

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether about intransit to return to foreign country, or intending to remain permanently in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien ever before in the United States; and if so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific or all officers, of any or all other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
ANT ALIEN 1		the Turkish		Yes or No. — Year or period of years. — Where?															
ANT ALIEN 2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific or all officers, of any or all other organized government because of his or their official character.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

298

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, *at* [illegible], 19 20

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

[redacted]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ..... , *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... ,19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Whether a citizen of the United States.* Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. The question is intended to ascertain whether the person is a citizen of the United States, and not whether he has a right to become a citizen by naturalization.

Column 3. *Age.* The entry in this column should be expressed in years. Persons who are less than one year old should be returned as "under 1 year."

Column 4. *Sex.* The entry should be either "Male" or "Female."

Column 5. *Married or single.* The answer should be "Married," "Single," "Widowed," or "Divorced."

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe what each person is able and intends to do in the United States, as "laborer," "servant," "seamstress," "physician," "clerk," "minister," "professor," "author," "actress," "agriculturist," "farmer," "stockraiser," or other specific calling. Wives and children should be returned according to the occupations they have severally pursued, even though they may usually be regarded as having no occupation. Persons of absolutely no occupation should be returned as "none." Laborers should be further described as "skilled" or "unskilled," and persons formerly engaged in agricultural pursuits should be returned as "agriculturists," whether they own farms or not.

Column 7. *Nationality.* This column is intended to show the country of which each alien named therein is a native or citizen. The answer should be the name of the country in which the person was born, as "England," "Scotland," "Ireland," "Germany," "France," "Italy," "Spain," "Portugal," "Russia," "Sweden," "Norway," "Denmark," "Holland," "Belgium," "Switzerland," "Austria," "Hungary," "Greece," "Turkey," "China," "Japan," "India," "Mexico," "Cuba," "Haiti," "Santo Domingo," "Central America," "South America," "Australia," or "New Zealand." Persons born in the British Provinces of North America should be returned as natives of the Dominion of Canada, Newfoundland, or Province of Canada, as the case may be. Persons born in the Republic of Ireland should be returned as natives of Ireland. Persons born in the Republic of Liberia should be returned as natives of Liberia. Persons born in the Republic of Panama should be returned as natives of Panama. Persons born in the Republic of Cuba should be returned as natives of Cuba. Persons born in the Republic of Haiti should be returned as natives of Haiti. Persons born in the Republic of Santo Domingo should be returned as natives of Santo Domingo. Persons born in the Republic of Mexico should be returned as natives of Mexico. Persons born in the Republic of Salvador should be returned as natives of Salvador. Persons born in the Republic of Nicaragua should be returned as natives of Nicaragua. Persons born in the Republic of Honduras should be returned as natives of Honduras. Persons born in the Republic of Guatemala should be returned as natives of Guatemala. Persons born in the Republic of Costa Rica should be returned as natives of Costa Rica. Persons born in the Republic of Colombia should be returned as natives of Colombia. Persons born in the Republic of Ecuador should be returned as natives of Ecuador. Persons born in the Republic of Peru should be returned as natives of Peru. Persons born in the Republic of Chile should be returned as natives of Chile. Persons born in the Republic of Bolivia should be returned as natives of Bolivia. Persons born in the Republic of Paraguay should be returned as natives of Paraguay. Persons born in the Republic of Uruguay should be returned as natives of Uruguay. Persons born in the Republic of Argentina should be returned as natives of Argentina. Persons born in the Republic of Venezuela should be returned as natives of Venezuela. Persons born in the Republic of Brazil should be returned as natives of Brazil. Persons born in the Republic of Hawaii should be returned as natives of Hawaii. Persons born in the Republic of Liberia should be returned as natives of Liberia. Persons born in the Republic of Panama should be returned as natives of Panama. Persons born in the Republic of Cuba should be returned as natives of Cuba. Persons born in the Republic of Haiti should be returned as natives of Haiti. Persons born in the Republic of Santo Domingo should be returned as natives of Santo Domingo. Persons born in the Republic of Mexico should be returned as natives of Mexico. Persons born in the Republic of Salvador should be returned as natives of Salvador. Persons born in the Republic of Nicaragua should be returned as natives of Nicaragua. Persons born in the Republic of Honduras should be returned as natives of Honduras. Persons born in the Republic of Guatemala should be returned as natives of Guatemala. Persons born in the Republic of Costa Rica should be returned as natives of Costa Rica. Persons born in the Republic of Colombia should be returned as natives of Colombia. Persons born in the Republic of Ecuador should be returned as natives of Ecuador. Persons born in the Republic of Peru should be returned as natives of Peru. Persons born in the Republic of Chile should be returned as natives of Chile. Persons born in the Republic of Bolivia should be returned as natives of Bolivia. Persons born in the Republic of Paraguay should be returned as natives of Paraguay. Persons born in the Republic of Uruguay should be returned as natives of Uruguay. Persons born in the Republic of Argentina should be returned as natives of Argentina. Persons born in the Republic of Venezuela should be returned as natives of Venezuela. Persons born in the Republic of Brazil should be returned as natives of Brazil. Persons born in the Republic of Hawaii should be returned as natives of Hawaii.

Column 8. *Race or people.* The entry should describe each person according to the following classification: "Anglo-Saxon," "English," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "German," "French," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Russian," "Scandinavian," "Finnish," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Belgian," "Swiss," "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Greek," "Turkish," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Indian," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Haitian," "Santo Domingan," "Central American," "South American," "Australian," "New Zealander," "Hebrew," "Polish," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Slovenian," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Servian," "Montenegrin," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Lithuanian," "Finn," "Lapp," "Gipsy," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Negro," "Pacific Islander," "East Indian," "Black," "Brown," "Red," "Mongolian," "Malay," "Ethiopian," "Hamitic," "Semitic," "Berber," "Basque," "Celtic," "Gaelic," "Kymric," "Teutonic," "Slavonic," "Ugric," "Iberian," "Magyar," "Turanian," "Uralian," "Polynesian," "Aryan," "Jute," "Moor," "Kanaka," "Maori," "Melanesian," "Micronesian," "Australian," "Tasmanian," "Papuan," "Nubian," "Kaffir," "Zulu," "Bantu," "Kanuri," "Fulah," "Hausa," "Bornu," "Soudanese," "Ashanti," "Fanti," "Dahomey," "Congo," "Mandingo," "Wolof," "Senegambian," "Abyssinian," "Somali," "Galla," "Danakil," "Nilotic," "Shilluk," "Dinka," "Bongo," "Monbuttu," "Niam-Niam," "Akka," "Mombuttu," "Barabra," "Kordofan," "Berber," "Tibbu," "Tuareg," "Moorish," "Arab," "Jew," "Gypsy," "Hindu," "Parsee," "Afghan," "Beluchi," "Kurd," "Circassian," "Georgian," "Lesghian," "Ossetian," "Tartar," "Turkoman," "Uzbek," "Kirghiz," "Afghan," "Tadjik," "Persian," "Siberian," "Kamchatkan," "Ostyak," "Samoyed," "Tungusian," "Yakut," "Buriat," "Mongol," "Manchu," "Corean," "Japanese," "Loochooan," "Chinese," "Tibetan," "Burman," "Siamese," "Annamese," "Malay," "Battas," "Javanese," "Dyak," "Bugis," "Macassar," "Negrito," "Papuan," "Tamil," "Telugu," "Singhalese," "Canarese," "Tulu," "Malabar," "Khond," "Gond," "Bhil," "Rajpoot," "Mahratta," "Pariah," "Kassia," "Lepcha," "Garo," "Mishmi," "Singpho," "Naga," "Kookie," "Lushai," "Karen," "Mon," "Pegu," "Arakanese," "Shan," "Lolo," "Miao-tse," "Yao," "Pehuenche," "Patagonian," "Fuegian," "Araucanian," "Botocudo," "Tupi-Guarani," "Guaycuru," "Lule," "Chiquito," "Moxo," "Chibcha," "Quichua," "Aymara," "Carib," "Arawack," "Goajiro," "Timanese," "Quiche," "Cakchiquel," "Zapotec," "Mixtec," "Otomi," "Mexican," "Tarascan," "Huichol," "Tarahumare," "Coahuilteco," "Comanche," "Shoshonee," "Apache," "Navajo," "Pueblo," "Utah," "Kiowa," "Dakota," "Iowa," "Winnebago," "Chippewa," "Sac and Fox," "Illinois," "Shawnee," "Wyandot," "Miami," "Iroquois," "Huron," "Micmac," "Montagnais," "Nascapee," "Cree," "Blackfoot," "Sarcee," "Beaver," "Chilcotin," "Carrier," "Nagail," "Sekani," "Loucheux," "Kutchin," "Hare," "Dog-rib," "Slave," "Chipewyan," "Copper Indian," "Tinneh," "Thlinkit," "Haida," "Kolush," "Aleut," "Eskimo," "Lapp," "Finn," "Samoyed," "Yukaghir," "Chukchi," "Koriak," "Kamchadal," "Ainu," "Liu-Kiu Islander," "Aryan," "Semitic," "Hamitic," "Turanian," "Ugric," "Uralian," "Altaic," "Dravidian," "Indo-Chinese," "Malayan," "Polynesian," "Australian," "Papuan," "Negrito," "Melanesian," "Micronesian," "Mongolian," "Indian," "Negro," "Ethiopian," "Iberian," "Celtic," "Gaelic," "Kymric," "Teutonic," "Slavonic," "Magyar," "Moor," "Kanaka," "Maori," "Tasmanian," "Nubian," "Kaffir," "Zulu," "Bantu," "Berber," "Basque

Form 499

Ivan[illegible]

ress of [illegible] 8024

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 499

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

299

PORT OF New York.

Oct 10th, 1922

I, master of the Hamburg (nationality) S.S. [illegible] from port of [illegible]merica, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	24	Number of seamen deserted	1
Number of seamen discharged	9	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	12	Total crew this date	23.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 7, 1922, consigned to [illegible] Fruit Co. is now lying at East river pier 21, and is expected to sail [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible]olk (Virginia)

Via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

21	[illegible]ckers	[illegible]om	Hamburg	1923-20 Tramp	22 English West Indies
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
L. Podden *	21	British	12/6-20 ~~Baltimore~~
R. Podden *	20	"	4-22- " New Orleans
R. Eriksen ✓	24	Norwegian	5-2 New York
R. Clausen ✓	22	"	" "
T. Thorpelsen	24	"	8/24-20 New York
G. Nielsen	26	"	9/9-20 Philadelphia
E. Jansson ✓	20	Swedish	" "
J. Tyler ✓	33	"	8/24-20 New York
V. Nissen ✓	21	"	2/26-20 New Orleans

14—1613 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Raymond Mork	21	Norwegian	[illegible]	21	Norwegian
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	(waiter)		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	A. [illegible]	21	Finland
[illegible]	19	Norwegian			
Einar Carlsen	23	" "			
Frank Leskinen	24	Finland			
[illegible]	22	Norwegian			
[illegible]	21	" "			
[illegible]	20	" "			
Vladimir Jansen	40	[illegible]			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

21	[illegible]	[illegible]	Tuesday	9/23-20	Panama	22 English West Indies
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. **See other side.**

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of [illegible] 1917, to be delivered to the United Sta[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
OCT 13 1920 210
NORFOLK, VA

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF [illegible] . 191[illegible]

I, master of the [illegible] Nationality S. S.

from port of , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	[illegible]	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	—	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	—	Total crew this date	[illegible]

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible] . 191[illegible], consigned to [illegible] : is now lying at [illegible] . and is expected to sail [illegible] . 191[illegible] . for [illegible] ,

via United States port of — First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 1923-20 [illegible]	22	English [illegible]
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
[illegible]	22	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality	Age	Age	Nationality
[illegible]	3	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Status

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible]

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER]

19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	Swedish
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	47	Danish
21	Pickets	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	English (W.I.)
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. **See other side.**

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of [illegible] 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Silvernam, arriving at New York, October 7th, 1920, from the port of Curacao 211

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	H. Jacobsen	Jens	Master	5/-	Curacao	No	Yes	27	M	Scand	Norw			
2	Lang	Sigvard	1st Mate	2/3-20	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	
3	Larsen	Chas	2nd "	9/-20	Newport News	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 7"	165	
4	Christiansen	Einar	Chief Engineer	2/3-20	New Orleans	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' 7"	142	
5	Gustavsen	Emil	2nd "	9/-20	Curacao	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 6"	138	
6	Olivera	Juan	3rd "	9/-20	New Orleans	"	"	25	"	"	Sweden	5' 7"	161	
7	Knutsen	Magnus	Engineman	9/-20	Curacao	"	"	27	"	"	Norw	5' 7"	170	
8	Eriksen	Karl	Fireman	9/-20	New York	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 4"	160	
9	Christensen	[illegible]	[illegible]	2/-20	Baltimore	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 7"	161	
10	Pedersen	Andy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 6"	145	
11	Hodder	Frederick	[illegible]	23-20	New Orleans	"	"	21	"	Brit. West Indies		5' 7"	133	
12	Johnson	Ray	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 6"	150	
13	Ryder	Ivan	Fireman	24-20	New York	"	"	33	"	Scand.	Sweden	5' 7"	151	
14	Larsen	Eric	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' 5"	140	
15	Kesterson	Nils	[illegible]	9/-20	Curacao	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 11"	170	
16	Jonsson	Sigfr	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 7"	151	
17	Nilsen	August	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	20	"	"	Russia	5' 7"	160	
18	Larsen	Nils	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 9"	164	
19	Nilsen	Gotfred	Steward	2/26-19	New Orleans	"	"	28	"	"	Swedish	5' 7"	174	
20	Brown	C. P.	Cook	24-20	New York	"	"	47	"	"	Canada	5' 8"	220	
21	Pickets	John	Messboy	23-20	Curacao	"	"	22	"	English	Jamaica	5' 7"	140	
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true ~~list~~ of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a correct list of the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, [illegible] as previously reported, [illegible] the foreign port, when and where they were engaged, by whom engaged, and specifying the sum to be paid off and discharged in the port of [illegible] and such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by rule or order require; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and no [illegible] of any such vessel shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of [illegible] who have been paid off and discharged, and in case of [illegible] who have deserted or died since the last list was delivered, and in case of [illegible] agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay the expenses of keeping of the aliens detained at the port of arrival, from the time of such detention, until they can be taken before the proper inspecting officer, and in default of such payment a lien shall exist upon the vessel for the same, and it may be collected by proceedings in any district court of the United States within whose jurisdiction the vessel may be found. Any person who shall refuse to comply with the requirements of this section, or to give any information required thereby, or who shall make any false statement in relation thereto, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each offense. Any person who knowingly aids or abets any alien to violate the provisions of this section, and any person who knowingly conceals, harbors, or shields from detection, or attempts to conceal, harbor, or shield from detection, any such alien in any place, including any building or any means of conveyance, shall be guilty of a felony and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $2,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding five years, or both, for each alien in respect to whom any violation of this section occurs: *Provided*, That the masters of vessels may appeal to the Secretary of Labor from the decision of the immigrant inspector as to the right of any alien to land, and the decision of the Secretary of Labor shall be final as to such right: *Provided further*, That nothing in this section shall be construed to require, or authorize the requirement of, the detention on board any vessel of any alien entitled to admission to the United States pending the determination of any question upon appeal to the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and reporting aliens.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms [illegible] for that purpose by the [illegible] in accordance with the terms of section 26. When any arriving seaman is [illegible] to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

1. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel [illegible] required by section [illegible] to have been reported, and not then unless notice of [illegible] to the administration of the prescribed [illegible] or to that prescribed by section [illegible] has been served [illegible] and proof [illegible] Form [illegible] 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NIFEST OF ALIENS EMPL

...ry 5, to be deliver

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when, and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1618

Form 989

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

212

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Oct. 21, 1920

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. "Finmark" from port of Habana Cuba hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	38	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	12	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	12	Total crew this date	38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct. 8, 1920 consigned to Williams Stine; is now lying at Pier 9 E.R., and is expected to sail Oct 21, 1920 for Habana Cuba via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER]

17	Baggell	[illegible]											
18	[illegible]												
19	[illegible]												
20	[illegible]												
21	[illegible]												
22	[illegible]												
23	[illegible]												
24	[illegible]												
25	[illegible]												
26	[illegible]												
27	[illegible]												
28	[illegible]												
29	[illegible]												
30	[illegible]												

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 25, 30, 41, and 50 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTED (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Max G. Tosch	47	U.S.	Aug 31-1920 NY.
Jas S. Beam	28	"	
F. H. Bazzell	42	"	
L. H. Sewall	23	"	
Eduardo Lopez	36	Spain	
Manuel Garcia	36	"	
L. Ribeiro	21	"	
Jose Alveiro	27	"	
William Evelyn	35	B.W.I.	
Emil O Faith	24	"	
Christian Davis	25	"	
Willie Ray	18	U.S.	Feb 10-1920 Norfolk
S. E. Peters	53	"	27 " Norfolk
Olaf Olsen	43	Norway	

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SIGNED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMORANDA.

Name.	Age	Nationality.
Jas Gilthorpe Cook	23	U.S.
Expelled		

Examined by immigration officer by the

Jas Kelley	61	"
Robt R. Moore	22	"
James Lihow	21	"
Eric Eckl	41	Sweden
F. Zerda	22	Holland
Alfonso Magra	27	Chile
Jno Moore	35	B.W.I.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Bazzell	[illegible]						41					5-7
18	[illegible]												
19	[illegible]												
20	[illegible]							36					5-6
21	[illegible]							41					5-6
22	[illegible]	[illegible]						47					5-5
23	[illegible]												5-3
24	[illegible]												5-5
25	[illegible]												5-1
26	[illegible]												5-7
27	[illegible]							51					5-7
28	[illegible]							51					5-3
29	[illegible]												5-3
30	[illegible]												5-5

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1246

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 21, 23, 24, and 25 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

213

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mundair, *arriving at* New York, Oct 7, 1920, *from the port of* Matanzas, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1920										
1	Hassele	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 9"		
2	McEntee	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	5-7		
3	Jones	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	5-11		
4	Hatch	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	5-4		
5	Cumano	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	5-6		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-4		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-7		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5 7		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-7		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-4		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-5		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		
17	Baggell	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"			
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	36	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	41	"	[illegible]	"	5-6		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
~~28~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
~~29~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-3		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		

Line: Mundair
Owners: [illegible]
Local Agents: [illegible]
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], Master, of the Am. S.S. "Mundale", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this . . . day of . . . , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel to the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master, in charge thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a correct manifest of the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or both contemplating such discharge, and such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of alien employees arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay for each and every such offense the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom a correct list is not delivered or a true report is not made as herein required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while retained, or if paid such fine shall not be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, etc.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When a seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

No clearance shall be granted any vessel required by section 36 to have been reported and no clearance notice of failure to do so shall have been received, or to that purpose required by section 35 have been received the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. IV

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

214

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *,* [illegible] *7 , 1926, from the port of* [illegible]

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL Family name	NAME IN FULL Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					25				5'-11		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					33				5-6		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					25				5-5		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					17				5-6		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]						44				5-6		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					25				5-4		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					53				5-5		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]						19				5 7		
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14 1246

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Y. Dassell, Master, of the Am. S.S. "Muneaie", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3-A(a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. Y. Dassell

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this . day of . 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing such other and further information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of alien employees arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct information is not delivered or a true report is not made as herein required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the existence of such liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, which it never is unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Bill No 9-6
Filed 12 19
12. 10-8 20
A-R-T-C
(55-76)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

215

I, , Surgeon of the , (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature of Surgeon)

(Signature of authorized Immigrant Inspector)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of examination will be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the mental or physical condition of the aliens named on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If a surgeon is not sailing with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

U. S. Total

1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total

STOWAWAY

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Kroonland. Passengers sailing from Antwerp, Sept 25, 1920

14—218

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1	✓ REPORTED	✓														
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Persons [illegible] shall be treated as [illegible] shall be deemed [illegible] one year or more.
† Explanatory [illegible] on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , June 4 , 1912

216

14—218

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by an corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily or laboring pursuant to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free or pauper or anarchist, or insane person or epileptic, or person who has been insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See special inquiries relative thereto.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—In lines 24 to 26 write "Yes" or "No." Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or practices, or who is a polygamist, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 516

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* ... ship line should make no entries in this column. ... for inspection Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* The answer in this column should be expressed in years ... applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the actual ... tion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, 'coal engineer,' 'stationary engineer,' 'cotton ... merchant,' 'mining engineer,' 'civil engineer,' 'physician,' 'surgeon,' 'trained nurse,' 'professional ... musician,' 'portrait painter,' 'landscape painter,' 'sculptor,' 'author,' 'journalist,' 'actress,' 'lecturer,' ... 'evangelist,' 'minister of the gospel,' 'missionary,' 'architect,' 'mechanical engineer,' 'electrical engineer,' 'civil engineer,' 'mining engineer,' 'steam engineer,' 'accountant,' 'bookkeeper,' 'draftsman,' 'clerk,' 'cashier,' 'bank teller,' 'stenographer,' 'typewriter,' 'salesman,' 'merchant,' 'manufacturer,' 'dressmaker,' 'milliner,' 'tailoress,' 'seamstress,' 'laundress,' 'servant,' 'cook,' 'waiter,' 'barber,' 'hairdresser,' 'manicurist,' 'chiropodist,' 'professional baseball player,' 'professional baseball umpire,' 'gymnast,' 'aviator,' 'acrobat,' 'showman,' 'soldier,' 'sailor,' 'marine,' 'farmer,' 'stockman,' 'dairyman,' 'gardener,' 'florist,' 'nurseryman,' 'poultryman,' 'beekeeper,' 'horticulturist,' 'forester,' 'lumberman,' 'turpentine farmer,' 'miner,' 'driller,' 'driller's helper,' 'pumper,' 'roustabout,' 'fireman,' 'oiler,' 'engineer,' 'pumper,' 'mason,' 'plasterer,' 'bricklayer,' 'carpenter,' 'painter,' 'plumber,' 'tinner,' 'roofer,' 'slater,' 'tile layer,' 'paperhanger,' 'steamfitter,' 'steamfitter's helper,' 'decorator,' 'glazier,' 'structural iron worker,' 'riveter,' 'laborer,' 'stevedore,' 'longshoreman,' 'wharf builder,' 'ship carpenter,' 'ship joiner,' 'boatbuilder,' 'sailmaker,' 'rigger,' 'ropemaker,' 'pilot,' 'navigator,' 'boatman,' 'canalman,' 'lighthouse keeper,' 'fisherman,' 'oysterman,' 'gamekeeper,' 'game warden,' 'deputy sheriff,' 'policeman,' 'detective,' 'prospector,' 'explorer,' 'hunter,' 'trapper,' 'furrier,' 'furbuyer,' 'guide,' 'cowboy,' 'driver,' 'chauffeur,' 'mail carrier,' 'expressman,' 'teamster,' 'porter,' 'hostler,' 'bridge builder,' 'foundryman,' 'moulder,' 'tanner,' 'currier,' or other such definite description.

Artists, musicians, lecturers, authors, editors, actors, and persons following other professions should be so described.

Persons having no occupation, such as wives, children, and other dependents, should be returned as 'none.'

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of land owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A farm, planting, or stock raising laborer is one who works on a farm, plantation, or stock raising establishment for wages, which should make the distinction between the two classes.

Stevedores should not be described as laborers, but as stevedores.

Seamen should be described as such, distinction being made between sailors and boatmen employed in the merchant service and pilots employed in the pilot service.

Persons of no occupation should be returned as 'none.'

Persons going to join relatives or friends should state the name and address of the relative or friend they intend to join, the relationship, if any, existing between them, and whether the destination is the permanent home of the immigrant or only a temporary stopping place.

Persons going to a definite place to accept employment should state the name and address of the person, firm, or corporation sending for them, and the nature of the employment offered.

Persons coming on their own account should state the name and address of the friend, if any, who paid the expenses of the journey.

Column 8. *Nationality.* The answer to this question should be the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject, as, for example, 'France,' 'Germany,' 'Great Britain,' 'Ireland,' 'Italy,' 'Russia,' 'Sweden,' 'Turkey,' 'Spain,' 'Portugal,' 'Belgium,' 'Switzerland,' 'Holland,' 'Greece,' 'Roumania,' 'Bulgaria,' 'Servia,' 'Montenegro,' 'Austria-Hungary,' 'Norway,' 'Denmark,' 'Finland,' 'Asiatic Turkey,' 'Arabia,' 'Persia,' 'China,' 'Japan,' 'India,' 'Egypt,' 'Mexico,' 'Cuba,' 'Porto Rico,' 'Central America,' 'South America,' 'Australia,' 'New Zealand,' 'Africa,' or other countries.

Persons born in the United States who have lost their citizenship should be returned as citizens of the United States.

Persons born in Canada, Newfoundland, or Mexico, who are not citizens of those countries, should be returned as natives of the country in which they have their last permanent residence.

Persons born in Germany, Austria-Hungary, Italy, Russia, Turkey, Belgium, Switzerland, Holland, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Spain, Portugal, Greece, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, China, Japan, Egypt, Persia, Arabia, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central America, South America, Australia, New Zealand, Africa, or other countries should be returned as citizens or subjects of the country in which they have their last permanent residence.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the British West Indies, the Danish West Indies, Dutch West Indies, French West Indies, Haiti, Santo Domingo, and the United States West Indies.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes, whether born in Africa or other countries, of the West Indies, North or South America. Persons of mixed African and other blood of the American Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the departments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, who emigrate to the United States via Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* Actual bona fide intended residence should constitute permanent residence. The fact that a person resided with a view to returning to his native country should not be considered as establishing a permanent residence. It is intended by this column to ascertain whether the immigrant has actually established a home in a foreign country, and the length of time he has resided there. Persons who have lived in this country and city or town for many years, and who have established business and social connections, should be returned as having their permanent residence here, although they may intend to return to their native country at some future time. Persons who have no fixed place of abode, and who have no permanent residence anywhere, should be returned as having their permanent residence in the country of which they are citizens or subjects.

Column 12. *Name and complete address of relative.* Persons having a relative in the United States should write the name and address of such relative. If going to join a friend, the name and address of such friend should be given.

Column 13. *Final destination.* The answer to this question should be the name of the city, town, or village where the immigrant intends to reside permanently. Mere temporary visits should not be considered. Persons going to the interior should be carefully questioned as to their intentions, and the answers recorded accordingly. Persons going to Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Central America, South America, Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, or any country other than the United States should not be returned as having a final destination in the United States.

Column 14. *Whether ticketed through to final destination.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 15. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom amount furnished.* The entry should be "Yes" or "No." If the immigrant has not the amount of money required by law, the answer should be "No," and the name of the person who furnished the money should be stated, as, for example, "No; amount furnished by father," "No; amount furnished by friend," "No; amount furnished by employer," etc. Persons who have the amount of money required by law should be returned as having it, whether they have it in their own possession or in the possession of others for their use.

Column 16. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and in what country.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No." If the answer is "Yes," the name of the relative or friend and the country in which he resides should be stated, as, for example, "Yes; brother, Thomas Brown, Chicago, Ill., U. S. A." "Yes; father, Peter Johnson, Stockholm, Sweden." "Yes; friend, Charles Smith, London, England." "Yes; husband, Patrick Murphy, Dublin, Ireland." "Yes; cousin, Henry Schmidt, Berlin, Germany." "Yes; uncle, Michael Cohen, Warsaw, Russia." "Yes; brother, Antonio Rossi, Rome, Italy." "Yes; friend, Pierre Dubois, Paris, France." "Yes; husband, Juan Gonzalez, Madrid, Spain." "Yes; father, Ivan Petroff, Moscow, Russia." "Yes; brother, Hans Hansen, Copenhagen, Denmark." "Yes; friend, Ole Olsen, Christiania, Norway." "Yes; husband, Jan Kowalski, Warsaw, Russia." "Yes; father, Wilhelm Schmidt, Berlin, Germany." "Yes; husband, Carl Lundquist, Stockholm, Sweden." "Yes; father, Nicholas Papadopoulos, Athens, Greece." "Yes; husband, Hans Hansen, Copenhagen, Denmark." "Yes; father, Ivan Petroff, Moscow, Russia." "Yes; brother, Antonio Rossi, Rome, Italy." "Yes; friend, Pierre Dubois, Paris, France." "Yes; husband, Juan Gonzalez, Madrid, Spain." "Yes; father, Ivan Petroff, Moscow, Russia." "Yes; brother, Hans Hansen, Copenhagen, Denmark." "Yes; friend, Ole Olsen, Christiania, Norway." "Yes; husband, Jan Kowalski, Warsaw, Russia." "Yes; father, Wilhelm Schmidt, Berlin, Germany." "Yes; husband, Carl Lundquist, Stockholm, Sweden." "Yes; father, Nicholas Papadopoulos, Athens, Greece."

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No." If the answer is "Yes," the time and place of previous residence should be stated, as, for example, "Yes; New York, 1905." "Yes; Philadelphia, 1907." "Yes; Boston, 1909." "Yes; Chicago, 1910." "Yes; San Francisco, 1911." "Yes; New Orleans, 1912." "Yes; Baltimore, 1913." "Yes; Pittsburgh, 1914." "Yes; Cleveland, 1915." "Yes; Detroit, 1916." "Yes; Milwaukee, 1917." "Yes; Minneapolis, 1918." "Yes; St. Paul, 1919." "Yes; Kansas City, 1920." "Yes; Omaha, 1921." "Yes; Denver, 1922." "Yes; Salt Lake City, 1923." "Yes; Los Angeles, 1924." "Yes; San Diego, 1925." "Yes; Seattle, 1926." "Yes; Portland, 1927." "Yes; Tacoma, 1928." "Yes; Spokane, 1929." "Yes; Butte, 1930." "Yes; Helena, 1931." "Yes; Cheyenne, 1932." "Yes; Boise, 1933." "Yes; Salt Lake City, 1934." "Yes; Los Angeles, 1935." "Yes; San Diego, 1936." "Yes; Seattle, 1937." "Yes; Portland, 1938." "Yes; Tacoma, 1939." "Yes; Spokane, 1940." "Yes; Butte, 1941." "Yes; Helena, 1942." "Yes; Cheyenne, 1943." "Yes; Boise, 1944." "Yes; Salt Lake City, 1945." "Yes; Los Angeles, 1946." "Yes; San Diego, 1947." "Yes; Seattle, 1948." "Yes; Portland, 1949." "Yes; Tacoma, 1950." "Yes; Spokane, 1951." "Yes; Butte, 1952." "Yes; Helena, 1953." "Yes; Cheyenne, 1954." "Yes; Boise, 1955." "Yes; Salt Lake City, 1956." "Yes; Los Angeles, 1957." "Yes; San Diego, 1958." "Yes; Seattle, 1959." "Yes; Portland, 1960." "Yes; Tacoma, 1961." "Yes; Spokane, 1962." "Yes; Butte, 1963." "Yes; Helena, 1964." "Yes; Cheyenne, 1965." "Yes; Boise, 1966." "Yes; Salt Lake City, 1967." "Yes; Los Angeles, 1968." "Yes; San Diego, 1969." "Yes; Seattle, 1970." "Yes; Portland, 1971." "Yes; Tacoma, 1972." "Yes; Spokane, 1973." "Yes; Butte, 1974." "Yes; Helena, 1975." "Yes; Cheyenne, 1976." "Yes; Boise, 1977." "Yes; Salt Lake City, 1978." "Yes; Los Angeles, 1979." "Yes; San Diego, 1980." "Yes; Seattle, 1981." "Yes; Portland, 1982." "Yes; Tacoma, 1983." "Yes; Spokane, 1984." "Yes; Butte, 1985." "Yes; Helena, 1986." "Yes; Cheyenne, 1987." "Yes; Boise, 1988." "Yes; Salt Lake City, 1989." "Yes; Los Angeles, 1990." "Yes; San Diego, 1991." "Yes; Seattle, 1992." "Yes; Portland, 1993." "Yes; Tacoma, 1994." "Yes; Spokane, 1995." "Yes; Butte, 1996." "Yes; Helena, 1997." "Yes; Cheyenne, 1998." "Yes; Boise, 1999." "Yes; Salt Lake City, 2000." "Yes; Los Angeles, 2001." "Yes; San Diego, 2002." "Yes; Seattle, 2003." "Yes; Portland, 2004." "Yes; Tacoma, 2005." "Yes; Spokane, 2006." "Yes; Butte, 2007." "Yes; Helena, 2008." "Yes; Cheyenne, 2009." "Yes; Boise, 2010." "Yes; Salt Lake City, 2011." "Yes; Los Angeles, 2012." "Yes; San Diego, 2013." "Yes; Seattle, 2014." "Yes; Portland, 2015." "Yes; Tacoma, 2016." "Yes; Spokane, 2017." "Yes; Butte, 2018." "Yes; Helena, 2019." "Yes; Cheyenne, 2020." "Yes; Boise, 2021." "Yes; Salt Lake City, 2022." "Yes; Los Angeles, 2023." "Yes; San Diego, 2024." "Yes; Seattle, 2025." "Yes; Portland, 2026." "Yes; Tacoma, 2027." "Yes; Spokane, 2028." "Yes; Butte, 2029." "Yes; Helena, 2030." "Yes; Cheyenne, 2031." "Yes; Boise, 2032." "Yes; Salt Lake City, 2033." Please specify in each case explain fully and the answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the answer is "Yes," the inspector should ascertain the name and address of the person in the United States to whom the immigrant is going, and the purpose for which he is coming. If the immigrant has been deported before, and is coming to apply for readmission, the authority by which he was deported and the date of such deportation should be stated.

Form 680

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

1—1915

Form 29

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

217

PORT OF [illegible]

[illegible] 19, 19[illegible]

I, master of the [illegible] (Nationality) S. S. [illegible], from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival [illegible] — Number of seamen deserted [illegible]

Number of seamen discharged [illegible] — Seamen left in hospital (or died) [illegible]

Number of seamen signed on at this port [illegible] — Total crew this date [illegible]

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible], 19[illegible], consigned to [illegible]; is now lying at [illegible] and is expected to sail [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible]

via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER

MEALS.
BREAKFAST
DINNER.
SUPPER.

18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Line
Officer
Local Agent

*So list races as black, brown, etc.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full and correct information in items 1 to 6, inclusive, is punishable by a fine of not [illegible]

Form 600

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Thos Baldwin		U.S.	7/25/20 Phila
S Amerson		Hol	7/25/20 Phila
Jno W Hall		Hol	7/25/20 Phila
Chas Prussia		Hol	7/25/20 Phila
A Rodriguez		Cuba	7/31/20 Phila
A Hernandez		Cuba	7/25/20 Phila
Luis Espin		Spain	7/29/20 Phila

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
R Kingsbury	29	US			
Jas Crosby	24	US			
Jno Smith	33	US			
Edwd Wood	23	US			
Christian Reidel	23	US			
Jno Jones	19	US			
[illegible]	21	Eng			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

MEALS.

Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible]

Master.

14—1473

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Line

Owner

Local Agent

* See list of excess on last leaf.

Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information herein is punishable by a fine of not more than $500 for each offense. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

218

Vessel S/S Iowa *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 19 ; from the port of* [illegible]

MEALS.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Walker	Charles	Master	7/19/20	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	34	m	Eng	U S	5 7½	170				
2	Powers	Maurice D	1st Mate	7/25/20	"	"	"	29	"	Eng	U S	5 9					
3	Rutledge	Hugh L	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	25	"	Eng	U S	6 0					
4	Jones	Wm Leon	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	Eng	BWI	5 11½					
5	Lindroos	Theodore	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	Fin	U S	5 7					
6	Anderson	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	" "	Holl	5 7					
7	de Rindt	Johannes H	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	" "	"	5 5					
8	Rivera	Luis	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	" "	"	5 11					
9	Davidson	Lorenz	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	" "	"	5 7					
10	Colwell	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	" "	"	5 5					
11	Lundquist	A H	Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	35	"	Sc	Sc	5 8					
12	Hanson	Ole K	Asst Engr	"	"	"	"	22	"	Sc	Sc	5 9					
13	Olsen	Chas P	3rd Engr	"	"	"	"	20	"	Sc	Sc	5 9					
14	Strobel	Edward P	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	Sc	Sc	5 9					
15	Shields	C	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	Eng	Eng	5 6					
16	Williamson	J	Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	"	Am	Ireland	5 6					
17	Jones	L	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Sp	Spain	5 6					
18	Hansen	Edward	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 5					
19	Martinez	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 6					
20	Romero	F	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 8					
21	De Leon	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 9					
22	Fernandez	Co	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 9					
23	Espin	Luis	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 6					
24	[illegible] Vasquez	Juan	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 10					
25	Soto	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	3									
26	Vasquez	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	38									
27	Steele	John	Ord Seaman	"	"	"	"	37		Africa	Barbados	5 9					
28	Stewart	Albert	Ord Seaman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Barbados	5 7					
29	Thomas	X	Ord Seaman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Barbados	5 9					
30	Nelson	Jim	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Africa	5 4					
	Miller										Portugal	5 6					
	Chavez										Spain	5 5					

Line
Over
Local Agent

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in Items 2, 10, 11, and 12 is punishable by a fine of one hundred dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], *of the* [illegible], *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this .. *day of* . , 19

. *Immigrant Inspector.*

The list described above should be prepared and ready for [illegible] to the [illegible] person boarding [illegible] at [illegible] arrives at the [illegible] list

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is [illegible] a declaration to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the admission of [illegible] has preceded by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

MEALS.

BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
14—377

6576

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. [illegible] (Italian) arrived [illegible], 19[illegible], M., , from 219

Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group. No.	Manifest: No. Pieces.	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec. V.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec. V.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec. V.	Admitted. Title.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Order.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	[illegible]																							
	[illegible]				[illegible]																		1	45

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

221

Vessel SS "Access", arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 1920 from the port of Tampico Mexico.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to make full and correct answers to these questions may render the master liable to a penalty of one hundred dollars for each alien. See other

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

220

RECEIVED
NOV 3 1920
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PROVIDENCE, R. I.

PORT OF [illegible]
November 2nd, 1920

I, master of the [illegible], S. S. [illegible], from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 — Number of seamen deserted ..
Number of seamen discharged [illegible] — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel entered at this port [illegible], 19[illegible], consigned to [illegible]: is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail [illegible], 19[illegible], for

via United States ports of First port of call in United States

This voyage was [illegible].

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
[illegible]			

[CONTINUED OVER]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to make full or correct information as to Lines 7, 11, 13, and 17 punched will be cause for fine and other penalties. See other

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

221

Vessel ss "Accacia" , *arriving at* New York , March 5th , 1929, *from the port of* Tampico, Mexico.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total 54

54

Line
Officer
Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to fully and correctly answer questions may cause delay and expense both to vessel and passenger. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[illegible]
Master, ~~First~~ or ~~Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *19*[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving alien is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inquiry to the administrative officer prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L (Jones, Surgeon of the Colony of British Guiana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L (Jones

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September, 19[illegible]

[illegible]

222

aliens U.S.

age

SEXUAL

TOTAL

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MARAVAL". Passengers sailing from Georgetown, Demerara, B.G., 20th September, 1920.

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	UNDER 16	De Gonzague	Rita Lucille		9	F	S	None	No.	-		No British	Caucasian	B.Guiana	Georgetown	(Grandfather) A.DeGonzague, 55 Broad St., Georgetown, Dem.	New York	
2		De Gonzague	Louis Alphonse		25	4	M	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	(Father) do.		do.
3		De Gonzague	Gertrude Augusta		21	9	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.		do.
4		Herout	Philip B.		34	6	M	M	Evangelist	"	"	"	"	Negro	"	C.H.Chesney, 192 Camp Street, Georgetown, Dem. B.G.	Va.,	Richmond
5		Herout	Elizabeth, C.		31	1	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	Va.,	do.
6	UNDER 16	Herout	May			6	F	S	None	No.	-	No	"	"	"	do.	Va.,	do.
7	UNDER 16	Herout	Emily		5	6	F	S	None	No.	-	No	"	"	"	do.	Va.,	do.
8	UNDER 16	Herout	Asneth		3		F	S	None	No.	-	No	"	"	"	do.	Va.,	do.
9		Matthews	Winifred, C.		23		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	Coloured	"	(Father) H.A.Matthews, Educational Department, Georgetown, B.G.	New York	
10		Outridge	Anne, Irene		31		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs K.Matthews, 72 Princes St. Georgetown, Demerara, B.G.,		do.
11		Gomes	Reuben, A.		25	11	M	M	Com. Travlr	"	"	"	"	Portuguese	"	Eva B. Gomes, 15 High Street, Georgetown, Demerara, B.G.,		do.
12		Finlayson	Louise		41		F	W	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Caucasian	"	Mrs Adamson, 13 Water Street, Georgetown, Demerara, B.G.,		do.
13		Whitlock	Millicent Sarah		30		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Coloured	"	Chas.M.Whitlock, 31 Hadfield Street, Georgetown, Dem., B.G.		do.
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

List 4—

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

223

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , October, , 19 20.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the passage himself, whether paid by father, whether paid by some other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after following the purpose for which coming to United States.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who has been previously deported from the United States and who subsequently procured his own admission to the United States.	Whether coming for any immoral purpose.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town
1	Yes	(None)	Yes	No	-	-	(relative) - A.M. De Gonzaguo, 240E., 81st Street, New York, U.S.A.	(Accompenying parents) (Commercial business)	Unor Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fr	L.Br	Blue	None	B.Guiana	Georgetown.
2	"	Self	Yes	Yes	Aug. 1916 to 1919.	N.Y. (3yrs)	do.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Drk	D.Br	Br	"	do.	do.
3	"	Husband	"	"	Octr 1918 to 1919.	N.Y. (7mos)	do.	(Accompanying husband) " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Drk	D.Br	B.Br	"	do.	do.
4	N.Y.	Self	"	No	-	-	A.P.Barrow, 30 W., 134th St., New York, U.S.A.	(To study religion) " " "	Yrs 6	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Blk	Blk	Blk	Scar under left eye	do.	do.
5	"	Husband	"	No	-	-	do.	(Accompanying husband) " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	do.	Vergenoegen, W.C.
6	"	Father	"	No	-	-	do.	(Accompanying parents) " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2		Blk	Blk	Blk	"	do.	Georgetown.
7	"	Father	"	No	-	-	do.	(Accompanying parents) " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	do.	do.
8	"	Father	"	No	-	-	do.	(Accompanying parents) " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3		Blk	Blk	Blk	"	do.	do.
9	Yes	Self	$30	No	-	-	(Relative) Mrs. C.L.Payne, 516 Atlantic Ave., N.Y., U.S.A.	(Visit to relatives) (Visit)	Unor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Br	Br	Br	"	do.	do.
10	Yes	Self	$30:	No	-	-	(Friend) Miss M.J.Chevalves., Conneura St., New. N.J.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Br	Br	Br	"	do.	do.
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	On sev. occasions	N.Y., Phil., Boston.	No.	(Bus:) about Yes 3 mths	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Br	Br	"	do.	do.
12	Yes	Self	$30:	Yes	1917 to 1920(4yrs)	N.Y.	(Brothers) H.Busey, 16W., 55th St., New York., U.S.A.	(To join relative) (Holiday)	Indf Unor	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Br	Grey	"	do.	do.
13	Yes	Self	$30:	No	-	-	(Relative) Fr. Coldeira, 103 Morningside Ave., N.Y.,	No	Indf	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fr	Br	Blue	"	do.	do.
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Maraval, from West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vivian [illegible] Surgeon of the Trinidad [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Five [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Board of Trinidad & Tobago, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September 1920

at Trinidad, B.W.I.

H. L. Baker

Fee 2/50 = Gold equal to $2.90 paid by [illegible] relating to the [illegible] of this document.

Note.—If a vessel arrives with the words "list continued" in the left-hand lower corner of any page of any list or manifest, there must be produced and filed with the list a supplemental list containing the names of the remaining persons in the vessel, commencing at the point where the preceding list left off. If the vessel arrives with the words "list continued" in the left-hand lower corner of any page of any list or manifest, there must be produced and filed with the list a supplemental list containing the names of the remaining persons in the vessel, commencing at the point where the preceding list left off.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be understood as meaning the ethnic stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The racial stock—blood—will be the best of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Other than the above.
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This manifest sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "Maraval" Passengers sailing from Port of Spain, Trinidad, B.W.I., 27th September, 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to --		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Garcia	Jose Ellis	28	M	M	Export Manager	Y	Y	Venezuela	Spanish	U SA	New York	Mr A P Smith, Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.	N.Y.	New York
2		Bull	Guillermo F.	37	"	S	Merch.	"	"	Peru	"	Trinid.	P-o-Spain	Mrs. R Bostick, Port of Spain, Trinidad	ON	J. Jersey City
3		Bostick	Arthur	30	"	M	Railway Guard	"	"	British	African	"	"	Mrs. L. Connell, Port of Spain, Trinidad.	N.Y.	New Yprk
4		Harewood	James	31	"	S	Carpent.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Joseph Syder, 7 Fraser St. P-o-Spain.	"	"
5		Syder	John A.	23	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	W. Indian	"	"	A. G. Rezende, 48 Abercromby St. P-o-Spain	"	"
6		Rezende	Carlo	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Portugese	"	"	Dr L F Calvani, Venez. Consulate P-o-Spain	Miss	Boston
7		Guerra	Guillermo R.	21	"	"	Student	"	"	Venezuela	Spanish	"	"	Alexander Baradat, Port of Spain, Trinidad.	"	"
8		Perez	Adolfo Baradat	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. F W Ellis, Port of Spain, Trinidad.	N.Y.	New York
9		Ellis	Cecil	21	"	"	Clerk	"	"	British	W.Indian	"	"	----------do----------	"	"
10		Ellis	Donald	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----------do----------	"	"
11		Ellis	Percival	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr F Martinez, Port of Spain, Trinidad.	"	"
12		Cassim	Alexandrine	18	F	M	Seam-stress	"	"	"	"	"	"	----------do----------	"	"
13	UNDER 16	Cassim	Anthony	16	M	S	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	John Thomson, 30 Argyle Lane, Belmont.	"	"
14		Sealy	Hilda Isabel	24	F	"	Millen.	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Mrs. E. Bodrie, Port of Spain. Trinidad.	"	"
15		Bodrie	Lily	21	"	"	Seam-stress	"	"	"	African	"	"	Mrs E Wainwright, Tunapuna, Trinidad.	"	Brooklyn
16		Wainwright	Miriam	22	"	"	None	"	"	"	W. Indian	"	Tunapuna	Dr Campariole, Port of Spain, Trinidad.	Miss	St Louis
17		Zwalhas	Blanche	54	"	"	Teacher	"	"	"	French	"	P-o-Spain	Miss Roberts, Port of Spain, Trinidad.	"	"
18		Trummell	Lucretia	44	"	"	Maid	"	"	"	African	"	"	Dr Campariole, Port of Spain, Trinidad.	"	"
19		Fitzwilliam	Marie	45	"	"	None	"	"	"	W Indian	"	"	Joseph Nathaneil, Guayguare, Trinidad	N.Y.	New York
20		Ahyan	Cipriain C.	26	M	S	Merch	"	Chinese	"	Chinese	Chinese	"	Chin Goye, Guanapo, Trinidad.	"	"
21		Yap Fook	Samuel	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guanapo	Li Hun Bin, Cuba.	"	"
22		Fun Bin	Li	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Havana	HopChong Long & Co., Port of Spain	"	"
23		Fong	Ag	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trinid	P-o-Spain	James Ag Hong, Mayaro, Trinidad.	"	"
24		Wo Hing	Ag	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mayaro	Hop Chong Long & Co. Port of Spain, Trinidad.	"	"
25		Mon	Ag	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P-o-Spain.	Chin Goye & Co., Guanapo, Trinidad.	"	"
26		Yow	Chin	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guanapo	----------do----------	"	"
27		Tang	William	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P-o-Spain.	Mr H F Willoughby, Port of Spain, Trinidad	"	"
28		Willoughby	Hugh	22	"	"	Book-keeper	"	English	"	British	African	"	F DaCosta, 5 Jerningham Ave. P-o-S.	Mass	Boston
29		Figuira	Alvaro P.	21	"	"	Clerk	"	Portugese	"	Portugese	Portugese	"	Mrs Cecelia Warner, 40Erthig Rd. P-o-Spain	N.J.	Montclair
30		Dyling	John Henry	29	"	"	"	"	English	"	British	African	"			

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, or adjacent foreign territory, [illegible] travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

225

Arriving at Port of New York, U. S. A. , 19

No. on List	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	Self	Ind	Indef.	5	8	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	Venezuela	Caracas
2	"	-- On business----	No	"	5	5	Fr	"	"	"	Peru	Pisco
3	N	Mr J Leach, (Friend) 14 Mexican Ave, N.J.	Y	5 Years	5	3	Blk	"	"	"	P-o-Sapin	Trinidad
4	"	----------do----------	"	6 Month	5	6	"	Drk	"	Scar rt Cheek	Trinidad	P-o-Sapin
5	Y	Carlo Gregoria (Friend) 106 W 121st St N.Y.	"	5 Years	5	5	Brn	Blk	Blk	Scar o.lft eye	"	"
6	"	----------do----------	"	--do-	5	5	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	"	"
7	"	M A Odreman, (Boston 187 College Av. W. Somerville)	"	Indef	5	4	Sal.	"	Blk	Scar on rt of upper lip.	Venezuela	
8	N	----------do----------	"	"	5	9	Wte	"	"	Mole on lft side of face	"	
9	Y	Father V Ellis (Brother) 217 W 121st St N.Y.C.	"	"	5	7	Brn	Blk	Brn	None	St Vincent	Kingston
10	"	----------do----------	"	"	5	6½	"	Drk	"	cuts on f/hd and lft eye	"	"
11	"	----------do----------	"	"	5	2	W Blk	Blk	"	None	"	"
12	"	Husband Mr St Clair Cassim, 67 W 100th St. N.Y.	"	"	5	1	Drk	Brn	"	"	Trinidad	P-o-Spain
13	"	Father ----------do----------	"	"	1	6	Fair	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Sister Mrs M Lewis (Sister)m 134 W 139th St N.Y.C.	"	"	5	5	Brn	Blk	"	"	"	"
15	"	Self Mrs E Brown (Sister2) 118 W 137th St N.Y.	"	5 years	5	1	"	"	"	Freckles	"	"
16	"	Mr E SWainwright (Borther) 589 10th St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	6 month	5	3½	"	Brn	"	None	"	Tacarigua
17	"	Mrs Hodges (Sister) (N.J. 9117 117th St Richmond Hill	"	Indef	5	3½	Fr	Grey	Blue	"	"	P-o-Spain
18	"	----------do----------	"	"	5	2	brn	Blk	Brn	None	St Kitts	Middle Island
19	"	----------do----------	"	"	5	2½	Fr	Grey	Gry	"	Trinidad	
20	"	Mr. Moy Pook You (Brother) 9 Christie St. New York	"	6 mths	5	3½	slw	Blk	Blk	"	China	Canton
21	"	On Business	N	1 year	5	4	Yel.	Blk	Blk	"	"	
22	"	On Business	N	3 mths	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	Wing On Wo (Friend) 13 Mott St, New York.	Y	1 year	5	2½	Sal.	"	Brn	Marks on Forehead	"	"
24	"	Wing On Wo (Cousin) 13 Mott St, New York	Y	2 years	5	2	"	"	Blk	None	"	"
25	"	Wing On Wo (Friend) 13 Mott St New York	"	1 year	5	2½	"	"	Brn	Mark on right ear	"	"
26	"	Qwong Yick Yuen (Cousin) 10A Pell Street N.Y.	"	1 year	5	6	"	"	Blk	None	"	"
27	"	Qwong Tai Chong (Friend) 30 Pell Street, N.Y.	"	1 year	5	7	"	"	Brn	None	Hong Kong	
28	"	C Price (B. in Law) 233 W 140th St. N.Y.	"	3 years	5	10	Brn	"	"	Mole on rt side of Nose	Barbados	Hastings
29	N	Joao P. Fifaira (Father) 1207 Elm St N.Y.	"	10 yrs	Y	5	4	Rud.	Brn	"	Mole on Face	Madeira
30	"	James Leach (Friend) 14 Lexington Ave MontclairN.J	"	3 yrs	N	5	2	Drk Brn	Drk	"	None	B.W.I.

Note.—It is not [illegible] the duty of any United States immigrant inspector to report, arrest, or detain any alien for any political opinion, or for the advocacy of any political doctrine, which does not violate the criminal statutes of the United States or of any State thereof, nor to report, arrest, or detain any alien for the mere exercise of any constitutional right of free speech which does not violate the criminal statutes of the United States or of any State thereof, nor to report, arrest, or detain any alien for the mere exercise of any constitutional right to petition the Government for the redress of grievances in a lawful manner, or for any political opinion, or for the lawful exercise of any constitutional right whatever, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, X. [illegible] Halvorsen, of the (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Brs Maraca, from Trinidad B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

X. [illegible] Halvorsen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible], 1920

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Trinidad Shipping & Trading Co., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Five and a half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Board of Trinidad & Tobago, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1920

at Trinidad, B.W.I.

[illegible]

American Consul

SEP 28 1920
FEE $2.00 1920
U.S. CONSUL

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States [illegible] the listing of

S. S. "MARAVAL" Passengers sailing from Port of Spain, Trinidad, B.W.I. 28th September 19 20.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Occupation	Can read	Can write	Native language	Native country	Race	Last permanent residence: City or town	Country	Final destination: City or town	State	Ultimate destination
1		Boos	Carl August	43	M	M	Merch	Y	Y	English	British	W Indian	Trinid. P-o-Spain		F L Boos, Port of Spain, Trinidad.	N.Y.	New York	
2		Boos	Edith Marion	46	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----------do----------	"	"	
3		Boos	Olga Johanna	18	"	S	Stud.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----------do----------	"	"	
4		Boos	Ludwig Carl	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----------do----------	"	"	
5		Boos	Otta Maurice	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----------do----------	"	"	
6	UNDER	Boos	Errol Herman	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----------do----------	"	"	
7	IN TRANSIT	Aranjo	Perfecto Lucien	38	"	M	Merch.	"	"	"	"	Spanish	"	"	Mr. P. Aranjo, San Fernando Trinidad.	T'd	P-o-Spain.	
8		Hobson	Oenone	23	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	W Indian	"	San Fernando	Mrs Hobson, Port of Spain, Trinidad.	NY	New York.	
9		Senior	Hilda	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	P-o-Spain.	Dr Arthur Senior, 13 Sackville St P-o-Spain.	"	"	
10	IN TRANSIT	Mackay	Hugh Robert	33	M	M	Acct	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Major Bruce Austin, Marine Sq. P-o-Spain.	T'd	P-o-Spain.	
11	IN TRANSIT	Mackay	Violet Louisa	29	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	W Indian	"	"	----------do----------	"	"	
12	IN TRANSIT	Mackay	Rine	24	F	S	Clerkess	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----------do----------	N'Y	Brooklyn	
13	UNDER	Mackay	Arthur	5	M	S	None	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	----------do----------	T'd	P-o-Spain.	
14	UNDER	Mackay	Noce	4	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	----------do----------	"	"	
15		Galt	Kenneth Victor	25	"	"	Sugar Plantr	Y	English		Y	"	"	"	Mr W K Gdt, Sangre Grande, Trinidad	N Y	New York.	
16		Pilgrim	Winston Carlyle	31	"	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	African	"	"	Mrs Amy Chauler, 53 New St P-o-Spain.	"	"	
17		Scholtz	Joseph Conrad	25	"	"	Mechanic	Y	"	"	"	Spanish	"	"	Mrs L.Scholtz 13 Edward Street Port of Spain	"	"	
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

66

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession or territory, unless they travel. MUST be ruled, listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

227

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U S A , 19

11 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17	18 Whether ever before in the United States, when and	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33 Place of birth.
																		Marks of identification	Country. City or town.
					Mr C Boos (Father)														
ANT ALIEN 1	Y	Self	Y	Y 1919	N Y	3236 Andrews Ave, N.Y.	Yes	Indef	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	No	5 10	Fr	Brn	Blue	Tatoo on Arm	Trinidad	P-o-Spain.
2	"	Husband	"	" "	" "	----------do----------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Blk	Brn	None	"	"
3	"	Father	"	" 1920	"	----------do----------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	Brn	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	" "	"	----------do----------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	" "	"	----------do----------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Fair	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	" "	"	----------do----------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	"
7	N	Self	"	N		On Business	"	2 mts.	W)	")	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	Grey	"	"	Guaico
8	Y	"	"	"		Mr K Hobson (Brother) 44 Pine St. N.Y.	N	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	Brn	"	"	P-o-Spain.
ANT ALIEN 9	"	Father	"	"		Mr, E Senior (Brother) m River Side Drive, N.Y.	Y	6 mts.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Auburn	"	"	"	"
10	N	Self	"	"		Mr Frost Young (Brother) 404 Sixth Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11½	Brk	Brn	Hzl	Dimple on Chin	Scotland	Fifeshire
11	"	Husband	"	"		----------do----------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Brk	None	Jamaica	Kingston
12	"	Brother Father	"	"		----------do----------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Brunnett	"	"	"	Scotland	Fifeshire
13	"	Father	"	"		----------do----------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	Drk	"	"	"	Trinidad	P-o-Spain
14	"	"	"	"	?	----------do----------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 6	Brunnett	"	"	"	"	Tunapuna
15	"	Self	N	N		Mr Kenneth Hobson (Freind) 44 Pine St. N.Y.	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fr	"	Grey	"	"	P-o-Spain
16	"	Father	"	"		Mr James Headley (Uncle) 171 E. 81st St. N.Y.	N	5 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Brn	Drk Brn	Brn	"	Barbados	Coletown
17	"	Self	Y	"		Mrs Buchinham (Friend) 20 W 137th St N.Y.	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	Fair	Drk	Grey	Scar on right hand	Venezuela	La Gauyra
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. M. Matheson, of the S.S. "Maraval", from West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. M. Matheson

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

228

I, George Henry Steven, Surgeon of the Port of St George's, Bwi, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Degree MB ChB (Edinburg registered in U.K. and Grenada BWI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo H. [illegible] MB ChB

Sworn to before me this 29th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit is to be executed before the commencement of the last part of the list and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the margin of the list prior to the delivery thereof.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit following is to be executed at the port of departure before the master or chief officer, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (Northern).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (Southern).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from ..., British West Indies, 20 September, , 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT															
2	IN TRANSIT															
3																
4	UNDER 16															
5	UNDER 16															
6	UNDER 16															
7																
8																
9																
10	IN TRANSIT															
11	IN TRANSIT															
12	IN TRANSIT															
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

67

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Persons who intend that the place mentioned shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

229

Arriving at Port of , 8th , 19 .

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor or other pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien belongs to anarchistic or similar class of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See next question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	yes	--	--																				
2	Yes	self	--	--	--																				
3	Yes	self																							
4	Yes																								
5				--	--																				
6				--	--																				
7				--	--																				
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12				--	--																				
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—203

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

230

S. S. "M A R A V A L" sailing from Georgetown, Demerara, B.Guiana, 20th Sep. 19 20. Arriving at Port of New York October, 19 20.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wallace	Iris	31	2	F	M	No - husband was. (Born Georgetown, Demerara, B.G. 1889.	American citizen by marriage - husband born American.	432W., 46th St., N.Y.
2.	Wagner	John Louis	43		M	M	June 25th, 1877, Grafton, W.Va., U.S.A.	American citizen	736 E., Main Street, Chillicothe, Ohio.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

68

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MARAVAL" sailing from PORT OF SPAINTRINIDAD, 28th Sept: 1920, Arriving at Port of New York Oct 8th, 1920 231

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Masters	F. A	38	"	M		Nebraska October 28th 1881.		c/o The White Co New york.
2	Shaw	William Y.	37	"	S		Brooklyn N. Y 25th Feby: 1883.		24 Polly Place Brooklyn N Y
3	Ward	Patrick	30	"	"		Pittsburg Penn: March 9th 1890		275 Bates st New York.
4	Ward	George F.	34	"	"		" " Nov 1st 1885		------do--------
5	Harris	Gilbert	55	"	M		New York Oct 2nd 1864		126 Kelvin place N Y.
6	Foley	Lyndon	24	"	S		Racine Min August 19th 1896.		11 W 48th St Min.
7	Speiss	Julius	64	"	W			District Court N York. 1884.	1303 Hancook St N York.
8	Davis	M E.	59	"	"		Preston Con September 28 1861		42 East 35th Street N.Y.
9	Davis	A.	23	F	S		New York July 27th 1897		" " " "
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-216

Form 619
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 232

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. sailing from , 19 , Arriving at Port of , 19 .

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN THE UNITED STATES.
	Given Name.	Year. Mos.				
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

... Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

MANIFEST

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 089

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 23 Oct., 1920.

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Maraval, from port of Demerara B.G., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	65	Number of seamen deserted	none
Number of seamen discharged	9	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	none
Number of seamen signed on at this port	9	Total crew this date	65

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 8th Oct, 1920, consigned to Trinidad Line: is now lying at Pier 24 Brklyn, and is expected to sail today, 1920, for Grenada Trinidad & Demerara via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER]

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line
Owner
Local Agent

* See list of Ports on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.—See other side.

Form 486

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
John Martinez	40	Spanish	N York. 27. 5. 20
Antonio Rebeira	35	do	do do
George Mosley	31	British	do 12 7. 20
Andrew Russell	23	do	do do
Francisco Viega	37	Spani	do do
Edwin Dlei	22	British	do do
C Rama	28	Spani	do 27. 8. 20
Pedro Lopez.	30	"	do 1. 9. 20
Wm Stewart	21	British	do do

14—1613

[OVER.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age	Nationality.
Jas. Christen	48				
Geo. Mosley.	31				
Andrew Russell	23				
S Capeiro	55				
J Otero	31				
J Corcuies	18				
M Freiteiro	48				
J. [illegible]	30				
[illegible]	[illegible]				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line

Owner

Local Agent

* See list of reasons on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to report full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See reverse side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. . . . . .

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of [illegible] to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

234

Vessel S.S.MARAVAL" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* October *, 19*20*, from the port of* GRENADA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Veiga	Frank	Fireman	28/5/20	New York		Yes	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	144	
2	Pena	Antonio	"	"	"		"	33	M	"	"	5-6	144	
3	Emponto	Marcello	"	"	"		"	24	M	"	"	5-6	144	
4	Benjimma	James	Waiter	26/7/20	Trinidad		"	35	M	W.Indian	British	5-6	140	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Inc.
Ov.
Inc. Ass't

* See list of races on back hereof
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[redacted]

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing a statement of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the same shall have been received it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list or lists containing the name of all alien employees who have been employed thereon at the time of her arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the name of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those alien seamen who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report as to such desertion or landing as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is incurred, no clearance shall be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and [illegible]* of arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided [illegible] by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When [illegible] a gangway, a gangway, a gangway,

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. . . . . .

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

235

Vessel S.S.MARAVAL *, arriving at* NEW YORK , OCTOBER , 191[illegible], *from the port of* GRENADA

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McMeeken	Donald Martin	Master	27/8/20	New York		Yes	38	M	Scotch	Scotch	5-6	145	
2	Cochrane	Lennon S.	Chief Officer	28/5/20	"		"	31	M	Canadian	British	5-6	145	
3	Webber	George	Second "	"	"		"	55	M	English	"	5-5	156	
4	Hamilton	John A.	Third "	2/9/20	"		"	31	M	Canadian	"	5-6	148	
5	Edwards	John	Carpenter	6/6/20	Trinidad		"	41	M	W.Indian	"	5-5	145	
6	Ferrell	George	Boatswain	"	"		"	40	M	"	"	5-6	134	
7	Chalmers	John	Quartermaster	"	"		"	48	M	"	"	5-6	160	
8	Ramos	Leo	"	"	"		"	29	M	"	"	5-7	144	
9	Corning	Joseph L.	"	"	"		"	35	M	"	"	5-6	134	
10	Silberio	Jacob	"	"	"		"	41	M	"	"	5-6	154	
11	Maduro	Jose	Seaman	"	"		"	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	134	
12	Sherriff	Arnold	"	"	"		"	19	M	W.Indian	British	5-6	145	
13	Henry	Alan	"	"	"		"	27	M	"	"	5-4	139	
14	Mortley	Christopher	"	"	"		"	27	M	"	"	5-6	134	
15	Patrick	Elvan	"	"	"		"	30	M	"	"	5-4	144	
16	Craig	Nathaniel	"	28/9/20	"		"	30	M	"	"	5-7	156	
17	William	John	"	29/9/20	Grenad		"	58	M	"	"	5-6	145	
18	Kydd	Samuel	"	26/7/20	"		"	48	M	"	"	5-6	154	
19	Laplace	Theodore	Deak Boy	14/9/20	"		"	27	M	St Barts	St Barts	5-2	135	
20	Mosley	George	Chief Engineer	28/5/20	New York		"	30	M	English	British	5-7	165	
21	Russell	Andrew	Second "	12/7/20	"		"	28	M	Scotch	"	5-8	154	
22	Stuart	William	Third "	2/9/20	"		"	21	M	Dunder	"	5-6	145	
23	Gibson	Donald	Fourth "	28/5/20	"		"	24	M	W.Indian	"	5-6	144	
24	Sonstehy	Otto	Fifth "	"	"		"	31	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-6	168	
25	Suares	Manuel	Greaser	"	"		"	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	144	
26	Martines	John	"	"	"		"	40	M	"	"	5-6	156	
27	Perina	Antonio	"	"	"		"	29	M	"	"	5-4	157	
28	Paes	Manuel	Fireman	"	"		"	30	M	"	"	5-4	134	
29	Roberts	Charles	"	"	"		"	23	M	"	"	5-6	144	
30	Fields	Arthur	"	"	"		"	23	M	"	"	5-6	134	

Line
Over
Total Aliens

* See last column, back hereof
Note—If more space is required, continue information in columns 2, 6, 8, 9, and 13 on supplemental sheet [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. M. Mathieson, of the S. S. Maravel, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. M. Mathieson

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this . . day of . 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships' company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing such much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while the same remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an alien seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit required in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian. Russniak.
Finnish.	Scandinavian. Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.MARAVAL *, arriving at* NEW YORK [redacted] *, 1920, from the port of* GRENADA 236

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pena	Charles	Fireman	27/8/20	New York		Yes	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	154	
2	Robeira	Antonio	"	28/5/20	"		"	25	M	"	"	5-6	154	
3	Lopes	Pedro	"	27/8/20	"		"	30	M	"	"	5-7	148	
4	Iglesias	Emanuel	Trimmer	28/5/20	"		"	46	M	"	"	5-6	144	
5	Sanchez [illegible]	Baroilse	"	"	"		"	24	M	"	"	5-6	144	
6	Otel	Antonio	"	"	"		"	41	M	"	"	5-6	144	
7	Otero	Ivon	"	27/8/20	"		"	22	M	"	"	5-4	147	
8	Watts	Joseph	"	29/9/20	Grenada		"	31	M	W.Indian	British	5-6	145	
9	Blasseo	Manuel	"	27/8/20	New York		"	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	144	
10	Palmer	William	Chief Steward	28/5/20	"		"	40	M	W.Indian	British	5-6	144	
11	Deane	George	Second "	16/9/20	Trinidad		"	22	M	W.Indian	British	5-9	134	
12	Wilson	Agnes	Stewardess	28/5/20	New York		"	42	F	Scotch	"	5-6	143	
13	Robinson	Martin	Pantryman	8/6/20	Trinidad		"	32	M	W.Indian	"	5-6	144	
14	Magnus	St Rose	Waiter	"	"		"	31	M	St Barts	St Barts	5-6	143	
15	Highill	William	"	14/9/20	"		"	62	M	W.Indian	British	5-2	130	
16	Williams	Theodore	"	14/9/20	"		"	35	M	W.Indian	"	5-11	165	
17	Magras	Emile	"	8/6/20	"		"	34	M	"	"	5-6	134	
18	Devenish	Robert	"	"	"		"	38	M	"	"	5-6	144	
19	Clarence	Joseph	"	28/9/20	"		"	28	M	"	"	5-11	165	
20	Henriques	Isadore	"	29/5/20	New York		"	28	M	"	"	5-6	138	
21	Clarke	Randolph	"	8/6/20	Trinidad			32	M	"	"	5-6	145	
22	Jordan	Evan	"	"	"			38	M	"	"	5-6	144	
23	Bayley	Charles	Mess man	"	"		"	55	M	"	"	5-6	145	
24	Pietas	Hermon	Fireman Mess Boy	21/9/20	"		"	25	M	"	"	5-2	132	
25	Mc Kenzie	Samuel	Chief Cook	2/9/20	New York		"	37	M	"	"	5-9	158	
26	Drakes	William	Second "	8/6/20	Trinidad		"	45	M	"	"	5-6	145	
27	Murry	Samuel	Butcher	"	"		"	44	M	"	"	5-4	144	
28	Lewson	James	Baker	2/9/20	New York		"	38	M	"	"	5-5	147	
29	Iles	Edwin	Cook Mate	12/7/20	"		"	29	M	"	"	5-6	134	
30	Brough	John Thomas	Chief W.T.O.	28/5/20	"		"	21	M	English	"	5-6	134	
	Davies	Owyn Thomas	Second "	"	"		"	19	M	"	"	5-6	120	

[illegible]
Owner
[illegible] Agent

* See [illegible]
Note [illegible] information [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] See [illegible].

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[redacted]
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 191[redacted]

[redacted]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, recording, and accounting for aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

237

PORT OF New York

October 20th, 1920.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. "Prato"

from port of Trinidad, B.W.I. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	20	Number of seamen deserted	none
Number of seamen discharged	none	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	none
Number of seamen signed on at this port	2 (see signings)	Total crew this date	22 (see back hereof)

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 8th, 1920, consigned to J. Stoll Richie & Co. Ltd. : is now lying at Pier 11 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail today 20th, 1920, for Curacao

United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

No.	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

17	Hansen	Arne Johan	✓	Trimmer	11-3-20	— " —	"	18	"	— " —	5'-8" 148# R. E. right arm
18	Heimdal	Bernhard	✓	"	— " —	— " —	"	17	"	— " —	5'-8" 150 lbs None
19	Kvill	Ragnvald Andreas	✓	Trimmer	4-3-20	— " —	"	18	"	— " —	5'-8" 148# R. E. right arm
20	Hansen	Arne Johan	✓	— " —	11-3-20	Stockholm	"	19	"	— " —	6'-0" 150 lbs shiner right arm
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of seamen on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information as to columns 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, and 8 is punishable by a

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Carl Warnaren	29	Nor.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. Klyne
Master.

14—1611

[OVER.]

18	Heimdal	Bernhard	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	5-8- 150	None
19	Kvill	Reynvald Andreas	Trimmer	4-8-20	"	"	18	"	"	5-8- 148	R. E. right arm
20	Flordan	Arne Johan	"	11-8-20	Stockholm	"	19	"	"	6-0- 150	Hy sheer right arm
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1610

* See list of names on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to report full or correct information in Columns 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 is punishable by

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ... ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

238

Vessel S/S [illegible], arriving at Philadelphia, Oct 8, 19 [illegible] from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olsen	[illegible]	1000 30 Steward	11-8-20	Stavanger		yes	51	Male	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'7"	150	[illegible]
2	Pedersen	Hjalmar Emil	1000 31 1st Asst Engineer	13-7-20	Haugesund		yes	30	Male	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-7"	168 lbs	None
3	Sundt	Einar	1000 32 Steward	2-8-20	Bergen		"	22	"	"	"	6'2"	200	Sailing ship R. Arm
4	Skadberg	Peder Olsen	1000 33 Chief Engineer	15-5-20	Haugesund		"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	170	None
5	Larsen	Karl Andreas	1000 33 Second	5-8-20	"		"	30	"	"	"	5'9½"	185	"
6	Olsen	Lumar Olaf	1000 34 Steward	1-8-20	Haugesund		"	37	"	"	"	5'11½"	160	"
7	Pedersen	Jakob Johan	1000 35 Cook	4-8-20	"		"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	140	Woman Head left arm
8	Pedersen	Oskar Johan	1000 36 Cook	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	150	Anker right arm
9	Larsen	Karl Andreas	1000 37 [illegible]	"	"		"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	160	Tatowing left arm
10	Halvorsen	Hakon Kristian	1000 38 [illegible]	"	"		"	33	"	"	"	5'11"	180	Anker left arm
11	Johansen	Hans Kristian	1000 39 [illegible]	"	"		"	28	"	"	"	5'3"	145	None
12	Tjernagel	Hans Knudsen	1000 40 [illegible]	"	"		"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
13	Mork	Ragnar	1000 41 [illegible]	6-8-20	Kristiania		"	17	"	"	"	5'0"	120	"
14	Jakobsen	Lund Mathias Jr Oskar	1000 42 [illegible]	4-8-20	Haugesund		"	17	"	"	"	5'10"	145	"
15	Ahlberg	Oscar [illegible]	1000 43 Steward	11-8-20	Stockholm		"	54	"	Swedish	Swedish	5'9"	145	Anker Lifeboy right arm
16	Knudsen	Louis Cornelius	1000 44 Fireman	4-8-20	Haugesund		"	20	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'10"	165	None
17	Larsen	Olaf Johnsen	1000 45 [illegible]	"	"		"	20	"	"	"	6'2"	148	Ship and Lifeboy right arm woman left
18	Heimdal	Bernhard	1000 46 [illegible]	"	"		"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	150	None
19	Dahl	Reynwald Andreas	1000 47 Trimmer	4-8-20	"		"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	148	Anker left arm K. F. right arm
20	Thorsen	Arne Johan	1000 48 [illegible]	11-8-20	Stockholm		"	19	"	"	"	6'0"	150 lbs	Anker right arm
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Co; Back
15
^

Line
Owner
Local Agents
14 1460

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in the columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Klyne Master, of the S.S. Toto, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O. Klyne
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Sept, 19[illegible]

~~Immigrant Inspector~~

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

:T OR SECOND C

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

No 1

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

239

PORT OF New York.

18th October, 1920

I, master of the (Nationality.) British S.S. S[illegible] L. FOYDRAM

from port of Newcastle-on-Tyne, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	56	Number of seamen deserted	21
Number of seamen discharged	4	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port	24	Total crew this date	54

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York, 19 20, consigned to Cunard S.S. Company; is now lying at Pier 56 North River, and is expected to sail 19th October, 1920, for London England via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was Same.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
O. Burson	38	Norwegian	Rotterdam - 15. 9. 20
B. Iverson	24	Swedish	" "
C. Larsen	22	Norwegian	" "
J. Smyth	24	" "	" "
P. O'Neil	21	British	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18 Evans
19 James
20
21
22
23
24
25 O
26
27
28
29
30

nil

• See list of places on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000 4-17

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.- (Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Pan Yum.	38	Chinese	Rotterdam. 16. 9. 20
H. Onrode.	34	Holland	" " " "
A Cando.	20	Peru	" " " "
Bus Sonna.	20	Spanish	" " " "
Jon Arnold.	27	" "	" " " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	Name.	Age	Nationality.
Richard Poole	33	British.	Robt Healey	35	British.
Bernard Brown	20	" "	Willm Ramsay	22	"
William Thompson	28	" "	James Lovely	32	"
Louis Andersen.	54	Norwegian.	John McCabe	32	"
John Thomasson	28	British	Jas Bergen	30	"
Antonio Jacques	55	Dutch.	Jas Carbon	30	"
Chs Henley	37	British	Pat Doherty	48	"
L. Crossman	31	do	Michl Boyle	32	"
Fredk Rowett	30	do	Hen Hawkins	30	"
Saml Ingram	34	do	Pat Carell	24	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
G. Bloomgren.	41	Dutch	Rotterdam. 16. 9. 20	Fever

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

19	Jones			
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25	0			
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

nil

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 689

No 2

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

240

PORT OF New York

18th October, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Anglo-Egyptian, from port of Newcastle-on-Tyne, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	56	Number of seamen deserted	21
Number of seamen discharged	4	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port	24	Total crew this date	54

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York Oct 4th, 1920, consigned to Cunard S.S. Company; is now lying at Pier 56 North River, and is expected to sail 19th October, 1920, for London, England.

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.	
O. Sein	29	Holland	16. 9. 20	Rotterdam
K. Henrickson.	24	"	16. 9. 20	" "
O. Waag	24	"	16. 9. 20	" "
W. Jansen	19	Norwegian	16. 9. 20	" "
E. Smith	26	British	16. 9. 20	~~Rotterdam~~

[CONTINUED OVER]

18	Evans						
19	Jones						
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25	O						nil
26	7						
27							
28							
29							
30							

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000 1-22

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON [illegible]

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress

SEAMEN SIGNED ON.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]	28	Swedish	Rotterdam.
[illegible]	27	Dutch	" " 16 · 9 · 20
[illegible]	26	"	" " 15 · 9 · 20
[illegible]	24	British	" " 15 · 9 · 20
E. Rath	20	Finnish	" " 15 · 9 · 20
O. Brita X	23	Finnish	" " 10 · 9 · 20.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
P. Beecher	28	American	[illegible] 14 · 9 · 20
A. Sullivan	19	"	" " " "
[illegible]	24	"	" " " "
[illegible]	35	"	" " " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age	Nationality.
Ed Kelly	46	Belfast			
Joseph Bennett	42	"			
E. Pascoe	32	"			
[illegible]					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible]
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

19	Jones	[illegible]	"	"	"	44	"	Welsh	British	5 · 4	160 Yokomark on
20	[illegible]										
21	[illegible]										
22	[illegible]										
23	[illegible]										
24											
25	O										nil
26											
27											
28											
29	[illegible]										
30											

[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000 347

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Eriksen. ✓	38	Swedish	Rotterdam
G. Papadakis ✓	27	Greek.	" " 16. 4. 20.
D. Mavris.	20	"	" " 15. 4. 20
Mb. Abdulla X	24	British	" " 13. 4. 20
G. Roth.	20	Finnish	" " 13. 4. 20
O. Brito.	23	Italian	" " 10. 4. 20.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
P. Beecher	28	American	Rotterdam 14. 9. 20
A. Sullivan	29	"	" " " "
F. Rowe.	24	"	" " " "
J. Wilson	35	"	" " " "

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Ed Kelly ✓	46	British			
Joseph Burnett	42	"			
R. Pascoe	32	"			
W. Neal. ✓		"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Hansblom					38	Scandinavian	Swedish	5	3	150	Tattoo mark on right hand
18	Eriksen				"	"	"	"				
19	Jones											
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25	O											
26												nil
27												
28												
29												
30												

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

3000. 347

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

241

Vessel [illegible], **arriving at** New York, Oct 7, **192**0, **from the port of** Rotterdam via Newcastle on Tyne

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	[illegible]								English British				
2	[illegible]												
3	Maclucan						31						
4	[illegible]												Deformed hand
5	[illegible]						56		Roumanian				
6	[illegible]												
7	[illegible]								Scandinavian				
8	[illegible]										5 0	160	
9	[illegible]								Holland				
10	[illegible]												
11	[illegible]												
12	[illegible]												
13	[illegible]								Holland				
14	[illegible]								British				
15	[illegible]												
16											5 3	150	
17	[illegible]						18		English British				
18	[illegible]								Holland				
19	[illegible]								[illegible]				
20	[illegible]												
21	[illegible]												
22	[illegible]												
23	[illegible]												
24	[illegible]												
25	0						22						nil
26	[illegible]												
27	[illegible]												
28	[illegible]						24						
29	[illegible]												
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000 3478

ANGLO-AM

ESSEL AS MEM

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR F[illegible] OFFICER.

[illegible]tion officer by [illegible]
[illegible] State

I, [illegible] *of the* [illegible] *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] 1924

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

212

Vessel [illegible] **, arriving at** New York **,** Oct 7 **, 192**0**, from the port of** Rotterdam via New Castle on Tyne

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	[illegible]		[illegible]							Holland	6 0	140	Yakomaukeen
32	Hansen		1										
33	Bomgaar		1										
34	~~Iversen~~		1	"643/15 14"	"	"		"			5		Lidauer [illegible]
35	Hansen		1	118661	"	"					5		
36	Isaac		1							" Scandinavian	6 0	145	Yakomaukeen
37	[illegible]		1	1334 V						" Swede			
38	[illegible]		1								5	160	
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1113									
40	[illegible]		1							Holland	5		
41	[illegible]		1	1-3436						"	5	160	
42	[illegible]		1										
43	[illegible]		1								5		
44	[illegible]		1							Holland	5	160	Yakomaukeen
45	[illegible]	Edward	1	140147						" Swede			
46	[illegible]	H [illegible]	1	1167	"	"				" Dutch	Holland		
47	[illegible]		1	15									
48	[illegible]		1										
49	G [illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	"	"	"	20		Indian	Indian		Nil
50	[illegible]	Harold	1	3 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	33			Swede			
51	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	Rotterdam	"	10			"	"	5 9	140 Nil
52	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	"							Damaged left
53	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	No	38					
54	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	"				"		5	
55	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]								
56	[illegible]	[illegible]	1							American	55		
57	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]			10		Swede			
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000 3478

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William F Splatt Master, of the S.S. Anglo Egyptian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W F Splatt
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct. 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the . . . . . , (State whether Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly . . . that I have had . . . years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . . . . . , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, . . . in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this . . day of . . . , 19

at . . . . .

NOTE.—If a Surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit to each list shall be executed by him before the clearance of the vessel, and at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition, duty, or the aliens must be noted. On the line opposite to be affidavit executed.

If a Surgeon is not sailing with the vessel, the affidavit to each list shall be executed at the port of departure before the Consular officer of the United States, and at the port of arrival before the Immigrant Inspector in charge.

Second Cabin

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien comes and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only as a guide in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

. . . . . of . . . . . th . . . . . the alien, herein, if . . . . . .

. . . . . A . . . . . exemption of aliens primarily, in the Government of the United States or of any

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ . *Passengers sailing from* _____, *19*

16—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officers only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

71

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the [illegible] year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[illegible]gamy, or is a member
[illegible]ty, or who advocates or teaches
of the United States or of any

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

241

Arriving at Port of , *19*

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—The question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make entries in this column. The words "Government" or "Government officials only."

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years for persons of one year of age or over, and in months for children under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each person aged fourteen years or over at the time of his last birthday, whether he is joining relatives or friends or is going to join them, or whether he is going in search of employment, and whether he has been engaged in any of the occupations enumerated on the list, or in any other occupation. The entry should not be general or indefinite, such as "laborer," "clerk," "manufacturer," or "dealer," but should state the particular kind of labor performed, or the special line of goods manufactured or dealt in, as the case may be. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money the former may own. Where no occupation exists, the word "none" should be used.

A person should not be returned as a farmer unless he owns or cultivates a farm either for himself or for others.

A laborer is a person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Seamen, as a class, should make the distinction between the deck and engine departments, and the words "sailor" and "fireman" should be used to designate the particular kind of labor they intend to pursue in this country.

Column 8. *Nearest relative or friend.* — This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

Question 1. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.* — If exemption is claimed upon this ground, the answer must be carefully scrutinized, and if exemption is allowed, should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write, and is exempted on the ground mentioned, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Question 2. *Whether having a ticket directly through to final destination.* — Question 2 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Question 3. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.* — See instructions printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the exact amount of money in each case.

Money brought by the head of a family should be credited to him, and the several members of the family should be credited with the amounts severally in their possession.

Column 9. *Final destination (State).* — The answer should be the State of the United States in which the alien intends to reside permanently. Temporary residence, and country of birth and nativity should be carefully distinguished. Immigration officers and clerks in this record. For instance, "France" appearing under the column headed "Nationality" may mean French by race or people, and nationality, "French" appearing under the column headed "Race or people" may mean France by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew may be a citizen of the United States, and consequently should not be returned under the headings of England, Switzerland, Germany or other country. Under no circumstances should the following designations be employed or accepted:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

An Indian native of the possessions in the West Indies, other than a native of Cuba or not a Negro.

SOUTH AMERICAN

South American refers to the people of Central and South America, and not to persons born in the United States.

AMERICAN INDIAN

"American Indian" refers to the American Negro, who therefore must not be returned as a native of the West Indies, Central America, European America, Asia, or Africa, or with a nativity given as "United States of the American Negro," "American Indian," or "United States Indian."

ITALIAN—NORTH

The people who are north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a French dialect rather than Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH

The people who are north of that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more, is the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in this column should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence or country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address (post office) of relative or friend in country whence alien came.* — The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Ultimate destination.* — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city, town or village) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or state the United States.

Column 14. *Whether ticket is sold to such final destination.* — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *If not, by whom passage paid.* — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.* — The answer should give in each case individual amount and the several amounts so shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be credited to the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The entries should show whether previously (Yes or No) in the United States, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1901, 1905, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend.* — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Reyrac, Surgeon of the S.S. Asia, employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon is employed by the owners thereof or employed by the Government, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly déclare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montpellier
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Note. If any of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing lists are citizens of the United States, or have resided therein, the fact should be stated opposite their names, together with the date and place of their last arrival in the United States, and their last place of residence therein. Passengers and members of crew who have been naturalized should be reported as aliens.

	Deck	Head Tax	Head Tax	Passengers
1st CABIN				
2nd CABIN				
STEERAGE				
TOTAL				

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock race which aliens belong and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish and Swedish.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

28 ~~yes no~~

29 ~~no~~ ~~myself~~ —

30 no myself yes no

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ASIA 2 - 5. Passengers sailing from MARSEILLES 2 - 6, September, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]		23			[illegible]				[illegible]		FRX		[illegible]		
2		[illegible]		[illegible]									FRX		[illegible]		
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
4		SALMAN	Sophie	54	1	f m	housekeeper	no	no	s with husband	syrian	syrian	Syria	DAMAS	Sophie SALMAN Quartier chretien DAMAS	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
5		SALMAN	Joseph	62		m m	bookkeeper	yes	arabe	yes	syrian	syrian	Syria	DAMAS	SALMAN Quartier chretien DAMAS	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
6		SALMAN	Clement	35	2	m	priest	no		yes	syrian	syrian	Syria	DAMAS	SALMAN Quartier chretien DAMAS	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
7		SALMAN	Nour	18	4	f s	dressmaker	yes	arabe	yes	syrian	syrian	Syria	DAMAS	SALMAN Quartier chretien DAMAS	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
8		SALMAN	Meimune	20	3	f s	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]		syrian	syrian	Syria	DAMAS	SALMAN Quartier chretien DAMAS	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
9	UNDER 16	ACHCAR	Joseph			m s		yes	arabe	no	syrian	syrian	Syria	DAMAS	Joseph ACHCAR Quartier chrétier DAMAS	Mich. WWW	DETROIT
10	UNDER 16	ACHCAR	Willi			m s		yes	arabe	no	syrian	syrian	Syria	DAMAS	ACHCAR Quartier chretien DAMAS	Mich.	DETROIT
11		ACHCAR	Marie	25		f m	housekeeper	yes	arabe	yes	syrian	syrian	syrian	DAMAS	ACHCAR Quartier chretien DAMAS	Mich.	DETROIT
12		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
13		[illegible]	Temroud	17		f s	housekeeper	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	[illegible]	ALEP	Pasteur Aharon CHIRIDJIAN ALEP	Mich.	DETROIT
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		f	dressmaker	to join	brother		syrian	syrian	Syria	[illegible]	Home Rue Sersoh BEYROUTH	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
15		[illegible]	Sarah			f	none	to join	son		syrian	syrian	Syria	[illegible]	Home Rue Sersoh BEYROUTH	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
16		SCHIAMEN	Max	38		m	undertaker	yes	english hebrew	yes	ottoman	hebrew	Palestine	JAFFA	[illegible] Tel. Aviv JAFFA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
17		[illegible]	Rosa	27		f	dressmaker	yes	hebrew russian	yes	ottoman	hebrew	Palestine	JAFFA	Albert [illegible] Tel Aviv JAFFA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
19		[illegible]	Marcha	38		f m	housekeeper	no	to join	husband	syrian	syrian	Egypt	ALEXANDRIE	Rachid Soliman Habib Joharé ALEXANDRIE	Mich.	FLINT
20	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Antoine	12		m s	none	yes	arabe		yes	syrian	syrian	Egypt	ALEXANDRIE	ditto	Mich.	FLINT
21		PELLEGRINI	Pietro	19		m s	workman	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	PESCIA	Mr PELLEGRINI Armo PESCIA	Mich.	DETROIT
22		[illegible]	Eugène	22		m s	merchant	yes	french english	yes	swiss	french	France	MARSEILLE	Father WEPTER 14 Rue Croix de Regnier MARSEILLE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
23		ADIS	Joseph	20		m s	electrician	yes	arabe	yes	syrian	syrian	Syria	DAMAS	Joseph ADIS Rue Bab el Moussala DAMAS	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
24		PREM CHAND [illegible]	Prem Chand	29		m s	student	yes	english	yes	british indian	indian	England	LONDON	Mr Mc COWAN 13 Russell Square LONDRES	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
25		[illegible]	Anne	26		f m	dressmaker	no	to join	husband	syrian	syrian	Syria	BATROUN	Noel DEEP BATROUM	Go.	ATHENS
26		[illegible]	Joseph	7		m s	none	no			syrian	syrian	Syria	BATROUM	Noel DEEP BATROUM	Go.	ATHENS
27		MALAKE	Youssef	28		f w	dressmaker	yes	syrian	yes	syrian	syrian	Syria	BATROUM	Mother J. MALAKE BATROUM	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
28		MALAKE	Jeannette	5		f s	none				syrian	syrian	Syria	BATROUM	Grand Mother J. MALAKE BATROUM	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
29		HATZEANIAN	Anna	18		f s	student	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	France	MARSEILLE	Oncle Garabet DER BOGHOSIAN 34 Hotel du Levant 76 I. Fauchier	Mass.	CHELSEA
30		KOUYOUMDJIAN	Piros	48	1	f w	none	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Syria	ALEP	Con Vartan KOUYOUMDJIAN Habil Marash ALEP	N.Y.	BINGHAMTON ANTIOCHE

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

246

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK , *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily or laboring persons on the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever an inmate of almshouse or similar institution or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (Constitutional test of this question.)	Whether any physical defect, disease, or infirmity exists, and if so, what.	Whether ever before deported or has come under	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1																								
2																								
3							Toufic SALMAN 34 Livingston St. NEW-YORK	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark bl.	brown	none	Syria	DAMAS
4	yes	myself	yes	no			Toufic SALMAN 71 West 23rd St. NEW-YORK	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark grey	brown	none	Syria	DAMAS
5	yes	myself	yes	no			Toufic SALMAN 71 West 23rd St. NEW-YORK	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair blo.	black	none	Syria	DAMAS
6	yes	myself	yes	no			Toufic SALMAN 71 West 23rd St. NEW-YORK	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark bl.	blue	none	Syria	DAMAS
7	yes	father	yes	no			Toufic SALMAN 34 Livingston St. NEW-YORK	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	dark bl.	brown	none	Syria	DAMAS
8	yes	father	yes	no			Toufic SALMAN 34 Livingston St. NEW-YORK	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		dark bl.	brown	none	Syria	DAMAS
9	no	father	yes	no			George ACHCAR 939 Mack Ave. DETROIT	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		dark br.	black	none	Syria	DAMAS
10	no	father	yes	no			Georges ACHCAR 939 Mack Ave. DETROIT	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	dark bro.	brown	none	Syria	DAMAS
11	no	husband	yes	no			George ACHCAR 939 Mack Ave. DETROI	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	dark bro.	brown	none	Syria	DAMAS
12																								
13	no	brother	yes	no			Hagop BEDROSSIAN 245 Hendolph St. DETROIT	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair bro.	brown	scar on fore-head & toe on lip	Syria	ALEP
14	yes	brother	yes	no			Brother Sam MAKDESSA St. NEW-YORK	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark bl.	blue	none	Syria	BEYROUTH
15	yes	son	yes	no			Son Sam MAKDESSA St. NEWeYORK	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark bl.	brown	none	Syria	BEYROUTH
16	yes	myself	yes	yes	4y.	ALLAN	Cousin Henri [illegible] St. NEW-YORK	yes	2 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark br.	brown	none	Poland	ANDJERPEPA
17	yes	myself	yes	no			Brother Ch. HOLLAND 401 Howard Ave. NEW-YORK	yes	1 y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark br.	grey	non	Russia	SLUTSK
18																								
19	yes	husband	yes	no			Husband 2917 Industrial Ave. FLINT	yes	4 y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair bro.	brown	none	Syria	SAIDA
20	yes	father	yes	no			Father 2917 Industrial Ave. FLINT	yes	4 y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark bro.	brown	none	Egypt	ALEXANDRIE
21	no	myself	yes	no			Brother S. PAUL 874 Aubin Ave. DETROIT	yes	4 y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair bro.	brown	near glas-ses	Italy	PESCIA
22	yes	myself	yes	no			O'LEARY & SO Woodward Ave. DETROIT	yes	12 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	none	switzer land	WETTLINGEN near ZURICH
23	yes	brothers	yes	no			Elias & Georges BADIS CALDWELL Ohio	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	black	mole on left cheek	Syria	DAMAS
24	yes	Y.M.C.A.	yes	no			Mr Wilbert Smith 747 Madison Ave. NEW-YORK	yes	2 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark bro.	brown	none	India	BROLI
25	no	myself	yes	no			Joseph DEHR 150 Wore St. AUBURN	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark bro.	brown	none	Syria	BATROUN
26	no	mother		no			Joseph DEHR 150 Wore St. AUBURN	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark bro.	brown	none	Syria	BATROUN
27	yes	myself	yes	no			George STEPHENS 204 First National Bank Bldg. TULSA	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark bro.	brown	scar under eye.	Syria	BATROUN
28	yes	mother	yes	no			C. STEPHENS 204 First National Bank Bldg. TULSA	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	none	Armenia	HARPOUTH
29	no	myself	yes	no			Uncle Peter KEHOSHIAN 10 St. 5th St. CHELSEA	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark bro.	brown	none	Syria	ANTIOCHE
30	no	myself	yes	no			Son A. [illegible] 101 Conez St. BINGHAMTON	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Canal Emmanuel, Master, of the S. S. Asia, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

. . . . . Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . day of . . . . ., 19

at . . .

6

. . . . . Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN—NORTH

ITALIAN—SOUTH

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Meyrac, Surgeon of the S. S. Asia employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheet 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

217

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be understood by the immigrant according to his own understanding of the language used. If a general lack of knowledge of the English system of classification, the inspector is to be guided only by answers to questions calculated to elicit information as to the immigrant's own classification of himself as a member of a people.

African (black).
American.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hebrew (race).
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Swedish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ASIA . Passengers sailing from MARSEILLES , 1940

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FAYAN	Victoria	8	f	m	house keeper	no	to join brother	no	syrian	syrian	Syria	ALEP	Georges JANNOCHE rue Sousse ALEP	R.I.	CENTRAL FALLS
2		FAYAN	Boiz	11	f	s	none	no			syrian	syrian	Syria	ALEP	ditto	R.I.	CENTRAL FALLS
3		PAKMAN	Sara	23	f	s	none	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	JANOW PADLOSKI	Mr PAKMAN JANOW PADLOSKI	Ohio	CLEVELAND
4		PAKMAN	Ida	24	f	s	none	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	JANOW PADLOSKI	ditto	XXX	XXXXXXXX
5		LIBMAN	Linka	18	f	s	none	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	JANOW PADLOSKI	ditto	Ohio	CLEVELAND
6		LIBMAN	Moako	11	m	s	none	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	JANOW PADLOSKI	ditto	XXX	XXXXXXXX
7		LIBMAN	Maron	9	m	s	none	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	JANOW PADLOSKI	ditto	Ohio	CLEVELAND
8		LIBMAN	Tochia	11	f	s					polish	polish	Poland	JANOW PADLOSKI	ditto	XXX	XXXXXXXX
9		[illegible]	Antoun	19	m	s	student	yes	arabe	yes	syrian	syrian	Syria	DAMAS	Brother RAD Toume DAMAS	R.I.	CENTRAL FALLS
10		MADJIVIA	Maria	57	f	w	none	yes	afmenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Cilicia	TARSOUS	Rev. WILSON Director of St Paul College TARSOUS	N.Y.	SYRACUSE
11		MICHAILOS	Michalis	21	m	m	none	yes	greek english	yes	greek	greek	N.Y.	NEW-YORK	Stavos MICHAILOS LE PIREE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
12		SARKIS BON HUSSEIN	Sarkis	15	m	s	none	yes	syrian	yes	syrian	syrian	Syria	EHDEN	Aunt ALINE GEORGE EHDEN	Pa.	PITTSBURG
13		SCAMPAVIA	Efstrabia	39	f	w	dress maker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	France	MARSEILLE	Constantinos KLAPAFTE METELINE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14	UNDER 16	SCAMPAVIA	Stefania	9	f		none		french	yes	greek	greek	France	MARSEILLE	ditto	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15	UNDER 16	SCAMPAVIA	Neke	5	f		none		ditto	yes	greek	greek	France	MARSEILLE	ditto	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16	UNDER 16	SCAMPAVIA	Athena	7	f		none		ditto	yes	greek	greek	France	MARSEILLE	ditto	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		KLAPAFTE	Andromate	29	f	s	dress maker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	France	MARSEILLE	ditto	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		FINE	Jules	34	m	s	buttler	yes	french	yes	french	french	France	PARIS	86 Rue Chaptal PARIS	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		IBRAHIMOSEPHIAN	Ibrahimx Latife	29	f	m	house keeper	yes	syrian french	yes	syrian	syrian	Syria	BATROUN	Georges Joseph STEPHAN BATROUN	XXXXXX	XXXXXXXX
20		IBRAHIM STEPHAN	Marie	2	f			no		no	syrian	syrian	Syria	BATROUN	dito	XXXXXX	XXXXXXXX
21		EINISMAN	Vite	52	f	w	none	yes	roumain	yes	roumain	roumanian	Roumania	JASSY	EINISMAN 7 Panteleman St. JASSY	Ill	CHICAGO
22		EINISMAN	Liba	26	6	f	s employe	yes	rouamin	yes	roumain	roumanian	Roumania	JASSY	ditto	Ill	CHICAGO
23		EINISMAN	Hara	29		f	s ditto	yes	ditto	yes	roumain	roumanian	Roumania	JASSY	ditto	Ill	CHICAGO
24		EINISMAN	Lupu	17	8	m	s ditto	yes	ditto	yes	roumain	roumanian	Roumania	JASSY	ditto	Ill	CHICAGO
25		HESCHERES	Louise	51		f	w none	yes	roumain frenoh	yes	roumain	roumanian	Roumania	JASSY	HESCHERES A SCAENI (PLOESTI) ROUMANIE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		HESCHERES	Carol	17		m	s student	yes	roumain frenoh	yes	roumain	roumanian	Roumania	JASSY	HESCHERES A SCAENI (PLOESTI) ROUMANIE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27	UNDER 16	ROSENBAUM	Emmanuel	5	6	m					ottoman	hebrew	Palestine	JERUSALEM	Mr. J. ROSENBAUM JERUSALEM	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		ROSENBAUM	Anna	28		f	m artist	yes	frenoh hebrew	yes	ottoman	hebrew	Palestine	JERUSALEM	Mr. J. ROSENBAUM JERUSALEM	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		ROSENBAUM	Jo	30		m	m profes sor	yes	frenoh hebrew	yes	ottoman	hebrew	Palestine	JERUSALEM	Mr. J. ROSENBAUM JERUSALEM	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		[illegible]															

73

List .....2.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK , *191*

218

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	~~no~~	~~brother~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	Georges TAYYAR 835 Washing-t n St. CENTRAL FALLS	no	always	yes	no	no	~~no~~	no	no	no	good	no	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~dark br.~~	~~brown~~		~~none~~	~~Syria~~	~~ALEP~~
2	~~no~~	~~Uncle~~	yes	no	ditto	no	always	yes	no	no	~~no~~	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	br. brown		none	Syria	ALEP
3	yes	brother in law		no	brother-in-law Mr D. LIBMAN 2572 E. 46 St CLEVELAND	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bro.brown		none	Poland	JANOW PADLASKI
4	yes	ditto		no	Parents Mr D. LIBMAN 2572 E 46 St CLEVELAND	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	br. blond		none	Poland	JANOW PADLASKI
5	yes	father		no	Father Mr D. LIBMAN 2572 E 46 St CLEVELAND	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl. blond		none	Poland	JANOW PADLASKI
6	yes	father		no	Father ditto	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl. blond		none	Poland	JANOW PADLASKI
7	yes	father		no	Father ditto	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	bl. blond		none	Poland	JANOW PADLASKI
8	yes	father		no	Father ditto	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	n o	good	no	4	7	fair	bl. blond		none	Poland	JANOW PADLASKI
9	~~yes~~	~~brother~~	yes	no	~~Father Saleem ZAHRALBAN 234~~ Washington St.CENTRAL FALLS	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~6~~	~~dark br.~~	~~brown~~		~~none~~	~~Syria~~	~~DAMAS~~
10	no	myself	yes	no	Son K.A. AIGOUNI Violin Studio 409 Jefferso Bldg SYRACUSE	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	bro.brown		none	Cilicie	TARSOUS
11	yes	myself	yes	yes	By NEWYORK Angelos ZAKOS 392 Pearl St. NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	br.brown		none	Greece	PIRAEUS
12	yes	mother	yes	no	Mother 44 Washington Place PITTSBURG	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	br.brown		none	Syria	LEBANON
13	yes	brother in law	yes	no	Sister T. CASTRINOS 268 W. 41 St NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	br.brown		none	Greece	METELINE
14	yes	onole		no	Onole T. CASTRINOS 268 W. 41 St NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 2		dark	br.brown		none	Greece	METELINE
15	yes	onole		no	ditto	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		dark	bro.brown		none	Greece	METELINE
16	yes	onole		no	ditto	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	dark	bro.brown		none	Greece	METELINE
17	yes	brother	yes	no	Brother Th. CASTRINOS 268 W. 41 St. NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	bro.brown		none	Greece	METELINE
18	yes	myself	yes	no	Friend 189 East 71 St. NEWYORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10 ~~12~~	fair	bro.brown		none	France	ARMENTIERES
19	~~no~~	myself	yes	~~no~~	husband ~~George STEPHAN 204 First~~ National Bank TULSA	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~dark br.~~	~~brown~~	~~cut right cheek~~		~~Syria~~	~~BATROUM~~
20	~~no~~	~~mother~~			~~Father G. STEPHAN 204 First~~ National Bank TULSA	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~			~~dark br.~~	~~brown~~		~~none~~	~~Syria~~	~~BATROUM~~
21	~~no~~	myself	yes	no	H. KINISMAN 3434 W 15th St. CHICAGO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	bro.brown		none	Roumanie	JASSY
22	no	myself	yes	no	H. KINISMAN 3434 W 15 th St. chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bro,brown		none	Roumanie	JASSY
23	no	myself	yes	no	H. KINISMAN 3434 W 15th St CHICAGO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bro.brown		none	Roumanie	JASSY
24	no	myself	yes	no	H. KINISMAN 3434 W 15th St. CHICAGO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bro.brown		none	Roumanie	JASSY
25	yes	myself	yes	no	MARCUS ROSENBLUM 83 MERCER St NEW-YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	bro.brown		none	Roumanie	PLOESTI
26	yes	myself	yes	no	MARCUS ROSENBLUM 83 MERCER St NEW-YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	bro,brown		none	Roumanie	PROESTI
27	yes	myself	yes	no	Mr. MARROW 63 W 38 St NEWYORK	yes	indefi nite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 ~~5~~	8	dark	bro.brown		none	Palestine	JERUSALEM
28	yes	myself	yes	no	Mr MARROW 63 w 38 St NEWYORK	yes	indefi nite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	bro.brown		none	Lithuania	WILNA
29	yes	myself	yes	no	Mr MARROW 63 W 38 St NEWYORK	yes	indefi nite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	bro.brown		none	Poland	CHOLEM
30	~~[illegible]~~																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR ~~FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER~~

I, Canal Emmanuel, Master, of the S. S. Asia, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Meyrac, Surgeon of the S. S. Asia employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Note—If any of the aliens named herein are reported by the surgeon as suffering from any mental or physical defect, or as being afflicted with any contagious disease, the certificate must show to which of the aliens the surgeon's remarks refer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by each alien according to the language he may speak. The word "Hebrew" is not to be regarded as indicating race or country. One another language to be specified.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (German).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... 3 .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ASIA . Passengers sailing from MARSEILLE , 18th September , 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to – Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BANK	Hanna	26	f s		none	yes	roumanian german	yes roumain	Roumanian	Roumania	JASSY	Famille BANK 11 Speduc St JASSY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		BAUMANN	Emile	22	8 m s		drawer	yes	frenoh german	yes swiss	german	France	BOURGOIN	Hotel CESAR rue Nationale BOURGOIN	Mich.	DETROIT
3		FARHAT	Asaad	21	f m		none	yes	arabe	yes syrian	syrian	Syrie France	MARSEILLE	30 Boulevard de la Liberte MARSEILLE	Ohio	AKRON
4		SUNI	Vahan	16	m s		student	yes	armenian frenoh	yes armenian	armenian	Turkey	SCUTARI	Aunt Mrs SEROUQUIAN Rue Saraf 10 SCUTARI	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		[redacted]														
6		[redacted]														
7		KASSUBLASTIAN	Haig	21	m s		student	yes	english	yes turkish	armenian	Turquey	CONSTANTINOPLE	Cousin TCHANDERIAN rue Seldiz 44 CONSTANTINOPLE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		ALTOUNIAN	Maksouchi	55	f w		house keeper	yes	armenian	yes armenian	armenian	Turquey	SAMSOUN	Son Assadour ALTOUNIAN SAMSOUN	N.Y.	NEWARK
9		[redacted]														
10		[redacted]														
11		SUNI	Aznif	50	f w		ditto	yes	armenian	yes armenian	armenian	Turkey	SCUTARI	Sister Mrs SEROQUIAN 10 Rue Saraf SCUTARI	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		SURK SUNI	Alice	17	f s		ditto	yes	armenian	yes armenian	armenian	Turkey	SCUTARI	Aunt Mrs SEROQUIAN 10 Rue Saraf SCUTARI	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		EINISMAN	Taube	21	f s		employe	yes	roumain german	yes roumanian	roumanian	Roumania	JASSY	Famille EINISMAN 7 Panteleman St. JASSY	ILL	CHICAGO
14		LUDWIG	Ernest	23	2 m s		engeener	yes	german	yes swiss	german	swiss	BOTTINGHOFEN	Father Mr E. LUDWIG BOTTINGHOFEN	N.Dak	DODGE
15		EGLOFF	William	23	6 m s		ditto	yes	german	yes swiss	german	swiss	GOTTLIEBEN	Father Mr EGLOFF GOTTLIEBEN	N.Dak	DODGE
16		TADEMIAN	Vesgha	40	f w		house keeper	yes	armenian	yes armenian	armenian	Syria	ALEP	Niece Serpuh TYUCIAN ALEP	N.J.	KINGSTON
17		[redacted]														
18		LOSHUERTO	Federico	35	m s		tailor	yes	spanish	yes	spanish	spanish	France	Marseilles	Home 26 ALEP rue Ferrari Marseilles France	Cali fornia	San Francisco
19		MANEZ	Maria	26	f s		Dress/ maker	yes	spanish	yes	spanish	spanish	France	Marseilles	Home 26 rue Ferrari Marseilles France	Cali fornia	San Francisco
20		PIZZUTI	ANGELO	25	m s		Engine driver	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Lucifo	Mother CAROLINA EMMANUELE Lucifo Italy	N.Y	NEW-YORK
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

74

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this section shall be acquired by residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ..... 3 .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

250

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor pursuit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or unpaid, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	myself	yes	no			Ch.LEHRMAN 56 St. C. NEWYORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark bro.	brown	none	Roumania	JASSY
2	no	myself	yes	no			Mr John MERTENS 525 Mo Kinstry St. DETROIT	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair bro,	brown	none	Swiss	ZURICH
3	no	husband	yes	no			Husband 552 Carroll St. AKRON	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair bro,	blue	n one	Syria	ZAHLA RHODES
4	yes	mother	yes	no			Oncle L. MOROUKIAN 450 Audubon Ave. NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark bla.	brown	none	R.I.	[redacted]
5	[redacted]																							Turkey	[redacted]
6	[redacted]																								
7	yes	myself	yes	no			Cousin KARAMANDU 22 Murray St NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark bl.	black	none	Turkey	SIVAS
8	no	mimself	yes	no			Brother in law 22 Murray St NEWARK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark white	brown	none	Turkey	AMASSIA
9	[redacted]																							Turkey	[redacted]
10	[redacted]																								
11	yes	myself	yes	no			Brother in law MOROUKIAN 450 Audubon Ave. NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark bro.	brown	none	Turkey	YOUSGAT
12	yes	mother	yes	no			Oncle MOROUKIAN 450 Audubon Ave. NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark bro.	brown	none	R.I.	RHODES
13	no	myself	yes	no			H. EINISMAN 3434 W 15 Ah St. CHICAGO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair bro,	brown	none	Roumania	JASSY
14	no	myself	yes	no			Friend Mr A. FLAMMER P.O,B. 52 DODGE	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	fair bl.	blue	scars on cheen	Swiss	OFFERSHAUSEN
15	no	myself	yes	no			ditto	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair bl.	blue	missing first part of right hands finger	Swiss	GOTTLIKBEN
16	no	myself	yes	no			Brother P. [illegible] [illegible] St. NEWYORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark bro.	brown	none	Turkey	MAMOURET EL AZIZ
17	[redacted]						Portland St. WORCESTER																		[redacted]
18	no	himself	yes	no			Brother Manuel LOSHUERTO 915 Guerrero St San Francisco	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		white	chesnut tnuttnut	none	Spain	Saragosse
19	no	himself	yes	no			Brother Manuel LOSHUERTO 915 Guerrero St San Francisco	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		white	blackchesnut tnut	none	Spain	Calentaiou
20	yes	himself		no			Father Pizzuto Rocco Wehehes	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	brown	blackchesnut tnut	none	Italy	lucito
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who wilfully writes or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Canal Emmanuel, Maste, of the S. S. Asia, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First or 2d Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Meyrac, Surgeon of the S. S. Asia, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly déclare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Note.—If a surgeon selected [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

List 106 A

Form 500 A
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ASIA . Passengers sailing from LISBON , September 22nd. , 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This space for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Duarte	Diolinda Pereira	23	- F	M	Domestic	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Her mother Maria R.Perira Becco dos Cypreste 14 Lisbon	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Miranda	Raphael	45	M	M	Pharmat.	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	His wife Josephina Miranda L.20 de Abril 19 Lisbon	N.Y.	New York
3		Maria	Ratildia	55	F	W	Domestic	going to her son		Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Her friend Maria da Graca Calcada Pampulha 59 Lisbon	N.Y.	New York
4		Marinho	Americo Rodrigues	28	M	M	Farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Valenca	His wife Rosa Lima Pereira Valenca	N.Y.	Newark
5		Perer	Pastora Quesada	38	F	M	Domestic	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Vigo	Her sister Mercedes Quesada Belasques Moreno 28 Vigo	Call	S.Francisco
6		[redacted]															
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

75

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . ---
Aliens . . . . . ----

* Permanent residence unless otherwise specified. Write out full name of country; do not abbreviate. If traveled only in transit, so state.

List 106 A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

252

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 191 6

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to be one of a class of skilled laborers.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	25 Whether coming for an immoral purpose.	26 Whether ever had prison or other institution.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
					Her husband Casimiro Duarte																		
1	yes	herself	25	no	no	no	20 Union Street Brooklyn	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Lisbon
					His friend Charles Creange																				
2	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	311 E 156th.Street New York	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	grey	green	none	Portugal	Serpa Villa Real
					Her son Ventura Guerreire																				
3	yes	son	yes	no	no	no	429 West 3rd.St. New York	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Sto.Antonio
					His cousin Manoel Rodrigues																				
4	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	353 Market Street Newark	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Valenca
					Her sister Felicidad Quesada																				
5	yes	sister	25	no	no	no	2111 Scot Str.S.Francisco	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black	brown	none	Spain	Orence
					1909 New		[redacted]																		
6	[redacted]																								
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Classes mentioned in 24 are as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or opposition to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes any book, paper, document, or written or printed matter containing such teachings or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or the killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Canal Emmanuel, Master, of the S. S. Asia, from Marseilles, do
[State whether Master, 1st or 2nd Officer]
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 108 A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. A S I A sailing from L I S B O N, 22nd. September, 1920, Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, 19 253

No on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Years	Months	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Hale	John Wesley	42	-	M W Kellerton, Iowa 28th.November 1878	-----	21 Thirtythird St.Sacramento Call
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	43	-	M W Randolph Vermont February 25th. 1878	[illegible]	30 Broadway New York City
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. **Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
2. **Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
3. **Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
4. **List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

Form 630 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 77 77/ 254

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. A S I A sailing from MARSEILLE 18th September, 19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WARFIELD	Vincent	45		m		NEWARK 1875		Brother W. WARFIELD 52 Cypress St. NEWARK
2	[redacted]	Federico	35		m				
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

77

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Roma, employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailed with the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montpelier
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Signature and title of officer administering oath (Not Surgeon)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths

1st CABIN	
2nd CABIN	
STEERAGE	20
TOTAL	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ASIA" 2-2 ..... Passengers sailing from MARSEILLES TO NEW YORK 3-6, SEPTEMBER 18TH, 1910

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
				V HOSPITAL			DISCHARGED BLACK	25-1951-5/20/37								
1		HADDAD	FAYES	21	M	S	SMITH	YES	ARABIAN	YES FRENCH	SYRIAN	SYRIA	KANA	FRIEND SALIM KOURY KANA SYRIA	GA.	ATLANTA
2		ZAIDAN	RACHID	29	M	M	HUSBAND MAN	YES	ARABIAN	YES FRENCH	SYRIAN	SYRIA	RACHAI	FATHERINLAW BADVOUE HOBAITER RACHAI SYRIA	PENN.	PITTSBURG
3	UNDER 16	ZAIDAN	ZAIDOUE	10	M	S	STUDENT	NO		FRENCH	SYRIAN	SYRIA	RACHAI	GRANDFATHER BADVOUE HOBAITER RACHAI SYRIA	PENN.	PITTSBURG
4	UNDER 16	ZAIDAN	MARIE	8	F	S	NONE	NO		FRENCH	SYRIAN	SYRIA	RACHAI	GRANDFATHER BADVOUE HOBAITER RACHAI SYRIA	PENN.	PITTSBURG
5		RAHAL	BICHARA	20	M	S	BLACK/ SMITH	YES	ARABIAN	YES FRENCH	SYRIAN	SYRIA	NABATIEH	MOTHER CHAMS RAHLA NABATIEH SYRIA	MICH.	DETROIT
6		RAHAL	MARTHA	14	F	S	HOUSE KEEPER	YES	ARABIAN	YES FRENCH	SYRIAN	SYRIA	NABATIEH	MOTHER CHAMS RAHAL NABATIEH SYRIA	MICH.	DETROIT
7		LINDER	SAMI	30	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES RCUMANIAN	HEBREW	[redacted] RCUMANIA	CZERNOWITZ	FATHER [redacted] CHAIM LINDER 7 STEFANO WOLFGASSE CZERNOWITZ	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		LINDER	HERMANN	21	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES ROUMANIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	CZERNOWITZ	FATHER CHAIM LINDER 7 STEFANO WOLFGASSE CZERNOWITZ	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		FERENCZY	ALEXANDER	28	M	M	EMPLOYED	YES	TCHECO SLOWAK	YES TCHECO SLOWAK	[redacted] SLOVAK	TCHECO SLOWAKIA	BRASISLAW	SISTER FRANKO' VIOLA SMOLENICE POSTBEAMTERM BRASIS LAW	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		FERENCZY	GIZELA SANDORNE	25	F	M	HOUSE KEEPER	YES	TCHECO SLOWAK	YES TCHECO SLOWAK	SLOWAK	TCHECO SLOWAKIA	BRASISLAW	SISTERINLAW FRANKO' VIOLA SMOLENICE POSTBEAMTERM BRASISLAW	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		MALEK	TAKLA	58	F	W	HOUSE KEEPER	NO	[redacted]	FRENCH	SYRIAN	SYRIA	TURBI	HOME TURBI SYRIA	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
12	UNDER 16	MALEK	JANILLEH	15	F	S	HOUSE KEEPER	NO		FRENCH	SYRIAN	SYRIA	TURBI	HOME TURBI SYRIA	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
13		SALEM	NEHMO	44	F	M	HOUSE KEEPER	YES	HEBREW	YES FRENCH	SYRIAN	SYRIA	ALEP	HOME SAAR ST. ALEP SYRIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		SALEM	RACHEL	20	F	S	HOUSE KEEPER	YES	ARABIAN & FRENCH	YES FRENCH	SYRIAN	SYRIA	ALEP	HOME SAAR ST. ALEP SYRIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		SALEM	ZAKIEH	16	F	S	HOUSE KEEPER	NO		FRENCH	SYRIAN	SYRIA	ALEP	HOME SAAR ST. ALEP SYRIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16	UNDER 16	SALEM	BAHIEH	11	F	S	STUDENT	NO		FRENCH	SYRIAN	SYRIA	ALEP	HOME SAAR ST. ALEP SYRIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		MARJARIAN	LUCIA	62	F	W	HOUSE KEEPER	YES	ARABIAN	YES ARMENIAN	ARMENIAN	ARMENIA	DIAR BEKIR	HOME SMEK MOSAK DIAR BEKIR ARMENIA	N.Y.	WEST HABOKEN
18		NAASANE	SAMNJEH	17	F	S	HOUSE KEEPER	YES	ARABIAN	YES FRENCH	SYRIAN	SYRIA	ALEP	COUSIN KALMOUNNY GIANNY DEGAOURY ST. ALEP SYRIA	R.I.	CENTTRAL FALLS
19		NAASANE	GOUFRINE	17	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ARABIAN	YES FRENCH	SYRIAN	SYRIA	ALEP	COUSIN KALMOUNNY GIANNY DEGAGURI ST. ALEP SYRIA	R.I.	CENTRAL FALLS
20		SAHAGUAN	KARNUK	9	M	S	NONE	NO		ARMENIAN	ARMENIAN	ARMENIA	DIAR BEKIR	HOME SMEK MOSAK DIAR BEKIR ARMENIA	N.Y.	WEST HABOKEN
21		TAMOUK	BOURGOS	50	F	S	HOUSE KEEPER	NO		FRENCH	SYRIAN	SYRIA	ALEP	HOME SELMANIA ALEP SYRIA	N.Y.	BROOKLYNN
22		TAMOUK	SAMMIE	14	F	S	HOUSE KEEPER	YES	ARABIAN	YES FRENCH	SYRIAN	SYRIA	ALEP	HOME SELMANIA ALEP SYRIA	N.Y.	BROOKLYNN
23	UNDER 16	TAMOUK	ADEL	9	F	S	NONE	YES	ARABIAN	YES FRENCH	SYRIAN	SYRIA	ALEP	HOME SELMANIA ALEP SYRIA	N.Y.	BROOKLYNN
24		LEOKARIS	THEODORAS	17	M	S	HUSBAND MAN	YES	GREEK	YES GREEK	GREEK	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE	BROTHER CONSTANTIN LEOKARI RUE STTHEODORE CONSTANTINOPLE	MASS.	WORCESTER
25		LEOKARIS	ZOI	25	F	S	HOUSE KEEPER	YES	GREEK	YES GREEK	GREEK	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE	BROTHER CONSTANTIN LECKARI RUE STTHEODORE CONSTANTINOPLE	MASS.	WORCESTER
26		LOGNERIO	FEDERICO	35	M	S	TAILOR	YES	SPANISH	YES SPANISH	SPANISH	FRANCE MARSEILLES		HOME 26 RUE FERRARI MARSEILLES FRANCE	CALIF.	SAN FRANCISCO
27		MANES	MARIA	26	F	S	DRESS MAKER	YES	SPANISH	YES SPANISH	SPANISH	FRANCE MARSEILLES		HOME 26 RUE FERRARI MARSEILLES FRANCE	CALIFOR	SAN FRANCISCO
28		MAGARIAN	THOMAS	8	M	S	NONE	NO		ARMENIAN	ARMENIAN	DIARBEKIR ARMENIA	DIARBEKIR	HOME SMEK MOSAK DIA R BEKIR ARMENIA	N.Y.	WEST HABAKEN
29		SAHAGUAN	HOUSEP	7	M	S	NONE	NO		ARMENIAN	ARMENIAN	ARMENIA	DIARBEKIR	HOME SMEK MOSAK DIAR BEKIR ARMENIA	N.Y.	WEST HABAKEN
30		CHRISTODOULIDES	GEORGE	28	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH GREEK & FRENCH	YES BRITISH	GREEK	CYPRUS	NICOSIA	CONSTANTINO CHR.LOIZO OF DEFTERA NICOSIA CYPRUS	ILL.	CHICAGO

78

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

256

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , 191

14—213

14	15	16	17	18	19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (answering periods in the United States)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (Answering "Yes" will not exclude the alien from the United States unless he is found to be within one of the classes excluded by law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with a view to return.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	HIMSELF	$ 100	NO	FATHER SOLOMON HADDAD 264 DECATUR ST. ATLANTA GA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BROWN	BROWN BLACK	NONE	SYRIA	DAMAS
2	NO	WIFE	$ 100	YES 1911 1914	PITTSBURG WIFE SAIDE ZAIDAN PENN. 21 BUTSTRICK WAY PITTSBURG	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	7	6	BROWN	CHES BLACK TNUT	NONE	SYRIA	RACHAI
3	NO	MOTHER	NO	YES 1910 1914	PITTSBURG MOTHER SAIDE ZAIDAN PENN. 21 BUSTRICK WAY PITTSBURG PEN.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	1	BROWN	CHES BROWN TNUT	NONE	SYRIA	RACHAI
4	NO	MOTHER	NO	YES 1912 1914	PITTSBURG MOTHER SAIDE ZAIDAN PENN. 21 BUSTRICK WAY PITTSBURG PEN.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4		BROWN	CHES TNUT	NONE	U.S.A.	PITTSBURG PENN.
5	YES	UNCLE	$ 50	NO	UNCLE HANNA RAHAL 183 SHERMAN ST. DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BROWN	BROWN BLACK	NONE	SYRIA	NABATIEH
6	YES	UNCLE	$ 50	NO	UNCLE HANNA RAHAL 183 SHERMAN ST. DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		BROWN	CHES TNUT	NONE	SYRIA	NABATIEH
7	YES	BROTHER	$ 50	NO	BROTHER EUGEN LINDER C/O BRENDER 1474 WILKINS AVE BRANSEN.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BROWN	CHES BROWN TNUT	NONE	ROUMANIA	SADAGORA
8	YES	BROTHER	$ 50	NO	BROTHER EUG.LINDER C/O BRENDER 1474 WILKINS AVE BRANSE N.YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	ROUMANIA	CZERNOWITZ
9	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	$ 50	NO	BROTHERINLAW LADISLAU MATHER 165 BAYARD ST. N.BRUNSWICK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BLUE FAIR	NONE	TCHECO SLOWAKIA	LEVITZA
10	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	$ 50	NO	BROTHERINLAW LADISLAU MATHE 165 BAYARD ST. N.BRUNSWICK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BROWN	CHES CHES TNUT TNUT	NONE	TCHECO SLOWAKIA	TIRNOVA
11	YES	SON	$ 50	NO	SON S.MALLEK 589 PORTLAND AVE ROCHESTER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BROWN	GREY CHES TNUT	RIGHT HAND TATTOW MARK	SYRIA	TURBI
12	YES	BROTHER	$ 50	NO	BROTHER S.MALLEK 589 PORTLAND AVE ROCHESTER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	BROWN	BLACK CHES TNUT	NON	SYRIA	TURBI
13	YES	HIMSELF	$ 200	NO	HUSBAND JOBBERS 58 ALLEN ST. NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	BROWN	BLACK CHES TNUT	NONE	SYRIA	ALEP
14	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO	FATHER JOBBERS 58 ALLEN ST. NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	BROWN	BROWN BLACK	NONE	SYRIA	ALEP
15	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO	FATHER JOBBERS 58 ALLEN ST. NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	BROWN	BLACK BLACK	NONE	SYRIA	ALEP
16	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO	FATHER JOBBERS 58 ALLEN ST. NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	BROWN	BLACK BLACK	NONE	SYRIA	ALEP
17	NO	HIMSELF	$ 200	NO	COUSIN SIMPATE ZANZAVADIAN 721 HIGHPONT AVE WEST HABAKEN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		BROWN	BROWN BLACK	NONE	ARMENIA	DIAR BEKIR
18	NO	HIMSELF	$ 50	NO	BROTHER NAASABE SHAKER 5 SUMMER AVE CENTRAL FALLS R.I.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			BROWN	CHES BROWN TNUT	NONE	SYRIA	ALEP
19	NO	SISTER	$ 50	NO	BROTHER NAA ANE SHAKER 5 SUMMER AVE CENTRAL FALLS R.I.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BLUE FAIR	NONE	SYRIA	ALEP
20	NO	AUNT	NO	NO	COUSIN SIMPATE ZANZAVADIAN 721 HIGHPONT AVE WEST HABAKEN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			BROWN	CHES FAIR TNUT	NONE	ARMENIA	DIARBEKIR
21	YES	HIMSELF	$ 100	NO	SON THOMAS G.KASOK 114 ATLANTIC AVE BROOKLYNN NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BROWN	CHES CHES TNUT TNUT	NONE	SYRIA	ALEP
22	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO	BROTHER THOMAS G.KAOUK 114 ATLANTIC AVE BROOKLYN N.YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	BROWN	CHES CHES TNUT TNUT	NONE	SYRIA	ALEP
23	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO	BROTHER THOMAS G.KAOUK 114 ATLANTIC AVE BROOKLYNN N.YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	BROWN	CHES BLACK TNUT	NONE	SYRIA	ALEP
24	NO	HIMSELF	$ 45	NO	BROTHER VASILIOR LFOKARIS 151 MECHANIC ST. WORCESTER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BROWN	CHES CHES TNUT TNUT	NONE	TURKEY	CONSTANTIN OPLE
25	NO	HIMSELF	$ 40	NO	BROTHER VASILIOR LFOKARIS 151 MECHANIC ST. WORCESTER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BROWN	CHES CHES TNUT TNUT	NONE	TURKEY	CONSTANTI/ NOPLE
26	NO	HIMSELF	$ 60	NO	BROTHER MANUEL LOSHUERTO 915 GUERRERO ST. SAN FRANCISCO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	WHITE	CHES CHES TNUT TNUT	NONE	SPAIN	CARACOSE
27	NO	HIMSELF	$ 60	NO	FRIEND MANUEL LOSHUERTO 915 GUERRERO ST. SAN FRANCISCO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		WHITE	BLACK CHES TNUT	NONE	SPAIN	CALENTAISU
28	NO	MOTHER	NO	NO	COUSIN SIMPATE ZANZAVADIAN 721 HIGHPONT AVE WEST HABAKEN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			BROWN	CHES BROWN TNUT	NONE	ARMENIA	DIARBEKIR
29	NO	AUNT	NO	NO	COUSIN SIMPATE ZANZAVADIAN 721 HIGHPONT AVE WEST HABAKEN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			BROWN	FAIR CHES TNUT	NONE	ARMENIA	DIARBEKIR
30	NO	PARENTS	$ 50	NO	CHICAGO COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY	YES	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BROWN	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	DEFTERA CYPRUS	NICOSIA

NOTE.—Under act of question "Has he believes: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Paul Emmanuel Braster, of the S.S. Asia, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2-4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . day of . . . . . , 19-

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Reynaes, Surgeon of the S.S. Savoia, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2-9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sails with or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

18

257

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Aug 10 8 20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1st CABIN	
2nd CABIN	
STEERAGE	
TOTAL	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ASIA" Passengers sailing from MARSEILLES TO NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 18TH, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SINGER	ANNETTA	21		F	S	HOUSE/ KEEPER	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	GURAHUMORULUI BUKOVINA	HOME GURAHUMORULUI ROUMANIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		COHEN	MARCUS	19		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	BOTOSANI	HOME BOTOSANI ROUMANIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		COHEN	SURA PEPI	19		F	S	HOUSE/ KEEPER	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	BOTOSANI	HOME BOTOSANI ROUMANIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		MASSAB	GEORGI	18		M	S	WORKER	YES	ARABIAN	YES	SYRIAN	SYRIAN	SYRIA	BEYROUTH	AUNT KETRINE NICOLA ARSOU BEYROUTH SYRIA	MICH.	DETROIT
5	ADMITTED	KHANDJIAN	GULUMIA	41		F	M	HOUSE/ KEEPER	NO		NO	FRENCH	ARMENIAN	TURKEY	SMYRNE	HOME RUE TABARET 7 SMYRNE TURKEY	MICH.	DETROIT
6	ADMITTED	KHANDJIAN	HAIK	22		M	M	SHOE/ MAKER	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	FRENCH	ARMENIAN	TURKEY	SMYRNE	HOME RUE TABANET 7 SMYRNE TURKEY	MICH.	DETROIT
7		CANIARI	DEMETRIUS	25		M	S	WORKER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	NAPLIC	MOTHER EVENIA CANIARI NAPLIC GREECE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		SALAGA	PETAR	20		M	S	EMPLOYED	YES	SERVIAN & FRENCH	YES	SERVIAN	SERVIAN	FRANCE	MARSEILLES	HOME 11 RUE SENAC MARSEILLES	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		YOUSSEF	KADE	21		M	S	WORKMAN	YES	ARABIAN	YES	BRITISH	SYRIAN	PALESTINE	JERUSALEM	COUSIN HABED MARTA JERUSALEM PALESTINE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		JEHA	ABDALLAH	21		M	S	WORKMAN	YES	ARABIAN	YES	FRENCH	LIBANIAN	LIBAN	BECHMEZZINE	MOTHER MARIA JEHA BECHMEZZINE LIBAN	PENN.	JOHNSTON
11		FONNEZER	AUGUSTO	23		M	M	WORKMAN	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	VADENA TRENTO	BROTHER GIUSEPPE ATTILIO PIERMINO VADENA TRENTO	PENN.	GRAPPEVILLE
12		SEBER	LINGIA	31		F	M	HOUSE/ KEEPER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	VADENA TRENTO	BROTHERINLAW GIUSEPPE ATTILIO PIERMINO VADENA TRENTO	PENN.	GRAPPEVILLE
13		BARCUTDJIAN	DADJAD	28		M	M	JEWELLER	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	ARMENIAN	ARMENIAN	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE	WIFE TACHKOUI BARCUTDJIAN PENGALTI CONSTANTINOPLE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		ANNIKIAN	AZNIF	24		M	M	HOUSE/ KEEPER	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	ARMENIAN	ARMENIAN	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE	FATHER ARTIN PENGALTI CONSTANTINOPLE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15	UNDER 16	ANNIKIAN	SATENIK	8		F	S	NONE	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	ARMENIAN	ARMENIAN	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE	GRANDFATHER ARTIN PENGALTI CONSTANTINOPLE	N.Y.	NEWYORK
16	UNDER 16	ANNIKIAN	VARHAG	4		M	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	ARMENIAN	ARMENIAN	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE	GRANDFATHER ARTIN PENGALTI CONSTANTINOPLE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17	UNDER 16	ANNIKIAN	BERJOUHI	6		F	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	ARMENIAN	ARMENIAN	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE	GRANDFATHER ARTIN PENGALTI CONSTANTINOPLE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		HANANIA	H.MOUSSA	18		M	S	EMPLOYED	YES	ARABIAN	YES	BRITISH	TURKISH	PALESTINE	JERUSALEM	FATHER JEAN HANANIA JERUSALEM PALESTINE	ILL.	CHICAGO
19		ORTES MANZANO	MARIA	24		F	S	HOUSE/ KEEPER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	ALMERIA	SISTER ENCARNACION ORTES 15 RUE ROQUETTE ALMERIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		ORTES MANZANO	ENCARNACION	29		F	M	HOUSE/ KEEPER	NO	NONE	NO	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	ALMERIA	SISTER ENCARNACION ORTES 15 RUE ROQUETTE ALMERIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21	UNDER 16	ORTES MANZANO	ENCARNACION	1		F	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	ALMERIA	SISTER ENCARNACION ORTES 15 RUE ROQUETTE ALMERIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		ECDABABI	ABDALLAH	35		M	M	WORKMAN	YES	ARABIAN	YES	FRENCH	LIBANIAN	LIBAN	GAZIR	HOME GAZIR SYRIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
23		ECDABABI	MARYAM	25		F	M	HOUSE/ KEEPER	NO	NONE	NO	FRENCH	LIBANIAN	SYRIA	GAZIR	HOME GAZIR SYRIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
24	UNDER 16	ECDABABI	ANIS	7		M	S	STUDENT	NO	NONE	NO	FRENCH	LIBANIAN	SYRIA	GAZIR	HOME GAZIR SYRIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
25	UNDER 16	ECDABABI	EUGENIA	6		F	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	FRENCH	LIBANIAN	SYRIA	GAZIR	HOME GAZIR SYRIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
26		DOUAILIBI	JENNA	15		F	S	HOUSE/ KEEPER	YES	ARABIAN	YES	FRENCH	SYRIAN	SYRIA	BEYROUTH	AUNT FARIZI MASSAD MARHOULA BEYROUTH SYRIA	N.Y.	NEWARK
27		DOUAILIBI	TOUFIC	21		M	S	WORKMAN	YES	ARABIAN	YES	FRENCH	SYRIAN	SYRIA	SADNAI	AUNT NABIHA CHOUAIBE SADNAI SYRIA	N.Y.	NEWARK
28		TRAINA	ANNA	42		F	W	DRESS MAKER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	FRANCE	MARSEILLES	HOME RUE DE LA [redacted] ROSE 23 MARSEILLES FRANCE	MISS.	LYMAN
29		COHEN	ANNA	27		F	M	HOUSE/ KEEPER	NO	NONE	NO	TURKISH	HEBREW	EGYPT	CAIRO	COUSIN YACOUB NACHA AHRRAT EL SIAROUD CAIRO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30	UNDER 16	COHEN	DACUD	8		M	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	TURKISH	HEBREW	EGYPT	CAIRO	COUSIN YACOUB NACHA AHRRAT EL SIAROUD CAIRO	N.Y.	NEW YORK

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

258

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 191

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to native country after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Circular for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	YES	BROTHER	0	NO			SATBABS AVE BRONX NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FAIRBLUE	NONE	ROUMANIA	GURAHUMORULUI
2	YES	BROTHERIN LAW	$50	NO			BROTHER HARW SINGER 1302 BROTHERINLAW IZRAEL SMILOVIER 301 EAST [illegible]OST. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BROWN	CHES BLACKTNUT	NONE	ROUMANIA	BOTOSANI
3	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	$50	NO			BROTHERINLAW ISRAEL SMILOVIER 301 EAST W ST. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BROWN	CHES BLACKTNUT	NONE	ROUMANIA	BOTOSANI
4	YES	UNCLE	~~$50~~	NO			UNCLE DAVID C.MASSAD 748 PENOBSCOT BUILDING DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BROWN	CHES BROWNTNUT	NONE	SYRIA	ARSOUN
5	NO	HUSBAND	NO	NO			FATHERINLAW GARABED KHANDJIAN 27 FARMER ST. DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BROWN	CHESCHES TNUTTNUT	NONE	TRUKEY	SMYRNE
6	NO	HIMSELF	$200	NO			FATHER GARABED KHANDJIAN 27 FARMER ST. DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BROWN	CHES BROWNTNUT	NONE	TURKEY	SMYRNE
7	YES	UNCLE	$ 30	NO			UNCLE G.VRANAS 57 GREENWICH ST. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	BROWN	CHESCHES TNUTTNUT	NONE	GREECE	NAPLIO
8	YES	HIMSELF	$ 50	NO			FRIEND JAHAN MARSIAH 279 10TH AVE COR. 26TH ST. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	DALMATIA	PETROVAC
9	YES	HIMSELF	$ 50	NO			BROTHER KADBER YOUSSEF 539/541 BROADWAY NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BROWN	BLACKCHES TNUT	NONE	PALESTINE	JERUSALEM
~~10~~	~~YES~~	~~HIMSELF~~	~~$ 50~~	~~NO~~			~~UNCLE G.G.GEHA 512 CENTRAL AVE JOHNSTON PENN.~~	~~NO~~	~~ALWAYS~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~BROWN~~	~~BLACK BLACK~~	~~NONE~~	~~LIBAN~~	~~BECHMEZZINE~~
11	NO	HIMSELF	$ 150	NO			BROTHERINLAW FORTUNATO SEBER GRAPPEVILLE PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BROWN	CHESCHES TNUTTNUT	NONE	ITALY	VADENA TRENTO
12	NO	HIMSELF	NO	NO			BROTHER FORTUNATO SEBER GRAPPEVILLE PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BROWN	CHESCHES TNUTTNUT	NONE	ITALY	CASTELLO TRENTO
13	YES	HIMSELF	$100	NO			BROTHERINLAW KIRKAR ANNIKIAN 1101 WINCHESTER ST. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BROWN	BLACK CHES TNUT	NONE	ARMENIA	VAN
14	YES	HIMSELF	$200	NO			HUSBAND KIRKAR ANNIKIAN 1101 WINCHESTER ST. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	BROWN	CHES BLACKTNUT	NONE	ASIA MINOR	BITLIS
15	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO			FATHER KIRKAR ANNIKIAN 1101 WINCHESTER ST. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			BROWN	CHES BLACKTNUT	NONE	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE
16	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO			FATHER KIRKAR ANNIKIAN 1101 WINCHESTER ST. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			BROWN	CHESCHES TNUTTNUT	NONE	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE
17	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO			FATHER KIRKAR ANNIKIAN 1101 WINCHESTER ST. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			BROWN	CHES FAIR TNUT	NONE	TRUKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE
18	NO	COUSIN	$ 50	NO			COUSIN MOUSSA S. ANANIA 244 NORTH CLARK STR CHICAGO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BROWN	CHES BROWNTNUT	NONE	PALESTINE	JERUSALEM
19	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	NO	NO			BROTHERINLAW MANUEL CRTES 277 RICHMOND TERRACE MARINERS HARBOR S.I.,N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	WHITE	CHES FAIR TNUT	NONE	SPAIN	LAMA ALMERIA
20	YES	HUSBAND	$100	NO			HUSBAND DITTO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	WHITE	CHES FAIR TNUT	NONE	SPAIN	LAMA ALMERIA
21	YES	FATHER	NO	NO			FATHER DITTO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			WHITE	BLACK	NONE	FRANCE	MARSEILLES
22	YES	BROTHER	$200	YES 1912	1911	CHICAGO	BROTHER FRANK CHABABY 1513 W. POLK ST. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BROWN	CHES BLACKTNUT	NONE	SYRIA	GAZIR
23	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	$ 50	NO			BROTHERINLAW FRANK CHABABY 1513 W. POLK ST. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	BROWN	CHES BLACKTNUT	NONE	SYRIA	GAZIR
24	YES	FATHER	$ 50	NO			UNCLE FRANK CHABABY 1513 W POLK ST. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			BROWN	CHESBLACK TNUT	NONE	SYRIA	GAZIR
25	YES	UNCLE	NO	NO			UNCLE FRANK CHABABY 1513 W POLK ST. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			BROWN	CHESCHES TNUTTNUT	NONE	SYRIA	GAZIR
26	NO	AUNT	$ 50	NO			AUNT TANMEN ABDO 19 PROSPECT ST. NEWARK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	BROWN	BROWN BLACK	NONE	SYRIA	SEDNAI
27	NO	AUNT	$ 50	NO			AUNT ABDO TANNER 19 PROSPECT ST. NEWARK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BROWN	CHES BLACKTNUT	NONE	SYRIA	SADNAI
28	YES	HIMSELF	$150	NO			BROTHER RANK RUSSO P.O. BOX 174 LYMAN MISS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	BROWN	CHES BLACKTNUT	NONE	ITALY	ALIA
29	YES	HIMSELF	$100	NO			HUSBAND LEON COHEN 50 1/2 ALLEN ST. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		BROWN	CHES BLACKTNUT	NONE	SYRIA	ALEP
30	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO			FATHER LEON COHEN 50 1/2 ALLEN ST. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	1	BROWN	CHES BLACKTNUT	NONE	EGYPT	CAIRO

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who believes in or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such a belief, or who organizes or helps to organize, or becomes affiliated with any society, association, or group which entertains and teaches such a belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Emanuel Emmanuel, Master of the S.S. Asia, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. (29) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

259

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Neyrac, Surgeon of the S. S. Asia, employed by owners, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montpellier
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at ,

(Signature and title of officer administering oath.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ASIA" Passengers sailing from MARSEILLES TO NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 18TH, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality: (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	X	MEVORACH	ROSA	32		F	M	HOUSE/ KEEPER	NO		TURKISH	HEBREW	PALESTINE	OTZ	NEPHEW SAKI HALFIL OTZ PALESTINE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	UNDER 16	MEVORACH	JOSEPH	9		M	S	NONE	YES	YES	TURKISH	HEBREW	PALESTINE	OTZ	COUSIN SAKI HALFIL OTZ PALESTINE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	UNDER 16	MEVORACH	ISAAC	8		M	S	NONE	YES	YES	TURKISH	HEBREW	PALESTINE	OTZ	COUSIN SAKI HALFIL OTZ PALESTINE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		ROMEO	MARIA	30		F	M	HOUSE/ KEEPER	NO	NO	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	REGIO CALABRE	FATHER PASQUALE ROMEO PLATI ITALY	PENN.	FRANKLIN
5	UNDER 16	PFERE	ROCCO	6		M	S	NONE	NO	NO	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	PLATI	GRANDFATHER PASQUALE ROMEO PLATI ITALY	PENN.	FRANKLIN
6		DI LUCA	MARIANNINA	44		F	M	HOUSE/ KEEPER	NO	NO	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	COLLECORO	HOME COLLECORO ITALY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7	UNDER 16	PALMUCCI	FILIPPO	11		M	S	NONE	NO	NO	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	COLLOCORO	MOTHER DI LUCA MARIANNINA COLLOCORO ITALY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		ANZOLETTI	ZOPITO	32		M	M	WORKMAN	YES	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	COLLECORVINO TERRAMO	WIFE ROSARIA DI LUCA COLLECORVINO TERRAMO ITALY	N.Y.	MECHANICVILLE
9		BRANDOLINI	GIUSEPPE	22		M	S	WORKMAN	YES	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	COLLECORVINO TERRAMO	MOTHER PHILOMENA CARMINELA COLLECORVINO TERRAMO ITALY	N.Y.	MECHANICVILLE
10		LUCIANI	CARMINE	17		M	S	WORKMAN	YES	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	COLLECORVINO TERRAMO	MOTHER LUCIA ANNAZOPITA COLLECORVINO TERRAMO ITALY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		TROZZO	ANTONIO	25		M	S	WORKMAN	YES	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	MENDICINO	HOME MENDICINO ITALY	ILL.	CHICAGO
12		ROVELLA	ANTONIO	26		M	M	BLACK SMITH	YES	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	CORENZA RENDE	WIFE ROVELLA ANTONIA RENDE CORENZA ITALY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		BRUNO	GIUSEPPE	29		M	M	WORKMAN	YES	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	COSENZA	HOME COSENZA ITALY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		GENTILE	FRANCESCO	24		M	S	SHOE MAKER	YES	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	CAULONIA	[redacted] HOME CAULONIA ITALY	PENN.	ELLWOOD CITY
15		SPANO	FRANCESCO	17		M	S	SHOE MAKER	YES	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	CALONIO	FATHER SPANO FERDINANDO CALONIO REGGIO CALABRE ITALY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		CUTILLI	ROCCO	40		M	M	WORKMAN	YES	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	MONTEROSO	HOME MONTEROSO ITALY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		CAPARUSSO	STEFANO	20		M	S	SAILOR	YES	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	BITONTO BARRI	WIFE CONCETTA BATTISTA 45 VIA BITONTO BITONTO ITALY	N.Y.	JERSEY CITY
18		SPADAFORA	FRANCESCO	25		M	S	TAILOR	YES	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	BELSITO COSENZA	FATHER ANNIBALE SPADAFORA BELSITO COSENZA ITALY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		CAMPOBASSO	MICHELE	27		M	S	SAALOR	YES	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	SANTO SPIRITO DI BITONTO	FATHER ANTONIO CAMPOBASSO SANTO SPIRITO DI BITONTO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		D'AQUINO	MICHELE	24		M	M	SAILOR	YES	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	BITONTO	WIFE OTTAVIA DELLEFORTUNE 28 VIA PALERMO BITONTO ITALY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		LORUSSO	GIOVANNI	22		M	M	WORKMAN	YES	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	ANZANO	HOME ANZANO ITALY	MASS.	BOSTON
22		COTTELLA	GIACOMO	23		M	M	WORKMAN	YES	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	ANZANO AVELINI	WIFE LUIGIA ROSSI STRADA NAZIONALE ANZANO	PENN.	BRISTOL
23		RIZZO	ALFIO	42		M	S	SHOE MAKER	YES	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	RANDAZZO	MOTHER DILETOZZO GIOVANNA 5 STRADA FULNADE RANDAZZO	PENN.	BRISTOL
24		LA SPINA	GIUSEPPE	31		M	M	BRICKLAYER	YES	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	RANDAZZO	WIFE AMATA ANTONIA 6 VIA PRINCE FORTE RANDAZZO	PEN.	SCRANTON
25		BENINCAZA	ANTONIO	20		M	M	TINNIAN	YES	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	NICASTRO	WIFE GIRIFALCO LUIGINA VIA STA LUCIA NICASTRO CATANZARO ITALY	PEN.	SCRANTON
26	X	ZUCCARELLI	ANTONIO	19		M	S	SAWYER	YES	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	MONTQUASSANO	FATHER TOMMASO ZUCCARELLI 18 VIA ROMANI MONTQUASSANO	OHIO	ASHTABULA
27		MARRAPODI	GIOVANNI	56		M	M	FIREMAN	YES	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	GLATI	HOME GLATI ITALY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		MARRAPODI	MARIANTONIA	22		F	S	HOUSE KEEPER	YES	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	GLATI	HOME GLATI ITALY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		PEDULLA	PASQUALINA	51		F	M	HOUSE [redacted] KEEPER	NO	NO	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	GLATI	HOME GLATI ITALY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30	X	TEDESCO	GIUSEPPE	21		M	M	WORKMAN	YES	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	SAN NICOLA DA CRISA	HOME SAN NICOLA DA CRISA ITALY	N.Y.	NEWYORK

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List (2)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

260

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes –		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 1 minute for full text of this section.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of – Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	YES	HIMSELF	$100	NO		NO	HUSBAND MEVORACH 25 SUFFOLK ST. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	BROWN	CHES FAIRTNUT	NONE	SYRIA	ALEP
2	YES	MOTHER		NO		NO	FATHER MEVORACH 25 SUFFOLK ST. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4		BROWN	FAIRCHES TNUT	NONE	PALESTINE	OTZ
3	YES	MOTHER		NO		NO	FATHER MEVORACH 25 SUFFOLK ST. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4		BROWN	CHESCHES TNUTTNUT	NONE	PALESTINE	OTZ
4	NO	HIMSELF	$ 50	NO			HUSBAND DOMONIQUE PERRE 1407 MYRTLE ST. FRANKLIN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BROWN	BLUE FAIR	NONE	ITALY	PLATI
5	NO	MOTHER		NO		NO	FATHER DOMINIQUE PERRI 1407 MYRTLE ST. FRANKLIN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			BROWN	CHESCHES TNUTTNUT	NONE	ITALY	PLATI
6	YES	HIMSELF	$ 50	NO			HUSBAND CARLO POLMUCCI 107/109 SARATOGA AVE MECHANICVILLE N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BROWN	GREY WHITE	NONE	ITALY	COLLOCORO
7	YES	MOTHER		NO		NO	FATHERC CARLO POLMUCCI 107/109 SARATOGA AVE MECHANICVILLE N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			BROWN	CHESCHES TNUTTNUT	NONE	ITALY	COLLOCORO
8	NO	HIMSELF	$ 30	YES 1909 1916	BALTI MORE		FATHERINLAW NICOLE DI LUCIA 107/109 SARATOGA AVE MECHANICVILLE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BROWN	CHES BROWNTNUT	NONE	ITALY	LAURETTO APROTINO
9	NO	HIMSELF	$ 30	NO			UNCLE GIUSEPPE CHIAVAROLI 107/[illegible] 107/109SARATOGA AVE MECHANICVILLENO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BROWN	CHES BROWN TNUT	NONE	ITALY	COLLECORVINO TERRAMO
10	NO	HIMSELF	$ 30	NO			FATHE · NICOLE DI LUCIA 107/109 SARATOGA AVE MECHANICVILLE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BROWN	CHES BLACKTNUT	NONE	ITALY	COLLECORVINO TERRAMO
11	YES	HIMSELF	$ 50	NO			COUSIN SALVATORE GRECO 630 UNION ST. BROOKLYNN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BROWN	CHESCHES TNUTTNUT	NONE	ITALY	MENDICINO
12	NO	HIMSELF	$100	NO			BROTHER G.ROVELLA 3932 W. MADISON ST. CHICAGO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	BROWN	CHES FAIRTNUT	NONE	ITALY	RENDE COSENZA
13	YES	HIMSELF	$ 50	YES 1909 1913	VISCONZI RENAS	WIFE ROSINA MARCHESE PROVIDENCE ST.	NORTH 226 VISCONZI N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BROWN	CHES BLACKTNUT	NONE	ITALY	COSENZA
14	YES	HIMSELF	$ 50	NO			SISTER CENTILE ROSA 808 566 FREEPORT PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BROWN	CHES BLACKTNUT	NONE	ITALY	CAULONIA
15	NO	HIMSELF	$ 40	NO			BROTHER SPANO GIUSEPPE 719 LAWRENCE AVE ELLWOOD PENN.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	BROWN	CHES BLACKTNUT	NONE	ITALY	CALONIO REG. CALABRE
16	YES	HIMSELF	$ 50	NO			COUSIN CESARE FRANTANTONIO 127 SHREBURS ST. NEWYORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BROWN	CHES BLACKTNUT	NONE	ITALY	MONTEROSO
17	YES	HIMSELF	$ 30	NO			BROTHERINLAW VASILE NICOLA 121 MOTT. ST. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BROWN	CHESCHES TNUTTNUT	NONE	ITALY	SN ESPIRO DE BITONTO
18	NO	HIMSELF	$ 30	NO			COUSIN SALVATORE CASTIGLIONE 613 SUMMIT AVE JERSEY CITY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BROWN	CHES BLACKTNUT	NONE	ITALY	BELSITO COSENZA
19	YES	HIMSELF	$ 50	NO			COUSIN NICOLA COPPIELLO 271 W 27TH ST. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BROWN	CHES BLACKTNUT	NONE	ITALY	ISONO
20	YES	HIMSELF	$ 40	NO			COUSIN VASILE NICOLA 121 MOTT. ST. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BROWN	CHES BLACKTNUT	NONE	ITALY	BISONTO BARRI
21	YES	HIMSELF	$ 30	NO			COUSIN PASQUALE QUARATIELLO 65 SELM ST. BOSTON MASS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BROWN	CHES BLACKTNUT	NONE	ITALY	ANZANO
22	NO	HIMSELF	$ 30	YES 1908 1910	BOSTON MASS.		FRIEND PASQUALE QUARATIELLO 65 SELM ST. BOSTON MASS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BROWN	CHES FAIR TNUT	NONE	ITALY	ANZANO AVELINI
23	NO	HIMSELF	$ 30	NO			BROTHER RIZZO GAETANO 432 LAFAYETTE ST. BRISTOL PENN.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BROWN	CHES BLACKTNUT	NONE	ITALY	RANDAZZO CATANIA
24	NO	HIMSELF	$ 30	NO			BROTHERINLAW ANGELO CIPRIOTTI 902 SPRING ST. BRISTOL PENN.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BROWN	CHESCHES TNUTTNUT	NONE	ITALY	RANDAZZO CATANIA
25	NO	HIMSELF	$ 30	NO			UNCLE CURCIC GIOVANNI 1346 PROVIDENCE BAND ST. SCRANTON	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BROWN	CHES BLACK TNUT	NONE	ITALY	NICASTRO CATANZARO
26	NO	HIMSELF	$ 30	NO			COUSIN ANGIOLO MANZO 45 AUBURN T. ASHTABULA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	BROWN	CHESCHES TNUTTNUT	NONE	ITALY	MONTQUASSANO COSENZA
27	YES	HIMSELF	$ 50	YES 1911 1920	NEW YORK	SON GIUSEPPE MARRAPODI 409 LORIMER ST. BROOKLYNN N.Y.		NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BROWN	GREYCHES TNUT	NONE	ITALY	BOVALINO
28	YES	FATHER	$	NO			BROTHER GIUSEPPE MARRAPODI 409 LORIMER ST. BROOKLYNN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	BROWN	CHES BLACK TNUT	NONE	ITALY	PLATI
29	YES	HUSBAND		NO			SON GIUSEPPE MARRAPODI 4998 LORIMER ST. BROOKLYNN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BROWN	CHES GREY TNUT	NONE	ITALY	FERRUZANO
30	YES	HIMSELF	$ 50				BROTHERINLAW NICOLA CARNOVILE BOX 118 GYPSUM OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BROWN	CHES BLACKTNUT	NONE	ITALY	SAN NICOLA DA CRISA

Note.—Full text of section 1 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group that entertains and teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Raul Emmanuel Mastio, of the S S Asia, from Marseilles, ..., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN NORTH

[illegible]

ITALIAN SOUTH

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Heyrae, Surgeon of the S. S. Ausonia, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montpelier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 79 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Signature of [illegible] Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ASIA" Passengers sailing from MARSEILLES TO [redacted] NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 18TH, 1920

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CAMUGLIA	PIETRO	28	M	M	WORKMAN	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	CAULONIA	HOME CAULONIA ITALY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		LAVECCHIA	VINCENZO	21	M	M	WORKMAN	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	SAN NICOLA DA CRISA	HOME SANNICOLA DA CRISA ITALY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		SANSONE	PAOLINO	20	M	S	SHOEMAKER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	MONQUASSANO	MOHER CAPARELLI MARIANNINA MONQUASSANO ITALY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		ZAGO	FRANCESCO	17	M	S	WORKMAN	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	COMISO	MOTHER SALEME GIUSEPPE COMISO ITALY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		VONA SANTO	GIUSEPPE	28	M	M	HUSBAND MAN	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	COMINO	HOME COMINO ITALY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		ZAGO	LUCIA	20	F	M	HOUSE/ KEEPER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	COMINO	HOME COMINO ITALY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		[redacted]	ANGELO	25	M	S	ENGINE DRIVER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	LUCITO	MOTHER CAROLINA EMANUELE LUCITO ITALY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		[redacted]/BARRA	VINCENZO	18	M	S	HAIR DRESSER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	BARONISSI	FATHER BARRA RAFFAELLE BARONISSI ITALY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		GRANITTO	GIUSEPPE	18	M	S	WORKMAN	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	LUPARA	MOTHER GIOVANNINA GRANITTO LUPARA ITALY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		DI CIENZO	GIUSEPPE ANTONIO	31	M	M	WORKMAN	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	LUPARA	HOME LUPARA ITALY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		DI DODO	NICOLA	41	M	M	WORKMAN	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	LUPARA	WIFE MARIA DI DODO LUPARA ITALY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		ZARLENGA	FRANCESCO	18	M	S	CARPENTER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	LUPARA	MOTHER ANGELINA LANDOLFI LUPARA ITALY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		FERRARO	RAFFAELLE	18	M	S	BRICKLAYER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	SQUILLACE	FATHER FRANCESCO FERRARO SQUILLACE ITALY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		NAPOLI	GIUSEPPE	26	M	S	TAILOR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	SQUILLACE	MOTHER COSCETTA NAPOLI SQUILLACE ITALY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		MUNGO	AGAZIO	27	M	M	WORKMAN	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	SQUILLACE	WIFE MARIA MUNGO SQUILLACE ITALY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		MUCCARI	GIUSEPPE	23	M	S	TAILOR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	SQUILLACE	MOTHER DORIA FELICE MUCCARI SQUILLACE ITALY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		ZAPPANI	ALFONSO	28	M	S	WORKMAN	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	CATANZARO IOBOLO	FATHER DONENICO ZAPPANI IOPOLO CATANZARO	PENN.	PITTSBURG
18		CAPUA	ANTONIO	21	M	M	JOINER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	IOPPOLO CATANZARO	WIFE MACARONE MARIANA IOPOLO CATANZARO	PENN.	PITTSBURG
19		CUPPARO	MICHELE	18	M	S	WORKMAN	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	SPILINGA CATANZARO	FATHER GEROLA CUPPA SPILINGA CATANZARO	N.Y.	NEWARK
20		GAETANO	ANTONIO	17	M	S	WORKMAN	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	SPILINGA	FATHER GIUSEPPE GAETANO SPILINGA CATANZARO	N.Y.	NEWARK
21	UNDER 16	TASSIELO	FILOMENA	15	F	S	HOUSE KEEPER	NO	NONE	NO	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	TRINITAPOLI FOGGIA	GRANDMOTHER PHIL. TASSIELO TRINITAPOLI FOGGIA ITALY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		COSSESE	VITO	29	M	M	WORKMAN	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	GRADING DI PUGLIA	WIFE MARIA MORETTI COSSESE GRADING DI PUGLIA ITALY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		ANZALONE	ANTONIO	27	M	S	WORKMAN	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	RANDAZZO	FATHER FRANCESCO ANZALONE 7 VIA NICA RANDAZZO ITALY	N.Y.	RUTLONA
24		ANGELICA	GIUSEPPA	26	F	M	HOUSE/ KEEPER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	COMISSO	HOME VIA PATRIA 53 CAMISSO SYRACUSA ITALY	N.Y.	PATERSON
25		SALERMO	NATALE	25	M	S	WORKMAN	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	RENDE COSENZA	FATHER DOMENICO SALERMO RENDE ITALY	WIS.	KENOSHA
26		MANCUSO	ANTONIO	30	M	M	WORKMAN	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	RENDE COSENZA	WIFE METALLO RACELLE RENDE ITALY	ILL.	CHICAGO
27		CIMINO	GIUSEPPE	22	M	S	WORKMAN	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	CAULONIA	FATHER HILARE CIMINO CAULONIA REGGIO CALABRE ITALY	W.VA.	TAURMONTPER EVERSON
28		EMILIANO	VIRGILIO	27	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	SERRADIFALCO	HOME SERRADIFALCO ITALY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		IOVANNA	MICHELE	33	M	S	WORKMAN	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	ST MANGOSUL CALORE	MOTHER FERRANTE FELICE ST MANGOSUL CALORE AVELLINO	MASS.	WEBSTER
30		TOLINO	NICOLA	27	M	S	TAILOR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	CASTELFRANCI	MOTHER CRESTA MARIA CASTELFRANCI AVELLINO	N.Y.	BROOKLYNN

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Listed races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—214

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

262

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK , , 191

14—13

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials. (See "Anarchistic Publications" next column.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	HIMSELF	$ 50	NO			BROTHERINLAW JAMES PRESTININZI 1237 G.CLARNSBURG W V NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GREY FAIR	NONE	ITALY	CAULONIA
2	YES	HIMSELF	$ 50	NO			UNCLE RAFFAELLE MAZZE 104 ST. HARMILATE AVE CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BROWN	CHES TNUT TNUT	NONE	ITALY	SAN NICOLA DA CRISA
3	YES	HIMSELF	$ 50	NO			COUSIN CESTARI VICHELE FAR ROCKAWAY P.O.BOX 433 N.YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	BROWN	CHES BLACK	NONE	ITALY	MONQUASSANO
4	YES	BROTHERIN LAW	$ 50	NO			BROTHERINLAW VONA S.GIUSEPPE 37 MARKET ST. PATERSON N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BROWN	CHES BLACK TNUT	NONE	ITALY	COMINO
5	YES	HIMSELF	$150	NO			COUSIN ROMANO RAFFAELLE 37 MARKET ST. PATERSON N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BROWN	CHES BLACKTNUT	NONE	ITALY	COMINO
6	YES	HUSBAND	$	NO	NO		COUSIN ROMANO RAFFAELLE 37 MARKET ST. PATERSON N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	CHES GREY TNUT	NONE	ITALY	COMINO
~~7~~	~~YES~~	~~HIMSELF~~	~~$50~~	~~NO~~			~~FATHER PIZUTO ROCCO WEHENES BARRACA $40 CONSTATE ST.~~	~~NO~~	~~ALWAYS~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~4~~	~~5~~	~~BROWN~~	~~BLACK CHES TNUT~~	~~NONE~~	~~ITALY~~	~~INVOITO~~
8	YES	HIMSELF	$ 50	NO			UNCLE ANTONIO SIANO 1327 VICHROG ST. PITTSBURG PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	CHES FAIR TNUT	NONE	ITALY	BARONISSI
9	YES	BROTHER	$ 50	NO			BROTHER VINCENZO GRANITO 1133 E BROOK ST. NEWCASTLE PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BROWN	CHES BLACKTNUT	NONE	ITALY	LUPARA
10	YES	HIMSELF	$ 50	YES 1907 1911	NEWCAST LE PA.		COUSIN VINCENZO GRANITO 1133 E. BROOKST. NEWCASTLE PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	CHES	CHES TNUT	CHES TNUT	NONE	ITALY	LUPARA
11	YES	HIMSELF	$ 50	YES 1913 1919	PLAMFI ELD	NG.	SISTER GIUSEPPINA DI DODO 35 STIENER PLACE PLAMFIELD NG.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BROWN	CHES TNUT	NONE	ITALY	LUPARA
12	YES	BROTHER	$ 50	NO			BROTHER DOMENICO ZARBUGA 25 LAWRENCE ST. WATERBURY CONN.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BROWN	CHES BLACKTNUT	NONE	ITALY	SQUILLACE
13	YES	HIMSELF	$ 50	YES 1912 1920	PHILA DELPHIE		COUSIN FRANK LAMBIAZI 467 MECHANIC ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BROWN	CHES BLACKTNUT	NONE	ITALY	SQUILLACE
14	YES	HIMSELF	$ 50	YES 1912 1914	NEWYORK		COUSIN BERARDINI BANKER 605 WEBSTER AVE PITISBURG PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BROWN	CHES BLACKTNUT	NONE	ITALY	SQUILLACE
15	YES	HIMSELF	$ 50	YES 1909 1913	PITTSBU RG PA.		BROTHER FRANCESCO MINCO 605 WEBSTER AVE PITTSBURG PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BROWN	CHES BLACKTNUT	NONE	ITALY	SQUILLACE
16	YES	HIMSELF	$ 50	NO			COUSIN FRANK LAM IAZI 467 MECHANIC ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BROWN	CHES BLACKTNUT	NONE	ITALY	SQUILLACE
17	NO	HIMSELF	$ 50	YES 1909 1911	CHICAGO ILL.		COUSIN CORMACI GIUSEPPE BX 182 CORNEGIE PITTSBURG	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BROWN	CHES BLACKTNUT	NONE	ITALY	COCORINO CATANZARO
18	NO	HIMSELF	$ 50	NO			COUSIN GIUSEPPE CORMACI BX 182 CORNEGIE PITTSBURG	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		BROWN	CHES BROWN	NONE	ITALY	IOPPOLO CATANZARO
19	NO	HIMSELF	$ 50	NO			AUNT ROSA PONTARERO 217 WARREN ST. NEWARK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BROWN	CHES FAIR TNUT	NONE	ITALY	SPILINGA CATANZARO
20	NO	HIMSELF	$ 30	NO			COUSIN ARENA ANTONIO 286 E. KINNIZ ST. NEWARK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BROWN	CHES BROWN TNUT	NONE	ITALY	SPILINGA CATANZARO
21	YES	FATHER		NO	NO		FATHER TASSIELLI VITTO FRANCES CO WAMPUM PAN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	BROWN	CHES BLACKTNUT	NONE	ITALY	TRINITAPOLI FOGGIA
22	YES	BROTHER	$ 50	NO			BROTHER GIUSEPPE CASSESE ACE DEALER 440 WEST 209 SH. ST.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BROWN	CHES TNUT TNUT	NONE	ITALY	SANNICANDRO DI BARI
23	NO	HIMSELF	$ 30	NO			FRIEND VINCENZO SAGRINGOLI 79 SPUCE ST. BUTLONG	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BROWN	CHES BROWN TNUT	NONE	ITALY	RANDAZZO CATANIA
24	NO	HIMSELF	$ 50	NO			HUSBAND ROMANO RAFFAELLE 37 MARKET ST. PATERSON	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BROWN	CHES GREY TNUT	NONE	ITALY	COMISSO SYRACUSA
25	NO	HIMSELF	$ 40	NO			COUSIN GIUSEPPE SALERNO 676 ANTON ST. KENOSHA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BROWN	CHES BLACKTNUT	NONE	ITALY	RENDE COSENZA
26	NO	HIMSELF	$ 50	YES 1909 1913	CHICAGO ILL.		BROTHERINLAW METALLO RAFFAELLE 473 FORQUET ST. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	BROWN	CHES BLACKTNUT	NONE	ITALY	COSENZA
27	NO	HIMSELF	$ 40	NO			COUSIN URSIMI GIUSEPPE BOCHIS ST. FAIRIMONT PER EVERSON	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BROWN	CHES BLACKTNUT	NONE	ITALY	CAULONIA
28	YES	HIMSELF	$ 50	NO			COUSIN LOPRESTI CALOGERO FALCONER MAIN ST. BOX 416 N.YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BROWN	CHES BLACKTNUT	NONE	ITALY	GROTTE
29	NO	HIMSELF	$ 30	YES 1906 1912	BOSTON MASS.		BROTHER ANTONIO IVANNA 12 WELLINGTON ST. WEBSTER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BROWN	CHES BLACKTNUT	NONE	ITALY	STMANGO SUM CALORE
30	YES	HIMSELF	$ 30	NO			BROTHER TOLINO FRANCESCO UNION ST. 594 BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BROWN	CHES BLACKTNUT	NONE	ITALY	CASTELFRAN CHI AVELINO

NOTE.—Full text of paragraph 'Third' as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Canal Emmanuel, Master, (State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer) of the S. S. Gloria, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

263

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vieyrac, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamship Illinois, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Signature of surgeon)

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

(Signature and official designation of officer administering oath)

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ASIA" Passengers sailing from MARSEILLES TO NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 18TH, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DI BARTOLO	DESIDIO	22		M	M	WORKMAN	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	RAIANO	MOTHER LUIGINA UCCHITTI VIA SAN PIETRO RAIANO ITALY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		PETRINI	ANTONIO	18		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	ELICE	FATHER PETRNI ANGELO SANTO ELICE ITALY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		TROZZO	CARLO	27		M	S	WORKMAN	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	MENDICINO	MOTHER MOGLIA ROSINA MENDICI NO ITALY	N.Y.	NEWYORK
4		REDA	ANTONIO PASQUALE	22		M	S	WORKMAN	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	MENDICINO	MOTHER REDA ROSINA VIA DELLA CROCCHE MENDICINO ITALY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		TROZZO	DOMENICO	16		M	S	WORKMAN	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	MENDICINO	FATHER FRANCESCO TROZZO VIA VOTRON 5 MENDICINO ITALY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		TROZZO	GIUSEPPE	18		M	S	WORKMAN	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALAN	ITALY	MENDICINO	MOTHER MAGIA ROSINA VIA VOTRON 5 MENDICINO ITALY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		BOSCO	LUIGI GIUSEPPE	18		M	S	WORKMAN	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	MENDICINO	FATHER DOMENICO BOSCO VIA DELLA CROCCE 5 MENDICINO	N.Y.	NEWYORK
8		NARDI	LUIGI FRANCESCO	18		M	S	WORKMAN	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALAAN	ITALY	MENDICINO	FATHER NARDI GIUSEPPE VIA CAMPANELLA 14 MENDICINO	N.Y.	NEWYORK
9		TOTEDA	LUIG.ROSARIA	39		M	WD	HOUSE KEEPER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALAAN	ITALY	MENDICINO	FATHER MICHELE TOTEDA 73 VIA CANTALEZE MENDICINO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		MANNARINO	PIETRO	41		M	M	WORKMAN	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALAAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	WIFE PHILIPELLI MARIA VIA CANDELISE MENDICINO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		TARASCO	NUNZIO	21		M	S	WORKMAN	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	GRAVINA	FATHER GIACINTO TARASCO 25 VIA SAN SEBASTIANO GRAVINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		GAUDIO	VINCENZO	16		M	S	WORKMAN	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALAAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	MENDICINO	FATHER DOMENICO GAUDIO 64 VIA PERILLE MENDICINO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		BOZZELLA	MICHELE	23		M	S	WORKMAN	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALAAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	FOGGIA	MOTHER DESSANTI FILOMENA FOGGIA FOGGIO ITALY	OHIO	BENWOOD
14		NUDI	PASQUALINO	18		M		SCOACHMAN	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	MENDICINO COSENZA	FATHER DOMENICO NUDI 17 VIA MUNICIPIO MENDICINO	PENN.	SUTERNVILLE
15		PALIMBO	NICOLA	27		M	S	WORKMAN	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	FOGGIA	FATHER FAUSTO PALIMBO VIA STA MARIA FOGGIO FOGGIA ITALY	OHIO	BENWOOD
16		D'ASTOLI	CARMELO	21		M	S	BLACKSMITH	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALAAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	CATANZARO FILADELFIA	FATHER D'ASTOLI DOMENICO FILADELFIA CATANZARO	MASS.	NORWOOD
17		BILOTTA	GIOVANNI	39		M	M	WORKMAN	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	FILADELFIA	WIFE PAGNESSA ANNA FILADELFIA CATANZARO	MASS.	NORWOOD
18		D'ANNUNZIO	SABATINO	23		M	S	WORKMAN	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	ELICE TERRA MO	FATHER D'ANNUNZIO RAFFAELLE ELICE TERRAMO	PENN.	CHESTER
19		ALBANI	PASQUALE	17		M	S	WORKMAN	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	ELICE TERRA MO	FATHER ALBANI AQUNO ELICE TERRAMO	OHIO	STEUBENVILLE
20		D'INZIO	GIUSEPPE	26		M	S	WORKMAN	Y	S ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	MONTECILFONE FONE	FATHER LUIGI D'INZIO MONTECILFONE CAMPOBASSO	PENN.	PHILADELPHIA
21		CANTON	DOLORES	24		F	M	HOUSE KEEPE-	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	FRANCE	MARSEILLES	AUNT ANNA CANTON RIO TINTO L'ESTAQUE MARSEILLE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22	UNDER 16	TORTOSA	CANTON ANNA	1		F	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	SPANISH	PANISH	FRANCE	MAESEILLES	AUNT ANNA CANTON RIO TINTO L'ESTAQUE MARSEILLES	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		MALFATTI	LOUIS PHILIPPE	25		M	S	NONE	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH & ITALIAN	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	MARSEILLES	HOME 25 GD CHEMIN D'AIX MARSEILEES	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		KAISER	ANNA	19		F	S	HOUSE	YES	GERMAN	YES	TCHECO SLOWAK	TCHECO SLOWAK	TCHECO SLOWAKIA	DOBSINA	OTHER SUSANNA KAISER WINTER GASSE 67 DOBSINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		KAISER	MARIA	17		F	S	HOUSE KEEPER	YES	GERMAN	YES	TCHECO SLOWAK	TCHECO SLOWAK	TCHECO SLOWAKIA	DOBSINA	MOTHER SUSANNA KAISER WINTER GASSE 67 DOBSIBA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		ARTES RODRIGUEZ	CRISTOBAL	50		M	M	COOPER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	STA FE ALMERIA	WIFE MARIA ORTEGBA STA FE ALMERIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		DARAJATI	MIKAIEL	36		M	M	WORKMAN	YES	ARABIAN	YES	FRENCH	SYRIAN	SYRIA	RACHAI	FATHERINLAW IBRAIMCHIDIAK RACHAI SYRIA	PENN.	PITTSBURG
28	U.S.	ARAJATI	PHILIPPE	9		M	S	STUDENT	NO		NO	FRENCH	SYRIAN	SYRIA	RACHAI	GRANDFATHER IBRAHIM CHIDIAC	PENN.	PITTSBURG
29		MEKITCH	NIKOLAI	31		M	S	SAILOR	YES	SERVIAN & ITALIAN	YE	SERVIAN	SERVIAN	SERBIA	TROGUIR	FATHER MATTEO MEKITCH QUAI J PORT TROGUIR SERBIA	N.Y.	CAMDEN
30		BERTOLA	LUIGI	21		M	S	FIREMAN	YES	FRENCH & ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	FRANCE	CANNES A.M.	FATHER FRANCOIS BERTOLA 9 RUE MARECHAL JOFFRE CANNES	N.Y.	NEW YORK

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—219

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

264

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, , *191*

14—212

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary stay as hereinafter provided in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See example for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	HIMSELF 50	NO				UNCLE MICHELE VIALO 602/606 WEST TAILOR ST. CHICAGO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO.	5	4	BROWN	GREY CHESTNUT	EYES	NONE	ITALY	RAIANA
2	YES	HIMSELF 50	NO				UNCLE JIACINTO NERONI BOX 442 MIDDLEBURG OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	6	FAIR	FAIR GREY	EYES	NONE	ITALY	ELICE
3	YES	HIMSELF 50	NO				BROTHER MARIO TROZZO BOX 125 FREEDOM PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BROWN	CHES BLACK TNUT		NONE	ITALY	MENDICINO
4	YES	HIMSELF 50	NO				UNCLE VINCENZO CAPUSO BX 4 WILLSON PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BROWN	CHES BLACK TNUT		NONE	ITALY	MENDICINO
5	YES	HIMSELF 50	NO				COUSIN TROZZO RAFFAELLE BX 861 CNARA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BROWN	CHES CHES TNUT TNUT		NONE	ITALY	MENDICINO
6	YES	HIMSELF 50	NO				BROTHER MARCO TROZZO KC BX 125 FREEDOM PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BROWN	CHES BLACK TNUT		NONE	ITALY	MENDICINO
7	YES	HIMSELF 50	NO				BROTHER ANTONIO BOSCO 320 E. FOOD ST. YOUNGSTOWN OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BROWN	CHES BLAC TNUT		NONE	ITALY	MENDICINO
8	YES	HIMSELF 50	NO				~~XXXXX~~/COUSIN NANDI ACHILE 254 CANALI ST. SPARSBURG PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BROWN	CHES CHES TNUT TNUT		NONE	ITALY	MENDICINO
9	YES	HIMSELF 50	YES	1914, 1919	DONORA PA.		COUSIN SALVATORE TOTEDA 545 CAV. AV. BRADSTOCK PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	CTES TNUT	CHES CHES TNUT TNUT		NONE	ITALY	MENDICINO
ALIEN 10	YES	HIMSELF 50	NO				SON PASQUALE MANNARINO BOX 82? MONESSIN PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BROWN	CHES BLACK TNUT		NONE	ITALY	CIRITANO
11	YES	HIMSELF 50	NO				UNCLE TOBIA RAGUSO 1875 3RD AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BROWN	CHES CHES TNUT TNUT		NONE	ITALY	GRAVINA
12	YES	HIMSELF 50	NO				UNCLEE BRUNO GIUSEPPE BOX 812 MONEHEN PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	BROWN	CHES BLACK TNUT		NONE	ITALY	MENDICINO
13	NO	HIMSELF 40	NO				FATHER BOZELLI FEDELI 908 MARSHIAL ST. BENWOOD	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BROWN	FAIR CHES TNUT		NONE	ITALY	LUCERA FOGGIA
14	NO	HIMSELF 50	NO				UNCLE PARISE GIUSEPPE AFSTMORE LANT COUNTY BX 4 SUTERNVILLE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BROWN	BLACK BLACK		NONE	ITALY	MENDICINO
15	NO	HIMSELF 50	NO				UNCLE BORZELLI FEDELI MARSHAL ST. 908 BENWOOD	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BROWN	BLACK CHES TNUT		NONE	ITALY	LUCERA FIGGIA
16	NO	HIMSELF 50	NO				COUSIN NICOLA STILLITANO 26 HILLSCOL AVE. NORWOOD	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BROWN	BLACK BLACK		NONE	ITALY	FILADELFIA
17	NO	HIMSELF 50	YES	1914 1919	NORWOOD MASS.		BROTHERINLAW GIAMPA BRUNO HILLSCOL AVE. NORWOOD	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BROWN	BLACK CHES TNUT		NONE	ITALY	FILADELFIA
18	NO	HIMSELF 50	NO				BROTHER PIETRO D'ANNUNZIO 838 W 6 ST. CHESTER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BROWN	BROWN CHES TNUT		NONE	ITALY	CASTILENTI TERRAM
19	NO	HIMSELF 50	NO				BROTER DOMENICO ALBANI 156150 160 NORTH SIXTHST. STEUBENVILLE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BROWN	BROWN CHES TNUT		NONE	ITALY	PICCIANO TERRAMO
20	NO	HIMSELF 50	NO				SON CARLINI MICHELE PARACHIL ST. 3857 PHILADELPHIE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	BROWN	BLACK CHES TNUT		NONE	ITALY	MONTECILFONE
21	YES	HUSBAND 50	NO				HUSBAND SALVATORE TORTOSA 2737 RICHMOND TERRACE NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BROWN	CHES CHES TNUT TNUT		NONE	SPAIN	ALHAMA ALMERIA
22	YES	FATHER NO	NO				FATHER SALVATORE TORTOSA 2737 RICHMOND TERRACE NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1	3	WHITE	CHES TNUT		~~XXXXXX~~/ NONE	FRANCE	MARSEILLES
ALIEN 23	YES	HIMSELF 100	YES	11 YEARS	N.YORK	HOME	159 W 99 ST. N.YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BROWN	BROWN BROWN		NONE	CORSE	COGNOCCLI
24	YES	UNCLE NO	NO				UNCLE MICHEL TOPERZER 371 WASHINGTON ST. BOSTON MASS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	CHES GREY TNUT		NONE	TCHECO SLOWAKIA	DOBSINA
25	YES	UNCLE NO	NO				UNCLE MICHAIEL TOPERZER 371 WASHINGTON ST. BOSTON MASS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	CHES GREY TNUT		NONE	TCHECO SLOWAKIA	DOBSINA
26	YES	NEPNEW 50	NO				NEPHEW MANUEL DIAZ 572 BEAR ST. BROOKLYAN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BROWN	GREY CHES TNUT		FIRST PHALANX FINGERS LEFT HAND	SPAIN	STA FE ALMERIA
27	YES	WIF 100	YES	1911 1914	PITTSBURG PA.		WIFE ROSE JABUR DARAJATI 1320 WEBSTER AVE PITTSBURG	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BROWN	CHES CHES TNUT TNUT		CUT OFF NONE	SYRIA	RACHAI
28	YES	MOTHER NO	YES	1911 1914	PITTSBURG PA.		MOTHER ROSE JABUR DARAJATI 1320 WEBSTER AVE PITTSBURG	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	BROWN	FAIR CHES TNUT		~~XXXXX~~/ ONE EYED	U.S.	PITTSBURG
29	NO	BROTHER 50	NO				BROTHER JAN MERITH H S 6 ST. 1821 CAMDEN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	CHES CHES TNUT TNUT		NONE	SERVIA	TROGUIR
30	YES	HIMSELF 100	NO				COUSIN LEON GRAC 329 W. 14TH ST. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	WHITE	BROWN CHES TNUT		SCAR LEFT HAND	FRENCE	CANNES A.M.

NOTE. Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Emanuel Emanuel, Master, (Strike out the Master if not the Master or Second Officer) of the S.S. Asia, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

16—4.00

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Theyrac ..... , Surgeon of the S.S. Maria , employed by owners do
(Strike out whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montpellier
..... , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

..... Dr. .....

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..... , 19

at .....

(Signature of officer administering oath and title of such officer)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ASIA ..... Passengers sailing from MARSEILLES, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BARSANTI	EMILIO	36		M	M	COOK	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	LUCCA	MY HOME LUCCA ITALIAN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		BARSANTI ~~SORINI~~	ROLANDA	18		F	M	HOUSE KEEPER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	LUCCA	MY HOME LUCCA ITALIAN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		SANTANIELLO	MARGUERITE	50		F	M	HOUSE KEEPER	NO		NO	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	FRANCE	MARSEILLE MY SISTER ANNA CIMMINO GRAND RUE 108 MARSEILLES	N.Y.	BROOKLYN NEW YORK
4		CIMMINO	MATHILDE	21		F	S	HOUSE KEEPER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	FRANCE	MARSEILLE MY SISTER ANNA CIMMINO GRAND RUE 108 MARSEILLES	N.Y.	BROOKLYN NEW YORK
5		KUNCIE ALOJSIJA	ALOJSIJA	16		F	S	HOUSE KEEPER	YES	SERBIAN	YES	SERBIAN	SERBIAN	SERBIAN	RASKRIZJE MY BROTHER KARL KUNCI RASKRIZJE SERBIAN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		KUNCIC	ANNA	15		F	S	HOUSE KEEPER	NO		NO	SERBIAN	SERBIAN	SERBIAN	RASKRIZJE MY BROTHER KARL KUNCIC RASKRIZJE SERBIAN	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~
7		KUNCIC	WILMA	14		F	S	HOUSE KEEPER	NO		NO	SERBIAN	SERBIAN	SERBIAN	RASKRIZJE MY BROTHER KARL KUNCIC RASKRIZJE SERBIAN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		KUNCIC	MATIJA	8		M	S		NO		NO	SERBIAN	SERBIAN	SERBIAN	RASKRIZJE MY BROTHER KARL KUNCIC RASKRIZJE SERBIAN	~~N.Y.~~	NEW YORK
9		BACIL	YOUSSEF	17		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ARABISH	YES	LIBANAIS	LIBANAIS	LIBAN	DLEBTA MY SISTER LABIBE B CIL DLEBTA	ILL.	CHICAGO
10		BACIL	ZAKIE	15		F	S	STUDENT	NO		NO	LIBANAIS	LIBANAIS	LIBAN	DLEBTA MY SISTER LABIBE BACIL DLEBTA	ILL.	CHICAGO
11		JACOBELLI	RAPHAEL	51		M	M	JOURNEY VAN	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	CAVALDIERI MY WYFE LAURINDA PAOLINA CAL VALDIERA CASERTA	WESH VIRGINIA	BENWOOD
12		CECCHINI	CARLO	21		M	S	JOURNEY	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	CASALDIERI MY FATHER CECCHINI ALEZZIO CASALDIERI CASERTA	OHIO	BELLAIRE
13		FOGLINO	CAROLINA	40		F	M	HOUSE KEEPER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	FRANCE	LA SEYNE MY COUSIN FOGLINO BERNARD AVE NU	CALI FORNIE	S.FRANCISCO
14	UNDER 16	FIORE	MARCEL	13		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	FRANCE	LA SEYNE MY COUSIN FOGLINO BERNARD AVE RUE GAMBETTA LA SEYNE FRANCE	CALI FORNIE	S. FRANCISCO
15	UNDER 16	FIORE	MATILDE	11		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ITALIAN, FRENCH	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	FRANCE	LA SEYNE MY COUSIN FOGLINO BERNARD AVE RUE GAMBETTA LA SEYNE FRANCE	CALI FORNIE	S. FRANCISCO
16		ROMANO	ROSARIO	17		M	S	JOURNEY VAN	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	CORMIZO SYRACUSE	N.Y.	PETERSON
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

266

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK , 191

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his home after temporarily engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See 1 note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported with cause year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	MY BROTHERS $450		1902 1910	N.Y.	/MY BROTHER ENRICO BARSANTI ST. EST N.303 N.YORK	25	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	FAIR	CHESNUT	CHESNUT	NONE	ITALIAN	VILLA BASILICA
2	YES	MY BROTHER IN LAW				MY BROTHER ENRICO BARSANTI ST. EST N.303 N.YORK	25	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	CHESNUT	CHESNUT	NONE	ITALIAN	CAPAUNARI
3	YES	MY HUSBAND 50				MY HUSBAND CIMMINO ANTOINE SACKETT ST. BROOKLYN	77	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	BROWN	GREY	CHESNUT	NONE	ITALY	CASTELLAMARE
4	YES	MY FATHER 50				MY FATHER CIMMINO ANTONIO SCKETT ST. BROOKLYN	77	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BROWN	CHES CHESNUT NUT		NONE	ITALY	CASTELLAMARE
5	YES	MY FATHER 150				MY FATHER MATHIAS KONCSICS WEST THIRD ST. BETHLEHEM	117	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BROWN	BLACK CHESNUT		NONE	SERBIAN	BEC
6	YES	MY FATHER				MY FATHER MATHIAS KONCIC WEST THIERD ST. BETHLEHEM	117	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIT	FAIR GREY		NONE	SERBIAN	BEC
7	YES	MY FATHER				MY FATHER MATHIAS KUNCIC WEST THIERD ST. BETHLEHEM	117	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	BROWN	BLACK CHESNUT		NONE	SERBIAN	BEC
8	YES	MY FATHER				MY FATHER MATHIAS KUNCIC WEST THIERD ST. BETHLEHEM	117	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	BROWN	FAIT GREY		NONE	SERBIAN	BEC
9	YES	MY BROTHER 50				MY BROTHER SHACRY BASIL SEBORE ST. CHICAGO	700 W	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	BROWN	BLACK CHESNUT		NONE	LIBAN	DLEBTA
10	YES	MY BROTHER				MY BROTHER SHACRY BASIL SEBORE ST. CHICAGO	700 W	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	BROWN	BROWN CHESNUT		NONE	LIBAN	DLEBTA
11	NO	MYSELF 50	YES	1901 1911	BENWOOD W. VA.	MY FRIEND FELICIO ROCCA	BENWOOD NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BROWN	GREY CHESNUT		NONE	ITALY	CAVALDIERI
12	NO	MYSELF 100				MY BROTHER CECCHINI ELIMIO BELMONT ST. BELLAIRE	3056	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	BROWN	CHENUT CHESNUT		NONE	ITALY	CAVALDIERI
13	YES	MY HUSBAND 150				MY HUNBAND MARCO FIORE YORK ST. S. FRANCISCO	1613	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		WHITE	BLACK CHESNUT		NONE	ITALY	MOLTPANO
14	YES	MY FATHER				MY FATHER MARCO FIORE YORK ST. S. FRANCISCO	1613	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	BROWNE	FAIT BLUE		NONE	ITALY	MOLTPANO
15	YES	MY FATHER				MYFATHER MARCO FIORE 1613 YORK ST. S. FRANCISCO		NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	WHITE	FAIT CHESNUT		NONE	FRANCE	LA SEYNE
16	NO	MYSELF 50				MY FATHER ROMANO RAFFAELE MARKETT ST. PATERSON	37	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	BROWN	BLACK CHESNUT		NONE	ITALY	COMMIZO
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of a public, individual, or corporate character, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Raul Emmanuel Martinez of the S.S. Asia, from Mazatlan, do
(State whether Master, First, or second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Martinez

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

267

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Neyrak, Surgeon of the S. S. Asia, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by ... as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

at .....

.....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, he shall have ... If he ... shall be ... at the port of departure before ... and ... satisfactorily ... reports.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 75

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ASIA" Passengers sailing from [illegible] 9-10, 2nd.September, 1936

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	19	-	m s	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	New Bedford
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Pa.	S.Bethlehem
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											N.J.	Newark
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											N.J.	Newark
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											N.J.	Newark
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											N.Y.	New York
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											N.J.	Newark
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											N.J.	Newark
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Conn.	Waterbury
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										Brother	Mass.	Plymouth
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Mass.	New Bedford
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Pa.	Philadelphia
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								Aveiro				
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											N.Y.	New York
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											N.Y.	New York
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											N.Y.	New York
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Conn.	W Terbury
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Mass.	Boston
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Mass.	Boston
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											R.I.	[illegible]
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Conn.	W Terbury
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Mass.	Plymouth
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											N.J.	Newark
28	Falcão	Joaquim		25	-	m s	Clerk	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portugal		Father [illegible] J FALCÃO	N.J.	Elizabeth
29	Freire	Agostinho Gomes		27	-	m s	Sailor	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portugal		Father JOÃO [illegible]	N.J.	Elizabeth Port
30	M[illegible]	Francisco		35	-	m m	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]		Wife [illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 75

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., *191*

268

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	25	No	-	-	[illegible]																		
2	Yes	Himself	25	No	-	-	[illegible]																		
3	Yes	Himself	25	No	-	-	[illegible]																		
4	Yes	Himself	25	No	-	-	[illegible]																		
5	Yes	Himself	25	No	-	-	[illegible]																		
6	Yes	Himself	25	No	-	-	[illegible]																		
7	Yes	Himself	25	No	-	-	[illegible]																		
8	Yes	Himself	25	No	-	-	[illegible]																		
9	Yes	Himself	25	Yes	4	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
10	Yes	Himself	25	No	-	-	[illegible]																		
11	Yes	Himself	25	No	-	-	[illegible]																		
12	Yes	Himself	25	No	-	-	[illegible]																		
13	Yes	Himself	25	No	-	-	[illegible]																		
14	Yes	Himself	25	No	-	-	[illegible]																		
15	Yes	Himself	25	No	-	-	[illegible]																		
16	Yes	Himself	25	No	-	-	[illegible]																		
17	Yes	Himself	25	No	-	-	[illegible]																		
18	Yes	Himself	25	No	-	-	[illegible]																		
19	Yes	Himself	25	No	-	-	[illegible]																		
20	Yes	Himself	25	No	-	-	[illegible]																		
21	Yes	Himself	25	No	-	-	[illegible]																		
22	Yes	Himself	25	No	-	-	[illegible]																		
23	Yes	Himself	25	No	-	-	[illegible]																		
24	Yes	Himself	25	No	-	-	[illegible]																		
25	Yes	Himself	25	No	-	-	[illegible]																		
26	Yes	Himself	25	No	-	-	[illegible]																		
27	Yes	Himself	25	No	-	-	[illegible]																		
28	Yes	Himself	25	No	-	-	[illegible]																		
29	Yes	Himself	25	No	-	-	[illegible]																		
30	Yes	Himself	25	No	-	-	[illegible]																		

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—413

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Canal Emmanuel, Mastr, of the S. S. Asia, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly déclare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Canal

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Ha[illegible]* Steamship line should make ... entries in this column. The space
[illegible]
Column 4. ... The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
[illegible]
Column 5. ... The entry should be either Male or Female
Column 6. *Married or single.* The answer should be "married," "single," "widowed," or
[illegible]

Column 7. [illegible] The date should be given as ... 1, 1914, or Jan. 1, 1914.

Column 8. [illegible] The calling or occupation ... [illegible] such as merchant, clerk, stenographer, tailor, seamstress, milliner, laborer, farmer, servant girl, cook, waiter, porter, seaman, boatman, barber, hairdresser, baker, butcher, engineer, miner, etc., and not ... [illegible] such as gentleman, lady, etc. Laborers, of whatever kind, should be carefully distinguished from persons of other occupations.

Column 9. [illegible] The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the requirements and restrictions of the law may be.

Column 10. [illegible] Answer should be "yes" or "no."

Column 11. [illegible] Answer should be "yes" or "no."

Column 12. [illegible] Answer should be "yes" or "no."

Column 13. [illegible] Answer should be "yes" or "no."

Column

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Neyrak, Surgeon of the S. S. Asia, employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or "employed by owners" or "railroad" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montpellier
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Note.—If any case is certified [illegible] the Surgeon must state in the space provided for remarks the facts in the case, and if any certificate is granted [illegible] the Surgeon must state in the space provided for remarks the facts in the case.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel [illegible] he will be accepted at the port of departure [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... 76 .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ASIA ..... Passengers sailing from LISBON, 22 SEPTEMBER, 1926

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rodrigues	Anciete	25	m	s	Laborer				Portuguese		Portugal	Vengão	Father JOSE C.ANTUNES Vengão	N.J. Elizabeth Port	
2		Monteiro	Ismael Fernandes	18	m	s	Student				Portuguese		Portugal	Guia	Father JOAQUIM M.F.W DINO Guia	Mich.Strongs	
3		Santos	Manuel Antonio	44	m	m	Workman				Portuguese		Portugal	Ilhavo	Brother JOAO A.SANTO Ilhavo	N.J. Newark	
4		Couto	Ana Isabel	42	f	m	Servant				Portuguese		Portugal	Ilhavo	Sister SEBASTIANA D.COUTO Ilhavo	N.J. Newark	
5		Figueiredo	Fernando Silva	21	m	s	Sailor				Portuguese		Portugal	Aloingaria.	Father JOAO T.FIGUEIREDO Aloingaria velha	Mass. New Bedford.	
6		Parracho	Benjamim F.	16	m	s	Sailor				Portuguese		Portugal	Ilhavo	Mother CANDIDA LAGOA Ilhavo	N.Y. Brooklyn.	
7		Silva	Manoel José	20	m	s	Cultivator				Portuguese		Portugal	Aveiro	Father JOSE DA SILVA Aveiro	N.Y. New York	
8		Martins	Manoel Vieira	24	m	s	Cultivator				Portuguese		Portugal	Aveiro	Father JOSE V.MARTINS Aveiro	N.Y. New York	
9		Castro	José Nunes	19	m	s	Workman				Portuguese		Portugal	Ilhavo	Father ANTONIO N.CASTRO Ilhavo	N.Y. New York	
10		Nunes	Manoel	20	m	s	Workman				Portuguese		Portugal	Ilhavo	Mother ROSA SALOM Ilhavo	N.Y. New York	
11		Costa	Antonio Nunes	17	m	s	Potter				Portuguese		Portugal	Ilhavo	Father JOAO NUNES COSTA Ilhavo	N.J. Elizabeth Port	
12		Bizarro	Francisco Santos	29	m	m	Sailor				Portuguese		Portugal	Ilhavo	Wife MARIA J.BARROCA Ilhavo	N.Y. Brooklyn	
13		Casqueira	José Fernandes	20	m	s	Workman				Portuguese		Portugal	Ilhavo	Father JOAO L.FERNANDES CASQUEIRA Ilhavo	N.J. Elizabeth Port	
14		Benito	João Fernandes	46	m	m	Sailor				Portuguese		Portugal	Ilhavo	Wife CONCEIÇÃO SILVA Ilhavo	N.Y. Brooklyn	
15		Bastos	João Antonio	20	m	s	Workman				Portuguese		Portugal	Ilhavo	Father JOAO A.BASTOS Ilhavo	N.J. Newark	
16		Cruz	Fernando	25	m	m	Workman				Portuguese		Portugal	Aveiro	Wife MARIA A. F. DA CRUZ Aveiro	Mass.N.Cambridge	
17		Parracho	Manoel Fernandes	45	m	m	Sailor				Portuguese		Portugal	Ilhavo	Wife ADELIA CONCEIÇÃO Ilhavo	N.Y. Brooklyn	
18		Almeida	José	38	m	m	Workman				Portuguese		Portugal	Ilhavo	Wife ROSA COSTA Ilhavo	N.J. Elizabeth Port	
19		Campelo	João Almeida	24	m	s	Workman				Portuguese		Portugal	Ilhavo	Father [illegible] ALMEIDA Ilhavo	N.J.Elizabeth Port	
20		Serrão	Manoel Antonio	20	m	s	Workman				Portuguese		Portugal	Ilhavo	[illegible] Ilhavo	N.J. Newark	
21		Silva	Luiz [illegible]	36	m	m	Sailor				Portuguese		Portugal	Ilhavo	Wife MARIA M.SILVA Ilhavo	N.J. Brooklyn.	
22		Pinto	Antonio Simões	35	m	m	Sailor				Portuguese		Portugal	Ilhavo	Wife MARIA [illegible] Ilhavo	N.Y. Brooklyn	
23		Marques	José	24	m	s	Sailor				Portuguese		Portugal	Ilhavo	Father [illegible] Ilhavo	N.J. Brooklyn	
24		Bandide	Jesus	21	f	s	[illegible]				Portuguese		Portugal	Ilhavo	Father MARIA J.JESUS Ilhavo	N.Y. Brooklyn	
25		Silva	Manoel de Oliveira	16	m	s	[illegible]				Portuguese		Spain		Father MANOEL D.O.SILVA Espinho	N.Y. New York	
26		Oliveira	Antonio	15	m	s	Sailor				Portuguese		Portugal	Ovar	Father JOAO OLIVEIRA Ovar	N.Y. Brooklyn	
27		Silva	[illegible]	21	m	s	Sailor				Portuguese		Portugal	Ovar	Father [illegible] Ovar	N.Y. New York	
28		Rodrigues	José	20	m	s	Workman				Portuguese		Portugal	[illegible]	Father [illegible]	N.J. Newark	
29		Fernandes	Antonio	15	m	s	[illegible]				Portuguese		Portugal	[illegible]	Father [illegible] Arcos de Val de Vez	N.J. Newark	
30		Franco	Luiz [illegible]	24	m	s	Workman				Portuguese		Portugal	[illegible]	Father MARIA V.FRANCO [illegible]	N.Y. Brooklyn	

85

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 191

270

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes —			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn following purpose in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether an alien who is able to read and write a language is in possession of money in excess of $30, or is coming to join a relative or friend, or is otherwise not likely to become a public charge. (See Immigration Act of 1917.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	Yes	Himself	Ip	No	-	-	Friend JOEL ROLAS 308 First Street Elizabeth N.J.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Brn. Brn.	None	Portugal	Lisbon
2	Yes	Himself	$80	No	-	-	Friend CLAUDIO LOLLO [illegible] Boston Mass.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Brn. Brn.	None	Portugal	Braga
3	Yes	Himself	Ip	No	-	-	Cousin JOAO F. [illegible] 101 Commerce St. Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Gre. Gre.	None	Portugal	Ilhavo
4	Yes	Himself	Ip	No	-	-	[illegible] 101 Commerce St. Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Med.	Gre. Gre.	None	Portugal	Ilhavo
5	Yes	Himself	Ip	No	-	-	Friend [illegible] 101 Commerce St. New York N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Gre. Gre.	None	Portugal	Alb. Velha
6	Yes	Himself	20	No	-	-	Friend [illegible] 101 Commerce St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Gre. Gre.	None	Portugal	Ilhavo
7	Yes	Himself	20	No	-	-	Friend [illegible] 101 Commerce St. New York N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Blk. Gre.	None	Portugal	Aveiro
8	Yes	Himself	20	No	-	-	Friend [illegible] 101 Commerce St. New York N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Gll. Gre.	None	Portugal	Aveiro
9	Yes	Himself	20	No	-	-	Friend [illegible] 101 Commerce St. New York N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Gre. Gre.	None	Portugal	Ilhavo
10	Yes	Himself	Ip	No	-	-	Brother [illegible] 101 Commerce St. New York N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Gre. Blue	None	Portugal	Ilhavo
11	Yes	Himself	20	No	-	-	Brother [illegible] 300 First St. Elizabeth N.J.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Gre. Blue	None	Portugal	Ilhavo
12	Yes	Himself	Ip	No	-	-	Friend [illegible] 101 Commerce Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med.	Gll. Gre.	One	Portugal	Ilhavo
13	Yes	Himself	20	No	-	-	Cousin JOAO T. [illegible] 388 First St. Elizabeth N.J.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Gre. Blue	None	Portugal	Ilhavo
14	Yes	Himself	Ip	No	-	-	Cousin JOAO [illegible] 101 Marcy Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Gre. Gre.	None	Portugal	Ilhavo
15	Yes	Himself	$6	No	-	-	Friend [illegible] 101 Commerce St. Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Gre. Gre.	None	Portugal	Ilhavo
16	Yes	Himself	$20	No	-	-	Friend [illegible] 101 Commerce St. [illegible]	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Gre. Gre.	None	Portugal	Aveiro
17	Yes	Himself	$30	No	-	-	[illegible] 101 Marcy Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Gre. Gre.	None	Portugal	Ilhavo
18	Yes	Himself	$5	No	-	-	Friend [illegible] 329 Newark St. Elizabeth Port N.J.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Gll. Blue	None	Portugal	Ilhavo
19	Yes	Himself	$20	No	-	-	Friend [illegible] 329 Newark St. Elizabeth Port N.J.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Gre. Blue	None	Portugal	Ilhavo
20	Yes	Himself	15	No	-	-	Friend [illegible] 101 Commerce St. New York N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Gre. Gre.	None	Portugal	Ilhavo
21	Yes	Himself	15	No	-	-	Friend [illegible] 101 Marcy Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Gre. Gre.	None	Portugal	Ilhavo
22	Yes	Himself	Ip	No	-	-	Friend [illegible] 101 Marcy Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Gre. Gre.	None	Portugal	Ilhavo
23	Yes	Himself	$20	No	-	-	[illegible] 101 Commerce St. [illegible]	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Gre. Gre.	None	Portugal	Ilhavo
24	Yes	Himself	$4/-Ac	No	-	-	Sister [illegible] 109 Marcy St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med.	Gre. Gre.	None	Portugal	Ilhavo
25	Yes	Himself	10	No	-	-	Brother JOAO [illegible] 213 Broadway St. New York N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Blu. Gre.	None	Portugal	Pinheiro
26	Yes	Himself	Ip	No	-	-	[illegible] 101 Marcy Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Gre. Gre.	None	Portugal	Ovar
27	Yes	Himself	$50	No	-	-	[illegible] 101 Broadway St. New York N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Blk. Gre.	None	Portugal	Vimieiro
28	Yes	Himself	$5	No	-	-	[illegible] 329 Newark St. Elizabeth N.J.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Gre. Gre.	None	Portugal	Aveiro Val Ver
29	Yes	Himself	$4/-Ac	No	-	-	[illegible] 101 Marcy Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Blk. Gre.	None	Portugal	Aveiro Val Ver
30	Yes	Himself	$5	No	-	-	[illegible] 329 Newark St. Elizabeth N.J.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Gre. Gre.	None	Portugal	Vimieiro

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—812

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Canal Emmanuel, Master, of the S. S. Asia, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN NORTH

[illegible]

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who [illegible] South of the basin of the River P[illegible] comprise [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

271

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Neyrak, Surgeon of the S.S. Asia, employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montpellier
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ..... 77 .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ASIA" ..... Passengers sailing from LISBON 1 19, 19ko

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Nogueira	Arsenio	-	m	ml	Courier	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese			Wife [illegible]	N.J.	Newark
2		Pereira	João	-	m	ml	Courier	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese			Wife [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
3		Civ.	Antonio [illegible]	10	m	sL	Courier	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese			Father [illegible]	N.J.	Newark
4		Sousa	Carlotta Jesus	49	f	mDress	Mk Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese			Father [illegible]	N.J.	Newark
5		Fernandes	José	39	m	ml	Courier	Portuguese						Wife [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
6		Silva	Joaquim M. Chico	35	m	ml	Courier	[illegible]						Wife [illegible]	N.J.	Newark
7		Pires	Hirmingildo	18	m	sL	Courier	Portuguese						Father [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
8		Dias	[illegible] Joaquim	27	m	ml	Courier	[illegible]						Father [illegible]	N.J.	Newark
9		Amorim	Manoel J.P.Z	18	m	sL	Courier	[illegible]						Father [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
10		[illegible]	José Maria	16	m	s	Labour.	[illegible]						Father [illegible]	N.J.	Newark
11		Maia	[illegible] rico	24	m	m	Labour.	[illegible]						Wife [illegible]	R.I.	Providence
12		Souza	[illegible]	25	m	s	Labour.	[illegible]						Father [illegible]	N.J.	Newark
13		Mota	José Pereira	16	m	s	Labour.	[illegible]						Father [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
14		Trol ró	Francisco Nunes	20	m	s	Labour.	[illegible]						Father [illegible]	N.J.	Elizabeth Port
15		Afonso	José Souza	18	m	s	Carpent.	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese			Father [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
16		Gomes	Antonio de Jesus	19	m	s	Meron.	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese			Father [illegible]	N.J.	Newark
17		Pinto	Manoel Duarte	23	m	s	Labour.	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese			Father [illegible]	N.J.	Newark
18		Pereira	José	20	m	s	Labour.	[illegible]						Arcos de Val de Vez	N.J.	Newark
19		Cunha	José	16	m	s	Worm.	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese			Father [illegible]	N.J.	Newark
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	ml	Labour.	[illegible]						Wife [illegible]	N.J.	Newark
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	Labour.	[illegible]						Arcos de Val de Vez	N.J.	Newark
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	son	[illegible]						Wife [illegible]	N.J.	Newark
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	Labor	[illegible]						Father JOAO P.F.	N.Y.	New York
24		Pereira	Guilherme José	29	m	s	Shoemk.	[illegible]						Father LUIZ JO[illegible]	C.[illegible]	San Francisco
25		Neves	[illegible]	20	m	m	Carp.	[illegible]						Wife [illegible]	C.[illegible]	San Francisco
26		Rio	Antonio Silveira	33	m	m	Carp.	[illegible]						Wife [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
27		Pedro	Manoel	22	m	s	Labour.	[illegible]						Wife [illegible]	N.J.	Newark
28		Batista	Heliodoro Silva	23	m	s	Cultiv.	[illegible]						Father JOS[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
29		Calvinho	Urbano	[illegible]	m	s	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	Pa	Philadelphia
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence will in the majority of cases mean all to be actual residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

272

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging in temporary labor, or remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	20	No	-	-	Cousin José A. Souza 356 Market St, Newark, N.J.	Yes	Indef											Portugal	P.Coura
2	Yes	Himself	20	Yes 4	N.York	Friend	[illegible] 516 [illegible] St. New York [illegible]	No	Indef									Good		Portugal	[illegible]
3	Yes	Himself	20	No	-	-	[illegible] 156 Commerce St. Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef											Portugal	Vil de Vez
4	Yes	Himself	20	No	-	-	Cousin José A. Souza 356 Market St. Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef											Portugal	P.Coura
5	Yes	Himself	25	Yes 3	N.York	Friend	[illegible] 325 Spring St. New York [illegible]	Yes	Indef											Portugal	Vil de Vez
6	Yes	Himself	25	Yes 4	Newark	Friend	[illegible] 325 Market St. Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef											Portugal	Oliveira
7	Yes	Himself	25	No	-	-	[illegible]	Yes	Indef											Portugal	Oliveira
8	Yes	Himself	22	No	-	-	513 [illegible] New York, N.Y.	Yes	Indef			office								Portugal	Oliveira
9	Yes	Himself	20	No	-	-	[illegible] 156 Commerce St. Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef											Portugal	Vil de Vez
10	Yes	Himself	20	No	-	-	[illegible] 516 Broadway, New York	Yes	Indef											Portugal	Vil de Vez
11	Yes	Himself	20	No	-	-	Uncle [illegible] L.J. [illegible] 156 Commerce St. Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef											Portugal	Gaia
12	Yes	Himself	20	No	-	-	[illegible] 150 Market St. Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef											Portugal	Vil de Vez
13	Yes	Himself	20	No	-	-	[illegible] 156 Commerce St. Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef											Portugal	Vil de Vez
14	Yes	Himself	18	No	-	-	[illegible] 516 Broadway, New York [illegible]	Yes	Indef											Portugal	Ilhavo
15	Yes	Himself	20	No	-	-	[illegible] 150 Market St. Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef											Portugal	[illegible]
16	Yes	Himself	20	No	-	-	[illegible] 516 Broadway, New York [illegible]	Yes	Indef											Portugal	[illegible]
17	Yes	Himself	24	No	-	-	B.-in-law [illegible] 156 Commerce Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef											Portugal	Vil de Vez
18	Yes	Himself	20	No	-	-	[illegible] 156 Commerce St. Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef											Portugal	Vil de Vez
19	Yes	Himself	20	No	-	-	Uncle Antonio [illegible] 156 Commerce St. Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef											Portugal	[illegible]
20	Yes	Himself	24	No	-	-	B.-in-law [illegible] 51 Commerce St. Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef											Portugal	Vil de Vez
21	Yes	Himself	24	No	-	-	[illegible] 51 Commerce St. Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef											Portugal	Vil de Vez
22	Yes	Himself	25	No	-	-	Friend [illegible] 75 River St. Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef												Maia
23	Yes	Himself	20	No	-	-	[illegible] 506 Grand St. New York N.Y.	Yes	Indef											Portugal	[illegible]reja
24	Yes	Himself	10	No	-	-	[illegible] 1612 15th St. West Oakland, San Francisco, California	Yes	Indef											Portugal	Gaia
25	Yes	Himself	30	No	-	-	Friend [illegible] 1612 15th St. West Oakland, San Francisco, California	Yes	Indef											Portugal	Gaia
26	Yes	Himself	25	No	-	-	Cousin [illegible] 516 Broadway, New York N.Y.	Yes	Indef											Portugal	Vila Verde
27	Yes	Himself	23	No	-	-	Cousin [illegible] 51 Commerce St. Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef											Portugal	[illegible]
28	Yes	Himself	23	Yes 4	N.York	Brother	[illegible] 516 Broadway, New York [illegible]	Yes	Indef											Portugal	Braga
29	Yes	Himself	25	No	-	-	[illegible] 150 Market St. Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef											Portugal	Vil Verde
30	Yes	Himself	15	No	-	-	Friend [illegible] [illegible]	Yes	Indef											Portugal	Ilhavo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization, society, or group of persons entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Canal Emmanuel, Master, of the S. S. Asia, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of ..., 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—130

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List 28

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

273

I, Neyrak, Surgeon of the S.S. Asia, employed by owners, do
(State whether employed by the owners, as Surgeon, or by the Government of the United States, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montpellier
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 3 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Notice.—If any person shall willfully conceal, remove, assist in concealing or removing, or attempt to conceal or remove any alien liable to exclusion from the United States, or shall harbor any such alien before the same shall have been duly reported to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival and a permit granted for the landing of such alien, such person shall be deported to the country whence he came at any time within three years after the entry of such alien, and shall be incapable of becoming a citizen of the United States.

If any person shall wilfully and knowingly bring into the United States any alien not duly entitled to enter, or shall bring any such alien to a port of the United States and conceal or harbor him or attempt to conceal or harbor him at any place other than the designated port of entry, or at any place other than that designated by the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival and allowed by him to land, knowing that he may have come in contrary to law, such person shall be deported to the country whence he came at any time within three years after the entry of such alien, and shall be incapable of becoming a citizen of the United States.

787 - -
Manoel Pinto Santos
29 Brazilian
Asia

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican	Syrian.
English	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 78

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AZIA" Passengers sailing from [illegible], 22nd. September, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	—	Sousa	[illegible] Pereira	26		m	m	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	[illegible]	Father-in-law [illegible]	N.J.	Newark
2	—	Gomes	Joaquim	43		m	m	Lumberman	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Faro	Wife [illegible] DO	Pa	Donora
3	—	Gonçalves	José	29		m	s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	[illegible]	Father [illegible]	N.J.	Newark
4	—	Cunha	Manoel Alves	27		m	m	Ironmonger	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	[illegible]	Wife [illegible] J.	N.Y.	New York
5	—	Pereira	Joaquim [illegible]	50		m	m	Blacksmith	No	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	[illegible]	Wife [illegible]	N.J.	Newark
6	—	Peixoto	[illegible]	27		m	s	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	[illegible]	Father [illegible] PEIXOTO	N.J.	Newark
7	—	Fonseca Jr.	Manoel [illegible]	29		m	m	Prop.	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Brazil	Brazil	[illegible]	Wife [illegible]	Pa	S.Bethlehem
8	—	Silva	José Maria	24		m	m	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Portugal	Portugal	Ol.Azemeis	Wife Carolina A.Silva	Pa	S.Bethlehem
9	—	Oliveira	Antonio Leite	21		m	m	Labour.	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Ol.Azemeis	Wife [illegible]	Pa	S.Bethlehem
10	—	Alaiko	Marcelino Rodrigues	21		m	s	Overmnt.	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Povoa	Father [illegible] ALAIKO	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	—	Souza Jr.	Antonio	17		m	s	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Porto	Father [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
12	—	Pinto	Antonio	30		m	m	Carpent.	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Porto	Wife [illegible]	N.J.	Newark
13	—	Rebello	Manoel Pereira	24		m	s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Porto	Mother [illegible] SILVA	N.J.	Kilmood
14	—	Costa	Manoel José	29		m	s	Labour.	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	[illegible]	Father [illegible]	N.J.	Newark
15	—	Cerqueira	Alfredo José	25		m	m	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	[illegible]	Wife [illegible]	N.J.	Newark
16	—	Costa	Antonio [illegible]	30		m	m	Labour.	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	[illegible]	Wife [illegible]	N.J.	Newark
17	—	Oliveira	Antonio [illegible]	28		m	m	Labour.	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	[illegible]	Wife [illegible]	N.J.	Newark
18	—	[illegible]	Antonio	17		m	s	Workman	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.J.	Elizabeth Port
19	—	[illegible]	D.[illegible]	17		m	s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.J.	Elizabeth Port
20	—	Silva	[illegible]	25		m	m	Labour.	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	[illegible]	Wife [illegible]	Pa	Allerton
21	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		m	m	Prop.	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	[illegible]	Mother [illegible]	Conn.	Waterbury
22	—	Duarte	[illegible]	17		m	s	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	[illegible]	[illegible]	Conn.	New London
23	—	Duarte	[illegible]	30		m	m	Tailor	No	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	[illegible]	[illegible]	Conn.	New London
24	—	Silva	[illegible]	26		m	s	Labour.	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	—	Areia	[illegible]	30		m	m	Labour.	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	[illegible]	Wife [illegible]	Pa	S.Bethlehem
26	—	Silva	Antonio	16		m	s	Labour.	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa	S.Bethlehem
27	—	Pereira	[illegible]	30		m	s	Workman	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.J.	Newark
28	—	Carvalho	Abel	24		m	s	Workman	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Allerton
29	—	[illegible]	José Gomes	19		m	s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa	Allerton
[illegible]	—	[illegible]	Antonio Gomes Cantado	-		m	s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa	Allerton

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—918

List 28

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

274

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his foreign residence after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	25	No	-	-	B.-in-l. [illegible] 108 Jackson Ave. No. Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Nat.	Blue	Blue	None	Portugal	[illegible]
2	Yes	Himself	25	No	-	-	Friend [illegible] 121 Third St. Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Nat.	Dark	Dark	None	Portugal	[illegible]
3	Yes	Himself	25	No	-	-	Friend [illegible] 21 Commerce St. Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Nat.	Dark	Dark	None	Portugal	Ponte de Prca
4	Yes	Himself	25	No	-	-	Friend [illegible] 310 Grand St. New York N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Nat.	Dark	Dark	None	Portugal	Valença
5	Yes	Himself	25	No	-	-	Friend [illegible] 73 River St. Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Nat.	Blk.	Dark	None	Portugal	Braga
6	Yes	Himself	40	No	-	-	Friend [illegible] 73 River St. Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Nat.	Dark	Dark	None	Portugal	Braga
7	Yes	Himself	25	No	-	-	Friend [illegible] 12, S.S. Chicago, 24	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Nat.	Dark	Dark	None	Portugal	Espinno
8	Yes	Himself	18	No	-	-	Mother John L. [illegible] Box 40 S. Stratford Conn.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Nat.	Dark	Dark	None	Portugal	Ol.Azemeis
9	Yes	Himself	23	No	-	-	Friend [illegible] Box 2 S. Stratford Conn.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Nat.	Dark	Dark	None	Portugal	Ol.Azemeis
10	Yes	Himself	23	No	-	-	Friend [illegible] 8 Hamilton Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Nat.	Blk.	Dark	None	Portugal	Over
11	Yes	Himself	23	No	-	-	Friend JOAO L. [illegible] 144 N.Second St. New York	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Nat.	Dark	Dark	None	Portugal	PORTO
12	Yes	Himself	25	No	-	-	Friend JOAO [illegible] SILVA 73 River St. Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Nat.	Dark	Dark	None	Portugal	Arco de Cva.
13	Yes	Himself	25	No	-	-	[illegible] 10 Box 21 Ellwood [illegible]	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Nat.	Dark	Dark	None	Portugal	Arco de Cva.
14	Yes	Himself	45	No	-	-	Friend [illegible] 21 Commerce St. Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Nat.	Dark	Dark	None	Portugal	Ilhavo
15	Yes	Himself	45	No	-	-	Friend JOAO [illegible] 21 Commerce St. Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Nat.	Dark	Dark	None	Portugal	Ilhavo
16	Yes	Himself	45	No	-	-	Friend [illegible] 21 Commerce St. Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Nat.	Dark	Dark	None	Portugal	Vila Verde
17	Yes	Himself	40	No	-	-	Joaquim [illegible] 73 River St. Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Nat.	Dark	Dark	None	Portugal	Bornela
18	Yes	Himself	25	No	-	-	Friend JOAO [illegible] SILVA 141 [illegible] St. Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Nat.	Dark	Dark	None	Portugal	Vila Real
19	Yes	Himself	45	No	-	-	[illegible] 141 [illegible] St. Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Nat.	Dark	Dark	None	Portugal	Vila Real
20	Yes	Himself	18	No	-	-	[illegible] Box 474 Pittston Pa.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Nat.	Dark	Dark	None	Portugal	Longão
21	Yes	Himself	25	No	-	-	Friend [illegible] 141 [illegible] St. Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Nat.	Dark	Dark	None	Portugal	Vila Real
22	Yes	Himself	15	No	-	-	Friend [illegible] 10 [illegible] Ave. Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Nat.	Dark	Dark	None	Portugal	Viana
23	Yes	Himself	26	No	-	-	[illegible] 145 Bank St. Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Nat.	Dark	Dark	None	Portugal	Viana
24	Yes	Himself	25	No	-	-	[illegible] 24 Academy St. Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Nat.	Dark	Dark	None	Portugal	Deira
25	Yes	Himself	17	No	-	-	[illegible] 501 East 34th St. New York	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Nat.	Dark	Dark	None	Portugal	Ol Azemeis
26	Yes	Himself	26	No	-	-	Brother JOAO [illegible] SILVA 501 East 34th St. New York	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Nat.	Dark	Dark	None	Portugal	Ol Azemeis
27	Yes	Himself	25	No	-	-	[illegible] 73 River St. Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Nat.	Dark	Dark	None	Portugal	[illegible]
28	Yes	Himself	15	Yes	4 yrs.	-	[illegible] SILVA [illegible]	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Nat.	Dark	Dark	None	Portugal	[illegible]
29	Yes	Himself	25	No	-	-	[illegible]	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Nat.	Dark	Dark	None	Portugal	[illegible]
30	Yes	Himself	25	No	-	-	[illegible] 307 Ave. P	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Nat.	Dark	Dark	None	Portugal	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Canal Emmanuel Muste, of the S. S. Asia, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

16—4.00

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

275

I, Keyzak, Surgeon of the S S Asia, employed by owners, do
(state whether "surgeon sailing the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montpellier
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel he shall visé the list [illegible] by him at the port of arrival and note changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible] date. If the surgeon [illegible] he shall be [illegible] at the port of departure before the vessel's clearance [illegible] oaths.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit visé as above shall be executed at the port of departure before the proper authorized [illegible] oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or Blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in ascertaining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 79

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "A S I A" . Passengers sailing from LISBON 9-10, 22nd, September, 194

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	—	47837						22-113437-10-17-41.									
2	—	Correia	José Manuel	18	-	m	s	Laborer.	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vila Verde	Father José P.Correia Vila Verde	Pa	Palmerton
3	—	José [illegible]	Antonio P.S.	20	-	m	s	Shoemk.	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Meiomfrios	Father Joaquim P.Cruz Meiomfrios	N.Y.	New York
4	—	Oliveira	[illegible]	24	-	m	m	Laborer.	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Penafiel	Wife [illegible] Penafiel	N.J.	Newark
5	—	Correia	Antonio	30	-	m	m	Workman	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Penafiel	Wife Laura Correia	N.J.	Newark
6	—	Silva	Joaquim	25	-	m	m	Proprietor	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vila Real	Wife Isaura P.Silva Vila Real	Pa	Philadelphia
7	—	Lé Jr.	Manuel [illegible]	Santos	27	-	m	m	Navvy	No	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Aveiro	Wife JULIA A.B.Lé Aveiro	N.Y.	New York
8	—	Andrade	Manoel	21	-	m	s	Painter	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	Father [illegible] Ilhavo	N.Y.	New York
9	—	[illegible]	Antonio J.,	16	-	m	s	Workman	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vizeu	Father [illegible] Vizeu	N.Y.	New York
10	—	Alves	[illegible]	18	-	m	s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	[illegible]ana	Father [illegible] Vila	N.J.	Newark
11	—	Barros	José	25	-	m	s	Workman	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	[illegible]	Father [illegible] Arco [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
12	—	Ar[illegible]	Joaquim [illegible]	1904	-	m	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Correira	Wife [illegible] Correira	N.J.	Newark
13	—	Correa	Augusto Antonio	30	-	m	s	Labour.	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Valença	Father [illegible] Valença	N.J.	Newark
14	—	[illegible]	Manoel Augusto	25	-	m	s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Valença	Father [illegible] Valença	N.J.	Newark
15	—	Ribeiro	Manoel [illegible]	18	-	m	s	Workman	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Valença	Father [illegible] Valença	Conn.	Waterbury
16	—	Pereira	Manoel	33	-	m	m	Mason	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vila Nova	Wife [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
17	—	Ribeiro	Antolino	18	-	m	s	Workman	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Valença	Father [illegible] Valença	N.Y.	New York
18	—	Maria	Francisco	21	-	m	s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Valença	Father [illegible] Valença	N.Y.	New York
19	—	Blan[illegible]	Leonel [illegible]	20	-	m	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ol.Adem i	Wife [illegible] Oliveira Ademia	Pa	Philadelphia
20	—	Silva	João Martins	20	-	m	s	Student	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Aveiro	Father [illegible] Aveiro	N.Y.	New York
21	—	Louro	[illegible]	25	-	m	s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	[illegible]	Father [illegible] [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
22	—	Silveira	Orlando A[illegible]	29	-	m	s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Paredes de Coura	Father P[illegible] Paredes de Coura	R.I.	Providence
23	—	Castro	Guilherme Antonio	18	-	m	s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Paredes	Father [illegible] Paredes	R.I.	Providence
24	—	Batista	José	27	-	m	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	[illegible]	Wife [illegible] [illegible]	N.J.	Newark
25	—	[illegible]Morte	João	38	-	m	s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vila Verde	Father João [illegible] Vila Verde	Pa	Palmerton
26	—	[illegible]Silva	Antonio	27	-	m	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	[illegible]	Wife Florinda S. [illegible] Vila Verde	Pa	Palmerton
27	—	Cruz	Manoel Santo	24	-	m	m	Workman	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vila Real	Wife [illegible] Vila Real	N.I.	Valley Falls
28	—	Queiroz	Guilherme [illegible]	19	-	m	s	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	[illegible]	Father [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	New Bedford
29	—	Silveira	Amelia	22	-	m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Milford
30	—	[illegible]	Joaquim	18	-	m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Milford
		[illegible]	Julio [illegible]	20	-	m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	[illegible]	Wife [illegible] D.Pinho	[illegible]	New Bedford

E.R.M. 67439

2-800274-5 NOC/4-6.30.41

6/23/33

1-254407-5/9/39.0

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 79

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

276

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *191*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	25	No	-	-	Brother [illegible] 315 E. 98th St. New York City	Yes	Indef																	
2	Yes	Himself	20	No	-	-	[illegible] 315 E. 98th St. New York	Yes	Indef																		
3	Yes	Himself	25	No	-	-	Cousin [illegible] 73 River St. Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef																		
4	Yes	Himself	25	No	-	-	[illegible] 73 River St. Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef																		
5	Yes	Himself	30	No	-	-	[illegible] 340 E. 40th St. Philadelphia	Yes	Indef																		
6	Yes	Himself	17	No	-	-	[illegible] 315 Greenwich St. New York	Yes	Indef																		
7	Yes	Himself	16	No	-	-	[illegible] 315 Greenwich St. New York	Yes	Indef																		
8	Yes	Himself	20	No	-	-	[illegible] 315 Greenwich St. New York	Yes	Indef																		
9	Yes	Himself	25	No	-	-	[illegible] 315 Greenwich St. New York	Yes	Indef																		
10	Yes	Himself	20	No	-	-	[illegible] 315 Greenwich St. New York	Yes	Indef																		
11	Yes	Himself	20	No	-	-	[illegible] 315 Greenwich St. New York	Yes	Indef																		
12	Yes	Himself	20	No	-	-	[illegible] 315 Greenwich St. New York	Yes	Indef																		
13	Yes	Himself	20	No	-	-	[illegible] 315 Greenwich St. New York	Yes	Indef																		
14	Yes	Himself	20	No	-	-	[illegible] 315 Greenwich St. New York	Yes	Indef																		
15	Yes	Himself	20	No	-	-	[illegible] 315 Greenwich St. New York	Yes	Indef																		
16	Yes	Himself	20	No	-	-	[illegible] 315 Greenwich St. New York	Yes	Indef																		
17	Yes	Himself	20	No	-	-	[illegible] 315 Greenwich St. New York	Yes	Indef																		
18	Yes	Himself	20	No	-	-	[illegible] 315 Greenwich St. New York	Yes	Indef																		
19	Yes	Himself	20	No	-	-	[illegible] 315 Greenwich St. New York	Yes	Indef																		
20	Yes	Himself	20	No	-	-	[illegible] 315 Greenwich St. New York	Yes	Indef																		
21	Yes	Himself	20	No	-	-	[illegible] 20 Schofield St. Providence R.I.	Yes	Indef																		
22	Yes	Himself	20	No	-	-	[illegible] 20 Schofield St. Providence R.I.	Yes	Indef																		
23	Yes	Himself	20	No	-	-	[illegible] 73 River St. Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef																		
24	Yes	Himself	20	No	-	-	[illegible] 507, 2 [illegible]	Yes	Indef																		
25	Yes	Himself	20	No	-	-	[illegible] 507, 2 [illegible]	Yes	Indef																		
26	Yes	Himself	20	No	-	-	Friend [illegible] 204 E. 14th St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	Indef																		
27	Yes	Himself	20	No	-	-	[illegible] 180 [illegible] Ave. [illegible]	Yes	Indef																		
28	Yes	Himself	20	No	-	-	[illegible] 180 [illegible] St. [illegible]	Yes	Indef																		
29	Yes	Himself	20	No	-	-	[illegible]	Yes	Indef																		
30	Yes	Himself	20	No	-	-	[illegible]	Yes	Indef																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Canal Emmanuel, Master, of the S. S. Asia, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make a correct entry in this column. The space for entry of certain other data is also provided.

Column 4. *Age.* — The age given in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The entry should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, or profession, of each alien artisan, as, for example, civil engineer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc. Avoid the use of such general terms as laborer, engineer, machinist, etc., unless such terms are used to indicate the actual occupation.

A careful distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they may have.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Special attention is called to the fact that the correct and complete description of the occupation of each alien, as required by the printed headings, is necessary to the proper examination of such alien at the time of his arrival.

Column 8. *Able to read or write.* — This column is to be filled in with the following words: Read, if the alien can read; Write, if the alien can write; Read and write, if the alien can both read and write; Neither read nor write, if the alien can neither read nor write. In answering this question, Read should be entered if the alien has read a book or paper, even though he may not be able to write; and Write should be entered if the alien has written a letter, even though he may not be able to read. Neither read nor write should be entered only when the alien can do neither.

Column 9. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should be

Column 10. *Nationality.* — The entry should be the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Persons having no nationality, as Armenians, Hebrews, etc., should be entered as such. Natives of Austria-Hungary should be entered as Austrian, Hungarian, Bohemian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Polish, Ruthenian, or Slovak, according to the best knowledge of the alien making the statement. Natives of Turkey should be entered as Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Palestinian, Greek, Albanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, or Macedonian, according to the best knowledge of the alien making the statement. Natives of Russia should be entered as Russian, Finn, Lithuanian, Polish, Ruthenian, Lettish, Jewish, Armenian, or Georgian, according to the best knowledge of the alien making the statement. Natives of Switzerland should be entered as Swiss, Switzerland, or any other country. Natives of Belgium should be entered as Belgian, Belgium, or any other country. Natives of Holland should be entered as Dutch, Holland, or any other country. Natives of Portugal should be entered as Portuguese, Portugal, or any other country. Natives of Spain should be entered as Spanish, Spain, or any other country. Natives of Greece should be entered as Greek, Greece, or any other country. Natives of Scandinavia should be entered as Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Scandinavian, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, or any other country. Natives of Germany should be entered as German, Germany, or any other country. Natives of France should be entered as French, France, or any other country. Natives of Italy should be entered as Italian, Italy, or any other country. Natives of Switzerland should be entered as Swiss, Switzerland, or any other country. Natives of Belgium should be entered as Belgian, Belgium, or any other country. Natives of Holland should be entered as Dutch, Holland, or any other country. Natives of Portugal should be entered as Portuguese, Portugal, or any other country. Natives of Spain should be entered as Spanish, Spain, or any other country. Natives of Greece should be entered as Greek, Greece, or any other country. Natives of Scandinavia should be entered as Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Scandinavian, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, or any other country. Natives of Germany should be entered as German, Germany, or any other country. Natives of France should be entered as French, France, or any other country. Natives of Italy should be entered as Italian, Italy, or any other country.

GERMAN

The term ..... people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian ..... Negroes.

MEXICAN

Mexican ..... people of Mexican or North American Indian descent.

CENTRAL AMERICAN

Central American ..... Mexico ..... Panama, and the Republic of the West Indies. North American Indian ..... North American Indian blood of the African Negro ..... Central American ..... Negroes.

ITALIAN, NORTH

The people who ..... north of the mouth of the River Po in northern Italy ..... compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the districts which ..... Italian Switzerland. Most of these ..... Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people who ..... south of that portion of Italy ..... south of the mouth of the River Po ..... compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the districts contiguous thereto ..... Italian speech.

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — Not all aliens are required to be detained one year, but all are subject to detention one year, and the information called for in this column is important in connection with the subsequent proceedings in the case of any alien who may be ordered deported after one year. The entry should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important to ascertain and show the exact place of permanent residence, as many aliens have lived for years in the United States, but have not taken out papers, and have returned to their native country or to some other country, leaving their families in the United States. Such cases can be quickly disposed of if the records show the exact place of permanent residence. The entry should not be "United States" unless the alien has actually resided permanently in the United States and has no permanent residence elsewhere.

Column 12. *Vessel and port.* — The name of the vessel and the port from which it sails should be entered in this column. The name of the vessel should be preceded by the letters S. S. (steamship), as S. S. Minnehaha, S. S. Finland, etc. The port should be the port of departure, as Liverpool, Queenstown, Hamburg, Bremen, Havre, Naples, Palermo, Gibraltar, Christiania, Copenhagen, Stockholm, Antwerp, Rotterdam, Amsterdam, Lisbon, Oporto, Barcelona, Patras, Fiume, Trieste, Cherbourg, Marseilles, Glasgow, Londonderry, Belfast, Liverpool, Southampton, Plymouth, Bristol, Hull, Havre, Rochefort, Bordeaux, Hamburg, Bremen, Danzig, Libau, Windau, Memel, Riga, Reval, St. Petersburg, Moscow, Odessa, Helsingfors, Abo, Gothenburg, Malmo, Stockholm, Upsala, Christiania, Bergen, Trondhjem, Stavanger, Christiansand, Copenhagen, Aalborg, Aarhus, Fredericia, Odense, Esbjerg, Reykjavik, Vigo, Oporto, Lisbon, Faro, Gibraltar, Barcelona, Valencia, Palma, Malaga, Cadiz, Seville, Algeciras, Patras, Athens, Piraeus, Corfu, Volo, Salonica, Canea, Fiume, Trieste, Pola, Zara, Cattaro, Antivari, Durazzo, Valona, Rotterdam, Amsterdam, Antwerp, Ostend, Zeebrugge, Brussels, Basel, Geneva, Zurich, Berne, Lucerne, Chiasso, Buchs, Schaffhausen, Constantinople, Smyrna, Alexandria, Port Said, Suez, Beirut, Jaffa, Haifa, Tripoli, Tunis, Bizerta, Algiers, Oran, Casablanca, Tangier, Mogador, Mazagan, Rabat, Mehdia, Sfax, Sousse, Monastir, Gabes, Zanzibar, Mombasa, Durban, Cape Town, Port Elizabeth, East London, Delagoa Bay, Beira, Lourenco Marques, Aden, Bombay, Karachi, Colombo, Calcutta, Madras, Penang, Singapore, Hongkong, Shanghai, Yokohama, Kobe, Nagasaki, Moji, Honolulu, Manila, Iloilo, Cebu, Vancouver, Victoria, Seattle, Tacoma, Portland, San Francisco, Los Angeles, San Diego, Port Townsend, Sydney, Melbourne, Brisbane, Fremantle, Adelaide, Auckland, Wellington, Dunedin, Christchurch, Bluff, Suva, Apia, Pago Pago, Honolulu, Nassau, Havana, Cienfuegos, Santiago, Kingston, Port Antonio, Montego Bay, Port au Prince, Cape Haitien, Puerto Plata, Santo Domingo, Ponce, San Juan, Mayaguez, Frederiksted, Christiansted, Charlotte Amalie, Port of Spain, Trinidad, Scotland, Belfast, Londonderry, Liverpool, Queenstown, Glasgow

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

277

I, Meyrak, Surgeon of the S.S. Asia, employed by owners, do
(State whether employed by owners, sailing therewith, or employed by owners for the voyage, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montpellier
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel from a foreign port, he will be required before immediately on the vessel's arrival at her first port of entry in the United States, as the case may be, to make oath to the correctness of the lists or manifests of the aliens on board, and to report any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel from a domestic port, he shall be examined at the port of departure, before the proper authorized examining officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens came and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in ascertaining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
French Canadian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 80

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ASIA" . Passengers sailing from ...LISBON 10, 22nd. September, 19 40

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to – Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to – Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Vicente X	Lourenço	32	-	m m	Motor [illegible]							Aveiro	Wife [illegible] Aveiro	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Marino X	João Domingos	18	-	m s	Sailor	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	Father [illegible] Ilhavo	N.J.	Brooklyn
3		Pereira X	Antonio Pereira	22	-	m s	Sailor	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	Mother [illegible]	N.J.	Brooklyn
4		Rocha X	João Lino	24	-	m m	Workman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Viseu	Wife [illegible]	Mass.	E.Cambridge
5		Custodio X	Ferreira João	34	-	m m	Artist	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Viseu	Wife [illegible]	Mass.	E.Cambridge
6		Loureiro X	José	27	-	m m	Laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Prado	Wife Theresa LOUREIRO COSTA Prado	Mass.	Lowell
7		Arcias	Herminio Gildo	21		m s	Locksmith	Yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Hovar	Father Rua Doctor Jose Falcon 300 Hovar	N.J.	& Chrome
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 80

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

278

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	25	No	-	-	Friend [illegible] 120 [illegible] Av. [illegible], N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Nat.	Bro.	Bro.	None	Portugal	Aveiro
2	Yes	Himself	25	No	-	-	Friend [illegible] 120 [illegible] Av. [illegible], N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Nat.	Bro.	Bro.	None	Portugal	Ilhavo
3	Yes	Himself	25	No	-	-	Friend JOAO [illegible] 120 [illegible] Av. [illegible], N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Nat.	Bro.	Bro.	None	Portugal	Ilhavo
4	Yes	Himself	25	No	-	-	Bro.-in-law [illegible] 284 Auroz, [illegible], [illegible].	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Nat.	Bro.	Bro.	None	Portugal	[illegible]
5	Yes	Himself	26	No	-	-	[illegible] 284 Auroz, [illegible], [illegible].	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Nat.	Bro.	Bro.	None	Portugal	[illegible]
6	Yes	Himself	25	No	-	-	Friend [illegible] Box 703, Lowell, [illegible].	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Nat.	Bro.	Bro.	None	Portugal	Prado
7	yes	Himself	20	No	-	-	Cousin Joaquim Pinho Box 73 Chrome N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	bro.	blue	none	Portugal	Hovar
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Canal Emmanuel, Master, of the S. S. Asia, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

279

I, ... Neyrac ..., Surgeon of the S. S. Asia, employed by owners, do
(state which, if being on "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montpellier
..., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit, if correction shall be executed before ... at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the ... If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens speak and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
Finnish.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 90

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ..... 9-10 ....., 191

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Olival	Prazeres	29	-	F	M	domestino	she goes to her husband no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal		Celorico B.	father Jose Olival-Celorico	N.J.	ElizabethPor
2		Carvalho	Henrique I.	30	-	M	M	merchantyes	Portuguese yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal		Lisbon	wife Palmira G.T.Carvalho T.Jose Deus 3-3 R.Lisbon	N.Y.	New-York
3		Oliveira	Manuel Joaquim	28	-	M	M	seaman yes	Portuguese yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal		Olhao	wife Tereza J.Oliveira-Olhao	Flori	Fernandina
4		Nissim	Sarfate	20	-	M	S	workmanyes	Portuguese yes	Turkey	Turkish	Portugal		Lisbon	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
5		Pereira	Joao	40	-	M	M	seaman yes	Portuguese yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal		Lisbon	wife Maria Rosario Pereira R.Vicente Borga 106 Lisbon	N.J.	ElisabethPort
6		Henriques	Jose	27	-	M	S	workmanyes	Portuguese yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal		Goes	NOBODY	N.Y.	New-York
7		Moura	Maria Conceicao	32	-	M	S	domestioyes	Portuguese yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal		Alvaiazere	father Antonio Inacio Moura Alvaiazere	N.J.	Newark
8		Jose	Elidio	38	-	M	M	workmanyes	Portuguese yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal		CaldasRainha	wife Maria A.Santos-Caldas Rainha	N.J.	Newark
9		Bascoa	Joao Caetano	32	-	M	M	workmanyes	Portuguese yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal		CaldasRainha	wife Maria Rosa-CaldasRainha	N.Y.	New-York
10		Jorge	Jose	27	-	M	S	farmer yes	Portuguese yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal		Caldas Rainha	-father Jose Jorge-CaldasRainha	Pa	SouthBethelehem
11		Jorge	Joao	17	-	M	S	labour yes	Portuguese yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal		CaldasRainha	Father Jose Jorge-CaldasRainha	Pa	S.Bethelehem
12		Alaiza	Jose	23	-	M	M	workmanyes	Portuguese yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal		Obidos	wife Maria Pedrosa-Obidos	Pa	Palmerton
13		Horta	Francisco	27	-	M	S	workmanyes	Portuguese yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal		CaldasRainha	-father Cerilo J.Horta'Caldas	N.Y.	New-York
14		Antunes	Gertrudes F.	26	-	F	M	domestiyes	Portuguese yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal		CaldasRainha	Father Francisco Antunes Caldas Rainha	N.Y.	New-York
15	UNDER 16		Mireia	2	-	F	S	n/prof,no	she goes to her father no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal		CaldasRainha	she goes with her mother Gertrudes F.Antunes	N.Y.	New-York
16	UNDER 16		Henrique	-	7	M	S	n./profno	he goes to his father no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal		CaldasRainha	-he goes with his mother Gertrudes F.Antunes	N.Y.	New-York
17		Gaspar	Julio	31	-	M	M	farmer yes	Portuguese yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal		CaldasRainha	-wife Maria Conceicao-Caldas	Pa	S.Bethelehem
18		Freseros	Emilia	23	-	F	M	domestino	she goes to her husband no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal		CaldasRainha	Father Jose Violante-CaldasR.	Pa	Palmerton
19		Gomes	Guilherme Bernar.	25	-	M	M	labour yes	Portuguese yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal		CaldasRainha	-wife Caroline Nazareth-Caldas	N.Y.	New-York
20		Quaresma	Domingos	36	-	M	M	workmanyes	Portuguese yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal		CaldasRainha	-wife Maria Violante-CaldasR.	N.Y.	New-York
21		Rita	Maria Carolina	30	-	F	M	domestiyes	Portuguese yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal		CaldasRainha	-father Joaquim Martiniano Caldas Rainha	Pa	Palmerton
22	UNDER 16	Antunes	Maria Luz	3	-	F	S	n./prof	no she goes to her father no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal		CaldasRainha	she goes with her mother Maria Carolina Rita-	Pa	Palmerton
23		Ferreira	Antonio	16	-	M	S	workmanyes	Portuguese yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal		CaldasRainha	-father Antonio Ferreira-Caldas Rainha	Pa	Palmerton
24		Lucas	Antonio	16	-	M	S	workmanyes	Portuguese yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal		CaldasRainha	-mother Maria Pedrosa-Caldas Rainha	Pa	Palmerton
25		Lopes	Francisco	34	-	M	M	farmer yes	Portuguese yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal		CaldasRainha	-wife Maria C.Jesus-CaldasRain	Pa	S.Bethelehem
26		Garcia	Manuel Gil	18	-	M	S	servantyes	Portuguese yes	Spain	Spanish	Portugal		Lisbon	father Pedro Gil-R.24 Julho8-1 Lisbon	Pa	S.Bethelehem
27		Rapozo	Humberto Mendes	19	-	M	S	mechaniyes	Portuguese yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal		Lisbon	mother Dorotea FranciscaLISBON Cam Forno do Tejolo 26 R/C	N.J.	Newark
28		Patricio	Joao Franco	17	-	M	S	carpentyes	Portuguese yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal		Castelo Vide	mother Joana Maria Lopes Castelo de Vide	Calif	Valejo
29		Anjos	Alzira Rodrigues	38	-	F	M	domestiJe	she goes to her husband no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal		Estarreja	mother Maria Rosario Carvalho Estarreja	N.J.	Newark
30		Pacheco	Jose	27	-	M	M	merchanyes	Portuguese yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal		Louzan	wife Maria Jesus TrotaLOUZAN	N.Y.	Brooklyn

90

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 90

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *191*

280

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	yes	husband	30	no	-	-	husband Jose Ferreira 358 First Str Elizabeth Port N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Celorico B
2	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	friend Adolfo Perez Nevado 21 Pearl Str New-York	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Lisbon
3	yes	himself	30	yes	1912 1919	Fernandi	uncle Jose Joaquim Oliveira Box 343 Fernandina Florida	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Olhao
4	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	brother Jack Sarfati 172 Eldridge Str New-York	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople
5	yes	himself	30	yes	1917 1920	Elizabet	brother Julio Pereira 329 Second Elizabeth Port N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Lisbon
6	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	friend D.C.Andrews & Co 27 and 29 Water Str New-York	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Goes
7	yes	herself	30	no	-	-	sister Emilia Moura Pinto 107 Canal Str Newark N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Alvaiazere
8	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	cousin Emilia Moura Pinto 107 Canal Str Newark N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	CaldasRainha
9	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	friend Antonio Aleixo 511 Greenwich Str New-York	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	CaldasR.
10	yes	himself	30	yes	1913 1919	S.Bethe	friend Francisco Inacio 717 Fifth Str South Bethelehem P	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	brown	Brown	none	Portugal	CaldasRainha
11	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	friend Francisco Inacio 717 fith Str South Bethelehem Pa	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	CaldasRainh
12	yes	himself	30	yes	1913 1917	N.York	brother Antonio Aleixo Box 47 Palmerton Pa	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Obidos
13	yes	himself	30	yes	1915 1919	N.York	friend Jose Violante Real 511 Greenwich Str New-York	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	CaldasRainha
14	yes	husband	30	no	-	-	husband Henrique Violante 511 Greenwich Str New-York	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	CaldasRainha
15	yes	father	-	no	-	-	father Henrique Violante 511 Greenwich Str New-York	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	CaldasRainha
16	yes	father	-	no	-	-	father Henrique Violante 511 Greenwich Str New-York	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	CaldasRainha
17	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	friend Francisco Inacio 717 Fifth Str South Bethelehem P	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Caldas R.
18	yes	husband	30	no	-	-	husband Marcelino Martins Box 313 Palmerton Pa	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Caldas R.
19	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	friend Jose Violante Real 511 Greenwich Str New-York	yes	Indef	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Caldas R.
20	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	brother in law Jose Real Violante 511 Greenwich Str New-York	yes	Indef	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	CaldasR.
21	yes	husband	30	no	-	-	husband Jose Pedro Antunes Box 313 Palmerton Pa	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Caldas R.
22	yes	father	-	no	-	-	father Jose Pedro Antunes -Box 313 Palmerton Pa	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Caldas R.
23	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	friend Joao Casimiro Primo 313 Ave B. Palmerton Pa	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Caldas R.
24	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	cousin Antonio Aleixo Box 47 Palmerton Pa	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Caldas R.
25	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	friend Francisco Inacio 717 Fifth Str S.Bethelehem Pa	yes	Indef	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Caldas R.
26	yes	uncle	30	no	-	-	uncle Justos Gil 1804 E Trend Str South Bethlehem Pa	yes	Indef	none	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	na	brown	brown	none	Spain	salamenca
27	yes	father	30	no	-	-	father Francisco Rapozo 24 RR Place Newark N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Lisbon
28	yes	father	30	no	-	-	father Manuel Franco 700 Porter Str Vallejo California	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	CasteloVide
29	yes	husband	30	no	-	-	husband Manuel R.Neto 24 Railroad Place Newark N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Estarreja
30	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	cousin Antonio Pereira 98 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Lobzan

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Umal Emmanuel, Master, of the S. S. Asia, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax.* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of immigration officials.

Column 3. *Age.* The answers in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under one year old. Persons appearing to be 1 year of age

[illegible]

Column 4. *Sex.* The entry should be either "Male" or "Female."

Column 5. *Married or single.* The answer should be "Married," "Single," "Widowed," or "Divorced."

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible] for which a person is skilled, as for example, "coal engineer," "cotton weaver," "engine driver," "carpenter," "mason," "painter," "blacksmith," "gardener," "farmer," "merchant," "tailor," "shoemaker," "tinsmith," "weaver," "bookbinder," "clerk," "servant," "boiler maker," "machinist," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply "laborer," "worker," "maid," "man," or "woman." Such general terms are indefinite and should be avoided. A definite term should be made between farmer and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown. [illegible]

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A laborer means one who performs unskilled manual labor, and laborers should not be reported as "farmers," "merchants," "engineers," "students," or "clerks," unless they are actually engaged in one of these occupations.

Column 7. *Able to read and write.* This column is self-explanatory. In answering this question, Read when [illegible] for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground. Persons unable to read and claiming the exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8. *Nationality.* (Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. *Race or people.* See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should be in accordance with this list.

[illegible] should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. [illegible] and country of birth, and neither should be confused with the other. [illegible] For instance, Irishmen appearing under the head of country of birth should be credited to this race. For instance, Irishmen appearing under the head of country of birth should be credited to the race or people, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country of birth should be credited to the race or people, and

281

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Neyrac, Surgeon of the S. S. Asia, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of (University of Marseilles), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Dec, 19..

at .....

(Signature of the Commissioner or other authorized officer)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some duly authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 91

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ..... , 191

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Alem	Serafim Esteves	16	-	M	S	backer	yes	Portuguese	yes	portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	father Jose Maria E.Alem-44-1 Rua S.Mamede ao Caldas-Lisbon	N.J.	ElizabethPort
2		Dias	Antonio	31	-	M	M	farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Arcos V.Vez	wife Ermelinda M.Cerqueira Arcos Vale Vez	N.J.	ElizabethPort
3		Valente	Antonio Joaquim	30	-	M	M	workmanyes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	CasteloVide	wife Maria Patricia-Castelo Vide		Calif	Vallejo
4		Fernandes	Antonio Jose	19	-	M	S	workmanyes	Portuguese	yes	portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	ValencaMinho	mother Libania Maria Lopes Valenca Minho		N.Y.	New-York
5		Goncalves	Antonio Joaquim	20	-	M	S	workmanyes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	ValencaMinho	father Joao Manuel Goncalves Valenca do Minho		N.J.	Newark
6		Cerqueira	Ascendino	29	-	M	M	workmanyes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Arcos Vale Vez	wife Belmira David-Arcos V.Vez		N.J.	Newark
7		Leal	Antonio Lameira	23	-	M	S	workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	MarinhaGrande	-mother Anna Custodio-Marinha Grande		N.Y.	New-York
8		Casaco	Francisco Oliveira	27	-	M	M	seaman	yes	portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ovar	wife Maria Jose Caseira-Ovar		N.Y.	New-York
9		Monteiro	Antonia Pires	36	-	F	M	domestino	she goes to her husband	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	CasteloBranco	-mother Maria Neves-Castelo Branco		Pa	Philadelphia
10		Caldas	Jose	29	-	M	S	workmanyes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Valenca	father Manuel Santos Caldas Valenca		N.Y	New-York
11		Vaz	Manuel	39	-	M	M	labour	yes	Portuguese	yes	ortugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Valenca	wife Maria Izabel Vaz-Valenca		N.Y.	New-York
12		Gumenez	Jose	18	-	M	S	workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Macotera	Father Manuel Gumenez-Macotera		Calif	San Leandro
13		Gonzalo	Madrigal	20	-	M	S	workmanyes	Portuguese	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Macotera	Nobody		Calif	SanLeandro
14		Gumenez	Rafael	38	-	M	W	workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Macotera	Nobody		Calif	Gilroy
15		Gumenez	Vitoria	22	-	F	S	domesticyes	Portuguese	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Macotera	Nobody		Calif	Gilroy
16		Hernandes	Ruperto	40	-	M	M	workmanyes	Portuguese	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Macotera	Nobody		Calif	San Leandro
17		Nielo	Alfonsa	38	-	F	M	domestiyes	Portuguese	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Macotera	Nobody		Calif	San Leandro
18		Garicia	Ramona	60	-	F	W	domesti	yes	Portuguese	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Macotera	Nobody		Calif	Haywards
19	UNDER 18	Garcia	Leonor	11	-	F	S	n./profyes	Portuguese	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Macotera	Nobody		Calif	Haywards
20		Ghmenez	Virtuoso Cesmes	32	-	M	M	workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Macotera	Father Manuel Cosmes-Macotera		Cal	Watsonville
21		Hernandez	Encarcacion	29	-	F	M	domesti	yes	Portuguese	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Macotera	NOBODY		Calif	Watsonville
22	UNDER 18		Manuel	8	-	M	S	n./prof	no	he goes to his father	no	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Macotera	NOBODY		Calif	Watsonville
23	UNDER 18		Afonsa	8	-	F	S	n.proof	no	she goes to her father	no	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Macotera	Nobody		Calif	Watsonville
24		Matte	Fernando	34	-	M	M	workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Granada	Nobody		Cali	S.Francisco
25		-	Miguel	8	-	M	S	n./prof	no	he goes with his father	no	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Granada	Nobody		Calif	S.Francisco
26		-	Luiz	6	-	M	S	n./profno		he goes with his father	no	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Granada	NOBODY		Calif	S.Francisco
27		-	Caridad	4	-	F	S	n/prof	no	she goes with her father	no	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Granada	NOBODY		Calif	S.Francisco
28		-	Consuelo	-	6	F	S	n/prof	no	she goes with her father	no	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Granada	NOBODY		Calif	S.Francisco
29		Madriel	Consuelo	29	-	F	M	domestiyes	Portuguese	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Granada		NOBODY		Calif	S.Francisco
30		Pereira	Joao	23	-	M	M	seaman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	wife Maria Piedade-Estarreja	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 91

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

282

Arriving at Port of , *191*

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to all forms of law, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to all organized government; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or seditious organization.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?																			
1	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	brother in law Manuel Jose Domingues 261 Second Str. Elizabeth	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Lisbon
2	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	friend Manuel Jose Domingues 261 Second Str. ElizabethPort	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Arcos V.Ves
3	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	brother in law Manuel Franco 700 Porter Str. Ra Wallejo Calyes		Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	CasteloVide
4	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	friend Joaquim Alves 506 Canal Str New-York N.Y.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	ValencaMinho
5	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	friend Antonio Carvalho Catarina 353 Market Str Newark N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Valenca M
6	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	cousin Jose Rodrigues 133 Commerce Str Newark N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Arcos V.Ves
7	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	uncle Lourenco Thome 513 Canal Str New-York N.Y.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	MarinhaGrande
8	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	cousin Manuel Soares Sena 49 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Ovar
9	yes	husband	30	no	-	-	husband Francisco Antonio Monteiro 903 South 6th Str Philadelphia	yes	Indef	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Castelo Branco
10	yes	himself	30	yes	1917 1919	Pennsgrav	friend Madrinha & Martins 513 Canal Str New-York N.Y.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Valenca
11	yes	himself	30	yes	1917 1919	N.York	friend Antonio Madrinha 513 Canal Str. New-York	yes	Indef	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Valenca
12	yes	uncle	30	no	-	-	uncle Antonio Bautista Gumenez 236 Estudillo Ave San Leandro	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	brown	none	Spain	Macotera
13	yes	uncle	30	no	-	-	uncle Delfin Castello Box 252 San Leandro California	yes	Indef	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	brown	none	Spain	Macotera
14	yes	son	30	no	-	-	son Francisco Gumenez Box 204 Gilroy California	yes	Indef	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	brown	none	Spain	Macotera
15	yes	brother	30	no	-	-	she goes with her father Rafael Gumenez	yes	Indef	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	none	Spain	Macotera
16	yes	brother	30	no	-	-	brother Jose Gumenez 420 Davis Str San Leandro California	yes	Indef	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	brown	none	Spain	Macotera
17	yes	brother in law	30	no	-	-	she goes with her husband Ruperto Hernandez	yes	Indef	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	none	Spain	Macotera
18	yes	uncle	30	no	-	-	uncle Francisco Izquierdo 765 Deana Str Haywards Californiayes		Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	brown	none	Spain	Macotera
19	yes	uncle	30	no	-	-	he goes with his mother Romana Garcia	yes	Indef	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	brown	brown	none	Spain	Macotera
20	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	brother Francisco Hernandez 60 Union Str Watsonville	yes	Indef	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown	none	Spain	Macotera
21	yes	husband	30	no	-	-	she goes with her husband Virtuoso Cosmes Gumenez	yes	Indef	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brown	brown	none	Spain	Macotera
22	yes	father	-	no	-	-	he goes with his father Virtuoso Gumenez	yes	Indef	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	brown	brown	none	Spain	Macotera
23	yes	Father	-	no	-	-	she goes with her father Virtuoso Gumenez	yes	Indef	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	brown	brown	none	Spain	Macotera
24	yes	brother in law	30	no	-	-	brother in law Jose Madrid Carpos 1181 Harrison Str San Francisco	yes	Indef	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	none	Spain	Granada
25	yes	uncle	-	no	-	-	he goes with his father Fernando Matta	yes	Indef	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	brown	brown	none	Spain	Granada
26	yes	uncle	-	no	-	-	he goes with his father Fernando Matta	yes	Indef	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	brown	brown	none	Spain	Granada
27	yes	uncle	-	no	-	-	she goes with her father Fernando Matta	yes	Indef	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	brown	brown	none	Spain	Granada
28	yes	uncle	-	no	-	-	she goes with her father Fernando Matta	yes	Indef	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	brown	brown	none	Spain	Granada
29	yes	brother	30	no	-	-	she goes with her husband Fernando Matta	yes	Indef	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	none	Spain	Granada
30	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	friend Samuel Browin 21 Union Str Brooklyn N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Estarreja

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Raoul Emmanuel, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. Asia, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Em

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 19..

at .....

.....Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head of family.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either Male or Female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien above 14 years of age. For example, Cashier, bookkeeper, clerk, dry-goods merchant, grocer, manufacturer, banker, engineer, machinist, shoemaker, moulder, weaver, tailor, seamstress, or dressmaker, but not simply as merchant, laborer, mechanic, or housekeeper.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and inquiry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect (if any)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading test, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be called to the difference between race and the country of which he is a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and names should be carefully noted. Persons born in countries, such as Scotland, Germany, or Ireland, should not be returned under the head of country of birth as "British," "German," or "Irish," but as Scotch, German, or Irish, as the case may be. Persons born in the British Provinces of North America should be returned as Canadian, English, Irish, Scotch, or other race, as the case may be. Persons born in Cuba, Porto Rico, or the Philippine Islands should be returned as Cuban, Porto Rican, or Philippine, as the case may be. Persons born in Mexico, Central or South America, or the West Indies should be returned as Mexican, Central American, South American, or West Indian, as the case may be. In connection the following descriptions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the people of the island of Cuba, whether white or Negroes.

PORTO RICAN.

West Indian, refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America and of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to all Negroes born in Africa, and to their descendants born in the West Indies, North or South America, or elsewhere, who are of unmixed or preponderating blood of the African Negro should be classified under this race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual organized residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The date of entry in which alien resided with intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of birth, city residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are not citizens of the United States and who return from a visit abroad should be recorded United States.

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if out side the United States.

Column 15. (*If otherwise having ticket to ultimate destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. (*By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (*If in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19. (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.*

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Neyrae, Surgeon of the S. S. Asia, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

("State whether Surgeon" sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

283

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 19..

at Liverpool

(Signature of officer administering oath and official designation or other description of officer before whom oath is taken)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

5

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

30-4496

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... B- 92 ...

List ... 92 ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ..... 1-10, 22 ..., 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Simoes	Casimiro Martinho	18		M S	workman	yes	yes Portuguese	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Figueiro Vinhos	father Jose Marinho Simoes Figueiro Vinhos	Pa	Erie
2		Campos	Albano	20		M S	proprietor	yes	yes Portuguese	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Figueiro Vinhos	father Ayres Henriques Campos-Figueiro dos Vinhos	Pa	Erie
3		Perola	Jayme Ferreira	25		M M	merchant	yes	yes Portuguese	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ovar	wife Rosa Augusta Silva Graca Ovar	Conn	Naugatuck
4		Almeida	Carlos	19		M S	workman	yes	yes Portuguese	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	father Manuel Alves Almeida Rua Duque 38-1 Esq. Lisbon	N.J.	Paulsboro
5		Carvela	Patricio Martins	22		M M	seaman	yes	yes Portuguese	portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Olhao	wife Maria Encarnacao Vicente Olhao	N.Y	Brooklyn
6		Senra	Antonio Jose	42		M W	worker	yes	yes Portuguese	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	V.Castelo	NOBODY	N.J.	Newark
7		Alves	Jose Manuel	36		M M	workman	yes	yes Portuguese	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Arcos Vale Vez	wife Rosa Maria Cunha-Arcos Vale Vez	N.J.	Newark
8		Rodrigues	Manuel	25		M M	farmer	yes	yes Portuguese	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Arcos Vale Vez	Wife Beatriz Rodrigues-Arcos Vale Vez	N.Y.	New-York
9		Barbosa	Carlos Ferreira	24		M S	locksmith	yes	yes Portuguese	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Valongo	mother Albina G.Moreira-Valongo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Campos	Francisco Souza	27		M M	mechanic	yes	yes Portuguese	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	wife Ana L.S.Campos-R.Direita Alges 92-1 Lisbon	N.J.	Brooklyn
11		Coelho	Antonio	37		M M	workman	yes	yes Portuguese	portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Paredes	wife Maria Camilla Souza-Paredes	N.Y.	New-York
12		Silva	Joao Ventura Nunes	22		M S	farmer	yes	yes Portuguese	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Oliveira H.	father Joaquim Nunes Silva Oliveira Hospital	N.J.	ElizabethPort
13		Oliveira	Manuel	22		M S	taylor	yes	yes Portuguese	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Oliveira H.	father Feliciano Oliveira-Oliveira do Hospital	N.J.	ElizabethPort
14		Gouveia	Jose Silva	28		M M	proprietor	yes	yes Portuguese	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Oliveira H.	wife Maria Jesus Abrantes Oliveira Hospital	N.J.	ElizabethPort
15		Gaspar	Jose Minas	16		M S	workman	yes	yes Portuguese	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Oliveira H.	mother Maria Conceicao Gaspar Oliveira Hospital	N.J.	ElizabethPort
16		Jesus	Patrocinia	27		F M	domestic	No	she goes to her husband No Portugal		Portuguese	Portugal	Pampilhosa	father Manuel Francisco-Pampilhosa Serra	Pa	South Bethelehem
17	UNDER 18	Jesus	Maria	4		F S	n./prof.	no	she goes with her mother no Portugal		Portuguese	Portugal	Pampilhosa Serra	she goes with her mother Patrocinia Jesus	Pa	SouthBethelehem
18		Fonte	Agostinho Martins	30		M M	blacksmith	yes	yes Portuguese	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Guarda	wife Maria Jose Ribeiro-Guarda	N.Y.	New-York
19		Ribeiro	Joaquim Joao	27		M S	workman	yes	yes Portuguese	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Guarda	father Joaquim Joao Ribeiro Guarda	N.Y.	New-York
20		Ribeiro	Manuel Joao	25		M S	blacksmith	yes	yes Portuguese	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Guarda	father Joaquim Joao Ribeiro Guarda	N.Y.	New-York
21		Rodrigues	Antonio	21		M S	workman	yes	yes Portuguese	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Valenca Minho	mother Maria Albina Rodrigues Valenca Minho	NY	New-York
22		Soares	Antonio	19		M S	workman	yes	yes Portuguese	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Valenca Minho	father Manuel J.Soares-Valenca Minho	N.Y.	New-York
23		Rodrigues	Carlos	19		M S	merchant	yes	yes Portuguese	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Valenca	father Jesuino L.Rodrigues Valenca do Minho	N.Y.	New-York
24		Camilo	Joao	32		M M	merchant	yes	yes Portuguese	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	CasteloBranco	wife Loduvina R.Camilo Castelo Branco	N.J	Brooklyn
25		Silva	Joao Albino	17		M S	workman	yes	yes Portuguese	portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	CaldasRainha	mother Verissima Maria-Caldas Rainha	N.Y.	New-York
26		Marques	Manuel Fonseca	30		M S	barber	yes	yes Portuguese	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	V.Nova Paiva	father Joao Fonseca Marques V.Nova Paiva	N.J.	ElizabethPort
27		Diogo	Augusto	24		M M	farmer	yes	yes Portuguese	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	V.N.Paiva	wife Maria Anjos Silva-V.N. Paiva	N.J.	ElizabethPort
28		Nunes	Tereza Jesus	24		M S	domestic	yes	yes Portuguese	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	CasteloBranco	father Jose Vaz Nunes Castelo Branco	N.Y.	New-York
29		Almeida	Antonio	22		M S	farmer	yes	yes Portuguese	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Sattam	mother Gertrudes Jesus-SATTAM	N.J.	ElizabethPort
30		Almeida	Antonio	34		M M	taylor	yes	yes Portuguese	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	V.N.Paiva	wife Maria C.P.Duarte-V.N.Paiva	N.J	ElizabethPort

Total passengers IV
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens IV

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

List 98

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

284

Arriving at Port of ..... , *191*

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	uncle Izidro Domingos Branco 947 West Third Str Erie Pa	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Figueire Vinhos
2	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	friend Izidro Domingos Branco 947 West Third Str Erie Pa	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Figueire Vinhos
3	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	cousin Antonio Libanio Silva Box 443 Naugatuck Conn	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Ovar
4	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	cousin Jose Mendes Neves Box 378 Pauleboro N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Lisbon
5	yes	himself	30	yes	1916	Brooklyn Union Str Brooklyn N.Y.	friend Teodoro Conceicao 20	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Olhao
6	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	friend Jose Alves 69 River Str Newark N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	V.Castelo
7	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	friend Jose Rodrigues 73 Revir Str Newark N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	ArcosVale Vez
8	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	cousin Casimiro Rodrigues 54 Greenwich Str New-York	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Arcos Vale Vez
9	yes	cousin	30	no	-	-	friend Jose Augusto P.Graca 15 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Valongo
10	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	cousin Jose Augusto P.Graca 15 Hamilton Ave Broocklyn N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Lisbon
11	yes	friend	30	no	-	-	friend Jose Pinto Almeida 513 Canal Str New-York	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Paredes
12	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	cousin Silverio Alves Martins 358 First Str Elizabeth Port	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Oliveira M
13	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	friend Manuel J.Fonseca 358 First Str ElizabethPort N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	OliveiraH.
14	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	cousin Selverio Alves Martins 358 First Str Elizabeth Port	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	OliveiraH.
15	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	father Januario Minas 358 First Str Elizabeth Port N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	OliveiraH.
16	yes	husband	30	no	-	-	husband Jose Vicente 717 East Fifth Str South Bethelehem Pa	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	PampilhosaS
17	yes	father	-	no	-	-	father Jose Vicente 717 East Fifth Str South Bethelehem Pa	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	P.Serra
18	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	friend Jose Ramos 111 Flint Str New-York N.Y.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Guarda
19	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	friend A.Wiseman& Co 105 Hudsdn Str New-York N.Y.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Guarda
20	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	friend A.Wiseman & Co 105 Hudsdn Str New-York N.Y.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	brown	none	PortugalGuarda	
21	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	friend Joaquim Alves 506 Canal Str New-York N.Y.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Valenca Minho
22	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	friend Joaquim Alves 506 Canal Str New-York N.Y.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Valenca
23	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	friend Manuel Antonio Castanheira 506 Canal Str New-York N.Y.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Valenca
24	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	friend Antonio Pires Geraldes 581 Th Str Brooklyn N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Castelo Branco
25	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	cousin Jose Violante Real 511 Greenwich Str New-York	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Caldasasinha
26	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	friend Jose Paiva 358 First Str Elizabeth Port N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	V.N.Paiva
27	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	friend Jose Paiva 358 First Str ElizabethPort N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	V.N.Paiva
28	yes	brother	30	no	-	-	brother Jose Vaz Nunes Jor 103 Bank Str New-York N.Y.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Castelo Branco
29	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	cousin Jose Pereira Moraes 354 First Str ElizabethPort	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Sattam
30	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	friend Jose Pereira Moraes 354 First Str ElizabethPort	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	V.N.Paiva

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Raoul Emmanuel, Master (State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer) of the S. S. Asia, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entry in this column. The entries for head tax purposes will be made by the immigrant inspectors, the latter applying only to those under 16 years of age.

Column 3. *Name.*—The name should be written in full, family name first, then the given name or initials.

Column 4. *Whether married or single.*—The answer should be "M" married, "S" single, "W" widowed, or "D" divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession, or other means by which the immigrant earned his support during the last year or other period specified. Care should be taken to distinguish between persons who may have similar occupations, but of very different degrees of skill, as, for example, a mechanical engineer and a civil engineer, a physician and a veterinary surgeon, a lawyer and a notary public, a professional musician and a person who plays a musical instrument for pastime, a skilled mechanic and a common laborer, etc. Sailors should be described as sailors, and not as mariners.

A distinction should be made between a laborer and a mechanic, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the men who operate it.

Steamship companies should exercise the greatest care to have this column correctly filled in the manifests, by instructing and testing the persons who make the entries.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is to be filled in by answering the following question: "Can the immigrant read? (Not, Has he ever received instruction? Can he read a book?)" In answering this question the immigrant should be required to read a few lines in the book and claims to read from the manifest required, and the record in each case so answered should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See the separate paper to be headed by this sheet. The entry should be one of people as given in that list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between races, of which citizens or subjects are sometimes returned as natives of countries to which they have only recently emigrated. The immigrant's place of birth, his last permanent residence, and country of which he is a citizen or subject are frequently different, and the information required is as to each of these facts. Thus, a native of Austria-Hungary may be a Hungarian, Croatian, Slovak, Polish, Ruthenian (Russniak), Bohemian, German, or Hebrew, and a native of Turkey may be a Turk, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Arab, Albanian, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Herzegovinian, Bosnian, Hebrew, or other race or people. Individuals of different races have different characteristics, customs, and modes of living, and immigrants of different races differ widely in their capacity for assimilating with the population of the United States. Hence the importance of separating them according to race or people.

[illegible]

The following are the principal races or peoples of Europe:

[illegible]

Welsh (Cymric).

[illegible]

Spanish. Americans of the pure Spanish blood, as distinguished from the Spanish-American mixed race.

[illegible]

"African (black)." Refers to the Negro races, which may come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Africa, or elsewhere, and with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that part of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants who are residing in Italy, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a language derived from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Emilia, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—A visit or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for correct purposes that steamship companies accurately show the natural and last permanent residence, independent of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and returning to that country shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (state or territory) of intended future permanent residence, within the United States, and not merely the name of the United States.

Column 14. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the fact may be.

Column 16. *Ever in prison, poorhouse, etc.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," "father," "mother," "husband," "wife," "friend," "steamship company," etc.

Column 17. *How much money in possession—if any, and if less than $30.*—The answer should show the exact amount of money in possession of the alien, not merely that he has or has not $30 or more. Money brought by the head of a family should be distributed among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not alien was ever in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1899, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where.*—The answer should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers should be "Yes" or "No" in all cases, except in the case of question 30, to which the answer should be given. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been more than once in the United States and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

285

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Neyrac, Surgeon of the S. S. Asia, employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing with vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montpellier
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and official designation of oath-taker, whether a U. S. or foreign official)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 93

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____ 9-10 _____, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ferreira	Jose Duarte	45	-	M	proprietor	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Castelo Branco	wife Maria Figueira	N.Y.	New-York
2		Ferreira	Antonio Alves	40	-	M	M workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Celorico Beira	wife Maria Carmo-Celorico	B.N.Y.	New-York
3		Mendes	Manuel	19	-	M	S workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Castelo Branco	father Joao Mendes-Castelo Branco	PA	Philadelphia
4		Barreto	Antonio Pires	17	-	M	S workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Castelo Branco	father Joao Barreto-Castelo Branco	Pa	Philadelphia
5		Pereira	Antonio Jose	28	-	M	M backer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Arcos Vale Vez	wife Rosa G.Pereira-Arcos Vale Vez	N.Y.	New-York
6		Rego	Manuel Goncalves	18	-	M	S workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Arcos Vale Vez	mother Maria Engracia Costa Arcos Vale Vez	N.Y.	New-York
7		Bronze	Alfredo	22	-	M	M workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Alter Chao	wife Rufina Maria-Alter Chao	N.Y.	New-York
8		Gouveia	Joao da Cruz	19	-	M	S seaman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Olhao	mother Maria E.Santo-Olhao	N.Y.	Brooklin
9		Guerreiro	Manuel	35	-	M	M workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Loule	wife Maria Encarnacao-Loule	N.J.	ElizabethPort
10		Viegas	Antonio	34	-	M	S farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Tavira	father Firmino Ernesto Avelares Tavira	N.J.	NiagaraFall
11		Dicho	Virgilio	26	-	M	S workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Portimao	brother Jose E.Dicho-Portimao	N.J.	Brooklin
12		Goncalves	Agostinho Pires	16	-	M	S farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Castelo Branco	father Luiz Goncalves Fidalgo Castelo Branco	PA	Philadelphia
13		Coutinho	Jose Martins	17	-	M	S miller	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Castelo Branco	Nobody	Pa	Philadelphia
14		Gomes	Jose Ruivo	23	-	M	S workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Castelo Branco	father Jose Ruivo Goncalves Castelo Branco	N.J.	Newark
15		Esteves	Domingos	18	-	M	S carpenter	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Castelo Branco	mother Ana Rosario-Castelo Branco	N.Y.	New-York
16		Moura	Jose	28	-	M	M tayler	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Castelo B.	wife Maria Encarnacao Messias	Conn	Waterbury
17		Geraldes	Jose Pires	16	-	M	S blacksm	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Castelo B.	father Jose Geraldes Rosa-Castelo Branco	N.Y.	Brooklin
18		Paiva	Domingos Silva	29	-	M	M workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	wife Anna Rosa S.Ferreira Estarreja	N.Y.	New-York
19		Valhao	Manuel	19	-	M	S workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Valenca Minho	father Jose Valhao-Valenca M.	N.J.	Newark
20		Violante	Joaquim	29	-	M	M miller	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Caldas Rainha	wife Maria Verissima-Caldas Rainha	N.Y.	New-York
21		Augusto	Joao	23	-	M	S farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Cantenhede	father Jose Gomes Aguiar-Cantenhede	N.J.	ElizabethPort
22		Neves	Manuel Simoes	24	-	M	M farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vagos	wife Maria G.Crila-Vagos	N.J.	ElizabethPort
23		Lucas	Jose Francisco	23	-	M	M fisherman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Figueira Foz	wife Marcelina Andrade-Figueira Foz	N.J.	ElizabethPort
24		Gutierrez	Jose Santos	36	-	M	M fisherman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Figueira	Foz wife Florinda A.Lucas-Figueira	N.J.	ElizabethPort
25		Leandro	Eduardo Lopes	24	-	M	S merchant	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Sattem	mother Maria Izabel Leandro Sattem	N.Y.	New-York
26		Marcela	Maria	26	-	F	S domestic	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	father Domingos F.Conceicao Ilhavo	N.J.	ElizabethPort
27		Cacao	Manuel Rodrigues	34	-	M	S seaman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vila Feira	mother Maria Silva Santos Vila Feira	N.Y.	New-York
28		Sousa	Jose Rodrigues	30	-	M	M seaman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Espinho	Wife Conceicao O.Alegre	N.Y.	New-York
29		Jesus	Maria de	30	-	F	M domestic	she goes to her husband	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vagos	father Manuel J.Custodio	VAGOS	N.J.	Newark
30		Silva	Patista Fernandes	34	-	M	S labour	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vagos	father Julio F.Silva-Vagos	Calif	S,Francisco

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 93

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

286

Arriving at Port of ..... , *191*

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes —		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or sinkhouse, or institution or care and control of which alien is supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See 1 proviso for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
		brother Joaquim Soares Laranjo																								
1	yes	brother	30	no	-	-	903 Penn Str Philadelphia	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Castelo Branco
2	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	friend Scott L. Libby & Co 141 Broadway New-York N.Y.	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Celorico Beira.
3	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	friend Francisco A.Monteiro 903 South 6th Str Philadelphia	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Castelo B.
4	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	friend Francisco A.Monteiro 903 South 6th Str Philadelphia	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	CasteloB.
5	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	brother in law Joaquim Esteves 511 Greenwich Str New-York	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	ArcosV.Vez
6	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	friend Anibal Martins Duraa 506 Canal Str New-York	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Arcos V.Vez
7	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	friend Joaquim Esteves 511 Greenwich Str New-York	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	AlterChao
8	yes	himself	25	no	-	-	uncle Jose Gomes Mercante 20 Union Str Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Olhao
9	yes	himself	25	no	-	-	cousin Joaquim Martins Sequeira 261 Second Str ElizabethPort	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	black	none	Portugal	Leule
10	yes	himself	25	no	-	-	cousin Dionisio Alberto 504 12 Th Str Niagara Falls N.Y.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Tavira
11	yes	himself	25	no	-	-	friend Theodoro da Conceicao 20 Union Str Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Portimao
12	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	brother Jose Agostinho 340 So 4 th Str Philadelphia Pa	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Castelo B.
13	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	friend Jose Agostinho 340 So 4 th Str Philadelphia Pa	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Castelo B.
14	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	friend Manuel Ribeiro Lisbrete Railroad Place Newark N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Castelo B.
15	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	friend Antonio Gomes Soura 45 Hemlock Str.New-York N.Y	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Castelob.
16	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	friend Jose Lopes 18th Baldwin Str Waterbury Conn	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Castelo B.
17	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	brother Antonio Pires Mendes 561 Fourth Str Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	CasteloB.
18	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	friend Manuel Jose Pendeiro 341 Spring Str New-York N.Y.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Estarreja
19	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	brother Jose Severino Malhao 353 Market Str Newark N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	ValencaV.
20	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	brother Jose Violante Real 511 Greenwich Str New-York N.Y.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	CaldasRainha
21	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	friend Jose Baptista Ramos 329 Second Str ElizabethPort	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Cantanhede
22	yes	himself	25	no	-	-	friend Jose Baptista Ramos 329 Second Str Elizabeth Port N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Vagos
23	yes	himself	25	no	-	-	friend Ignacio Carreira 226 Ripley Place Elizabeth Port N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	FigueiraFoz
24	yes	himself	25	yes	1910	Boston	friend Ignacio Carreira 226 Ripley Place Elizabeth Port NJ	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	FigueiraFoz
25	yes	himself	25	no	-	-	friend Joaquim Souza 314 East 52 d Str New-York N.Y.	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Sattam
26	yes	himself	25	no	-	-	brother in law Joaquim R.Santos 358 First Str Elizabeth Port N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	black	brown	none	Portugal	Ilhavo
27	yes	himself	25	no	-	-	friend J.Amaro 30 Fox 24 New-York N.Y.	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Vila Feira
28	yes	himself	25	no	-	-	friend J.Amaro 30 Box 24 New-York N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Espinho
29	yes	himself	25	no	-	-	husband Antonio Calcanga 177 Commerce Str Newark N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	blue	none	Portugal	Vagos
30	yes	himself	35	no	-	-	friend Perfirio Filipe 77 Jack son Str N.Francisco California	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Vagos

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Raoul Emmanuel Mastiz, of the S. S. Asia, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Name in full.* Steamship lines should make entries in the order given. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* Persons appearing in this column should be entered according to their nearest birthday, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should show what each person is actually to do in the country to which he or she comes, not what he or she has been or intends to be. Such occupations as "gentleman," "lady," "servant," "none," "housework," "at home," "laborer," "farmer," "clerk," "student," "boy," "girl," "child," "machinist," "engineer," "fireman," "seaman," "sailor," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "tailor," "tailoress," "dressmaker," "shoemaker," "butcher," "baker," "miner," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "barber," "hairdresser," "manufacturer," "merchant," "peddler," "clergyman," "priest," "rabbi," "author," "lecturer," "musician," "actor," "actress," "professor," "physician," "surgeon," "dentist," "nurse," "midwife," "scientist," "chemist," "theatrical performer," "trapper," "guide," "stockman," "herder," "driver," "horseman," "soldier," "officer," "sailor," "stowaway," "scullion," "porter," "hostler," "bookkeeper," "clerk," "stenographer," "typewriter," "accountant," "bank cashier," "bank teller," "messenger," "errand boy," "footman," "valet," "maid," "housekeeper," "governess," "matron," "midwife," "musician," "lace worker," "glove worker," "nun," "opera singer," "stage manager," "electrician," "librarian," "missionary," "secretary," "Y. M. C. A. secretary," "Y. W. C. A. secretary," "theatrical manager," "showman," "lecturer," "organ grinder," "newsdealer," "bullfighter," "acrobat," "aviator," "horseshoer," "well driller," "bricklayer," "mason," "plasterer," "painter," "paperhanger," "decorator," "engraver," "photographer," "reporter," "editor," "newspaper correspondent," "interpreter," "guard," "watchman," "detective," "policeman," "fireman," "marshal," "weaver," "spinner," "silk worker," "stocking weaver," "textile worker," "furrier," "tanner," "currier," "leather worker," "shoe worker," "glass worker," "potter," "tinsmith," "metal worker," "iron worker," "steel worker," "machinist," "toolmaker," "die sinker," "rubber worker," "optician," "jeweler," "watchmaker," "goldsmith," "silversmith," "cutler," "gunsmith," "locksmith," "hatter," "furrier," "milliner," "seamstress," "tailoress," "upholsterer," "saddler," "harnessmaker," "broommaker," "basketmaker," "woodworker," "sawyer," "carpenter," "cabinetmaker," "piano maker," "organ builder," "shipwright," "ship's joiner," "boatbuilder," "wheelwright," "engineer," "conductor," "brakeman," "motorman," "switchman," "signalman," "agent," "expressman," "postmaster," "mail carrier," "telegraph operator," "telegrapher," "telephone operator," "electrical engineer," "mining engineer," "surveyor," "miner," "driller," "pumper," "roustabout," "teamster," "chauffeur," "mariner," "rigger," "painter," "deckhand," "fisherman," "boatman," "waterman," "oysterman," "lumberjack," "lumberman," "raftsman," "keyman," "logger," "teacher," "professor," "principal," "superintendent," "inspector," "trained nurse," "lithographer," "pressman," "bookbinder," "stereotyper," "electrotyper," "compositor," "printer," "pressfeeder," "rubber," "sign painter," "show card writer," "furniture finisher," "piano finisher," "undertaker," "embalmer," "florist," "gardener," "nurseryman," "seedsman," "landscape gardener," "real estate agent," "insurance agent," "conductor," "musician," "soldier," "sailor," "servant," "valet," "maid," "cook," "housekeeper," "nurse," "waiter," "waitress," "porter," "janitor," "janitress," "bootblack

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Neyrac, Surgeon of the S S Asia, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ownors thereof" as the case may be.)

28?

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

at .....

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 94

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bienvenido	Ildefonso Gonçalves	1	-	M S	labour	yes	Portuguese yes	Spain	Spanish	Portugal	Lisbon	NOBODY	Calif	S.Francisco
2		Regalado	Silverio Ferreira	17	-	M S	farmer	yes	Portuguese yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vagos	Father Antonio F.Regalado-VAGOS	N.Y.	New-York
3		Regalado	Jose Ferreira	35	-	M M	poster	yes	Portuguese yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vagos	wife Maria A.Regalado-Vagos	N.Y.	New-York
4		Santiago	Jose Caetano	19	-	M S	farmer	yes	Portuguese yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vagos	father Jose Caetano Santiago Vagos	N.J.	Newark
5		Rocha	Jose Augusto	22	-	M S	farmer	yes	Portuguese yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vagos	father Jose A.Rocha -Vagos	Pa	SouthFethelehem
6		Jesus Jor	Manuel Antonio	19	-	M S	workman	yes	Portuguese yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vagos	father Manuel A.Jesus-Vagos	N.J.	South River
7		Pereira	Jose Augusto C.	29	-	M S	farmer	yes	Portuguese yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	V.N.Paiva	father Jose C.Pereira-V.N.Paiva	N.J.	Elizabeth P
8		Domingos	Jose Ferreira	27	-	M S	farmer	yes	Portuguese yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	V.N.Paiva	father Jose F.Domingoes Vila Nova de Paiva	N.J.	ElizabethPort
9		Castelhano	Jose	17	-	M S	workman	yes	Portuguese yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Fundao	mother Amalia V.Serra-Fundao	N.J.	Pennsgrove
10		Gomes	Joaquim Maria	18	-	M S	farmer	yes	Portuguese yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Figueira Foz	father Anacleto Gomes-Figueira	N.J.	ElizabethPort
11		Adao	Jose Maria Concal.	26	-	M M	farmer	yes	Portuguese yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Figueira Foz	Wife Rosa Lopes-Figueira Foz	N.J.	ElizabethPort
12		Togeiro	Manuel Maria D.	24	-	M M	locksmi	yes	Portuguese yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Figueira Foz	Wife Emilia Vesquita-Figueira	N.J.	ElizabethPort
13		Voco	Manuel Maria	21	-	M S	farmer	yes	Portuguese yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Figueira Foz	father Marcelino Voco-Figueira	N.J.	ElizabethPort
14		Rei	Antonio	38	-	M M	farmer	yes	Portuguese yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Figueira Foz	Wife Emilia Gonçalves-Figueira	N.J.	ElizabethPort
15		Vesquita	Manuel	26	-	M M	farmer	yes	Portuguese yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Figueira Foz	Wife Rosa Ferreira-Figueira	N.J.	ElizabethPort
16		Costa	Jose Martins	26	-	M M	farmer	yes	Portuguese yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vagos	Wife Novara Sicheira-Vagos	Pa	S.Fethelehem
17		Costa	Jacinto Martins	22	-	M M	farmer	yes	Portuguese yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vagos	Wife Rosa da Conceicao-Vagos	Pa	S.Fethelehem
18		Costa	Jose Martins	18	-	M S	farmer	yes	Portuguese yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vagos	father Jose Martins Costa-Vagos	Pa	S.Fethelehem
19		Pinho	Claudino Santos	23	-	M S	workman	yes	Portuguese yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vagos	father Jose Santos Pinho-Vagos	N.J.	Corneys Point
20		Martins	Manuel Joaquim	23	-	M S	workman	yes	Portuguese yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Oliveira Bairro	father Joaquim Martins Oliveira Bairro	N.J.	Newark
21		Silva	Jose da	18	-	M S	farmer	yes	Portuguese yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	V.N.Paiva	father Manuel da Silva-V.N.Paiva	N.J.	ElizabethPort
22		Baptista	Hernardo Silva	26	-	M S	farmer	yes	Portuguese yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	V.N.Paiva	father Joaquim Silva Baptista Vila Nova Paiva	N.J.	ElizabethPort
23		Rica	Salvador Costa	22	-	M S	farmer	yes	Portuguese yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	V.N.Paiva	mother Anna Laura-V.N.Paiva	N.J.	ElizabethPort
24		Pereira	Valentine	18	-	M M	farmer	yes	Portuguese yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	V.N.Paiva	Wife Maria Jesus-V.Nova Paiva	N.Y.	New-York
25		Rodrigues	Jose Pires	38	-	M M	labour	yes	Portuguese yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Sevilha	father Jose P.Silva-Sevilha	Calif	E.Clara
26		Dias	Maria Rodrigues	28	-	F M	domesti	yes	Portuguese yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Sevilha	father Sebastiao R.Rodrigues Sevilha	Calif	S.Clara
27	UNDER 16		Jose	7	-	M S	n./prof	no	he goes with his father no	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Sevilha	grand father Sebastiao R.Rodrigues Sevilha	Cali	S.Clara
28	UNDER 16	Francisca	Juan	5	-	M S	n./prof	no	he goes with his father no	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Sevilha	grand father Sebastiao R.Rodrigues Sevilha	Calif	S.Clara
29		Vienna	Marcelino Goncalves	41	-	M M	farmer	yes	Portuguese yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Tondella	Wife Maria Clara Vieira-Tondella	N.Y.	New-York
30		Manso	Virginia Alves	31	-	F M	domestic	no	she goes to her husband no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	mother Ana Rosa Manso-Estarreja	N.J.	Newark

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—210

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 94

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , *191* 288

14—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or sinkhouse, or instigated by the advice or assistance of any one else, or assisted by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See 3d note for full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	himself	25	no	- -	brother Manuel Gonçalez 161 Montgomery Str S.Francisco Calyes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	brown	none	Spain	Cadiz
2	yes	himself	25	no	- -	friend Miguel Sarabanus 161 Canal Str New-York N.Y	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Vagos
3	yes	himself	25	no	- -	friend Miguel Sarabanus 161 Canal Str New-York N.Y.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	black	brown	none	Portugal	Ovar
4	yes	himself	25	no	- -	friend Francisco Ferras 161 Commerce Str Newark N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Vagos
5	yes	himself	25	no	- -	friend Jose M.Santos Tendeiro 717-719 E.Fifth Str S.Bethelehem	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	black	brown	none	Portugal	Vagos
6	yes	himself	25	no	- -	friend Rufino Jose Custodio 7 Leroy Str South River N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	blue	none	Portugal	Vagos
7	yes	himself	25	no	- -	friend Jose Paiva 308 First Str Elizabeth Port N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	V.N. Paiva
8	yes	himself	25	no	- -	friend Jose C.Guedes 358 Veriet Str Elizabeth Port N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	V.N.Paiva
9	yes	father	30	no	- -	father Antonio Castelhano -Box 447 Pennsgrove N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Fundao
10	yes	himself	30	no	- -	cousin Manuel Gonçalves 226 Pepley Str Elizabeth Port	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Figueira Foz
11	yes	himself	30	no	- -	friend Jose Maria Moco 226 Ripley Str ElizabethPort N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Figueira F.
12	yes	himself	30	no	- -	friend Manuel Gonçalves 226 Ripley Str Elizabeth Port N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Figueira F
13	yes	himself	30	no	- -	cousin Jose Maria Moco 226 Ripley Str Elizabeth Port N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Figueira F
14	yes	himself	30	no	- -	brother Joaquim Moco 226 Ripley Place Elizabeth Port N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Figueira F
15	yes	himself	30	no	- -	friend Joaquim Moco 226 Ripley Place Elizabeth Port N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Figueira F.
16	yes	himself	30	no	- -	friend Jose Santos Costa 717-719 E Fifth Str South Bethelehem	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Vagos
17	yes	himself	30	no	- -	friend Jose Santos Vendeiro 717-719 E Fifth Str S.Bethel	YES	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	blue	none	Portugal	Vagos
18	yes	himself	30	no	- -	friend Jose Santos Costa 717-719 E Fifth Str S.Bethelehem	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Vagos
19	yes	himself	25	no	- -	friend Manuel G.Sereio -Box 164 Corneys Point N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Vagos
20	yes	himself	45	no	- -	friend Jose Vieira Freire 129 Commerce Str Newark N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	fair	blue	none	Portugal	Oliveira Pairre
21	yes	himself	25	no	- -	friend Jose de Paiva 308 First Str Elizabeth Port N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	W.N Paiva
22	yes	himself	25	no	- -	friend Jose de Paiva 308 First Str Elizabeth Port N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	V.N.Paiva
23	yes	himself	25	no	- -	friend Jose de Paiva 308 First Str Elizabeth Port N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Villa Nova Paiva
24	yes	himself	45	no	- -	friend Joaquim Fernandes 618 Greenwich Str New-York N.Y.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	V.N.Paiva
25	yes	himself	25	no	- -	brother in law Florencio Pena 1330 Mourevia Str S.Clara Calif	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown	none	Spain	Sevilha
26	yes	herself	25	no	- -	she goes with her husband Juan Peze Rodrigues	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown	none	Spain	Sevilha
27	yes	mother	-	no	- -	he goes with his father Juan Peze Rodrigues	yes	Indef	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	brown	brown	none	Spain	Sevilha
28	yes	mother	-	no	- -	he goes with his father Juan Peze Rodrigues	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	brown	brown	none	Spain	Sevilha
29	yes	himself	25	no	- -	friend Jose Luiz Salgado 311 Greenwich Str New-York N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	gray	brown	none	Portugal	Tendella
30	yes	himself	25	no	- -	husband Joaquim da Costa 241 Railroad Place Newark N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Feterreja

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Raoul Emmanuel Master, of the S S Asia, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 2 : in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Raoul

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entry in this column. Entry will be made by inspector in space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (*Age.*) — Write age in this column. Should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*) — The entry should be either Male or Female.

Column 6 (*Married or single.*) — The entry should be "M" (married), "S" (single), "W" (widowed), or "D" (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*) — The entry should be the kind of work which the person has been accustomed to perform, as a means of livelihood, such as farmer, laborer, carpenter, merchant, professional man, clerk, servant, seamstress, tailoress, etc. Do not enter such terms as "gentleman," "lady," or "none." Wife, unless actually engaged in some occupation, should be entered as "housework"; children, as "at home" or "none," according to age. Do not enter such indefinite terms as "laborer," "engineer," "manufacturer," or "dealer" unless accompanied by such words as "farm," "civil," "mining," "electrical," "hydraulic," "consulting," "wholesale," "retail," etc., as the case may be. Do not enter "clerk" unless specified as "bank clerk," "shipping clerk," etc. Do not enter "student" unless specified as "college student," "medical student," etc. Do not enter "engineer" unless specified as "mining engineer," "civil engineer," "steam engineer," etc. Do not enter "manufacturer" unless specified as "manufacturer of shoes," "manufacturer of woolen goods," etc. Do not enter "dealer" unless specified as "dealer in horses," "dealer in dry goods," etc. Do not enter "mechanic" unless specified as "mechanic engineer," "mechanic dentist," etc. Do not enter "agent" unless specified as "agent for sewing machines," "agent for real estate," etc. Do not enter "operator" unless specified as "operator of sewing machine," "operator of lathe," etc. Do not enter "peddler" unless specified as "peddler of dry goods," "peddler of notions," etc. Do not enter "trader" unless specified as "trader in cattle," "trader in furs," etc. Do not enter "speculator" unless specified as "speculator in stocks," "speculator in lands," etc. Do not enter "contractor" unless specified as "contractor of buildings," "contractor of railroads," etc. Do not enter "boss" unless specified as "boss of section gang," "boss of factory," etc. Do not enter "clergyman" unless specified as "clergyman of the Methodist Episcopal Church," "clergyman of the Roman Catholic Church," etc. Do not enter "professor" unless specified as "professor of mathematics," "professor of languages," etc. Do not enter "teacher" unless specified as "teacher of public school," "teacher of private school," etc. Do not enter "physician" unless specified as "physician and surgeon," "physician, eye and ear," etc. Do not enter "lawyer" unless specified as "lawyer and notary public," "lawyer and counselor at law," etc. Do not enter "editor" unless specified as "editor of newspaper," "editor of magazine," etc. Do not enter "author" unless specified as "author of books," "author of articles for magazines," etc. Do not enter "artist" unless specified as "artist in oils," "artist in water colors," "artist in crayon," etc. Do not enter "musician" unless specified as "musician, violinist," "musician, pianist," etc. Do not enter "actor" unless specified as "actor of comedy," "actor of tragedy," etc. Do not enter "actress" unless specified as "actress of comedy," "actress of tragedy," etc. Do not enter "keeper" unless specified as "keeper of hotel," "keeper of boarding house," etc. Do not enter "servant" unless specified as "domestic servant," "servant, general housework," etc. Do not enter "laborer" unless specified as "laborer on railroad," "laborer on farm," etc. Do not enter "seamstress" unless specified as "seamstress, plain sewing," "seamstress, fine sewing," etc. Do not enter "tailoress" unless specified as "tailoress, coats," "tailoress, pants," etc. Do not enter "servant" unless specified as "domestic servant," "servant, general housework," etc. Do not enter "laborer" unless specified as "laborer on railroad," "laborer on farm," etc. Do not enter "seamstress" unless specified as "seamstress, plain sewing," "seamstress, fine sewing," etc. Do not enter "tailoress" unless specified as "tailoress, coats," "tailoress, pants," etc.

Column 8 (*Nationality.*) — The nationality should be stated as the country to which the person belongs, or of which he is a citizen or subject. Thus, a native of Scotland should be described as a Scot, not as a Britisher; a native of Ireland as an Irishman, not as a Britisher; a native of Germany as a German, not as a Prussian, Bavarian, Saxon, Hessian, Wurtemburger, etc.; a native of Austria as an Austrian, not as a Hungarian, Bohemian, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Galician, Transylvanian, etc.; a native of Turkey as a Turk, not as a Greek, Albanian, Armenian, Syrian, Roumanian, Montenegrin, Bulgarian, Servian, etc.; a native of Russia as a Russian, not as a Finn, Pole, Lithuanian, Courlander, Livonian, Esthonian, Tartar, Siberian, Caucasian, Georgian, Circassian, etc.; a native of Sweden as a Swede, not as a Finn, Lapp, etc.; a native of Norway as a Norwegian, not as a Lapp, etc.; a native of Spain as a Spaniard, not as a Catalonian, Andalusian, Castilian, Biscayan, Navarrese, Valencian, Murcian, Leonese, Galician, Asturian, Aragonese, Old Castilian, Estremaduran, Manchegan, Granadan, Majorcan, Minorcan, Ivican, Catalan, Gallegan, Basque, etc.; a native of Portugal as a Portuguese, not as a Madeiran, Azorean, Cape Verdean, Goanese, Macanese, Mozambiquan, Benguelan, Angolese, Timorese, Prince Islander, St. Thomas Islander, etc.; a native of Africa as an African, not as a Kaffir, Zulu, Basuto, Bechuana, Matabele, Mashona, Barotse, Makalolo, Nyassa, Yao, Congolese, Ovampo, Damara, Hottentot, Bushman, Abyssinian, Nubian, Kordofan, Egyptian, Berber, Soudanese, Senegambian, Liberian, Kroo Coast native, Fanti, Ashanti, Dahomian, Yoruban, Benin native, Old Calabar native, Cameroon native, Gaboon native, Loango native, etc.; a native of Asia as an Asiatic, not as a Chinese, Japanese, Siamese, Burmese, Hindu, Parsee, Afghan, Beloochee, Arab, Persian, Turkoman, Bokharian, Khivan, Circassian, Georgian, Armenian, Syrian, Palestinian, Hejazian, Yemenese, Asir native, Hadramaut native, Omani, Mesopotamian, Kurdish, Koordish, Siberian, Kamchatkan, Tartar, Mongolian, Manchurian, Corean, Tibetan, Nepalese, Bhutanese, Assamese, Cochin Chinese, Tonquinese, Cambodian, Malay, Javanese, Sumatran, Bornean, Celebesian, Moluccan, Philippine Islander, Papuan, New Guinea native, Australian native, Tasmanian native, New Zealander, Hawaiian, Tahitian, Samoan, Fijian, Tongan, Society Islander, Marquesan, Caroline Islander, Ladrone Islander, Pelew Islander, Marshall Islander, Gilbert Islander, Micronesian, Polynesian, Melanesian, etc.; a native of North America as a North American Indian, not as a Mexican, Canadian, Nova Scotian, New Brunswicker, Prince Edward Islander, Newfoundlander, Labrador native, Hudson Bay native, Alaskan native, Greenlander, Iceland native, Jan Mayen native, Spitzbergen native, Franz Josef Land native, Nova Zembla native, Lapland native, Finland native, Russian, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Dutch, Belgian, Luxemburger, German, Swiss, Austrian, Hungarian, Bohemian, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Galician, Transylvanian, Turkish, Greek, Albanian, Armenian, Syrian, Roumanian, Montenegrin, Bulgarian, Servian, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Gibraltarian, Maltese, Andorran, French, Monegasque, Liberian, Abyssinian, Egyptian, Persian, Afghan, Arab, Chinese, Japanese, Siamese, Hindu, Parsee, Beloochee, Burmese, Malay, Javanese, Sumatran, Bornean, Celebesian, Moluccan, Philippine Islander, Papuan, New Guinea native, Australian native, Tasmanian native, New Zealander, Hawaiian, Tahitian, Samoan, Fijian, Tongan, Society Islander, Marquesan, Caroline Islander, Ladrone Islander, Pelew Islander, Marshall Islander, Gilbert Islander, Micronesian, Polynesian, Melanesian, etc.; a native of South America as a South American Indian, not as a Mexican, Canadian, Nova Scotian, New Brunswicker, Prince Edward Islander, Newfoundlander, Labrador native, Hudson Bay native, Alaskan native, Greenlander, Iceland native, Jan Mayen native, Spitzbergen native, Franz Josef Land native, Nova Zembla native, Lapland native, Finland native, Russian, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Dutch, Belgian, Luxemburger, German, Swiss, Austrian, Hungarian, Bohemian, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Galician, Transylvanian, Turkish, Greek, Albanian, Armenian, Syrian, Roumanian, Montenegrin, Bulgarian, Servian, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Gibraltarian, Maltese, Andorran, French, Monegasque, Liberian, Abyssinian, Egyptian, Persian, Afghan, Arab, Chinese, Japanese, Siamese, Hindu, Parsee, Beloochee, Burmese, Malay, Javanese, Sumatran, Bornean, Celebesian, Moluccan, Philippine Islander, Papuan, New Guinea native, Australian native, Tasmanian native, New Zealander, Hawaiian, Tahitian, Samoan, Fijian, Tongan, Society Islander, Marquesan, Caroline Islander, Ladrone Islander, Pelew Islander, Marshall Islander, Gilbert Islander, Micronesian, Polynesian, Melanesian, etc.; a native of Central America as a Central American Indian, not as a Mexican, Canadian, Nova Scotian, New Brunswicker, Prince Edward Islander, Newfoundlander, Labrador native, Hudson Bay native, Alaskan native, Greenlander, Iceland native, Jan Mayen native, Spitzbergen native, Franz Josef Land native, Nova Zembla native, Lapland native, Finland native, Russian, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Dutch, Belgian, Luxemburger, German, Swiss, Austrian, Hungarian, Bohemian, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Galician, Transylvanian, Turkish, Greek, Albanian, Armenian, Syrian, Roumanian, Montenegrin, Bulgarian, Servian, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Gibraltarian, Maltese, Andorran, French, Monegasque, Liberian, Abyssinian, Egyptian, Persian, Afghan, Arab, Chinese, Japanese, Siamese, Hindu, Parsee, Beloochee, Burmese, Malay, Javanese, Sumatran, Bornean, Celebesian, Moluccan, Philippine Islander, Papuan, New Guinea native, Australian native, Tasmanian native, New Zealander, Hawaiian, Tahitian, Samoan, Fijian, Tongan, Society Islander, Marquesan, Caroline Islander, Ladrone Islander, Pelew Islander, Marshall Islander, Gilbert Islander, Micronesian, Polynesian, Melanesian, etc.; a native of West Indies as a West Indian, not as a Mexican, Canadian, Nova Scotian, New Brunswicker, Prince Edward Islander, Newfoundlander, Labrador native, Hudson Bay native, Alaskan native, Greenlander, Iceland native, Jan Mayen native, Spitzbergen native, Franz Josef Land native, Nova Zembla native, Lapland native, Finland native, Russian, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Dutch, Belgian, Luxemburger, German, Swiss, Austrian, Hungarian, Bohemian, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Galician, Transylvanian, Turkish, Greek, Albanian, Armenian, Syrian, Roumanian, Montenegrin, Bulgarian, Servian, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Gibraltarian, Maltese, Andorran, French, Monegasque, Liberian, Abyssinian, Egyptian, Persian, Afghan, Arab, Chinese, Japanese, Siamese, Hindu, Parsee, Beloochee, Burmese, Malay, Javanese, Sumatran, Bornean, Celebesian, Moluccan, Philippine Islander, Papuan, New Guinea native, Australian native, Tasmanian native, New Zealander, Hawaiian, Tahitian, Samoan, Fijian, Tongan, Society Islander, Marquesan, Caroline Islander, Ladrone Islander, Pelew Islander, Marshall Islander, Gilbert Islander, Micronesian, Polynesian, Melanesian, etc.; a native of Europe as a European, not as a Mexican, Canadian, Nova Scotian, New Brunswicker, Prince Edward Islander, Newfoundlander, Labrador native, Hudson Bay native, Alaskan native, Greenlander, Iceland native, Jan Mayen native, Spitzbergen native, Franz Josef Land native, Nova Zembla native, Lapland native, Finland native, Russian, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Dutch, Belgian, Luxemburger, German, Swiss, Austrian, Hungarian, Bohemian, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Galician, Transylvanian, Turkish, Greek, Albanian, Armenian, Syrian, Roumanian, Montenegrin, Bulgarian, Servian, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Gibraltarian, Maltese, Andorran, French, Monegasque, Liberian, Abyssinian, Egyptian, Persian, Afghan, Arab, Chinese, Japanese, Siamese, Hindu, Parsee, Beloochee, Burmese, Malay, Javanese, Sumatran, Bornean, Celebesian, Moluccan, Philippine Islander, Papuan, New Guinea native, Australian native, Tasmanian native, New Zealander, Hawaiian, Tahitian, Samoan, Fijian, Tongan, Society Islander, Marquesan, Caroline Islander, Ladrone Islander, Pelew Islander, Marshall Islander, Gilbert Islander, Micronesian, Polynesian, Melanesian, etc.; a native of Asia as an Asiatic, not as a Chinese, Japanese, Siamese, Burmese, Hindu, Parsee, Afghan, Beloochee, Arab, Persian, Turkoman, Bokharian, Khivan, Circassian, Georgian, Armenian, Syrian, Palestinian, Hejazian, Yemenese, Asir native, Hadramaut native, Omani, Mesopotamian, Kurdish, Koordish, Siberian, Kamchatkan, Tartar, Mongolian, Manchurian, Corean, Tibetan, Nepalese, Bhutanese, Assamese, Cochin Chinese, Tonquinese, Cambodian, Malay, Javanese, Sumatran, Bornean, Celebesian, Moluccan, Philippine Islander, Papuan, New Guinea native, Australian native, Tasmanian native, New Zealander, Hawaiian, Tahitian, Samoan, Fijian, Tongan, Society Islander, Marquesan, Caroline Islander, Ladrone Islander, Pelew Islander, Marshall Islander, Gilbert Islander, Micronesian, Polynesian, Melanesian, etc.; a native of Africa as an African, not as a Kaffir, Zulu, Basuto, Bechuana, Matabele, Mashona, Barotse, Makalolo, Nyassa, Yao, Congolese, Ovampo, Damara, Hottentot, Bushman, Abyssinian, Nubian, Kordofan, Egyptian, Berber, Soudanese, Senegambian, Liberian, Kroo Coast native, Fanti, Ashanti, Dahomian, Yoruban, Benin native, Old Calabar native, Cameroon native, Gaboon native, Loango native, etc.; a native of Australia as an Australian, not as a Kaffir, Zulu, Basuto, Bechuana, Matabele, Mashona, Barotse, Makalolo, Nyassa, Yao, Congolese, Ovampo, Damara, Hottentot, Bushman, Abyssinian, Nubian, Kordofan, Egyptian, Berber, Soudanese, Senegambian, Liberian, Kroo Coast native, Fanti, Ashanti, Dahomian, Yoruban, Benin native, Old Calabar native, Cameroon native, Gaboon native, Loango native

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Neyrac, Surgeon of the S S Asia, employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montpellier
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ? in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

289

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

289

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Neyrac, Surgeon of the S S Asia, employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montpellier
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature of the Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... 101 .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ..... , 191

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Coelho	Jose Baptista	46		M M	seaman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	Wife Maria Braga-Ilhavo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Oliveira	Benjamin Simoes	18		M S	farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vagos	father Manuel Simoes Oliveira Vagos	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Matos	Antonio Maria	23		M M	Workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Tondella	Wife Ana Rodrigues-Tondella	N.Y.	New-York
4		Borges	Joaquim Reis	45		M M	Workman	yes	portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Carregal Sal	Wife Rosa Candida-Carregal Sal	Conn.	Waterbury
5		Albernaz	Jose	41		M M	proprie	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vizeu	Wife Maria da C.A.Diniz-VIZEU	Calif	S.Francisco
6		Nogueira	Antonio	17		M S	servant	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Pampilhosa	father Jose J.Nogueira-Pampilhosa	N.J.	Paulsboro
7		Correia	Jose Rodrigues	29		M S	farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vizeu	father Francisco R.Correia Vizeu	Calif	S.Francisco
8		Oliveira	Joaquim Correia	31		M S	journeyman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vizeu	father Caetano C.Oliveira VIZEU	Calif	S.Francisco
9		Correia	Antonio	26		M S	farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vizeu	father Francisco L.Correia Vizeu	Calif	Sacramento
10		Gouveia	Antonio	48		M M	farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vizeu	Wife Maria Assumpcao -Vizeu	Cali	Sacramento
11		Elias	Maria	15		F S	domestic	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Mangualde	NOBODY - -	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Neves	Jose Celores das	16		M S	farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Tondella	father Jose Francisco Celores Neves Tondella	Calif	Cemente Salone
13		Trindade	Jose Pestes	16		M S	workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Santa Comba Dao	NOBODY	Calif	Sacramento
14		Vieira	Alberto	22		M S	workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	father Manuel P.Veira-R.Farinha 54 Lisbon	Pa	Palmerton
15		Figueiredo	Jose Maria	26		M S	workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Agueda	father Jose Maria Figueiredo Agueda	N.J.	Brooklyn
16		Fonseca	Amadeu Moreira da	20		M S	farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Anadia	father Manuel M.Fonseca-ANADIA	Mass	Cambridge
17		Oliveira	Antonio	20		M S	farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Oliveira B.	father Antonio Oliveira-Oliveira Bairro	N.Y.	New-York
18		Santiago	Joaquim Francisco	20		M S	farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Oliveira B.	father Sebastaio F.Santiago Oliveira Bairro	N.Y.	New-York
19		Pereira	Diamantino Dias	19		M S	farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vagos	father Manuel Dias Pereira Vagos	N.J.	Newark
20		Neves	Antonio Simoes	28		M S	farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vagos	father Jose S.Neves-Vagos	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Arrota	Jose Joaquim F.	29		M M	seaman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ovar	Wife Maria J.Ferreira-Ovar	N.J.	Chrome
22		Freitas	Joaquim Santos	41		M M	farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Anadia	Wife Maria da Cruz-Anadia	N.J.	ElizabethPort
23		Nunes	Antonio R.	31		M M	farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Anadia	Wife Ana Pereira-Anadia	N.J.	ElizabethPort
24		Sousa	Jose	25		M M	taylor	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Tabua	Wife Maria Piedade Santos TABUA	N.Y.	New-York
25		Pinto	Jose Ferreira	30		M M	farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Anadia	Wife Maria F.Jebre-Anadia	Calif	Richmond
26		Trindade	Cypriano	33		M M	carpent	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Anadia	Wife Julia Silveria-Anadia	Calif	Richmond
27		Ferreira	Joaquim Lopes	27		M S	laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Anadia	mother Maria Jesus-Anadia	Calif	Richmond
28		Carabando	Casimiro F.	19		M S	farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vagos	Nobody	N.J.	South River
29		Almeida	Alexandre S.	25		M M	workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Anadia	Wife Mabilia T.Santiago-Anadia	Calif	Richmond
30		Mota	Manuel Domingos	18		M S	farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Anadia	father Antonio D.Mota-Anadia	N.J.	Newark

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual residence, as distinguished from temporary visit abroad.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 101

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

250

Arriving at Port of ..... , *191*

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor pursuit on the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See last clause of the full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																			
1	yes	himself	$5	no	-	-	friend Jose Marcal 20 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natblack	brown	none	Portugal	Ilhavo
2	yes	himself	$5	no	-	-	brother Antonio Simoes Oliveira 13 Union Str Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natblack	brown	none	Portugal	Vagos
3	yes	himself	$5	no	-	-	friend Jose L.Salgado 511 Green Wich Str New-York N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natblack	brown	none	Portugal	Fendello
4	yes	himself	$5	no	-	-	friend Antonio Alves Santos Box 84 Waterbury Conn	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natbro	nbrown	none	Portugal	Carregal Sal
5	yes	himself	$5	no	-	-	friend Alberto M.Cortez 15 Jackson Str S.Francisco Calif	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natbro	nbrown	none	Portugal	Vizeu
6	yes	himself	$5	no	-	-	cousin Augusto Dias Box 378 Paulsboro N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natbro	nbrown	none	Portugal	Pampilhosa
7	yes	himself	$5	no	-	-	friend Jose Enes 65 Jackson Str S.Francisco California	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat black	brown	none	Portugal	Vizeu
8	yes	himself	$5	yes	1915 1919	S.Franci	friend Jose Enes 65 Jackson Str S.Francisco California	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natbro	nbrown	none	Portugal	Vizeu
9	yes	himself	$5	no	-	-	friend Jose Luiz 1331 Second Str Sacramento California	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natbro	nbrown	none	Portugal	Vizeu
10	yes	himself	$5	no	-	-	friend Jose Luiz 1331 Second Str Sacramento California	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat bro	nbrown	none	Portugal	Vizeu
11	yes	himself	$5	no	-	-	mother Maria Nascimento Almeida 66 Summit Str Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natbro	nbrown	none	Portugal	Mangualde
12	yes	himself	$5	no	-	-	brother Manuel Dolores das Neves Box 18 Cemente Solano Californ	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natblack	brown	none	Portugal	Tondella
13	yes	cousin	$30	no	-	-	cousin Jose Teitas 10[illegible] 4th Str Sacramento California	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natbro	nbrown	none	Portugal	S.Combadao
14	yes	himself	$30	no	-	-	friend Antonio B.Feijao 379 Dihight Ave Palmerton Pa	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natbro	nbrown	none	Portugal	Lisbon
15	yes	himself	$5	no	-	-	friend Jose Maria Figueiredo J. 49 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat bro	nbrown	none	Portugal	Agueda
16	yes	himself	$20	no	-	-	cousin Joao Santos Pereira 45 Cambridge Str Cambridge Mass	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat black	brown	none	Portugal	Anadia
17	yes	himself	$30	no	-	-	friend Antonio R.Santos 22 Aljeo Str New-York	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natbro	nbrown	none	Portugal	Oliveira B.
18	yes	himself	$30	no	-	-	friend Antero R.Santos 22 Aljeo Str New-York N.Y.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat bro	nbrown	none	Portugal	Oliveira B
19	yes	himself	$5	no	-	-	friend Lucio Santos Costa 131 Commerce Str Newark N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat bro	nbrown	none	Portugal	Vagos
20	yes	himself	$5	no	-	-	friend Antonio M.Sancho 108 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natblack	brown	none	Portugal	F Vagos
21	yes	himself	$5	yes	1916	Brockton	cousin Joaquim P.Pinto --Box 73 Chrome N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natbro	nbrown	none	Portugal	Lisbon
22	yes	himself	$5	no	-	-	friend Manuel G.Santos 358 First Str Elizabeth Port N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natbro	nbrown	none	Portugal	Cantanhede
23	yes	himself	$5	no	-	-	friend Manuel Gonsalves Santos 358 First Str Elizabeth Port	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natbro	nbrown	none	Portugal	Lisbon
24	yes	himself	$30	no	-	-	friend Francisco F.Figueiredo 545 Canal Str New-York	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natbro	ntrown	none	Portugal	Oliveira Hospital
25	yes	himself	$5	no	-	-	friend Jose F.Braz Box 444 Richmond California	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natbro	ntrown	none	Portugal	Anadia
26	yes	himself	$5	no	-	-	friend Jose Ferreira Braz Box 444 Richmond California	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natblack	brown	none	Portugal	Anadia
27	yes	himself	$20	no	-	-	brother Antonio L.Ferreira Box 444 Richmond California	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natbro	nbrown	none	Portugal	Anadia
28	yes	himself	$30	no	-	-	brother Manuel F.Carolando 7 Leray Str South River N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natbro	ntrown	none	Portugal	Vagos
29	yes	himself	$30	no	-	-	cousin Jose Antonio Box 317 R.F.D.Richmond California	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natbro	ntrown	none	Portugal	Anadia
30	yes	himself	$30	no	-	-	friend Manuel Nunes 22 Comerce Str Newark N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natbro	nbrown	none	Portugal	Anadia

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Canal Emmanuel Master, of the S.S Asia, from Marseille, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. (*Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe what each male, as nearly as possible, the correct occupation, trade, or profession of which he claims to be a member, for example, farmer, laborer, carpenter, engineer, miner, merchant, tailor, cooper, blacksmith, shoemaker, clerk, etc. Entries of "servant," "student," "housework," "none," or "child" are not sufficiently descriptive. Do not use such terms as "skilled" or "unskilled" unless followed by the name of some trade or occupation.

No distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, nor between those of the various nationalities shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make it their duty to see that the inquiries called for by this column are properly answered, and should be required to correct any entries found to be incorrect, incomplete, or illegible.

Column 8. *Able to read or not.*—The question to be asked and answered is stated in the column. Read what is required [illegible] if examined by [illegible] upon what grounds.] In answering this question the immigrant student (who is able to read) should be passed. In cases of inability to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground upon which such exemption is based should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Questions 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See instructions printed on back of this face. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, as the person's race or people and country, if both are mentioned, should be correctly recorded in the proper columns. Do not enter "Russian," "Austrian," "French," "German," "English," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Swiss," "Turkish," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Dutch," "Belgian," "Italian," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Finnish," "Polish," "Bohemian," "Hungarian," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Greek," "Syrian," "Armenian," "Arabian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Hindu," "East Indian," "Mexican," "West Indian," "Negro," "Pacific Islander," or "South American" as the race or people of any alien. Such designations may be properly used in the column for nationality. The following list contains the principal races or peoples of Europe, Asia, and America, and should be used in connection with the corresponding countries:

ARMENIAN.

The people who are native to Armenia, in Asia Minor, and their descendants, no matter in what country they may reside.

ARYAN.

The people who are native to Hindustan, Persia, Afghanistan, and Beluchistan, and their descendants, no matter in what country they may reside.

ASIATIC TURK.

The people who are native to Asia Minor, Armenia, Mesopotamia, Syria, Palestine, Arabia, and Egypt, and their descendants, no matter in what country they may reside.

BOHEMIAN AND MORAVIAN.

The people who are native to Bohemia and Moravia, and their descendants, no matter in what country they may reside.

BULGARIAN, SERVIAN, AND MONTENEGRIN.

The people who are native to Bulgaria, Servia, and Montenegro, and their descendants, no matter in what country they may reside.

CROATIAN AND SLOVENIAN.

The people who are native to Croatia, Slavonia, Dalmatia, Carniola, and the southern part of Istria, and their descendants, no matter in what country they may reside.

CUBAN.

The people who are native to Cuba, and their descendants, no matter in what country they may reside.

DALMATIAN, BOSNIAN, AND HERZEGOVINIAN.

The people who are native to Dalmatia, Bosnia, and Herzegovina, and their descendants, no matter in what country they may reside.

DUTCH AND FLEMISH.

The people who are native to the Netherlands, and their descendants, no matter in what country they may reside.

ENGLISH.

The people who are native to England, and their descendants, no matter in what country they may reside.

FINNISH.

The people who are native to Finland, and their descendants, no matter in what country they may reside.

FRENCH.

The people who are native to France, and their descendants, no matter in what country they may reside.

GERMAN.

The people who are native to Germany, and their descendants, no matter in what country they may reside.

GREEK.

The people who are native to Greece, and their descendants, no matter in what country they may reside.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to Palestine, and their descendants, no matter in what country they may reside.

HUNGARIAN (MAGYAR).

The people who are native to Hungary, and their descendants, no matter in what country they may reside.

IRISH.

The people who are native to Ireland, and their descendants, no matter in what country they may reside.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, who may reside in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence abroad. The entries in this column should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. But, inasmuch as for statistical purposes the steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of the question of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence: Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and return to it from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. Any intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, state, or territory of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States. Country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *If the immigrant is in possession of final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.*—The answer should be either Yes or No. Any amount of money in possession of the immigrant, whether it be more or less than $50, should be stated.

Column 17. *Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative and his name and complete address.*—The answer to this question should show whether the immigrant is going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where.*—The answer to this question should show whether the immigrant has ever been in the United States before, and if so when and where. However, in answering this question it should be borne in mind that the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the application should be given.

African (black).—The people who are native to Africa, and their descendants, no matter in what country they may reside, except those of the West Indies, North or South America, or Europe, who should be classed as the race or people of the African Negro should be classified under

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Neyrac, Surgeon of the S. S. Asia, employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montpellier
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

251

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 112

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], 191

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Vieira	Manuel Santos	20	M	S	farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vagos	father Antonio S.Vieira-Vagos	N.J.	Newark
2		Barros	Augusto	17	M	S	farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Anadia	father Joaquim Barros-Anadia	N.J.	Newark
3		Nunes	Arnando	20	M	S	Farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Oliveira B	father Martinho Nunes-Oliveira	N.J.	Newark
4		Marques	Heliodoro	29	M	S	lockem	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Aveiro	mother Rosalina Jesus-Aveiro	Cali	Benicia
5		Serrador	Frutuoso	25	M	S	blacksm	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Aveiro	mother Rosalina Jesus-Aveiro	Cali	Benicia
6		Joaquim	Manuel	21	M	S	workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Esterreja	Wife Maria Rosario Soares Esterreja	N.Y.	New-York
7		Ferreira	Angelina	35	M	M	domesti	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Oliveira A	NOBODY	PA	S.Bethelehem
8		Fernandes	Porfirio Batista	20	M	S	workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Valenca Minho	mother Maria Carmo Alves-Valenca Minho	N.Y.	New-York
9		Rodrigues	Julia Jesus	25	F	S	domesti	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Mangualde	Father Antonio Rodrigues Mangualde	N.J.	Newark
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended abode for an indefinite time, and not a mere temporary visit.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 112

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *191*

292

14—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing his calling in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1			15				cousin Lucio Santos Costa 131																			
	yes	himself	25	no	-	-	Commerce Str Newark N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	black	brown	none	Portugal	Vagos
2			17				cousin Manuel Nunes 22 Commerce																			
	yes	himself	25	no	-	-	Str Newark N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Anadia
3			25				brother Manuel Nunes 22 Commerce																			
	yes	himself	25	no	-	-	Str Newark N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	blue	brown	none	Portugal	Oliveira B.
4			16				brother Joao Marques Serredor																			
	yes	brother	25	no	-	-	Box 399 Benicia California	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	blue	none	Portugal	Aveiro
5							brother Joao Marques Serrador																			
	yes	brother	25	no	-	-	Box 399 Benicia California	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Aveiro
6							cousin Manuel Maria Soares																			
	yes	himself	45	no	-	-	Bailol Park New York	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Estarreja
7							husband Fernando Almeida 507																			
	yes	husband	45	no	-	-	Evans Str S.Bethelehem Pa	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Oliveira Azemeis
8			30				brother Jose Joao Fernandes 506																			
	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	Canal Str New-York	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Valença Minho
9							Sister Adelia Augusta Ferreira																			
	yes	himself	25	no			1½ Rivet St. NEWARK N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bro.	bro.	none	Portugal	Mangualde
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Canal Emmanuel Master, of the S.S. Asia, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this .....day of .....1, 19..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Clerk, cashier, stenographer, bookkeeper, salesman, saleslady, dressmaker, milliner, tailor, tailoress, seamstress, operative, engineer, mining engineer, civil engineer, machinist, blacksmith, moulder, steel worker, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction clear on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inquiries and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inaccurate entries should be carefully corrected by registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien does not properly belong to any race under the headings of England, Scotland, Ireland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the people of the island of Cuba, be they Negroes, whites, or mulattoes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who has come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. No alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, including the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Piacenza, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gothic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country specified above*).—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, may give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show clearly by whom the passage was paid, as, e.g., husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should be in each case, as the law provides, for the individual alien, and not for the family. The exact amount of money shown by the alien should be recorded, and the several methods of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where, e. g., 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The answer should show who the alien is going to, and the relative's or friend's name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—The questions set forth in these columns are to be asked of all aliens, but the answers are subject to verification by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival. Any alien who answers "yes" to question 20, if alien has been in prison, etc., and the alien who answers "yes" to question 21, if alien is a polygamist, is to be detained for special inquiry as to whether he belongs to the class excluded from admission to the United States, and if he does, he is to be refused admission. Any alien who answers "yes" to question 22, if alien is an anarchist, and any alien who answers "yes" to question 23, if alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, is to be detained for special inquiry as to whether he belongs to the class excluded from admission to the United States, and if he does, he is to be refused admission. Any alien who answers "yes" to question 24, if alien is a prostitute or has been within the past year a procurer, is to be detained for special inquiry as to whether she belongs to the class excluded from admission to the United States, and if she does, she is to be refused admission. Any alien who answers "yes" to question 25, if alien has a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, is to be detained for special inquiry as to whether he belongs to the class excluded from admission to the United States, and if he does, he is to be refused admission. Any alien who answers "yes" to question 26, if alien has been deported, is to be detained for special inquiry as to whether he belongs to the class excluded from admission to the United States, and if he does, he is to be refused admission, unless he has received the consent of the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication is shown in Circular No. [illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

293

A S I A FABRE arrived Oct 8th, 1920., 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION 200	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Rodrigues, Julia	112	9		1	call	Sis Adele Agusta, 73 River St, Newark, N.J.	Zero	10/9	17	1	1	1
2	Angelica, Guiseppe & ch	7	24		2	call	Husb. Raffaele Romano, 37 Market St. Elizabeth, N.J.	John	10/9	10 40	2	0	2
3	Kaiser, Anna & sis	8	24		2	tel #	Aunt Mrs Hannah Lyons 2112 Harrison Ave Jersey City	John	10/8	3 45	—	—	—
4	Mavorach, Rosa & 2 ch	6	1		3	hus	Husb. Jacob Mavorach, 75 Jefferson St, Nyc	"	10/9	10 20	3	0	3
5	Cantori, Dolores & ch	8	21		2	call	Husb Salv Zoltese, Richmond Terrace, Elm St, Bklyn	Zeho	10/9	10 50	2	0	2
6	Larecchia, Vincenzo	7	2		1	tel #	RR Uncle Raffaele Mazzi, 704 Hermitage Ave, Chgo, Ill.	"		1	1	1	1
7	Santaniello, Margueritte & day	9	3		2	call	Bro Raffaele Cimino, 77 Lockets St. Bklyn	John	"	11 50	2	0	2
8	Tedesco, Guiseppe	6	30		1	tel #	RR B-l 1 Nicola Canavale, Box 118, Zappim, Ont.	Long	"	12	1	1	1
9	Coomer, Vistoso & wife & 2 ch	91	20	1	3	tel #	RR B-l 1 7co Hernandez, 60 Union St, Watsonville Cal.	"	10/10	10 30	6	3	6
10	Mekitch, Nicolai	8	29		1	tel #	Bro John, 1871 Ave 6 " St. Camden, N.J.	Zero	10/9	11 52	1	0	1
11	Cortes Manzano, Maria	4	19		3	call	Bro-l 1 Manuel Peter Valverde, Richmond Terrace, S.I. Mariners Harbor	Zebe	"	11	3	0	3
12	Di Bartolo, Cesid o	8	1		1	tel #	RR Uncle, Michele Viola, 60 N Taylor St Chgo, Ill.	Long	10/10	10 30	2	1	2
13	Romeo, Maria & ch	6	4		2	tel #	Husb Domenico Vero, 1415 Wyttle St. Franklin Pa.	Zebe	10/9	10 35	2	0	2
14	Jesus, Manado	93	29		1	call	Husb Antonio Bengre, 170 Commerce St. Newark, N.J.	John	"	2 10	1	1	1
15	Fonnesor, Augusto & wf	4	11		2	tel #	RR to Orfeo Bro Fortunato Stefen Graceville La. reinstated	Malon	10/3	12 55	10	10	10
16	Marcela, Maria	93	26		1	call	Bro-l 1 Joaquin Santos 308 - 1 St Elizabeth, N.J.	Zebe	10/9	11	1	0	1
17	Antomes, Gertrude & 2 ch	90	14	1	2	hus	Husb Henrique Vidau, 711 Greenwich St, Nyc	Zero	"	11 15	2	0	2
18	Singer, Annetta	4	1		1	call	Bro, Harry, 1302 Stebbin Ave, Bronx Sq.	Zebe	"	12	1	1	1
19	Mauso, Virginia	94	30		1	call	Husb Joachin M Costa, 24 Railroad St. Newark N.J	Zero	"	11 45	1	0	1
20	Anjos, Aliza	90	29		1	hus	Husb Manoel Costa, same Addr, 24 Railroad St, Newark, Nyc	"	"	11 40	1	0	1
21	Monteiro, Antonina	91	9		1	call	Husb Do, 903 Ave C " St, Phil, Pa	"	"	12	1	1	1
22	Cohen, Anna	4	29		2	call	Husb for 63 Rosack St, Nyc	"	"	11 15	2	2	2
23	Olivail, Pzazeres	90	1		1	hus	Husb Prazres, 134 Bond St Elizabeth, N.J.	Zebe	"	11	1	0	1
24	Zuccarelli, Antonio	6	26		1	tel #	RR Cous Angelo Manzo, 70 Brady St Assistance Mich	Mar	10/10	5 30	3	3	3
25	Kasuk Cehouk, Bourgous & 2 ch	3	21		3	call	Son Mos Kasuk 114 Atlantic Ave Elizabeth N.J.	Zero	10/8	5 30	—	—	—
26	Benilde, Jesus	76	24		1	call	Bro-l 1 Antonio Del, 169 King St, Bklyn, Ny	Zebe	10/9	10 15	1	0	1
27	Silva, Batista, Fernandez	93	20		1	tel #	RR Cous Manuel Lavradon 8 15 St Pala Pa	Long	10/13	3 30 Oct. 23	5	5	
28	Papavassilian, Haritonis	27	9		1	tel #							
29	Lecharis, Theodoros & sis	3	24		2	call	Bro, Vasilerio, 151 Richard St, Worchester Mass	Zero	10/9				
30	Marques, Heliodoro & bro	112	4		2	bro	Bro, Jos Teixeira Box 399, Monica Cal.						

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

294

S. S. ASIA FABRE LINE arrived Oct. 8th, 1920., 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION 4.00	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
31	Mikhael, Marcha & ch	1	19		2	L.P.C. hus. 2 cabin	RR husb of aff'd Medical 2817 Industrial Aid Soc.	Mex	10/13	12.40	10	10	10	4
32	Pere, Pastora Onesceda	106	5		1	tel $	Miss Lauder (Seaman, dec'd) Asst. Employment	Agt	Watson	10/8	1.50	10	x0	10 4
33	Duarte, Diolinda	106	1		1	hus	Bro Cosmo, 70 Union St, Bklyn, NY		Esso	10/9	12	1	1	1 4
34	Maderian, Yeghza	3	16		1	L.P.C. bro	Bro Emil 12 Eagle St Kingston NY		Mex	"	12.10	1	1	1 4
35	Spano, Francesco	6	15		1	tel $			Smith	10/9	4.15	36	36	36 4
36	Salem, Nehmo & 2 ch	3	13		3	call	Bro Hna Abraham, 30 Essex St. NYC		Mex	10/13	2.35	15	15	15 4
37	Ekdababr, Abdallah & wf & ch	4	22		3	ch in hosp	Bro Frank, 1513 Dolk St. Chgo		Ill	Will	10/11	4	9	9 9 4
38	Simoes, Casimira	92	1		1	tel $	RR Uncle, Izedro Domingos Branco, 94 Rua Erie, Pa		Watson		10/12	1	4	4 4 4
39	Ercilla Giacomo	6	77		1	10/10/20 - 21 m. Bro.	Frm Hosp. Sister Quarantello, 6 Salem St. Boston, Mass		Will		10/11	4.10	1	1 1 4
40	Acdabahi, Eugenia	4	25		1	10/11/20 1 Bro.	Frank, 1513 Dolk St. Chgo		Will		"	4	0	1 0 4
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 235

S. S. ASIA FABRE arrived 10/3/20, 19, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	ELISA Maria	101	11	1	Un 16 unac	2:00 BERRES							10/9	70	38	1 58							1	1	1
2	BASIL Youssef	9	9	2	LPC Un 16	2:35 TUFARO							10/9	60	Meyer	11 45							2	2	2
	Jakie																								
3	PARADELA Joao Castia	75	1	1	LPC	2:00 DALY							10/9	58	38	2 30							1	1	1
4	MALEK Takla	3	1	3	LPC Un read Pm D	2:50 TUFARO							10/9	48	38	1 30							2	2	2
	Jamilleh																								
5	RAHAL Bichara	3	5/6	2	LPC Un 16	3:04 TUFARO	10/10	66	JS								10/15	129	4 13				4	4	4
	Matha																								
6	BARRETA Antonio P	93	4	1	LPC	3:00 DALY							10/9	30	Mon	3 35							1	1	1
7	BRONZE Alfreda	93	7	1	LPC	3:00 "							10/11	72	7	1 00							3	3	3
8	SOUSA Carolota J.	77	4	1	LPC Ph d	3:00 RYAN							10/10	13	38	8 10 45							2	2	2
9	LIBMAN Riwka 2nd CAB	2	5/8	4	LPC Un 16	1:30 MURPHY	10/10	1	JS				10/13	20	JS	1 10							20	24	20
	Miska																								
	Aaron																								
	Sochia																								
10	PAKIAN Maria 2nd CAB	2	3/4	3	LPC acc al	1:30 MURPH	10/10	1	JS				10/13	20	JS	1 10							10	12	10
	Sara																								
11	~~SAHES~~ BOU H'SSEIN Serkis 2nd CAB	2	12	1	Un 16 unac LPC	1:30 "							10/9	27	Mon	3 10							1	2	1
12	KUNCIC Alousija	9	5/8	2	LPC Un ac	3:40 TUFARO	10/11	Dec	43				10/16	12	97	2 25							16	16	16
	Matija																								
13	~~KAASOUH~~ Nassany Samuel Tannjeh	3	1s	1	LPC Unac	3:50 TUFARO	10/10	68	JS								10/11	12	4 25				3	3	3
14	KHADJIAN Ha K	4	6	1	LPC	3:50 BERRES											10/11	2	1 00				3	3	3
15	Donailin Jenna	4	26	1	Un 16 unac	1 Hosp 10/10-1 20	JS										10/11	2	1 00				1	1	1
16	Khandjian Sabina	4	3	1	Un 16 unac	1 Hosp 10/10-1 20	JS										10/11	3	1 00				1	1	1
17	Nassany, Soupine	3	19	1	LPC Und 16	1 Hosp 10/15-1 30	JS										10/11	19	Mon	4 35			1	1	1
18	Kuncic, Anna	9	6	1	LPC Und 16												10/16	122	97	2 25					
19	Juncic Nina	9	7	1	Un 16 unac	1 Hosp 10/16-1 30	JS										10/16	122	97	5 25					

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6576

Oct 6-8, 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by .....[illegible] MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 18 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 18 1943
Date

Camera Operator

V lume , ...

INDEX OF PAGES, NAMES AND OF V LUMES
From Oct.8th to Oct.9th,1930.

Oct r			SHEETS
8th	Devonian	Pt L a	2
	Amerus	Brazil	4
9th	Francisco	Rio	2
	Arnold	Walton, N.S.	1
	Dante Alighieri	Genoa	9
	Zelia	Curacao	7
	Hatteras	Havana	..
	Kathleen	L . .	..
	Travel	Liverpool	.
	Lori Ormiston	Rotterdam	..
	Pamela	Ori ood	13
	Skandia	Denmark	1
	Starlit	Sarin	1
	Feltre	Dalquire	5
	Marquess of	Barrow,Eng.	6
	Perim	Barbados	16
	Anglo I		..

6071

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States [illegible] and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated [illegible] vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

65'17
Dec 5 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with [illegible] received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision [illegible] and compared with the original documents that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records, and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with [illegible] requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July [illegible] of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section [illegible] Act.

Executed on the County of New York, [illegible]

day of [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Records

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic [illegible] original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service [illegible] operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

[illegible]
Date

[illegible]
Camera operator

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] do declare
that the foregoing [illegible] is a full, true, and complete list of all persons who have taken passage in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the exceptions to the provisions of the United States Immigration Law and [illegible] subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
[illegible]

Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

EXTRACTS FROM [illegible]

[illegible] shall be delivered to the master [illegible]
[illegible] immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible] Jew
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , arriving at ..... , 19 , from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Owners

Local Agents

* See II — [illegible] See other side.

Note — [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off or discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event of such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a bond sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 258

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Port of

, 191

I, master of the S. S.

at port of , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged	Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port	Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port , 191 , consigned to , is now lying at , and is expected to sail , 191 , for a United States port of

First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew.

DESERTING SEAMEN.

No.	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
17	Jaremba	41	Poland	Poland
18	Gillespie	A		20 N.Y. " 5 8
19	Leonard	E. S.		25 N.Y. " 5 7
20	Kentsen	E. B.		25 N.Y. " "
21	Lambert	J		24 N.Y. " 5 9
22	Alleger	W. C.		21 N.Y. " "
23	Taylor	John. J		30 Italian Italian " "
24	Boshon	H.		22 Ohio " 5 6
25	Christenson	Geo		22 Conn. " 5 7
26	Ericksson	H. G		26 N.Y. " 4 4
27	Strubel	Peter W		25 N.Y. " 4 "
28	Dane	T. N		21 N.Y. " 5 10
29	Shore	John		22 Russian Finland " 5 5
30	Sins	J. J		22 N.Y. " 5 "

[CONTINUED OVER]

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), punishable by a fine of not more than $200. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

No.	Name	Nationality	When and where signed on

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where landed	Name

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[U. S. INSPECTION SERVICE]

[OVER]

17	Zaremba	M	20		N.Y.	5 8
18	Gillespie	A	25		N.Y.	5 7
19	Leonard	E. S.	25		N.Y.	" "
20	Rentsen	E. B	27		N.C.	5 9
21	Lambert	J	21		Pa.	" "
22	Alleger	W. C.	30	Italian	Italian	" "
23	Taylor	John. J			Ohio	5 8
24	Boshon	H.			Conn	5 7
25	Christenson	Geo			Swed	5 4
26	Ericksen	H. G			Swed	" "
27	Strutzel	Peter W			Swed	" "
28	Bull	T. K			Nor	5 10
29	Skene	John		Scotland	Scotland	5 11
30	Stiles	J. J				" "

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-7420

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct list [illegible] columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten [illegible] Alien. See other side.

Crew List of the American S.S. Devolente

Sailing from New York to Port Lobos

Mexico Oct. 6, 1910

	Name	Rating	Age	Nationality
	C. Smith	Chief Mate	30	U.S.A.
	J. Allen	2nd "	27	" " "
	H. Hindle	3rd "	30	" " "
	J. Paganetti	Carpenter	50	Italy
	J. Kulikowski	Brass	23	U.S.A.
	J. Carlson	Steward	24	Sweden
	A. Witolin	A. B.	25	Russia
	A. Zarenka	" "	24	U.S.A.
	W. Van Klink	" "	18	Holland
	C. Burman	" "	25	"
	J. Zysoyk	" "	19	"
	J. Olivier	" "	22	Swede
	C. Skinitis	" "	22	"
	H. H. Warner	" "	19	U.S.A.
	J. Hauser	O. S.	21	" " "
	A. Orosa	" "	19	Spain
	E. Wahl	" "	20	U.S.A.
	J. R. Noble	" "	20	" " "
	E. F. Leonard	Chief Engineer	35	" " "
	L. B. Benthen	1st Asst	28	" " "
	E. White	2nd "	24	" " "
	H. Ellegor	3rd "	31	" " "
	J. S Taylor	Oiler	29	Scotland
	L. Loshon	"	22	U.S.A.
	A. Jumlik	"	29	Russia
	G. Hamblin	Water Tender	22	U.S.A.
	J. G. Ericsson	" "	16	" " "
	J. Carnegie	" "	21	" " "
	L. Lambrup	Store Keeper	30	Denmark
	H. Garcia	Fireman	19	Spain
	S. S. Stiles	"	31	U.S.A.
	J. Pithir	"	34	Finland
	J. R. Peters	Waiter	20	U.S.A.
	J. O'Neil	"	39	Ireland
	J. Rodriguez	"	24	Mexico
	E. J. Thoren	Steward	41	U.S.A.
	E. Odne	Night Cook	24	Norway
	J. E. Thorsen	2nd "	32	U.S.A.
	D. Grant	Utility	26	Scotland
	H. Murasian	Fireman	25	Turkey
	M. Lenzi	"	29	Costa Rica
	M. Cuara	Mess Boy	24	Honduras
	C. Vitamar	"	22	Holland
	L. Zazzo di	Waiter	35	Malta

Form 4

11 123

EMPLO

red to the U

upon arrival

(4)

PPED OR ENGAG

When

Sheet No. 1

5

ing such aliens

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

or back hereof.

14—1480

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST R MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 19 0, from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smith	Charles						30			Mass	5	9	
2	Munoz	F						25			N.Y	5	6	
3	Hendle	R H.						30			Pa	5	7	
4	Sonzonuselle	G.						52		Italy	Italy	5	10	
5	Kulikout	Stanley J						22		Poland	Poland not	5	9	
6	Carlson	F.						24		Sweden	Sweden	5	7	
7	Aston	William J						22			N.Y	5	7	
8	Robie	A. S						20			Fla	5	5	
9	Witolin	A						27		Russia	Russia	5	8	
10	Larson	W						30		Norway	Norway	5	7	
11	Trudl	A.						21			Penn	5	9	
12	Berendt	C. W						21		Denmark	Denmark	5	7	
13	Gasser	J. P.						21			N.Y	"	"	
14	Holmes	F. H.						21		England	England	"	"	
15	Butts	G						25			N.Y	"	"	
16	Weisberg	S						21		"	"	"	"	
17	Jaremba	A						23		Poland	Poland not	"	"	
18	Gillespie	A						20			N.Y	5	8	
19	Leonard	E. F.						25			N.Y.	5	7	
20	Benitsen	C. B						25			N.Y	"	"	
21	Lambert	J						27			N.C	5	9	
22	Alleger	A. C.						21			Pa	"	"	
23	Taylor	John. J						30		Italy	Italy not	"	"	
24	Roshon	H.						22		Italian	Italian	"	"	
25	Christenson	Geo						22			Ohio	5	8	
26	Ericleson	H. G						25			Conn	5	7	
27	Strutzel	Peter W						26			Penn	5	6	
28	Dunn	J. H						21			Penn	"	"	
29	Shene	John						22		Russian	Russian not	5	10	
30	Titus	J. J						21			[illegible]	"	"	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16-1460

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] and [illegible] punishable by a fine [illegible] imprisonment. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] of [illegible] 19

Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible] ... passages of alien members ... shall not be retained on board ... shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Georgian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Hebrew.	Scotch
Hungarian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the SS [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible], that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] are in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Aliens U. S.

1st Cabin

2nd Cabin

Steerage

Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

ust ....

S. S. / / . *Passengers sailing from* / , , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
							Able to—				Last permanent residence.			Final destination.	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or town.
		Family name. Given name.	Yrs. Mos.												
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7	U. S. OF.														
8	U. S. OF.														
10	UNDER														
11															
12															
13	UNDE														
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21	U. S. IM.														
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															

NON IMM
NON IMM
NON IMM
NON IMM
NON IMM
NON IMM
NON IMM

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , , 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				
34																				
35																				
36																				
37																				
38																				
39																				
40																				
41																				
42																				
43																				
44																				
45																				
46																				
47																				
48																				
49																				
50																				
51																				
52																				
53																				
54																				
55																				
56																				
57																				
58																				
59																				
60																				
61																				
62																				
63																				
64																				
65																				
66																				
67																				
68																				
69																				
70																				
71																				
72																				
73																				
74																				
75																				
76																				
77																				
78																				
79																				
80																				
81																				
82																				
83																				
84																				
85																				
86																				
87																				
88																				
89																				
90																				
91																				
92																				
93																				
94																				
95																				
96																				
97																				
98																				
99																				
100																				

1919 N.Y.

ALIEN

ALIEN

ALIEN

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David Wynn Stillings, of the U.S.A. Tenerus, from Diego Rubados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David Wynn Stillings.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care shoul
2. Where one or m
such manifest
3. Failure to observ
4. List on this for

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving: a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ... sailing from ..., 19..., Arriving at Port of ..., 19...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE	SEX	If NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR If NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	If NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE AND DATE OF NATURALIZATION PAPERS
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care shall be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States ... upon such manifest copy of the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to ... of the United States.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or ...

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 599

Room 240 Barge Office

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

9

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

25 Oct, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Pinheiro

from port of Rio de Janeiro, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 60 — Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged 8 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 3

Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 — Total crew this date 60

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 1 Oct, 1920, consigned to ; is now lying at Pier 3 Brest and is expected to sail 23 Oct, 1920, for Rio de Janeiro via United States port of Norfolk Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Wm Edwards	21	British	June 1910 Liverpool
L. Blackhall	24	"	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Rigby	Walter	[illegible]	Scullion	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5.	11.0.	"
19															
20	Styles	George	137 7	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	"	5.10.	10.0;	" F.H.CH.
21	Kelly	Edward	[illegible]	B'osw'n	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.4½	12.0.ON	Left Arm
22	Buckle	George	149670	Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.1.	10.0.	NONE
23	Jones	Evan	[illegible]	A. B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8.	10.0.	"
24	Owens	Emrys	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9.	10.0.	Tatoo on Left Arm
25	Swettland	George	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.4½	10.5.	Star on Left Hand
26	Pomfret	William	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.9.	11.1	Tatoo on Both Arms
27	Murray	John	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10½	10.0	NONE
28	Howell	James William	[illegible]	"	"	4/8/20	Rio Janeiro	"	"	24	"	"	5.4.	11.0.	Snake round neck Japanese woman right Arm
29	Edwards	William	[illegible]	"	"	4/6/20	L'pool	"	"	22	"	"	5.6.	10.01	Tatoo on Right Arm
30	Hall	Albert	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	5.2.	11.2.	NONE
31	Bailey	Joseph	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	5.8.	10.10.	Tatoo on Left Arm
32	Lucas	Alfred	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	5.4.	11.0.	NONE

Line BOOTH

Owner BOOTH STEAMSHIP COMPANY Ltd.,

Local Agents MESSRS BOOTH & COMPANY,
BATTERY PLACE, NEW YORK.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
J Bailey	16	British	6 June 1920 Liverpool
Jeffrey Williams	1	"	"
Ed Reilly	19	"	"
E Forrest	20	"	"
E Owen	21	"	"
R Coggland	21	"	"
R Rowlands	4	"	"
Pedro Lopez	Wright	4 July 1920	Liverpool

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C J Ballantine	21	British	Percy Morris	28	British
Jas McDonald	30	"	Victor Thomas	23	"
Erik A Hamm	30	Finn	H R Wraymar	48	British
Hans N Petersen	19	Dane			
John Russell	20	British			
A R Williams	21	"			
A Waterman	34	"			
Jas Cooper	24	"			
Wm Donnelly	25	"			
Richard Doyle	18	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
C Burns	23	British	4 June 1920 Liverpool	Bronchitis
W Nettingham	25	"	"	General
R Pomfret	38	"	"	do

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

SOUTH AMERICAN SHIPPING CO. LTD.

Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

			Steward	Scullion	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5. II.0. "
20	Styles	George		Carpenter		"		"	23	"	ENGLISH	"	5.10. 10.0; F.H.(H.
21	Kelly	Edward		B'osw'n	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.4½ 12.0. ON Left Arm
22	Buckle	George	✓	Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.1. 10.0. NONE
23	Jones	Evan	✓	A. B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8. 10.0. "
24	Owens	Emrys	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9. 10.0. Tatoo on Left Arm Star on Left
25	Cwettland	George	✓	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.4½ 10.5. Hand Tatoo on Both
26	Pomfret	William	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.9. 11.1 Arms
27	Murray	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10½ 10.0 NONE
28	Howell	James William		"	"	4/8/20	Rio Janeiro	"	"	27	"	"	5.4. 11.00. Snake round neck Japanese woman right Arm
29	Edwards	William	✓	"	"	4/6/20	L'pool	"	"	22	"	"	5.6. 10.01 Tatoo on Righ Arm
30	Hall	Albert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	5.2. 11.2. NONE
31	Bailey	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	5.8. 10.10. Tatoe on Left Arm
32	Lucas	Alfred	✓	O. S.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.4. 11.0. NONE

BOOTH STEAMSHIP COMPANY Ltd.,

MESSRS BOOTH & COMPANY,
BATTERY PLACE, NEW YORK.

Form 690
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

10

Required under Act of Congress of F. ... 5 ...7, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "LANCRAS", *arriving at* NEW YORK, March, 1920, *from the port of* Brazils & Barbados

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height Ft. In.	Weight St lb	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wynn Williams	David	Captain	4.6.20.	Liverpool	NO	YES	52	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	14.0.	NONE
2	Weldon	Herbert	1st. Officer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9.	12.0.	Tatoo Ship Left Arm
3	Puxley	John L.	2nd.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4.	12.0.	NONE
4	Freeman	George Ed.	3rd.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5.	8.10.	"
5	Butcher	Arthur William	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6½	9.8.	"
6	Moseley	Percy	2nd.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.2½	9.4.	"
7	Rowlands	Timothy	Ed. Sal.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7.	11.7	Scar on Finger Left Hand
8	Roberts	Robert	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.3.	9.10	Star on Right Arm
9	Todd	Harold	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6½	9.7.	NONE
10	Smith	William	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8½	10.0.	"
11	Hassall	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5.	9.12.	"
12	Gant	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4.	8.9.	"
13	Hogarth	Richard	Mess Room	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6.	9.2.	"
14	Wells	Norman	Saloon Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.1.	8.4.	"
15	Neil	John	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.5.	9.11	Man & Woman on Right Arm
16	Bibby	Frank	2nd.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4.	8.8.	NONE
17	MacGillervray	John	Baker	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5.	10.2	"
18	Rigby	Walter	Scullion	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5.	11.0.	"
20	Styles	George	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	"	5.10.	10.0;	F.H.OH.
21	Kelly	Edward	B'osw'n	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.4½	12.0.	ON Left Arm
22	Buckle	George	Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.1.	10.0.	NONE
23	Jones	Evan	A. B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8.	10.0.	Tatoo on Left
24	Owens	Emrys	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9.	10.0.	Arm Star on Left
25	Cwettland	George	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.4½	10.5.	Hand Tatoo on Both
26	Pomfret	William	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.9.	11.1	Arms
27	Murray	John	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10½	10.0	NONE
28	Howell	James William	"	"	4/3/20 Rio Janeiro	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4.	11.00.	Snake round neck Japanese woman right Arm
29	Edwards	William	"	"	4/6/20 L'pool	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6.	10.01	Tatoo on Right Arm
30	Hall	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.2.	11.2.	NONE
31	Bailey	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8.	10.10.	Tatoo on Left Arm
32	Lucas	Alfred	O. S.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.4.	11.0.	NONE

Line BOOTH
Owners BOOTH STEAMSHIP COMPANY Ltd.,
Local Agents MESSRS BOOTH & COMPANY,
BATTERY PLACE, NEW YORK.

Form 639

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare*

That the foregoing is a full and true list of all the aliens who came on board the said vessel at the port of , *and that I will likewise report the name of every alien who may come on board the said vessel from any other port or place during her present voyage.*

I have read the copy of section 16 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SECTION 3 OF RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

11

Vessel S.S."PANCRAS" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , JUNE , 1920, *from the port of* Brazils & Barbados

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height Ft Ins	(12) Weight STlbs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wake	Albert	DECK BOY	4.6.20	LIVERPOOL	NO	YES	I7	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.II	5.6.	NONE
2	Hawkins	Donald	"	"	"	"	"	I6	"	"	"	5.7½	Los.Io	"
3	Rowley	Gerdon	"	"	"	"	"	I5	"	"	"	5.3.	8.7.	"
4	Earnshaw	Herbert	A. B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6.	8.0	Tatoo on Both Arms
5	Lancaster	Joseph	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4½	9.7.	Spot on Right Arm
6	Bryant	Walter	2nd.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.3.	9.9.	NONE
7	Crawford	Richard	3rd.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7.	Io.6.	Dog on Right Arm
8	Brown	James	4th.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8.	Io.0.	NONE
9	Fiddes	William	5th.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.II	I2.0.	"
10	Grealey	John	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6½	Io.4	Tatoo on Fore Arm
11	~~Coto~~	Pedro	~~Fireman~~	4/4/20	New York	Yes	"	~~2I~~	"	Cuban	Spanish American	5.~~6~~	Io.~~0~~	~~Tatoo Left Arm~~
12	Mather	Sydney	Greaser	4/6/20	L'pool	Yes	"	25	"	English	British	5. 2	9.I2	NONE
13	Field	James	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	II.0	Tatoo Hands
14	Blackhall	Thomas	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	Io.0	Tatoo right Fore Arm
15	Dyson	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9.	II.0	Tatoo on Left Hand
16	Whittingham	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4.	Io.Io	NONE
17	Whiteside	John	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5.	II.0	Tatoo on Right F. Arm
18	Burns	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.9½	Io.Io	Tatoo on Hands
19	McCoy	James	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4.	9.8	Tatoo on Both Wrists
20	~~Dos Reis~~	~~Lucano Joaquim~~	"	15/9/20	Bahia	"	"	~~25~~	"	Brazil	Brazilian	5.~~6~~.	~~9.0~~	~~Tatoo on Right Arm~~
21	Paddon	John	"	4/6/20	L'pool	"	"	3I	"	English	British	5.6.	Io.4	Tatoo on Left Hand
22	Jones	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.0.	8.6.	Tatoo on Left Arm
23	Phillips	Ernest	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.Io	Io.0	NONE
24	Ross	William	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.7.	Io.0	Tatoo on Right Arm
25	Grealey	John	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.2.	9.0	NONE
26	Burden	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	2~	"	"	"	5.7.	8.0	"
27	Martyn	Humphrey	APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.Io	9.7.	"
28	Veal	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.Io	9.5.	"
29	Thomas	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8.	9.6.	"
30	O'Donoghue	Frank J.	WIRELESS Op.	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.6.	Io.0	"
31	Donald		"	"	"	"	"	2~	"	"	"	5.9.	I2.0	Thistle on Right Arm
32	~~Bakering~~ BOOTH	~~Isba Franklin~~	Surgeon	4/7/20	New York	YES	"	~~38~~	"	American Citizen		5.~~0~~	I2.0	NONE

BOOTH STEAMSHIP COMPANY Ltd.,
MESSRS BOOTH & Co.,
BATTERY PLACE, NEW YORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David Wynn Williams, Master of the Steamship Tacoma, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the persons on board said vessel, and that she sailed from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 20 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Oct 1917

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM [illegible] RULE 20.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

PORT OF New York
October, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality) S.S. Francisco from port of Hull Eng. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	41	Number of seamen deserted	Nil
Number of seamen discharged	- 1 -	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port	1	Total crew this date	41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 7, 1920, consigned to Messrs Sanderson & Son; is now lying at Foot 7th St Hoboken, and is expected to sail [illegible], 19[illegible], for Hull England via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER]

17	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	154	"
18	Langley	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	151	"
19	Wilson	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	157	"
20	Willetts	John.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	161	Woman left arm.
21	Everett	Stanley.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10	156	Nil.
22	Smart	Henry E.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	151	"
23	Richardson	Harry.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6½	153	"
24	Webber	George.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	165	"
25	Todd	James Edwin.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	156	Crossed hands right arm.
26	Reeve	Albert Edward.	Steward.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	150	Nil.
27	Brumby	Victor.	Pantry	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	152	"
28	Thompson	Frederick	Asst. Chief Cook.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	148	"
29	Harris	William	Asst. Steward.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	156	"
30	[illegible]	Wilfred.	T.C.O.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	130	"

Line
Owner
Local Agents

Ellermans Wilson Line
Ellermans Wilsons
Messrs Sanderson Sons
26 Broadway New York

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
J. Larson	21	U.S.	Bristol

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Jacobs	21	U.S.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Nil				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John Hawkins

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Pizzaro	James	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	151	"
18	Langley	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	151	"
19	Wilson	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	157	"
20	Willetts	John.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	161	Woman left arm.
21	Everett	Stanley.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10	156	Wil.
22	Smart	Henry T.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	151	"
23	Richardson	Harry.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6½	153	"
24	Webber	George.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	165	"
25	Todd	James Edwin.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	156	Crossed hands right arm.
26	Reeve	Albert Edward.	Steward.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	150	Wil.
27	Brumby	Victor.	Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	152	"
28	Thompson	Frederick	Chief Cook.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	148	"
29	Morris	William	Asst in Steward.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	156	"
30	XXXX	Wilfred.	W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	140	"

Line: Ellermans Wilson Line

Owners: Ellermans Wilson

Local Agents: Wms Landerson Sons 26 Broadway New York

...R, OR FIR...

S/...

...10 1...

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 989

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANCES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

12

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Oct 22nd, 1920.

I, master of the British (nationality) S.S. Francisco

from port of Hull. Eng. , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	42	Number of seamen deserted	Nil
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port	1	Total crew this date	42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 4th, 1920, consigned to Anderson & Sons (now Inc.) 4th St Hoboken, and is expected to sail Oct 22nd, 1920, for Hull England.

via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

No.	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where Signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER]

17	Ricard	James	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	154	"	
18	Longley	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	151	"	
19	Wilson	Alfred		"		"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	157	"	
20	Willetts	John.		"		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	161	Woman Left arm.	
21	Everett	Stanley.		"		"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10	156	Wil.	
22	Smart	Henry E.		"		"	"	"	"	26		"	"	5-7	151	"	
23	Richardson	Harry.			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6½	153	"	
24	Webber	George.		"		"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	165	"	
25	Todd	James Edwin.		"		"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	156	Crossed hands right arm.	
26	Reeve	Albert Edward.		Steward.		"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	150	Wil.	
27	Brumby	Victor.		Saloon		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	152	"	
28	Thompson	Frederick		Chief Cook.		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	148	"	
29	Morris	William		Asst in Steward.		"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	156	"	
30	[illegible]	Wilfred.		[illegible].C.O.		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	[illegible]	"	

Line
Owner
Local Agents

Ellermans Wilson Line
Ellermans Wilson
Wm. Anderson Sons
26 Broadway New York

...Penalty for failure to deliver this list is $10 for each alien not reported and is payable by master or owner of vessel. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where discharged
Edward Lawson	19	British	Sep 23rd 20. "Hall Line

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Henry Wm Lake	19	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where landed	Ship

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John Wilkins
Master.

Marconi 2nd Operators Shift. Changing 7 PM

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

								30	"	"	"	5-8	154	"
18	Langley	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	151	"
19	Wilson	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	157	"
20	Willetts	John.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	161	Woman Left arm.
21	Everett	Stanley.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10	156	Wil.
22	Smart	Henry T.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	151	"
23	Richardson	Harry.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6½	153	"
24	Webber	George.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	165	"
25	Todd	James Edwin.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	156	Crossed hands right arm.
26	Reeve	Albert Edward.	Steward.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	150	Wil.
27	Brumby	Victor.	Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	152	"
28	Thompson	Frederick	Chief Cook.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	148	"
29	Harris	William	Asst Steward.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	156	"
30	[illegible]	Wilfred.	P.T.O.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	140	"

Ellermans Wilson Line
Ellermans Wilsons
Wms Lawson Line
26 Broadway New York

Line
Date
Local Agents

Number of Crew [illegible]

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information to accompany list may result in delay of vessel and is punishable by a fine of $10 for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of 1917 to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , arriving at ..... , 19.. , from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wilkins	John	Captain	22/9/20	Hull	No.	Yes	56	Male	English British	British	5-6	151	NIL
2	Thompson	Matthew	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	161	"
3	Binks	John	Bosman	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8	159	"
4	Kirman	Harry	2nd Eng.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	164	"
5	Lawler	Harry	3rd Mate.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	157	"
6	Burton	Ernest	A.B.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	164	Crossed hands left arm.
7	Binks	John W.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	166	NIL.
8	Strickland	Ernest C.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	155	"
9	Brown	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-9	167	"
10	Chadwick	Richard	Sailor.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7½	150	"
11	Hanson	Einar N.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Danish	Danish	5-9	162	Scar left hand.
12	Palm	August	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Esthonic	Esthonian	5-8	157	Nil.
13	Reeve	Walter.	Sailor.	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	British	5-6½	149	Nil.
14	Crawford	Edward	Fireman.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	169	"
15	~~Castel~~	~~Louis~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~56~~	"	"	"	~~5-10~~	~~166~~	"
16	Harrison	David	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	159	"
17	Pitcairn	James	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	154	"
18	Langley	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	151	"
19	Wilson	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	157	"
20	Willetts	John.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	161	Woman left arm.
21	Everett	Stanley.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10	156	Nil.
22	Smart	Henry T.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	151	"
23	Richardson	Harry.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6½	153	"
24	Webber	George.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	165	"
25	Todd	James Edwin.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	156	Crossed hands right arm.
26	Reeve	Albert Edward.	Steward.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	150	Nil.
27	Brumby	Victor.	Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	152	"
28	Thompson	Frederick	Chief Cook.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	148	"
29	Morris	William	Saloon Steward.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	156	"
30	~~Nixx~~	Wilfred.	W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	~~5-4~~	~~100~~	"

Ellermans Wilson Line
Ellermans Wilsons
Messrs Lauderson Sons
26 Broadway New York

Line
Owners
Local Agents

See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER ED ON ST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Wilkins Master, of the ys Francisco, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of the above and the Immigration Rule to which appear below.

John Wilkins
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 2, RULE 22.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

15

Vessel FRANCISCO , *arriving at* New York , 19 20, *from the port of* Hull, England

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight Lbs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Eimen	Otto	Engman	22/9/20	Hull	No.	Yes	37	Male	Russian	Russian	5-9	161	Nil.
2	Bell	Edwin	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	British	5-8	156	"
3	Bergwitz	Frederick	2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-7	151	"
4	Copper	Thomas	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	166	"
5	Cooper	John	Cook	"	"	"	"	56		"	"	5-6	150	"
6	Lythall	Arthur	Greaser	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	160	Woman right arm
7	Curtés	Robert Charles	3rd Eng.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	158	Nil.
8	Collinson	John J.	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	158	"
9	Scott	Fred alter	Apprentice	"			"	18	"	"	"	5-7	146	"
10	Reveley	Vincent H.H.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7	144	"
11	Holden	James [illegible]mos	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-9	155	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-[illegible]	[illegible]	"
13	Moiane	[illegible]	[illegible] 24/9/20	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	[illegible]6	150	"
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

[illegible] Line, Hull
Ellerman Wilson
Messrs Anderson Green
26 Broadway, New York

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Wilkins Master, of the S/S "Francisco", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of satisfactory evidence (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John Wilkins
Master ~~First~~ or ~~Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 1920.

[illegible]
Inspector in Charge

2 aliens
17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 6. That [illegible] place [illegible] shall be [illegible] print [illegible] shall [illegible] paid [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor [illegible] from [illegible] or [illegible] under [illegible] case of [illegible] Secretary of Labor [illegible] and on a true [illegible] upon [illegible] and, [illegible] or included [illegible] question [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 2, RULE 19.

SUBD. 2. [illegible] shall [illegible] or [illegible] than to [illegible]

2. Certificate [illegible] been [illegible] by such [illegible] in Rule 28 [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

16

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, October 4, 1920

I, master of the Norwegian S.S. Ethelva, from port of Valdez, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	20	Number of seamen deserted	1
Number of seamen discharged	3	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	5	Total crew this date	21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 8/20, 1920 consigned to Valdez; is now lying at Oak point, and is expected to sail 10 pm 11/10, to 20 for via United States port of Valdez N. C. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
James Anderson	49	Swede	Manchester 18/8 1920

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

19	James	[illegible]	Manchester	18/8 1920
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21				
22	Written Withdrawn			
23	[illegible]			
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Line
Owner's
Local Agent's

* See list of nationalities on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in this report will subject master to fine of $10 for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. ... .

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.– (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Carl Nilsen	30	Swedish	New York 2/9-20
Arne Eide	39	Norwegian	" " " "
Johan [illegible]	21	Finland	" " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Eskeland Gustav	22	Norwegian			
Bjornsen Bjarne	27	Swedish			
Lund Johnsson	26	"			
Gustav Johansen	28	"			
Henning Svendsen	32	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible]
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Jensen	Swede	"	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21				
22	Seaman Writing Card.			
23	[illegible]	White	"	
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See listed men on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in any of the foregoing particulars is punishable by a fine. (See letter from bottom, see other end.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .. ..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

17

Vessel ..., arriving at ..., ... 19..., from the port of ...

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Spoken Witness Card.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full and correct information as required by law renders the master liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien, as to whom such information is not furnished.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] Ss Evelyn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 192[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing such other and further information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no fine shall such vessel be granted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is [illegible] a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel unless (1) required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the said master, or that prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am actually in practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens mentioned herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

18

10-11-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people [illegible] to be entered [illegible] "Hebrew," "Irish," "German," "English," "Scottish," "Welsh," "Finnish," "Dalmatian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "African (black)," "African (native)," "Armenian," "Bohemian," "Bulgarian," "Cantabrian," "Croatian," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Georgian," "Greek," "Hebrew," "Hungarian," "Irish," "Italian (North)," "Italian (South)," "Japanese," "Korean," "Lithuanian," "Magyar," "Mexican," "Moorish," "Montenegrin," "Pole," "Portuguese," "Roumanian," "Russian," "Ruthenian," "Scandinavian," "Scotch," "Slovak," "Slovenian," "Spanish," "Spanish-American," "Turkish," "Welsh," "West Indian (except Cuban)"

Nationality	U. S.	Town
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		

30

[illegible] papers.
[illegible] notation may be made upon

[illegible] of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _ 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United must
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE AL[illegible]-[illegible]-20. *Passengers sailing from* [illegible] 3-8 , , *191*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Sancetta	Silvio	41		m m	surgeon	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	S.Agata Militello		mother Teresa Oliveri		Ohio	Cleveland
2	wif)	Romano	Antonina	41		f m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	do.		mother in law		do.	do.
3	sons)	Sancetta	Antonino	6		m s	none	no	.....	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	grand mother	do.	do.	do.
4	(sons)	Sancetta	Salvatore	3		m s	none	no	.....	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	grand mother	do.	do.	do.
5		Sancetta	Giuseppe	1		m s	none	no	.....	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	grand mother	do.	do.	do.
6		Sancetta	Giuseppe	1		m s	captain	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital of Roma	Roma		Mr Cav, Carmelo Sancetta.		Ohio	Cleveland
7		Sanfilippo	Virginio	43		m m	merchant	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital South Sicily	Palermo		Wife Mrs Olga Brucato		N.Y.	New york
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		

...inal naturalization papers.
...e notation may be made upon

* Paragraphs 1, 2, and 3 of section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 require the following information of all aliens admitted to the United States after that date:

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , ... , 191 . 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or has been paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to native country after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or group entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or such advocacy of assassination or unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	I00 yes	I906 I919		Ohio	-- Francesco Sancetta N°I30 Woodland Ave Cleveland Ohio	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	scar on fohead	Sicily	S.Agata M.
2	no	husband	-- yes	I9I2 I9I2		Ohio	Mr Francesco Sancetta N.2I30 Woodland Ave Cleveland Ohio	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	none	Sicily	Termini
3	no	father	-- yes	born at Cleveland.			Mr Frank Sancetta N.2I30 Woodland Ave Cleveland Ohio	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Ohio	Cleveland
4	no	father	--yes	born at cleveland			Mr Frank Sancetta N.2I30 Woodland Ave Cleveland Ohio	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Ohio	Cleveland
5	no	self	I00	no			brother Frank Sancetta N.2I30 Woodland Ave Cleveland Ohio	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Sicily	S Agata Mil.
6	yes	self	I30	no			brother Thomas Sancetta N.9II Simpson St. New York	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Sicily	Palermo
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

... who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
... upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon
... the port of arrival.
... possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *,* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SW[illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALY, NORTH

[illegible] River Po [illegible] rthern Italy, i. e., compartments of [illegible] other residing in Italy, Switzer- [illegible] Italian, north." Most of these [illegible]

ITALY, SOUTH

[illegible] the basin of the River Po [illegible] e., compart- [illegible] Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (south)." [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

D

20

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Note—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people

Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Irish	Scandinavian
Bulgarian	Irish Scotch	Scotch
Croatian	Italian	Slovak
Cuban	Japanese	Spanish
Dalmatian	Korean	Spanish American
Dutch	Lithuanian	Syrian
East Indian	Magyar	Turkish
English	Mexican	Welsh
Finnish	Montenegrin	West Indian
French	Pole	
German	Portuguese	

.. has not taken out final naturalization papers.

.. the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon

ment of arrival.

possession of the United States.

assaulting

cause of his or their ... offense

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Dante Alighieri* . *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI 24 , 25 SET. 1920 , 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	If exemption claimed, on what ground.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Valle	Giuseppe	33		m.	M	merchanyes	Italian	yes		Italy		Italy	Roma	Via Fabio Massimo 60 relation Tommaso Valle Roma	Al.	Birmingham
2		Medori	Ugo	34		m.	S	"	"	"		Italy		Italy	"	relation Medori Pasquale Via Lamarmora 16 Roma	"	"
3		Pirazzoli	Anselmo	23		m.	S	"	"	"		Italy		Italy	"	mother Celestina Via Leone 4° 57 Roma	"	"
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

assaulting or killing of any officer or oth
official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *191* 21

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	American Aero Club-New-York.	no	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sassari
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	do	do	do	no	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ferrara
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	do	do	do	no	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	b.ow.	none	Italy	Rona
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

... has not taken out final naturalization papers.
... the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon
... the port of arrival.
... possession of the United States.

... shooting or killing of any officer or oth... other ... of government because of his official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, . Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the certificate lists or Manifest Sheets in number, are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United ... This (pink) sheet is for the listing of ...

S. S. ... " DANTE ALIGHIERI " ... Passengers sailing from ... Italy ... Genoa ... September 24th. 1921, 191...

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
								Able to					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination.	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language or [if exception(s) named, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		FERRARIO	Luigi	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	wife Germana Ferrario,Via ...	...	...nwforn.
2		FERRARIO DE THOMASO	Elisa	...	f	m	housewife	yes	do	yes	Spanish	...	NewYork City		Ave. Newyork City.	N.Y.	NewYork
UNDER 16		daughter	Manolita	16	f	s	student	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	N.J.	NewYork
UNDER 16		daughter	Mazda	10	f	s	student	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	N.J.	New York
5		BATTOLI	Giuseppe	...	m	...	...	...	...	...	Italy	do	Milano	Lombardy	other Maria Bisoni Via Armanzeno ,Lombardy,Milano	Miss.	St.louis
6		wife	Vincenzina	...	f	m	housekeeper	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	father in law	Miss.	St.louis
7		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	brother Alberto,Palace Hotel Varese, Como	N.J.	NewYork
8		VILLA	Luigi	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New York	Aunt Maria Villa,Ponderano	N.J.	NewYork
9		BARELLI	Silvestri	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Italy	...	...	New York	Padre Pietro,Via Garibaldi 11, Milano	N.Y.	New York
10		wife	Ida	...	f	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	do	N.Y.	New York
UNDER 16		daughter	Dirella	...	f	s	-	...	...	...	...	...	do	do	do	N.Y.	New York
12		BOLLINI	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Father Pietro Bollini, Via ...	N.J.	New York
13		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	other relative in Germany	...	...
14		DE ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	

2-990967

5

... PO

... alien possession o...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ... October, 1920 *, 191*

23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his home country after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See also line 22 for text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
NT ALIEN	1	=	self	yes yes	1920 1920	....		for every yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			reg.				none	Italy	Spezia
NT ALIEN	2	=	self	yes yes	1920	....											reg.				none	do	Genoa
NT ALIEN	3	=	==	-	do	do											reg.				none	do	Genoa
T ALIEN	4	=	==	=	do	do											reg.				none	do	Genoa
	5	=	self	yes	1920												reg.				none	do	Genoa
	6	=	==	-													reg.						
	7	=	self																				
NT A.	8	=	self																				
NT A.	9	=	self																				
NT A.	10	-	-																				
	11	-	==																				
	12	-																					
	13	=																					
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
NT ALIEN	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

... has not taken out final naturalization papers.
... the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon
... at the port of arrival.
... insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) ..., of the ..., ... from ..., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place ...
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, ... such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim ...
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 24

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19.., Arriving at Port of ....., 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF ISSUE.	ABODE—IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.			
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 25

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DANTE ALIGHIERI" *sailing from* Napoli, Italy, September 27th, 1920, 19 , *Arriving at Port of* New York City, N.Y., October , 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	MALE OR FEMALE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	LEPILIA	Michele	46		M			
2	Wife	Maria			F			
3	Daughter	Anna			F			
4	ROSILLI	Pietro			M			
5	Wife	Paola			F			
6	Son	Giuseppe	20		M			
7	Daughter	Francesca			F			
8	TERRACINA	Angelo			M			
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—
1. **Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
2. **Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
3. **Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
4. **List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

2

26

I, Ugo Verardo, Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from GENOVA 7/6, Supp ....., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Vincenzi	Pietro	56		m m	salesmanyes	italian	yes	Italy	north	U.S.of A	Rome Ga.	Battista Casagrande Sermide		Ga.	Rome
2		Casagrande	Ferma wife	54		f m	housewifno	care husbandno		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3		Vincenzi	Giuseppe son	30		m s	salesman yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4		Vincenzi	Amabilia daughter	18		f s	householdyes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5		Vincenzi	Jolanda daughter	16		f s	householdyes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6		Angiono	Attilio Camillo	28		m m	mechanicyes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Cossato	mother-in-law Lucrezia Perone Cossato		D.C.	Washington
7		Conti	Maria wife	28		f m	housewif yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	mother do	do	do	do
8		Giolito	Cesare	41		m s	musician yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Torino	mother Francesca Giolito Torino		N.Y.	New York
9		Novaretti Fico	Catterina	49		f wd	housewifyes	italian	yes	do	do	U.S.of A	New York	sister Anna Novaretti Rivoli Occhieppo Inf		N.Y.	New York
10		Gurgo	Adamina	8		f s	- -	-	-	do	do	Italy	Cossato	grand-father Ernesto Gurgo Cossato		N.Y.	New York
11		Mortara	Emma	38		f m	housewif yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	U.S.of A.	New York	brother Guerrino Mortara Viarigi		N.Y.	New York
12		Di Nardi	Salvatore son	3		m s	- -	-	-	do	do	do	do	uncle do	do	do	do
13		Romoli Mortara	Maria mother	58		f wd	housewifyes	italian	yes	do	do	Italy	Viarigi	son do	do	do	do
14		Bussa	Barbara	45		f m	house if yes	italian	yes	do	do	U.S.of A	New York	father Domenico Bussa-Viarigi		N.Y.	New York
15		Bo	Adele daughter	12		f s	- -	-	-	do	do			grand-father do	do	do	do
16		Zanconato	Teresa	27		f s	homehold yes	italian	yes	do	do	Italy	Arzignano	father Bortolo Zanconato Arzignano		Mich.	Caspian
17		De Marzi	Pierina	20		f s	homehold yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Arzignano	father Attilio De Marzi Arzignano		Mich.	Caspian
18		Mazzetti	Carlo	21		m s	joiner yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Casorate Sempione	father Antonio Mazzetti Casorate Sempione		Cal.	S.Francisco
19		Testa	Emilio	23		m s	workman yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Cardano Campo	father Angelo Testa Cardano al Campo		Conn	Bristol
20		Carini	Alfredo	43		m m	dealer yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	U.S.of A.	Chicago Ill.	father Serafino Carini Chiavari		Ill	Chicago
21		Carini	Luigia wife	37		f m	housewifyes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	father-in-law do	do	do	do
UNDER 16		Carini	Maria daughter	9		f s	- -	-	-	do	do	do	do	grand-father do	do	do	do
UNDER 16		Carini	Giovanni son	8		m s	- -	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
UNDER 16		Carini	Angela daughter	5		f s	- -	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25		Panigada	Giuseppina	26		f s	midwife yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	S.Colombano Lambro	Carlo Panigada S.Colombano Al Lambro		N.Y.	New York
26		Panigada	Teresa sister	21		f s	homehold yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27		Calà	Pietro	52		m m	cook yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Vaspolate	mother Matilde Rossetti Vaspolate		N.Y.	New York
28		Vallana	Angela wife	29		f m	weaver yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	mother-in-law do	do	do	do
29		Vallana	Giannina step-daug	9		f s	- -	-	-	do	do	do	do	grand-mother do	do	do	do
30		Fantoni	Enrico	26		m s	painter yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Bologna	Giovanni Mangoli Bologna		Cal	Long Beach

8

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Al.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

27

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	50	yes	1905 1920	Ga.	son Antonio Vincenzi 106-108 Frood Str Rome Ga.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	grayhbrown	none		Italy	Sermide
2	no	husband	-	yes	do	do	do	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	grayhbrown	none		do	do
3	no	father	-	yes	do	do	brother do	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none		do	do
4	no	do	-	yes	do	do	do do	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut	none		do	do
5	no	do	-	yes	do	do	do do	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut	none		do	do
6	no	self	50	no			brother Vittorio Angiolo 1217 13th Str N.W. Washington D.C.	no indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut	none		do	Cossato
7	no	husband	-	no			brother-in-law do do	no indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	chestnut	none		do	do
8	yes	self	50	yes	1910 1920	N.Y.	Metropolitan Opera Teather New York	no indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	brownblue	none		Italy	Torino
9	yes	self	30	yes	1914 1920	N.Y.	son Bartolomeo Fico 401 W. 30th Str New York	no indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	blackbrown	none		do	Occhieppo Inferiore
10	yes	parents	-	no			parents Gaetanino-Artemio Gurgo 106 Order 441 and Serial 1716 New York	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	blackbrown	none		do	Robecchetto
11	yes	self	50	yes	1911 1920	N.Y.	husband Antonio Dinardi 566 Amsterdan Ave. New York	care of husband			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none		do	Viarigi
12	yes	mother	-	yes	born	do	father do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none		U.S. of A.	New York
13	yes	daugther	-				son-in-law do	no indefin			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	graybrown	none		Italy	Viarigi
14	yes	self	50	yes	1908 1920	N.Y.	husband Antonio Gandini 357 W. 45th Str New York	care of husband			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none		do	Viarigi
15	yes	mother	-				father do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none		do	Viarigi
16	no	self	25	no			betrothed Silvio Pirolo box 57 Caspian Mich.	no irresolute			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	fairgray	none		do	Arzignano
17	no	self	25	no			betrothed Marcello Fusinati box 254 Caspian Mich.	no irresolute			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	fairbrown	none		do	Arzignano
18	no	self	50	no			uncle Giovanni Milani # 4351 17th Str S.Francisco Cal	no 5 yrs	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none		do	Casarate Semp.
19	no	self	40	no			brother Ambrogio Festa 63 Str Prisolt Conn	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none		Italy	Cardano Campo
20	no	self	50	yes	1898 1919	Ill.	home-1609 N. Mc Vicker Ave Chicago Ill.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	graybrown	none		do	Lavagna
21	no	husband	-	yes	do	do	do do	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	blackbrown	none		do	Chiavari
22	no	father	-	yes	born	do	do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none		U.S. of A	Chicago Ill.
23	no	do	-	yes	do	do	do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none		do	do
24	no	do	-	yes	do	do	do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none		do	do
25	yes	self	30	no			cusin Anna Pagrsdi 9 Morton Str New York	no indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	fair brown	none		Italy	S.Colombano Lambro
26	yes	self	30	no			do do	no indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	chestnut	none		do	S.Colombano Lambro
27	yes	self	50	yes	1894 1918	N.Y.	friend Giuseppe Forte 58 Lincoln Place Brooklyn New York	no indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none		do	Oleggio
28	yes	husband	-				do do do	no indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	chestnut	none		do	Maggiora
29	yes	step-father	-				do do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none		do	Novara
30	no	father	50	no			Giovanni Fantoni 227 The Pike 227 Long Beach Cal.	no indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	scars		do	Bologna

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Faugnano Master, of the DANTE ALIGHIERI
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
, from Genoa, Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, lawyer, miner, merchant, tailor, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, farmer, servant girl, clerk, engineer, machinist, molder, tinner, or other definite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of means shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and immigrant officers during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following entries: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering these questions the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading test on account of age, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the person is subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by immigrant officers in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew woman by race might properly come under the head of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America (except Cuba).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes who have come from Africa, Cuba, the French, British, West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for official purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Inquiry of last permanent residence need not be made of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if out of the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case money and other family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

General (20 to 24).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been ordered excluded and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3

28

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—420

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from GENOVA, SEP[illegible], 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Demartini	Paolo	22	m	s	farmlab	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Lorsica	father Giovanni Demartini Lorsica	Cal	S.Francisco
2		Zanconato	Egidio	22	m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	north	do	Arzignano	father Bortolo Zanconato Arzignano	Mich.	Caspian
3		Marchetti	Italo	21	m	s	tailor	yes	italian	yes	do	south	do	Altopascio	father Vittorio Marchetti Altopascio	Wash.	Estenville
4		Cordoni	Pio	18	m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Torre Lago	father Domenico Cordoni Torre del Lago	Ut.	Ogden
5		Picchi	Celestino	34	m	m	salesman	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Torre Lago	father Vincenzo Picchi Torre del Lago	Cal.	Langer
6		Picchi	Nello brother	18	m	s	salesman	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
7		Picchi	Maria daughter	22	f	s	homehold	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
8		Picchi	Pia	26	f	s	homehold	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Torre Lago	father Gesualdo Picchi Torre del Lago	Cal.	Roseville
9		Picchi	Maria	30	f	s	homehold	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Torre Lago	father Giuseppe Picchi Torre del Lago	Cal	Sanger
10		Villa	Giovanni	55	m	m		yes	italian	yes	do	north	do	Torino	sister Maria Villa-Ponderano	N.Y	New York
11		Villa Zerbola	Margherita wife	50	f	m		yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	sister-in-law do	do	do
12		Gremmo Zerbola	Elisa	39	f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Torino	sister Luigia Zerbola Embrum(France)	N.Y.	New York
13		Aglietti	Maria	19	f	s	maid	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Cossato	sister Nilda Aglietti-Cossato	N.Y.	New York
14		Roffino	Ernesto	34	m	m	ass.stage manager	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Torino	father Pietro Roffino-Andrate	N.Y.	New York
15		Roffino Zerbola	Severina wife	30	f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	father-in-law do	do	do
[illegible]		Roffino	Teodoro son	9	m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	grand-father do	do	do
[illegible]		Roffino	Aldo son	7	m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
18		Codino	Catterina	33	f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	south	do	Cogoleto	mother Madalena Delfino Varazze	Cal	Colma S.Francisc
[illegible]		Cisrlo	Maria daughter	9	f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	grand-mother do	do	do
20		Delfino	Arestino	37	m	m	farmlab	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Cogoleto	wife Maria Vallarino-Cogoleto	Cal	S.Francisco
21		Codino	Giuseppe	19	m	s	farmlab	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Varazze	father Giovanni Codino-Varazze	Cal	Alameda
22		Tonelli	Guisto	26	m	m	joiner	yes	italian	yes	do	do	U. S. of A	N.J.	father Domenico Tonelli Casola Luinigiana	N.J.	
23		Minetti	Giuseppina	38	f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	Italy	Porto Valtravaglia	sister Vittorina Zanni-Lesa	Minetti N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	X	Peveri		16	f	s	homehold	yes	italian	yes	do	north	do	Bobbio	mother Giovanna Pradelli Bobbio	N.Y.	New York
25		Vanni	Ida Maria	27	f	s	homehold	yes	italian	yes	do	south	do	Tassignano	father Amadeo Vanni-Tassignano	Cal.	S.Francisco
26		Oldrini	Giuseppe	26	m	s	weaver	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	U.S. of A	Stafford Springs Conn	father Luigi Oldrini Gallarate	Conn.	Stafford Springs
27		Dallagiovanna	Lorenica	22	f	s	homehold	yes	italian	yes	do	do	Italy	Menconico	father Gioacchino Dallagiovanna Menconico	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		Carisetti	Luigia	33	f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Farini Olmo	brother-in-law Giacomo Sartori Vigonzano	Pa	Reading
[illegible]		Sartori	Rosa daughter	10	f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	uncle do	do	do
30		Sartori	Maddalena daught	5	f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do

9

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *19* 29

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	no			brother Prospero Demartini #540 Lombard Str San Francisco	no	permanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkchestnut		none	Italy	Lorsica
2	no	self	50	no			cusin Silvio Pirolo box 57 Caspian Mich.	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	do	Arzignano
3	no	self	60	no			uncle Corrado Marchetti box 354 Eatonville Wash.	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	do	Margivone
4	no	self	25	no			brother Coraoni Cordassi 25 Str 256 Ogden Ut.	no	indefin	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	do	Torre del Lago
5	no	self	50	yes 1903 1915	Nev.		sister Graziosa Picchi box 135 Langer Cal. (Fresno)	no	indefin	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	chestnut	none	do	Torre del Lago
6	no	brother	-	no			do do do	no	indefin	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	do	do
7	no	do	-	no			do do do	no	indefin	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	do
8	no	self	25	no			brother Pietro Picchi box 722 Rosville Cal	no	indefin	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Torre del Lago
9	no	self	25	no			brother Paolo Picchi box 135 Sarger Cal(Fresno)	no	indefin	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	fair grey	none	do	Torre del Lago
10	yes	self	50	no			Son Villa Luigi . Metropolitan Opera House, Newyork City.	no	indefin	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Ponderano
11	yes	husband	-	no			do do do	no	indefin	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	graybrown	none	do	do
12	yes	self	50	yes 1900 1920	N.J.		husband Lorenzo - 47 Lilley Str Paterson., Newjersey .	care of husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	graybrown	none	do	Ponderano
13	yes	master	-	no			aunt Costa Giuseppina 94 W.67th Ave. Roseto , Pa.	no	indefin	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut	none	do	Cossato
14	yes	self	50	no			Metropolitan Opera House New York	no	indefin	yesno		nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	blackbrown	none	Italy	Andrate
15	yes	husband	-	no			do do do	no	indefin	yesno		nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut	none	do	Ponderano
16	yes	father	-	no			do do do	no	indefin	yesno		nono	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	France	Embrun
17	yes	do	-	no			do do do	no	indefin	yesno		nono	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Andrate
18	no	self	50	no			husband Giovanni Giarlo box 123 Mono Ranch Colma S.Francisco	care of husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	blackbrown	none	do	Varazze
19	no	mother	-	no			father do do	-	-	-	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
20	no	self	30	no			brother Giuseppe Delfino 20,15,17 166 Str San Francisco	no	indefin	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	do	Cogoleto
21	no	self	30	no			brother Luigi Cotino #1502 Stone Vista Ave Alameda Cal	no	indefin	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut	none	do	Varazze
22	no	self	30	yes 1912 1920	N.J.		[illegible]	no	indefin	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	do	Casola Luinig
23	yes	self	50	no			brother Luigi Finetti 58 Lincoln Place Brooklyn N.Y.	no	indefin	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Portovaltravaglia
24	yes	self	40	no			sister Maria Tavari # 7 Roosvelt Str New York	no	indefin	yesno		nono	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	chestnut	none	do	Bobbio
25	yes	betrothed	15	no			betrothed Nicola Coccomello 1100 Kearny Str S.Francisco	no	irresolute	no		nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Passignano
26	no	self	50	yes 1913 1920	Conn.		uncle Giuseppe Pedrini Box 273 Stafford Springs Conn.	no	2 yrs	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Cardano Campo
27	yes	self	40	no			brother Pietro Bellapiovenna Concord 108 str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	indefin	yesno		nono	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	chestnut	none	do	Menconico
28	no	self	50	no			husband Giovanni Fortori # 21 2nd Str Reading Pa	care of husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Farini Olmo
29	no	mother	-	no			father do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
30	no	do	-	no			do do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years, or months (the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age).

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: Civil engineer, carpenter, clerk, farmer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. Labor simply as laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description is insufficient.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of capital shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains three items, as follows: "Read what language (or, if exempt, is claimed upon what ground)." The answer may be the name of the language or dialect the alien is able to read, should he so state. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should be the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the alien is subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inquiries based thereon will be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, by race or people, may come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO—BLACK.

"African (black)," "West Indian," "South American," or "Cuban," whether coming from Cuba or some other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under these heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Argentina, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of company's temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return to the United States after a temporary abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the name of the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether amount was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as—self, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case the actual dollar amount shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether Yes (or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1895–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to be passed by inspectors and others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported from within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

4

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ugo Pinotti, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW .....

.....

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 300 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

must

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. ..... . Passengers sailing from GEN , SEP 2 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
P-7/66031-E.I.-5-8-37																	
1		Bertorelli	Rosina	17	f	s	homeholdyes	italian	yes		Italy	north	Italy	Menconico	mother Carolina Zanocco Menconico	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Rotondi	Esterina	20	f	s	homeholdyes	italian	yes		do	do	do	Legnano	mother Egidia Ebaldi-Legnano	Cal.	SanFrancisco
3		Bonali	Maria	26	f	m	weaver yes	italian	yes		do	do	do	Vanzaghello	mother Carolina Bonalanza Nosate	Mich.	Detroit
4		Gaiazzi	Cleofe	21	f	s	dressmakyes	italian	yes		do	do	do	Besnate	father Pio Antonio Gaiazzi Besnate	Pa	Greensburg
5		~~Rossi~~	~~Maria~~	~~25~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~servantyes~~	~~italian~~	~~yes~~		~~do~~	~~south~~	~~do~~	~~Cogoleto~~	~~sister Angiolina Rossi~~ Scarborasca	~~Cal.~~	~~San Jose~~
6		Rogora	Teresa	25	f	s	homeholdyes	italian	yes		do	north	do	Borsano	mother Maria Aspesi- Borsano	N.J.	Clifton
7		Riganti	Amorina	20	f	s	homeholdyes	italian	yes		Italy	north	Italy	Jerago	father Felice Riganti-Jerago	Mass	Springfield
8		Paganini	Angelo	23	m	s	laboreryes	italian	yes		do	do	do	Bienate Magnago	father Luigi Paganini Bienate Magnago	Wash.	Walla Walla
9		Gazza Bonaldi	Marina	25	f	m	housewifyes	italian	yes		do	do	do	Cossato	father Emilio Gazza - Cossato	N.Y.	New York
10		Mongiovetto	Serafino	11	m	s	- yes	child	yes		do	do	do	Piverone	grand-father Marcello Mongiovetto Piverone	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Baratto	Edwige	23	f	s	proprietyes	italian	yes		do	do	do	Piverone	father Lorenzo Baratto Piverone	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Mesturino	Elvira	35	f	s	seamstress yes	italian	yes		do	do	do	Torino	brother Giovanni Mesturino Torino	N.J.	West Hoboken
13		Ordatto	Lucia mother	70	f	wd	housewifyes	italian	yes		do	do	do	do	son do	do	do
14		BaroniPasquinelli	Maria	35	f	m	housewifyes	italian	yes		Italy	south	Italy	Massa-Lucinaia	mother Clorinda Pasquinelli	Ill	SouthChicago
15		Baroni	Mary daughter	7	f	s	- -	-	-		do	do	do	do	grand-mother do	do	do
16		Baroni	Aldo son	5	m	s	- -	-	-		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
17		Baroni	Guglielmo son	3	m	s	- -	-	-		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
18		Sbarbori	Angela Rina	18	f	s	homeholdyes	italian	yes		do	do	do	Zatta Mezzanego	father Giovanni Sbarbori Zatta Mezzanego	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Pizzi	Emma	31	f	s	homeholdyes	italian	yes		do	do	do	Camaiore	father Felice Pizzi-Camaiore	Mich	Trimountain
20		Carmassi Mei	Isaura	37	f	m	housewifyes	italian	yes		Italy	south	Italy	Massarosa	father Italiano Carmassi Pieve Elici	Cal	Fresno
21		Panina	Emma	56	f	wd	housewifyes	italian	yes		do	do	do	Lucca	brother Giacomo Panina Piaggione	Cal	San Francisco
22		~~Cardellini~~	~~Clementina~~	~~24~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housewifyes~~	~~italian~~	~~yes~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Casola Lui~~ Migiana	~~father Pietro Cardellini~~ Casola Luinigiana	~~N.J.~~	
23		Bedeschi	Alfredo	35	m	m	artist yes	italian	yes		do	north	do	ReggioEmilia	mother Daria Incerti Reggio Emilia	N.Y.	New York
24		Tronconi	Anna wife	32	f	m	housewifyes	italian	yes		do	do	do	do	mother-in-law do do	do	do
25		Maggi Casati	Erminia	41	f	wd	housewifyes	italian	yes		Italy	north	Italy	Milano	brother Giovanni Maggi Milano	N.Y.	New York
26		Casati	Guido son	16	m	s	mechanicyes	italian	yes		do	do	do	do	uncle do do	do	do
27		~~Bellona~~	~~Beniamino~~	~~18~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farmlab yes~~	~~italian~~	~~yes~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Bono~~	~~mother Cecilia Pallegierda~~ Bono	~~Pa~~	~~Cadogan~~
TRANSIT		Bardone Castinel	Linda	36	f	m	transit yes	transit	yes		~~do~~ French	Mexico	Santa Rosalia		sister Maria Pogliono-Bra	Mexico	Santa Rosalia
29		Frieri	Amelia	23	f	s	chambermaid yes	italian	yes		do	do	Italy	Bono	father Raimondo Frieri	Pa	Cadogan
30		Cazzaniga	Anna	31	f	m	housewifyes	italian	yes		do	do	U.S.of A	New York	father Francesco Bottiglia Verano Brianza	N.Y.	New York

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... N.Y. ....., *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	~~40~~	no			sister Maria Bertorelli 128 Eduard Str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Marconico
2	no	self	30	no			betrothed Geroleamo Perata 718 Naples Str San Francisco	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut	none	do	Legnano
3	yes	self	35	no			husband Carlo Gisna Detroit #60 Ave Str Mich.	care of husband		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut	none	do	Nosate
4	no	self	50	no			uncle Edoardo Galazzi 221 Mean Bruston Ave Greensburg	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	brownblue	none	do	JeragoOrago
5	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~30~~	~~no~~			~~brother Bartolomeo Rossi~~ #119 Marchets Str San José Cal	~~no~~	~~indefin~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~do~~	~~fairblue~~	~~none~~	~~do~~	~~Cogoleto~~
6	no	self	35	no			Sister Luigia Croce #211 Dagtve Ave Clifton N.J.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	chestnut	none	do	Borsano
7	no	self	35	no			aunt Giulia Vasoli Springfield Mass	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Jerago
8	no	self	~~50~~	no			brother-law Agostino Torretta R.F.D.N.I box 9 Walla Walla Wash.	no	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	do	Bienate Magnago
9	yes	self	30	no			husband Ruggero Ronaldi 125 W. 23rd Str New York	care of husband		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Cossato
10	yes	father	25	no			parents Maria-Livio Mongiovetto 1814 59th Str Brooklyn N.Y.	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	black	none	do	Piverone
11	yes	self	30	no			sister Maria ParattoMongiovettono	indefin		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut	none	do	Piverone
12	no	self	~~50~~	yes 1911 1915	N.J.		sister Felicina Rossino 117 W Str W. Totowen N.J.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Bardonecchia
13	no	self	-	no			daughter do do	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	graybrown	none	do	Montiglio
14	no	self	50	yes 1913 1919	Ill		husband Guido Laroni 9127 Baltimore Ave South Chicago	care of husband		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Chiesina Uzzanese
15	no	mother	-				father do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	Lucca
16	no	do	-	yes born	do		do do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	U.S. of A	Chicago Ill.
17	no	do	-	no			do do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	do	-	-	none	Italy	Lucca
18	yes	self	25	no			uncle Giuseppe Astori #90 Jefferson Str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	England	Winsuord
19	no	self	25	no			sister Allira Mei Box 267 Palmountain Mich.	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Montemagno
20	no	self	25	no			husband Gisberto Mei Kenmet Co box 62 Fresno Cal	care of husband		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	black	none	do	Pieve Elici
21	no	self	25	yes 1907 1919	Cal.		brother Italo Fanine 641 Greenwich Str S.Francisco Cal	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	whitebrown	none	do	ReggioEmilia
22	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~30~~	~~no~~				~~no~~	~~indefin~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~do~~	~~chestnut~~	~~none~~	~~do~~	~~Casola Lunig.~~
23	yes	self	50	yes 1909 1917	N.Y.		sister Angelina Fedeschi 37th Str New York	no	2 yrs	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	ReggioEmilia
24	yes	husband	-	yes	do	do	sister-in-law to do	no	2 yrs	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	chestnut	none	do	Milano
25	yes	self	50	no			brother Ferdinando Marri 903 6th Ave New York	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	greyblack	none	Italy	Pavia
26	yes	mother	-	no			uncle do do	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Milano
27	no	self	50	no			Sister Maria Feliane Corradi Saregan In	no	permanen	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	fairbrown	none	do	Sesto
28	no	self	50	no			in t r a n s i t	in transit			no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	do	Fubine
29	no	self	50	no			betrothed Clementte Bellora Cadogan In	no	indefinite		no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	brown black	none	do	Bono
30	yes	self	50	yes 1910 1920	N.Y.		husband Guilo Gazzaniga 200 Thompson Str New York	care of husband		no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	fairblue	none	do	Verano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The entry is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years. Infants should be given as applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mariner or sailor, nursing engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. Do not simply use the word laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 8 (*Able to read or write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the inquiry "Can read?" "Can write?" "Read what language?" "Write what language?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground. In answering these questions the term "can" should be used. If the alien is able to read, but not to write, or vice versa, exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should be the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and entries should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French," the race or people, and, similarly, "Dutch" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Dutch" the country. An Irish German, or Hebrew, or any other race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, and other Colonies or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro. Blacks who come from Cuba, Central and South America, the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of black blood the word Negro should be classed under that heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries under this head should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies separately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Contract labor permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of ticket to ultimate destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether ticket was prepaid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as steerage, Ireland (father, brother, or other relative, friend), steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the individual money. The aggregate money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be credited to the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1881, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should be, as the case may be, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Remarks*).—The space is for such explanation and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to examination by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20 if an alien has been excluded and debarred one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing c

S. S. .... . Passengers sailing from .... , ..., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pedrani	Carlo	23		m f	mechanic	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Legnano	father Luigi Pedrani-Legnano	N.J.	West Hoboken
2		Ayssat	Bartolomeo	25		m s	homeholder	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Villar Pallice	father Bartolomeo Ayssat Villar Pallice	N.Y.	New York
3		Valli	Pierina Angela	22		f s	homeholdyes		italian	yes	do	do	do	Castano Primo	mother Carolina Picco Castano Primo	Cal.	Crockett
4		Parrocchetti	Teresina	20		f s	homeholdyes		italian	yes	do	do	do	Frassinoro	father Giuseppe Parrocchetti Frassinoro	Cal	S.Francisco
5		Garbarino	Rosa	25		f m	housewifyes		italian	yes	U.S. Citizen	Italus	south Italy	Montebruno	father-in-law Giuseppe Garbarino Montebruno	N.J.	Hoboken
6	ADMITTED	Demartini Segale	Maria	64		f wd	housewife	no	care of son	no	Italy	south	Italy	Favale	None	Cal	San Salito
7	ADMITTED	Segale	Anastasio son	24		m s	farmlab	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	None	do	do
8		Berchielli	Francesco	17		m s	farmlabyes		italian	yes	do	do	do	Vorno	mother Zita Lini - Vorno	Cal	Madera
9		Lazzarini	Giuseppe	28		m s	farmlab	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	S.Ilario Brancoli	father Raffaello Lazzarini S.Ilario Brancoli	Cal	Woodland
10		Arrigoni	Pia	29		f m	housewifyes		italian	yes	do	do	do	Massa Macinaia	mother Erminia Giannetti Massa Macinaia	Ill	Chicago
11		Gemignani	Concetta	28		f s	homeholdyes		italian	yes	do	do	do	Camaiore	father Riccardo Geminiani Camaiore	Cal	S.Francisco
12		Boi	Giuseppe	30		m s	bank director	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Bologna	Adolfo Boi - Milano	N.Y.	New York
13		Reboli	Luigi	29		m m	merchantyes		italian	yes	do	do	do	Tornolo Pedonia	father Emilio Reboli Tornolo Pedonia	N.Y.	New York
14		Malaspina	Teresa	23		f s	homeholdyes		italian	yes	do	do	do	Varzi	father Pietro Malaspina Varzi	N.Y.	New York
15		Veniale Leva	Angela	70		f wd	housewifyes		italian	yes	do	do	do	Leve Soiro	mother-in-law Carlo Leva Leve Domellina	N.Y.	Lockport
16		Leva	Carlo son	32		m s	clerk	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle do do	do	do
17		Hemidorth Cagnassi	Elisabetta	68		f wd	housewifyes		italian	yes	do	English	U.S. of A	New York	Mother-in-law Luigi Cagnassi Barbarosco	N.Y.	New York
18		Girardi	Luigi	21		m s	shoemaker	yes	italian	yes	do	North	Italy	Santoria	Grand-Mother Giacinta Veghetti Santoria	Wash.	Summer
19		Girardi	Maria	21		f s	homeholdyes		french	yes	France	frenc	Italy	Santoria	do do do	do	do
20		Barbani	Geremio	43		m	magricolturist yes		italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Bagni Lucca	wife Beatrice Lardi Bagni di Lucca	Or.	Klamath Falls
21		Caprile	Teresa Caterina	32		f m	housewifyes		italian	yes	do	do	U.S. of A	New York	Uncle Antonio Caprile Camoglinuta	N.Y.	New York
22	UNDER 16	Bonamini	Ofelia daughter	11		f s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
23	UNDER 16	Bonamini	Elisa daughter	9		f s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
24	UNDER 16	Bonamini	Elsa daughter	6		f s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
25		Tassoli	Adelaide	47		f s	housewifyes		italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Rome	Mother Anna Palumbo Spezia	Ill	Chicago
26		Manfredi	Leonardo	20		m m	dealer yes		italian	yes	do	north	do	Pedonia	father Davide Manfredi-Pedonia	N.Y.	New York
27		Pilati	Alice wife	18		f m	housewifyes		italian	yes	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law do do	do	do
28		Fusco	Rosario	19		m s	servicyes		italian	yes	do	south	do	Genov	Father Massimo Sopri- Genova	R.I.	Providence
29		Negro	Bianca	62		f wd	housewifyes		italian	yes	do	do	do	Laigueglia	Cousin Emilio Negri-Laigueglia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Scatilazzo	Palmina	22		f s	chambermaid		italian	yes	do	north	do	Genova	Angela Maria Scatilazzo Sampierdarena	N.Y.	New York

11

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YOR , , 19

33

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, tell why.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	50	no			cusin Alberto Sarti Last place West Hoboken	no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Legnano
2	yes	self	50	yes	1918 1920	N.Y.	acquaintance Carlo Maurg 237 W. 52nd Str New York	no indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	black	none	do	Villar Pellice
3	yes	sister	35	no			sister Maria Valli box 803 C.C.C. Crockett Cal	no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Castano Prim
4	yes	betrothed	20	no			betrothed Odoardo Ventura 341 Baden Ave So. San Francisco	no irresolute	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	blackbrown	none	do	Frassinoro
5	no	husband	50	yes	1919	N.J	husband Agostino Barberino 400 Adams Str Hoboken N.J.	care of husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	U.S.of A	New York
6	no	daughter	50	no			daughter Rosa Serafa Centena Marin Co San Rafito Cal	no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Lorsica
7	do	sister	-	no			sister do do	no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Pavalo
8	no	sister	50	no			sister Antonietta Perchielli R.F.D box 11 Waterville Cal.	no 7 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	chestnut	none	do	Vorno
9	no	brother	25	no			brother Attilio Bertarini box 396 Woodland Cal	no indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	do	S.Ilario Br.
10	no	self	25	yes	1918 1919	Ill	husband Corrado Arrigoni 217 W. Ohio Str Chicago Ill	no indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Massa Lucinaia
11	no	self	40	no			brother Dante Venturari 301 Larkenless Ave S.Francisco Cal	no indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	chestnut	none	do	Camaiore
12	yes	self	50	no			friend Pat Maloney 60 Broadway Ne York	no indefino	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Milano
13	yes	self	50	yes	1908 1920	N.Y.	wife Rosa [illegible] Thompson 217 Thampson Str New York	no indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	chestnut	none	do	Tornolo
14	yes	self	30	no			uncle Giovanni Barbieri 31 Cardinal New York	no indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut	none	do	Varzi
15	no	self	50	no			Don Angelo Deva 148 Adam Str Rockwort N.Y.	no indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	graygray	none	do	Pieve Cairo
16	no	self	50	no			brother do do	no indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	browngray	none	do	do
17	yes	self	25	yes	1916 1920	N.Y.	brother-in-law Luigi Cappelani 1141 Hickory Ave New York	no indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	gray brown	none	England	Iverisk
18	no	self	30	no			aunt Teresa Pirarri 116 Str Sumner Mass.	no indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Cantoria
19	no	self	30	no			do do do	no indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	France	Montricher
20	yes	cusin	50	no			cusin Andrea Binelli Alamati Pelle Pr.	no 5,6 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Lucca
21	yes	self	50	yes	1919 1920	N.Y.	Luciano Guido Cerchini 641 18th Str West New York	care of husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Camogli
22	yes	mother	-				father do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
23	yes	do	-	yes	born		do do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	U.S.of A	New York
24	yes	do	-				do do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Camogli
25	no	self	30	no			brother-in-law Lodovico Pacciotti indefinno 2001 Harrison Str Chicago Ill no				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Napoli
26	yes	self	50	no			brother Silvio Garfredi 162 Bleecker Str Brooklyn N.Y.	no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	chestnut	none	do	Bedonia
27	yes	husband	-	no			brother-in-law do do	no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	fairbrown	none	do	Parma
28	no	self	50	no			brother Pietro Fusco 78 Aventine Av. Providence R.I.	no indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	do	Pignataro Magg.
29	no	self	50	yes	1913 1914	N.Y.	son Giuseppe De Lucca 80 Gold Str Brooklyn N.Y.	no indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	gray	none	do	Luigueglia
30	yes	master	50	no			family Gaspar Thompson	no indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	brown blue	none	do	Cassino

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this .. day of , 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Coal miners, stationary engineers, laborers, engineer, navigator, miner, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., or if simply as laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, near those of the ancestral names shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and clerks during the personal examination of each alien arriving.

Column 8 (*Nationality of each.*)—This column is subdivided and contains three headings, as follows:

Read what language (or, if exemption performed, upon what ground).—In answering this question the language only must be stated. If alien is unable to read any language, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as stated in that list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the person is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and no statements should be accepted as responded by inspectors and recorded on the record. For instance, if Greek appears as race or people, the head of country should not mean French, Italian, or Spanish, as the case may be, but Greek. Under the head of race or people, it is to mean Hebrew, by race or people, and, similarly, French, as race or people under the head of race or people, is to mean Gaul, by race or people. An Irish, German, or Holland citizen, by race or people, is not to be recorded by the inspectors as English, Scotch, Welsh, Swiss, Belgian, or Luxemburger, respectively, or any other country. In all cases in connection the following directions should be respectfully observed:

CUBAN

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people but not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian means ... people of the West Indies, other than either Cuban or Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN

Spanish, Central American ... people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO, AFRICAN

African (black) ... Negro, whether native of Africa, Haiti, or other countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Germany, other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be stated as permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries should be Italy, Ireland, Sweden, etc., and not Lombardy, Scotland, or Gothenburg. It should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for the United States that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of race, or temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who come to it via Canada should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. A residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, contemplated outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.*)—The answer should be either Yes (cash) or No (cash).

Column 15 (*If going to join relative, name and address.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of ticket, and if prepaid by whom.*)—The answer should give in each case in behalf of head, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be charged among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are called for to properly inspect all persons on the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions 20, if alien has been of good character and a law-abiding citizen and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the manifest for such application should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit certificate shall be executed by the [illegible] and in the event of the absence of any of the aliens mentioned in the list, a like affidavit executed by the [illegible] surgeon shall be required as to each of such absentees.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit certificate shall be executed at the port of [illegible] by some other reputable physician.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to a certain determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swede)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

6

34

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ..... 2-6, ..., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1		LA FORGIA ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]										friend [illegible]	N. Y.	Brooklyn
2		[illegible]	[illegible]													
3		[illegible]	[illegible]													
4		[illegible]	[illegible]													
5		[illegible]	[illegible]													
6	ADMITTED	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]												
7		[illegible]	✓													
8		[illegible]	✓													
9		[illegible]	✓													
10		[illegible]	✓													
11		[illegible]	✓													
12		[illegible]														
13		TONELLI	✓													
14		[illegible]	✓													
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIG

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—433

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , *19*

35

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily or laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																						black			
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—219

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19

35

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country after temporarily engaging in labor pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane; if so, when? Supported by charity; if so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1																									
2																					black				
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

1	=	self	yes	yes	-	---	[illegible]																	Italy	Genoa
2	=	self	yes	yes	-	---	[illegible]																	Argentina	Buenos Aires
3	=	mother	no	-	-	---	[illegible]																	Italy	Diarre
4	=	self	yes	yes	-	---	[illegible]																	do	Carrarantana
5	=	self	yes	yes	1913	---	[illegible]																	do	Spezia
6	=	self	yes	yes	1920	---	[illegible]																	do	Casola Lunigiana
7	=	husband	yes	no	-	---	sister in law	do	do	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med.	black	brown	do	Casola Lunigiana

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates either by force or violence the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ..... , of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1. *Number of entry.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 2. *Name in full.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in two parts—the family name or surname, and the first or given name.

Column 3. *Age.*—The entry should be either Male or Female.

Column 4. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M for male or F for female.

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M for married, S for single, W for widowed, or D for divorced.

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien. Persons having no occupation should be returned as having none. Laborers, without specification, should not be returned as such, but should be described as farm laborers, factory laborers, coal miners, etc., as the case may be. Engineers, mechanics, blacksmiths, carpenters, shoemakers, tailors, weavers, etc., should not be returned as such, but should be described as civil engineers, mining engineers, locomotive engineers, stationary engineers, etc.; machinists, boiler makers, etc.; blacksmiths, carpenters, shoemakers, tailors, weavers, etc., as the case may be.

A person capable of doing more than one kind of work should be returned according to the occupation at which he is most skilled.

A person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others, should be returned as a farmer.

A person who works on a farm, but does not operate it, should be returned as a farm laborer.

A person who operates a dairy farm should be returned as a dairyman.

Special care should be taken to distinguish between laborers and persons of other occupations. Laborers should be carefully described, as the Immigration Act contains provisions relating to the admission of laborers under certain circumstances.

Column 7. *Nationality.*—This column should be filled with the name of the country to which each alien person belongs. In answering the question, the nationality of an alien is not to be confused with his race or people. For instance, a Scotch person should be returned as a citizen of Great Britain, not as of the Celtic race; a Welsh person as a citizen of Great Britain, not as of the Welsh race; a Canadian of French descent as a citizen of Canada, not as of the French race or people; a Swiss person as a citizen of Switzerland, not as of the German, French, Italian, or Hebrew race or people; a Russian Hebrew as a citizen of Russia, not as of the Hebrew race or people; a Turkish subject of Armenian race as a citizen of Turkey, not as of the Armenian race or people; a native of India as a citizen of India, not as of the Hindu or Mohammedan race or people; a native of Africa as a citizen of Africa, not as of the Negro race or people; a native of Arabia as a citizen of Arabia, not as of the Arabian race or people; a native of Mexico as a citizen of Mexico, not as of the Indian race or people; a native of Cuba as a citizen of Cuba, not as of the Spanish, Negro, or mixed race; a native of Porto Rico as a citizen of Porto Rico, not as of the Spanish, Negro, or mixed race; a native of the Philippine Islands as a citizen of the Philippine Islands, not as of the Filipino, Tagalog, Negrito, or other race.

In the case of a native of Austria-Hungary, or of any other country, who is not a citizen of the country of which he is a native, the nationality of the alien should be returned as the country of which he is a citizen or subject, not that of which he is a native.

Column 8. *Race or people.*—The entry should be made in accordance with the following classification, and the races or peoples mentioned in the list should be returned only as here specified:

Anglo-Saxon
English
Scotch
Welsh
Lowland Scotch
Irish
Celtic
Irish
Scotch Highland
Welsh
Cornish
Breton
Basque
French
German
Hebrew
Spanish
Portuguese
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Slavonic
Bohemian and Moravian
Bulgarian
Croatian
Dalmatian
Montenegrin
Dalmatian
Dinaric
Herzegovinian
Montenegrin
Ragusan
Slavonian
Finnish
Lithuanian
Magyar
Polish
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Wallachian
Ruthenian
Scandinavian
Danish
Icelandic
Norwegian
Swedish
Teutonic
Dutch
Flemish
German
Swiss
Mixed
Armenian
Caucasian
Georgian
Hebrew
Indian
Negro
Oriental
African (Black)
Other races
Pacific Islander
Australian
Maori
New Zealander
Polynesian
South American Indian
Tasmanian
West Indian

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia, and the cities of Rome, Florence, and Leghorn), whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9. *Last permanent residence.*—Only persons intended residence for one year shall be returned as having a permanent residence. The last country in which aliens reside with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, such length of actual residence therein. The entries in this column should be the country and city (or town) of last permanent residence.

Persons having no permanent residence anywhere should severally show country of last permanent residence independently of citizenship, nationality, or race.

Countries of last permanent residence are to be taken, when aliens are permanent residents of the United States and not temporarily from a visit abroad, as the United States.

Column 10. *Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for two years shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place to which it is intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or state if to reach the United States.

Column 12. *Whether having a ticket through to final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 13. *Whether in possession of $50 and by whom paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid—self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.*—The answer should give in each case money in possession. The exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be recorded as that of the several members of the family.

Column 15. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1891, Philadelphia."

Column 16. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 and 21.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to rectification by the boards of special inquiry in their examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has resided in United States one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the words "Has such application been given

7.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

36

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* [illegible] SAILING [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SAY AH *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon making this oath is employed by steamship line, if so, which one, or is the vessel's Surgeon, as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

at NEW .....

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner of the district port of arrival and no changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the proper officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (Northern).
Italian (Southern).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.*
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Dante Alighieri ..... Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7 , 25 SET. 1920 , 19

14-431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Buonocore	✓ Rachele	24		f	S	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Positano	Via Marina father Giuseppe Positano	N.Y	Long Island
2		Ognobene	✓ Salvatore	43		m	M	employe	yes	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gragnano	Via S.G.Maggiore 25 Napoli	N.Y	Bromklyn
3		daughter	✓ Laura	13		f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand-father do	N.Y	"
UNDER 16		daughter	✓ Ida	9		f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	do do	"	"
UNDER 16		daughter	✓ Rosaria	7		f	S	none	no	----------	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
6		wife	✓ Maria	40		f	M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
7		Caponera	✓ Virginia	28		f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Serentino			
8		Daughter	✓ Antonia	6		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"			
9		Son	✓ Clemente	4		m	S	none	"	----------	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"			
10		Curcio	✓ Vincenzo	18		m	S	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ventotene	father Giovanni Ventotene	N.Y	Brooklyn
11		Capozzi	✓ Giuseppe	64		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Atripalda	bro.in law Agostino D'Aurea Str.S.Nicola 42 Atripalda	N.Y	New.York
12		wife	✓ Giuseppa	65		f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother do	"	"
13		Vingione	✓ Antimo	35		m	M	barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carinola	wife Pasqualina Carinola	"	Bronx
14		Di Gennaro	✓ Giovanni	24		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Gioacchino Carinola	"	State Islande
15		Morrone	✓ Nicola	28		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bellosguardo	father Giuseppe Corso V.Emanuele Bellosgua.	Pa	Washington
16		Macchiarulo	✓ Concettina	28		f	S	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Filomena Corso V.Emanuele Bellosguardo	"	"
17		sister	✓ Illuminata	26		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother do	"	"
18		Ferullo	✓ Giuseppe	23		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Solza Irpino	wife Arpida Via Tufella Solza Ispino	Mass	Boston
19		Iandoli	✓ Giacinta	24		f	S	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Avellino	father Elisco Via Umberto I° 280 Avellino	N.J	Hoboken
20		Conza	✓ Alfonso	30		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Vittorio Via Tofaro 24 Avellino	Ohio	Columbus
21		Fasano	✓ Settimio	31		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Biferno	wife Mariannina C.Biferno	Pa	Pittsburg
22		Marinelli	✓ Luigi	35		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Petrella	wife Maria Petrella	"	"
23		Campagna	✓ Domenicantonio	42		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Chiari	wife Maria Montecchiari	N.Y	Schenectady
24		Gangale	✓ Grazia	28		f	S	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corato	father Luigi Via Ruvo II Corato	N.Y	Rochester
25		Gangale	✓ Nicola	23		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corato	father do	N.Y	Rochester
26		Lopez	✓ Aniello	44		m	M	merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Baiano	sister in law Isabella Ricciardi Stra.S.Giacomo Baiano	N.Y	New.York
27		Palumbo	✓ Antonio	55		m	M	"	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Barra	son Gennaro Vico S.Lucia 2 Barra	"	"
28		Nuzzo	✓ Domenico	34		m	S	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Maria V.	mother Maria Via Figliarini 36 S.Maria Vic.	Mass	Boston
29		Vitale	✓ Ersilia	51		f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pietramela.			
30	UNDER 16	Daughter	✓ Maria	11		f	S	none	no	----------	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"			

13

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , 19 37

14-431

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting temporarily or laboring permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See 1-20 note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Emanuele 3113 Jamaica Av. Long Island	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Positano
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Rosario I268-73th St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vallelunga
3	"	father	/	"	"	"	grand-father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	husband	/	"	"	"	father in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sorentino
9	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	self	25	no	no	no	brother Raffaele 704 Washin. Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
11	"	"	25	yes	99.	I9	N.Y daughter Antonetta II8 Thompson St New.York												5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ventotene
12	"	husband	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Atripalda
13	"	self	25	"	II.	I9	friend Russo Paolo N.Y 265o 3rd St Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Vingione Salvatore 3I46 Port Richm. State Island	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carinola
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Amilcare Iacchiaroli I27 Box Washington Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bellosguardo
17	"	"	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Galasso Orazio 46 Lewit St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Pescatore Domenico 406 Adams St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Salza
20	"	"	25	yes	04.	I5	Ohio cousin Giuseppe Tirone Hotel Delex Columbus Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Salerno
21	"	"	25	yes	08.	08	Pa bro.in law Fratangelo Antonio 304 P.3 Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Avellino
22	"	"	25	yes	06.	I2	Pa brother Nicola I435 South St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Biferno
23	"	"	25	yes	09.	I3	N.Y cousin Pallaschi Pasquale 335 Pine St Schenectady N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Petrella
24	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Michele 46 St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bracco
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	brotner Michele 46 St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Corato
26	"	"	25	yes	I.	I9	N.Y wife Elvira 9I Mulberry St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Corato
27	"	"	25	yes	I4.	I9	N.Y son Pietro 58 Mulberry St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Magnano
28	"	"	25	yes	03.	I3	Mass Cousin Luigi Maio I6I Richmond St Boston Mas	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Barra
29	"	"	30	no	--	--		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Maria
30	"	"	--	--	--	--		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—318

16—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master First, or Second Officer)

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. (*Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, as such, might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who, whether a native of Africa, Cuba, or the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or elsewhere, and alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of the country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence: Citizens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19. (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

9

38

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREW[illegible], (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible] NEW YO[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigrant officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

19—651

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Dante Alighieri ..... Passengers sailing from NAPOLI ....., 25 SET. 1920 ....., 19

14—431

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Capanera	Virginia	26		f	M	H.wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fusc one	mother Giovanna Fusc one	Wis	Racine
2		son	Humberto	6		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand-mother do	"	"
3		son	Umberto	9		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
4		Paris	Prudenzio	33		m	M	laborer	"	friend	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ferentino	wife Rosa Via S.Lucia 112 Ferentino	Pa	Dravosburg
5		Imperiale	Nicola	24		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bovino	wife Michela 74 Corso V.E. Bovino	N.J	Newark
6		Imperiale	Alfonso	22		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Assunta Via Castello 4 Bovino	N.J	"
7		Imperatore	Munziata	61		f	W	H.wife	no	daughter	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sulmona	no one	N.Y	Long Island
8		Morelli	Gennaro	43		m	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Colle Volt.	brother Leonardo Vico Tella 4 Colle Volturno	Ohio	Cleveland
9		Andreucci	Antonio	28		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Domenico Via S.Antonia 40 Co.Volturno	Pa	Phila
10		Cesaria	Passarelli	43		f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister Munziata Strada Tella 40 Co. Volturno	Ohio	Cleveland
11		Gabbola	Caterina	39		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Napoli	cousin Viola Via Carcere S.F.22 Napoli	N.Y	New.York
12		De Palma	Vincenzo	27		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corato	father Filippo Corato	"	"
13		Sabatino	Savino	33		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Teresa Strada S.Rita Corato	"	"
14		De Capita	Nicolina	27		f	S	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castrogiardi	mother Carmela Castrogiardi	Ohio	Youngstown
15		Cenci	Maria	32		f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother in law Carmela do	"	"
16		Cagli	Carmine	32		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cantalupo	wife Vittoria Cantalupo	N.Y	New.York
17		Cicchino	Filippo	56		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Petroso	wife Annunziata C.Petroso	N.J	Lambertville
18		Padolone	Nicola	15		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Toritto,	father Antonio Via Chiesa 37 Toritto	N.Y	New.York
19		Mocciaccia	Domenico	35		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Grupo Appula	wife Vita 38 Toritto St Gruno Appula	"	"
20		De Frenza	Rosa	32		f	M	H.wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Valenzano	mother Giovanna Strada Purgatorio Valenzano	Ill	Chicago
21		Giusto	Isabella	16		f	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Canneto	mother Lucia Via Morra 15 Canneto	Cal	Los Angeles
22		Gargano	Sofia	28		f	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Maria Via S.Mar.Stella 26 Canneto	Cal	S.Francisco
23		Tucci	Petronilla	28		f	M	"	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Vito Piazza Greci Canneto	Cal	Los Angeles
24	UNDER 16	son	Rocco	7		m	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand-father do	"	"
25		Rodogna	Angelica	30		f	M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Pasquale Via Morra 2 Canneto	"	S.Francisco
26	UNDER 16	son	Vincenzo	6		m	S	none	no	--------	no	Italy			"	grand-father do	"	"
27		Macchia	Raffaella	21		f	S	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carbonara	mother Carmela Via Cialdino Carbonara	Wis	Sheridan
28		brother	Giuseppe	19		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother do	"	"
29		Ninive	Rosa	63		f	W	H.wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bitonto	daughter Francesca Strada S.Franc. 6	Bitonto	N.Y Brooklyn
30		Bovasia	Teresa	22		f	S	dress.m.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bitonto	sister do	"	"

14

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

39

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , 19

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	husband Francesco Mangiapelo Racine Wis																			
2	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes			no	no	no		good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Furcone
3	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no		no	no	no		good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	self	25	yes	13.20	Pa	friend Jhhn Phiervuque 338 Box Duncesburg Pa	no	perman.	yes			no	no	no		good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Michele 22 Cutler St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	5		w	brow.	none	Italy	Ferentino
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	5		w	brow.	none	Italy	Aquilonia
7	"	"	26	"	"	"	daughter Filomena Ciachetta 53 Willpck St Long Island N.Y	no	perman.	yes			no	no	no			no	5	5		w	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	25	yes	08.	10 Pa	sister Elvira 2222 E. 105 St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes			no	no	no		good	no	5	5		w	brow.	none	Italy	Sulmona
9	"	"	25	yes	08.	08 Pa	brother Achille 243 Lauriston St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes			no	no	no		good	no	5	5		w	brow.	none	Italy	Colle Vol.
10	"	"	25	yes	08.	10 Ohio	sister in law Elvira Morelli 2282 E. 105 St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes			no	no	no		good	no	5	5			brow.	none	Italy	Colle Vol.
11	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Raffaele 308 E. 2. St New.York	no										no	5	5			brow.	none	Italy	Alfedena
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Cataldo Fiore 334-25 St NeW.York	no										no	5	5			brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Sabatino Giuseppe 324-25 St New.York	no										no	5	5			brow.	none	Italy	Corato
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 250 Emeral St Youngstown Ohio	no										no	5	5			brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Giuseppe Di Capita 250 Emeral St Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes			no	no	no		good	no	5	4			brow.	none	Italy	Vastogirardi
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Feliciano Gaglio 68 Wall St New.York	no	perman.	yes			no	no	no		good	no	5	4			brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	yes	09.	13 N.J	brother Niebla Lambertvill N.J	no	perman.	yes			no	no	no		good	no	5	5			brow.	none	Italy	Cantalupo
18	"	"	25	B	U	S	aunt Pacione Leonarda 195 E. 59 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	5			brow.	none	N.Y	C.Petroso
19	"	"	25	yes	09.	12 N.Y	sister Antonia 15 St 70 Av. New.York	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no		good	no	5	5			brow.	none	Italy	New.Yprk
20	"	"	40	no	no.	no	husband Liberio Vincenzo 2047 Washborn Av. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no		good	no	5	4			brow.	none	Italy	Altamura
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Mastronardi Michele 815 Cleveland St Los Angeles	no										no	5	5				none	Italy	Valenzano
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Vittoriano 1630 Long Beack St S.Francisco	no	perm.										5	5						Canneto
23	"	"	26	"	"	"	husband Filippo Gaglielmi 220 North Spring St Los Angeles	no	perman.			no	no	no				no	5	5			brow.	none	Italy	Canneto
24	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no		good	no	/				brow.	none	Italy	Canneto
25	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband Vittoriano 322 Orta St S.Francisco Cal.	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do											no	/							Canneto
27	"	self	25	"	"	"	sister Maria 43 Box Sheridan Wis											no	5	5			brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	/	"	"	"	sister do											no	5	2			brow.	none	Italy	Carbonara
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	son Pasquale 1396 Guarn St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no			good	no	5	3			brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Pasquale 1396 Guarn St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bitonto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

10—621

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *( ) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stair-builder, cabinet-maker, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they may have.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column needs no detailed explanation. The question to be asked is: Can the alien read? The answer to this question should be stated. If alien is able to read, but not to write, the entry should be "Can read, cannot write." Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground)

10

40

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ... , SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

... (Signature and rank. If a commissioned officer of the Army, Navy, or Marine Hospital Service, so state.)

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... , 19...

at ...

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioned officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—631

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Dante Alighieri* . . . *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI 2-7 , 25 SET. 1920 , 19

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11	12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1									2-77220 - 4/23/42								
2		Murgolo	Francesca	16	f	S	dres.mayes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bisconto	Strada S.Francesca 6 sant Francesca	Bitonto	N.Y	Brooklyn
3		Scatigno	Domenico	26	m	S	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Polignano	father Giuseppe 37 Mascit St	Polignano	N.J	Jersey
4		Della Sala	Pietro	28	m	M	barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Atripalda	wife Silvia Via Manfredi	Atripalda	N.J	Haskell
RET. RES.		Basile	Anna	20	f	S	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Barletta	father Savino	Barletta	Ill	Grong Crossing
6		Dini	Giovanni Renzo	29	m	S	waiter	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cannicre	Fanny Dini (Relation)	Lucca	N.Y	New.York
7		Marsili	Felicita	26	f	M	dres.ma	"	"	"	Italy	Italian		Affilé	father Giosafà	Affile	R.J	Providence
8		Paoni	Clorinda	32	f	S	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.		Marni	father Pasquale	Marni	Pa	Greensburg
9		Jorio	Virginia	26	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.		Roma	uncle Iorio 42 Corso Umberto I°	Roma	N.Y	Syracuse
10		[illegible]	Elvira	37	f	W	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	family Vico S.Mattia	Napoli	N.Y	NEW.YORK
11		Caffoni	Maria	22	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	mother Enrica 31 Sebastiano Veniero	Roma	Mass	Lowell
12		Ciavatta	Elvira	9	f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand-mother Enrica 31 Sebastiano Veniero	Roma	"	Lowell
13		Pickering	Eva	37	f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian		"	no one		N.Y	New.York
UNDER 13		son	Federico	11	m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian		"	no one		"	"
15		daughter	Maria Elisa	9	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian		"	no one		"	"
16		Panico	Rosa	33	f	M	H.wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Capodrise	mother Maria	Capodrise	Ohio	Hubbord
UNDER 13		son	Gaetano	9	m	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Maria	Capodrise	Ohio	"
17		Tecce	Salvatore	23	m	M	shoemakyes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	C.Franci	father Soccorso	C.Franci	P a	Pittsburg
18		Tolino wife	Elisa	23	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Carlo	C.Franci	"	"
19		Grastelli	Giuseppe	22	m	S	chaffeur	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Marzi	mother Domenica	Marzi	"	Frankford
20		Paone (nephew)	Saverio	17	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gasperina	mother Rosaria	Gasperina	N.Y	Harrison
21		Paone	Caterina	46	f	W	H.wife	"	"	"				Petrizzi	sister Paone	Petrizzi	"	"
22		Guccio	Vincenzo	18	m	M	barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ventotene	father Giuseppe Via Granili	Ventotene	"	Brooklyn
23		Natalli	Emilia	50	f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Nola	brother Vettore	Nola	"	Rochester
24		daughter	Maria	11	f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle	do	"	"
25		Di Marco	Antonio	21	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelforte	mother Filomena Via Capodrise	Castelforte	Pa	Phila
26		Di Natale	Gaetano	30	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy			Vittoria	uncle Di Natale Giovanni Via Magenta 30	Vittoria	N.Y	New-York
27		Salvati	Maria	72	f	W	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy			Montefalco	daughter Bice Bomigia Via Carlo Emanuele INo7		"	"
28		daug Bomigia	Anna	40	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy			"	sister	do	"	"
29		Nobili	Orsola	44	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy			"	father Giovanni Via Ringhiera	Montefalco	N.Y	"
30																		

2-98172-505-7/23/42 - No C/A.

2-74771-2 [illegible] 381 (C-205- 4 29 42)

7-110064-12/10/38 NOC/A)

7-110766 - 12/10/38

1-353428 6-5-41

3-155311 - 1/10/39

2-556511-1/14/38

15

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , 19

41

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country he came from after engaging temporarily pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported when sent back.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Darasco Pasquale 1395 Grook St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes															
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Anna 264 Lilly Av. New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none		Bitonto	
3	"	"	25	yes	10.	13	N.Y brother Ciro 35 Box Haskell N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Poligmano	
4	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Berardino Leonardo 7724 Gronwood St GrongCrossing	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Avellino	
5	"	"	25	yes	12.	15	Ill sister Albina 201-203 Spring St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Barletta	
6	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Michele Tiroschi I56 Prudence St Prpvidence R.I	no	perman.	yes															
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	affianced Prisani Nazzareno North Main St Greensburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Affile	
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Filippo 460 W.Salin St Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Marni	
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Saverio Sandullo I00 E. Houston St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Anagni	
10	"	"	25	yes	08.	II	Mass brother Alvaro I72 Howard St Lowell Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Napoli	
11	"	"	25	B	U	S	father Giovanni I82 Howard St Lowell Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Roma	
12	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Nesi Guglielmo 32 Broadway St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Mass	Lowell	
13	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	England	Meriden	
14	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat. brow. brow.	none	Suisse	Nenchatel	
15	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband Carbone Aniello II5 Box Hubbord Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat. brow. brow.	none	Suisse	"	
16	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Capodrise	
17	"	self	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Tolino Nicola 203 Larimer St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother do uncle Guglielmo Grastello	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	C.Frabci	
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	4340 Elisabett St Frankford Pa father Nicola	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	312 Williams St Harrison N.J brother Nicola	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Larzi	
21	"	"	25	yes	05.	I7	N.Y 312 Williams St Harrison N.J brother Raffaele	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Gasperina	
22	"	"	25	no	no	no	704 Wash. St Brooklyn N.Y nephew Vitale Arturo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Patrizzi	
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	56 Concord St I30 Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ventotene	
24	"	mother	/	"	"	"	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Mola	
25	"	self	25	"	"	"	sister Paolina I205 St Phila Pa bro^her Biagio Ravalli	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Capodrise	
26	"	"	40	"	"	"	I56 First Av. New York	no	perman.	yes									5	5		none	Italy	Vitteria	
27	"	"	40	yes	06/20	N.Y	Company Theatral Metropolitan New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Rona	
28	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
29	"	self	25	"	06/20	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat. brow.	none	Italy	Montefalco	
30	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow.	none	Italy		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—813

16—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as of class.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a native or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests found to be carelessly prepared by inexperienced registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country often is used to mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes, no matter whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with ethnic type classed as the African Negro should be classed, no matter what his nationality.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having through ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes, as ticketed, or No, as ticketed.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show who they are going to join (either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to test upon by inspectors either in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

12

42

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

NOTE—If a surgeon [illegible] certificate shall be executed by [illegible] and if [illegible] the certificate shall be executed by the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens [illegible] and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
German	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

16—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 3-8

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, Passengers sailing from Palermo, 26 SET 1920, 191

13

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Alessandrello	Nunziata	20	f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south Sicily		S.Croce Cam.	father Alessandrello Gaetano	N.Y.	Paterson
2		Inoulano	Sergio	52	m	m	carpint	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily		S.Croce Cam.	father inlaw Camilleri Gius-eppe.	N.Y.	New york
3		Vid Camilleri	Salvatore	48	f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily		S Croce Cam.	father Camilleri Giuseppe	N.Y.	New york
4		Camilleri	Vincenzo	43	m	m	merchant	yes	italian	yes	Italy	it al southsicily		Paterno	wife Mrs Olga Ernesto	N.Y.	New york
5		Dieli	Ernesto	36	m	s	proprietye	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily		Caltagirone	mother Vaccaro Marianna	N.Y.	New york
6		Brunelli	Giuseppina	33	f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily		Caltagirone	mother Scordia Carmela	N.Y.	Brooklin
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2-847634-2/24

16

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW Y..., 191

43

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily as laborer or other temporary visitor.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can alien read or write some language or dialect? (Write "yes" or "no" to indicate answer.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	26 Whether causing by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to be taken to the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	.....		sister Angelina Alessandrello N.74 Bech St Paterson N.Y.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	o	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Sicily	S Croce Cam.
2	yes	self	25	yes	9	N.Y.	son Giovanni Iuculano N.325 E 12th St New york	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey brown	none	Sicily	S Croce Cam.
3	yes	husband	25	yes	9	N.Y.	sons do.	do.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	nno	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Sicily	S Croce Cam.
4	yes	self	50	no	.....		brother in law Tomas Forc...	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Sicily	Palermo
5	yes	self	25	no	.....		N.Or... ...Ne: york Bank Mr. F. M. Ferrari N.2112- 2th Ave New york	...for everyes	no	no	no	nn	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Sicily	Caltagirone
6	yes	self	25	no	.....		Brother Brunelli Sic... Road N.406 Cort Lyon Brooklin N.Y.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	none	Sicily	Caltagirone
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Ha[illegible]*.—Steamship lines should take [illegible]. The space [illegible]

Column [illegible]. The answer in this column should be expressed [illegible] the latter appliances [illegible] to those under 1 year of age.

Column [illegible]. The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Race or people.* The entry should describe as to race or people; [illegible] from [illegible], or [illegible] each alien arrived at [illegible] be Caucasian or [illegible], but [illegible] the exact race or people, as Bohemian or Czech, Finn or Lapp, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian (North or South), Magyar, Pole, Portuguese, Roumanian (Rumanian or Moldo-Wallachian), Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish), Scotch, Slovak, Slovenian (Slavonian or Wend), Spanish, Spanish-American, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or other people or race, stating which.

A native born citizen of the United States must be returned as of the race or people of which he is a descendant, whether of pure or mixed blood, as American Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Mexican, Negro, Spanish-American, West Indian, or other race or people.

A person from Scotland, Ireland, or Wales must be returned as Scotch, Irish, or Welsh, and not as British, English, or Great Britain.

A person who operates a farm, either for himself or for other.

A [illegible] who works on a farm is to be returned as a farmer.

Persons [illegible] shall be returned as laborers, even though they have been accustomed to work on farms, unless they are actually coming to pursue some other occupation.

Column 9. *Nearest relative or friend.* The column is to be filled [illegible] the name of the nearest relative or friend whom the alien last left [illegible] before coming to the United States, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, or friend, and the full address of such relative or friend must be given. In the case of a child under 16 years of age, the name of the parent or guardian accompanying the child to the United States must be given.

Column 10. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.* [illegible] should be stated whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address must be given.

Column 11. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* [illegible] citizen of the United States.

Column 12. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.* Each alien must state whether he has the money and how much.

Column 13. *Whether a ticket through to destination.* [illegible] part to the destination of the alien. If the ticket is held by the alien or by any person for him, it should be so stated. If the ticket is held by a person or company in the United States, the name and address of such person or company should be given. If the ticket is held by a person or company in a foreign country, the fact should be stated. If the transportation is paid for in part by the alien and in part by others, the fact should be stated. If the transportation is paid for entirely by others, the name and address of the person or company paying for the same should be given. If the alien has no ticket, the fact should be stated. If the alien has a ticket but it is not through to destination, the fact should be stated. If the alien has a ticket but it is not through to destination, the fact should be stated. If the alien has a ticket but it is not through to destination, the fact should be stated.

[illegible]

The term [illegible] shall not include [illegible]

[illegible]

We [illegible] the people of the [illegible] in order [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] the people of [illegible]

[illegible]

"African [illegible] the Negro race. The term [illegible] the West Indies. No [illegible] Negro [illegible] the African Negro should be [illegible]

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who [illegible] the valleys of the Rivers Po [illegible] Italian Peninsula, [illegible] compartments of Switzerland, [illegible] and other countries in Europe, with other people in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, [illegible] should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these [illegible] speak a Gallic dialect. The Ligurian [illegible]

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people [illegible] the Apennine Peninsula south of the [illegible] of the Rivers Po [illegible] compartments of Switzerland, the Tyrol, the Austrian Littoral, and Dalmatia, and the Adriatic and Mediterranean Islands, Corsica, Malta, Sicily, Sardinia, and [illegible] should be classed as "Italian, south."

Accordance [illegible] persons [illegible] one year shall [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

13

44

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], (state whether Surgeon contracting therefor or employed by owners of the vessel, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon who has made the physical examination has been [illegible] the port of arrival and the changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible] of the alien [illegible] the date of [illegible].

If no surgeon at such port [illegible] the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure by [illegible] authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the birth from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood will be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI. Passengers sailing from Palermo, 26 SET 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to – Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Di Martino	Agostino	43		m m	merchant yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	Palermo	cousin Baiarelli Salvatore	N.Y.	New york
2	wife)	Oliva	Marianna	40		f m	none yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	do.	cousin do.	do.	do.
3	son)	Di Martin	Filomena	15		f s	none yes	italian	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	uncle do.	do.	do.
4	UNDER 15 "")	Di Martin	Andrea	13		m s	none yes	italian	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	uncle do.	do.	do.
5	UNDER 15 "")	Di Martino	Umberto	9		m s	none yes	italian	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	uncle do.	do.	do.
6		Accardi	Provvidenza	70		f vid	none no	.....	no	italy	ital south	sicily	Palermo	nephen Baiarelli Salvatore	N.Y.	New york
7		Corsino	Salvatore	43		m m	trader yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	Palermo	father Nicolo' Corsino	Mass.	Boston
8	wife)	Matalino	Giulia	36		f m	none yes	italian	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	father in law do.	do.	do.
9		Re	Giuseppa	31		f m	none yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	Lascari	mother Arrigo Maria	Ills.	River Forest
10	UNDER 15 son)	Cesare	Domenico	7		m s	none no	.....	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	grand mother do.	do.	do.
11		Ganci	Anna	28		f m	none yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	Sambuca	father Calogero Geraci	N.Y.	Brooklin
12	UNDER 15 son)	Salvato	Marco	7		m s	none no	.....	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	grand father do.	do.	do.
13		Cappadona	Angela	30		f m	none no	.....	no	italy	ital south	sicily	Gioiosa M.	father Cappadona Francesco	Ohio	Akron
14	daug)	Sidoti	Marianne	9		m s	none yes	italian	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	gran father do.	do.	do.
15		Crivello	Antonina	74		f vid	none no	.....	no	italy	ital south	sicily	S Flavia	daugheter Rosalia Sanfilippo	Cal.	San Diego
16		Lo Coco	Maria	29		f m	none yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	S. Flavia	sister in law Rosalia Sanfilippo	Cal.	San Diego
17	husband)	Sanfi[illegible]o	Domenico	35		m m	marinery yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	S.Flavia	sister Rosalia Sanfilippo	Cal.	San Diego
18		Bruccola	Filippo	33		m s	merchant yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	Palermo	father Michele Bruccola	N.Y.	New york
19		Falzone	Gioacchino	76		m vid	civil yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	S Caterina	sister Falzone Grazia	N.J.	Lodi
20		D'Angelo	Giuseppe	18		m s	shoemak yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	S.Stefano Q.	uncle D'Angelo Calogero	Fla'	Tampa
21		Schiavo	Luigi	35		m s	trad r yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	Palermo	brother Schiavo Gaetano	N.Y.	New york
22	UNDER 15	Candullo	Maria	9		f s	none yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	Bronte	grand mother Luca Carmela	N.Y.	New yor k
23	UNDER 15	Candullo	Carmela	8		f s	none yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	Bronte	grand mother Luca Carmela	N.Y.	New york
24		Di Vincen	Angela	26		f m	none yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	S. [illegible] M.	sister Felicia di vincenzo	Ohio	Cleveland
25		Sicar	Cesare													Welland
26		Quattroco	Rosaria	34		f vid	none yes	italian	yes	italy	ita. south	sicily	[illegible]	[illegible] Santa	N.Y.	New york
27	daug)	Sturiale	Giovanna	8		f s	none yes	italian	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	aunt do.	do.	do.
28		Terrizzi	Mariano	34		m m	proprietyes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	Monforte S G.	father Terrizzi Michele	Penn.	Mont Union
29	wife)	Visalli	Maria	24		f m	none yes	italian	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	father in law do.	do.	do.
30						m	merchant ye	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Calabria	Bovalino	father Filippo Marzano	Pa.	Pittsburg

23-67859-505-4[illegible] No C/A

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 191

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	24 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	25 Condition of health, mental and physical.	26 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	27 Height. Feet.	Inches.	28 Complexion.	29 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	30 Marks of identification.	31 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	2.	no	.....		son Antonino Di Martino N.430 E. I5th St. New york	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Sicily	Palermo
2	yes	husband	25	no	.....		son	do.	do.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Sicily	Palermo
3	yes	father	25	no	.....		brother	do.	do.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Palermo
4	yes	father	---	no	.....		brother	do.	do.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Palermo
5	yes	father	---	no	.....		brother	do.	do.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Palermo
6	yes	son in law	85	no	.....		nephew	do.	do.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Sicily	Palermo
7	no	self	25	yes	I8	Mass.	cousin Gioacchino Meli N.I4th Charter St. Boston Mass	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	greybrown	mole on cheek	Sicily	Palermo
8	no	husband	25	yes	I3	Mass.	Cousin Gioacchino Meli N.I4 Charter St. Boston Mass.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Sicily	Palermo
9	no	self	25	yes	6	Ills.	husband Cesare Antonino N.9I Lark St. River Forest Ills	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Palermo
10	no	mother	---	yes			born at Chicago father	Do.	Do.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Lascari
11	yes	self	25	no	.....		husband Salvato Nicolo' N.3932 Iamaka N.Y. Nooh Ave Brooklin N.Y.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	nd	good	no	.....					Ills	Chicago
12	yes	mother	---	no	.....		father	do.	do.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	blue scar on neck	Sicily	Sambuca Z.
13	no	self	25	no	.....		husband Sidoti Nicolo' N.I8 Cross St. Akron Ohio	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Sicily	Sambuca Z.
14	no	mother	---	no	.....		father	do.	do.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	fair	brown	scar forhead	Sicily	Cicicsa Mar.
15	no	son	50	no	.....		son Lorenzo Sanfilippo N.I97I Atlantic St. San Diego Cal.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Sicily	Cicicsa Mare.
16	no	husband	25	no	.....		broth in law Lorenzo Sanfilippo N.I97I Atlantic St San Diego Cal.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	I0	dark	white brown	none	Sicily	S.Flavia.
17	no	self	25	yes	I0	Cal.	brother Lorenzo Sanfilippo N.I97I Atlantic St. San Diego Cal.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Sicily	S.Flavia
18	yes	self	25	no	.....		uncle Antonino Blandina N. 200 Sacchett. St New york	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Sicily	S.Flavia
19	yes	self	25	no	.....		Son Rev Falcone Antonino N. 40 Spring St. Lodi N.J.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Palermo
20	no	self	25	no	.....		mother D'Angelo Maria N.I707 -20th St Ibor City Tampa Fla	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	n		good	no	5	4	fair	white blue	none	Sicily	S.Caterina
21	yes	self	25	no	.....		sister Schiavo Margherita N.204 E II3th ST. New york	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	scar on forhead	Sicily	S Stefano P.
22	yes	father	25	no	.....		father Sebastiano Candullo N.II Chatam St. New york	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Sicily	Palermo
23	yes	father	25	no	.....		father Sebastiano Candullo N.II Chatam St N. york	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Bronte
24	no	self	85	no	.....		husband Serraino Rosario N.3530 East 25th St Cleveland Ohio.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Bronte
25	no	self	25	no	.....		father Sicari Bruno Plymonth Cordage Comp. Welland Ontario.Can.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Sicily	S Agata Mil.
26	yes	self	25	no	.....		sister Cuttrocchi Fortunata N.30I Inwgton Ave New york	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	scar on chin	Calabria	Bruzzano
27	yes	mother	26	no	.....		aunt DO.	Do.	Do.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Messina
28	no	self	25	yes	I9	Pa.	sister Terrizzi Concetta Box 54 .Mont Union Penn.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Sicily	Messina
29	no	husband	25	no	.....		sister in law do.	do	do	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brownblue	hair less	Sicily	Monforte S.G
30	no	self	25	yes	I7	Pa.	brother Antonino Marsano N.I237 Oliver St. Boulding. Pittsburg Pa.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Sicily	San Pier Niceto
																		5	4	fair	brown	none	Calabria	Ardore

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

...

...Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ..., 19

at ...

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Health, etc.*—Steamship lines should make a correct entry in this column. The space is for special Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years, if over one year, the latter applies especially to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as definitely as possible the occupation or trade of each person of or over fourteen years of age, such as clerk, cook, dressmaker, farmer, fisherman, housekeeper, laborer (specify kind), merchant, miner, painter, physician, salesman, scientist, seamstress, servant, tailor, tinsmith, weaver, wheelwright, wood worker, etc. Persons without occupation, such as children and invalids, should be returned as "none." Do not use such indefinite terms as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "student," "agent," "manufacturer," "dealer," "engineer," "mechanic," "gentleman," "lady," "boy," "girl," "baby," "child," "invalid," "cripple," "farmer," "retired," "no occupation," "housework," "schoolwork," "at home," or "none" for persons over fourteen years of age.

A clear distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the ownership of property. The former should be described as "farmer" and the latter as "farm laborer."

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer's benefit.

Stockraisers, stockherders, and stockdrivers are to be classified according to their occupations, if they possess the requisite skill; otherwise they are to be returned as laborers.

Column 8. *Able to read or write.*—This column should be duly scrutinized and contains the most important data. Read what has been said in exemptions proclaimed upon this point. In connection with the question of ability to read should be considered the provisions of the law exempting from the reading requirement the parent or grandparent of the immigrant, if over fifty years of age.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should state the race, people, or kindred.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the person is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and testimony should be carefully scrutinized in order to prevent the persons described in this class from gaining admission to the United States by reason of their having been born in countries whose inhabitants are admissible, while belonging to races or peoples which are excluded. For instance, Italians frequently claim birth in the free city of Fiume, which is not a part of Italy, but is a part of Austria-Hungary. Such persons should be returned as Austrian or Hungarian, race or people, and probably, if they appear to be Italians, as Italian (South). Persons born in Alsace-Lorraine should be returned as German, race or people, and probably, if they appear to be Germans, as German. Persons born in the Republic of Panama should be returned as Panamanian, race or people, and probably, if they appear to be Spanish Americans, as Spanish American. Persons born in Switzerland should be returned as Swiss, race or people, and probably, if they appear to be Germans, as German. Persons born in Belgium should be returned as Belgian, race or people, and probably, if they appear to be Germans, as German. Persons born in Luxemburg should be returned as Luxemburger, race or people, and probably, if they appear to be Germans, as German. Persons born in Turkey should be returned as Turkish, race or people, and probably, if they appear to be Armenians, as Armenian. Persons born in Scotland should be returned as Scotch, race or people, and probably, if they appear to be Celtic, as Celtic. Persons born in Wales should be returned as Welsh, race or people, and probably, if they appear to be Celtic, as Celtic. Persons born in Ireland should be returned as Irish, race or people, and probably, if they appear to be Celtic, as Celtic. Persons born in Finland should be returned as Finnish, race or people, and probably, if they appear to be Finns, as Finnish. Persons born in Bohemia should be returned as Bohemian, race or people, and probably, if they appear to be Slavs, as Bohemian. Persons born in Moravia should be returned as Moravian, race or people, and probably, if they appear to be Slavs, as Moravian. Persons born in Dalmatia should be returned as Dalmatian, race or people, and probably, if they appear to be Slavs, as Dalmatian. Persons born in Bosnia should be returned as Bosnian, race or people, and probably, if they appear to be Slavs, as Bosnian. Persons born in Herzegovina should be returned as Herzegovinian, race or people, and probably, if they appear to be Slavs, as Herzegovinian. Persons born in Montenegro should be returned as Montenegrin, race or people, and probably, if they appear to be Slavs, as Montenegrin. Persons born in Croatia should be returned as Croatian, race or people, and probably, if they appear to be Slavs, as Croatian. Persons born in Slavonia should be returned as Slavonian, race or people, and probably, if they appear to be Slavs, as Slavonian. Persons born in Roumania should be returned as Roumanian, race or people, and probably, if they appear to be Roumanians, as Roumanian. Persons born in Portugal should be returned as Portuguese, race or people, and probably, if they appear to be Portuguese, as Portuguese. Persons born in Spain should be returned as Spanish, race or people, and probably, if they appear to be Spaniards, as Spanish. Persons born in Greece should be returned as Greek, race or people, and probably, if they appear to be Greeks, as Greek. Persons born in Holland should be returned as Dutch, race or people, and probably, if they appear to be Dutch, as Dutch. Persons born in Norway should be returned as Norwegian, race or people, and probably, if they appear to be Norwegians, as Norwegian. Persons born in Sweden should be returned as Swedish, race or people, and probably, if they appear to be Swedes, as Swedish. Persons born in Denmark should be returned as Danish, race or people, and probably, if they appear to be Danes, as Danish. Persons born in Iceland should be returned as Icelandic, race or people, and probably, if they appear to be Icelanders, as Icelandic. Persons born in Switzerland, or any other country, in the race or people specified in the respective subjoined paragraphs, should be returned in accordance therewith. In connection with the following races or peoples, the distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America, Spanish or Portuguese.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to ... Africa, ... Cubans, other than natives of the West Indies, South or Central America, and the Republic of Liberia, who are to be returned as Negro, or black, race or people.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, and Tuscany, and their descendants, who, on reaching the United States, declare as their final destination, or state that they intend to remain in, Illinois, Wisconsin, Michigan, Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, Kansas, Montana, Wyoming, Colorado, Idaho, Washington, Oregon, California, Nevada, Utah, Arizona, or New Mexico, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these can speak a Gallic dialect in addition to their native tongue.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Venetia, Emilia, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, who, on reaching the United States, declare as their final destination, or state that they intend to remain in, Louisiana, Mississippi, Alabama, Georgia, Florida, South Carolina, North Carolina, Virginia, Tennessee, Kentucky, West Virginia, Maryland, Delaware, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, New York, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Massachusetts, Vermont, New Hampshire, Maine, Ohio, Indiana, Arkansas, Texas, Oklahoma, Colorado, Idaho, Washington, Oregon, California, Nevada, Utah, Arizona, or New Mexico, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these can speak a Latin dialect in addition to their native tongue.

HEBREW

"Hebrew" refers to the race or people, and the term includes all persons of the Hebrew race or people, whether they profess the Hebrew religion or not, and whether they are Russian, Polish, German, Austrian, Hungarian, Roumanian, Spanish, Portuguese, Turkish, Dutch, English, Italian, Greek, Syrian, Arabian, Persian, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, or of any other nationality.

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—The entry should be the country of which the alien is a subject, or the country of last permanent residence, if any, and not the country of birth, and testimony should be carefully scrutinized in order to prevent persons described in this class from gaining admission to the United States by reason of their having been born in countries whose inhabitants are admissible, while having their last permanent residence in countries whose inhabitants are inadmissible. For instance, Italians frequently claim birth in the free city of Fiume, which is not a part of Italy, but is a part of Austria-Hungary. Such persons should be returned as Austrian or Hungarian, race or people, and probably, if they appear to be Italians, as Italian (South). Persons born in Alsace-Lorraine should be returned as German, race or people, and probably, if they appear to be Germans, as German. Persons born in the Republic of Panama should be returned as Panamanian, race or people, and probably, if they appear to be Spanish Americans, as Spanish American. Persons born in Switzerland should be returned as Swiss, race or people, and probably, if they appear to be Germans, as German. Persons born in Belgium should be returned as Belgian, race or people, and probably, if they appear to be Germans, as German. Persons born in Luxemburg should be returned as Luxemburger, race or people, and probably, if they appear to be Germans, as German. Persons born in Turkey should be returned as Turkish, race or people, and probably, if they appear to be Armenians, as Armenian. Persons born in Scotland should be returned as Scotch, race or people, and probably, if they appear to be Celtic, as Celtic. Persons born in Wales should be returned as Welsh, race or people, and probably, if they appear to be Celtic, as Celtic. Persons born in Ireland should be returned as Irish, race or people, and probably, if they appear to be Celtic, as Celtic. Persons born in Finland should be returned as Finnish, race or people, and probably, if they appear to be Finns, as Finnish. Persons born in Bohemia should be returned as Bohemian, race or people, and probably, if they appear to be Slavs, as Bohemian. Persons born in Moravia should be returned as Moravian, race or people, and probably, if they appear to be Slavs, as Moravian. Persons born in Dalmatia should be returned as Dalmatian, race or people, and probably, if they appear to be Slavs, as Dalmatian. Persons born in Bosnia should be returned as Bosnian, race or people, and probably, if they appear to be Slavs, as Bosnian. Persons born in Herzegovina should be returned as Herzegovinian, race or people, and probably, if they appear to be Slavs, as Herzegovinian. Persons born in Montenegro should be returned as Montenegrin, race or people, and probably, if they appear to be Slavs, as Montenegrin. Persons born in Croatia should be returned as Croatian, race or people, and probably, if they appear to be Slavs, as Croatian. Persons born in Slavonia should be returned as Slavonian, race or people, and probably, if they appear to be Slavs, as Slavonian. Persons born in Roumania should be returned as Roumanian, race or people, and probably, if they appear to be Roumanians, as Roumanian. Persons born in Portugal should be returned as Portuguese, race or people, and probably, if they appear to be Portuguese, as Portuguese. Persons born in Spain should be returned as Spanish, race or people, and probably, if they appear to be Spaniards, as Spanish. Persons born in Greece should be returned as Greek, race or people, and probably, if they appear to be Greeks, as Greek. Persons born in Holland should be returned as Dutch, race or people, and probably, if they appear to be Dutch, as Dutch. Persons born in Norway should be returned as Norwegian, race or people, and probably, if they appear to be Norwegians, as Norwegian. Persons born in Sweden should be returned as Swedish, race or people, and probably, if they appear to be Swedes, as Swedish. Persons born in Denmark should be returned as Danish, race or people, and probably, if they appear to be Danes, as Danish. Persons born in Iceland should be returned as Icelandic, race or people, and probably, if they appear to be Icelanders, as Icelandic.

Column 12. *Final destination.*—The entry should be the name of the State or Territory in the United States, and the city or town, if any, to which the alien is going.

Column 13. *Whether ticketed through.*—The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 14. *Whether having friends or relatives paying passage.*—The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 15. *Whether in possession of $50 and whether any person has been sent for to assist him to land.*—The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 16. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" should state when and where.

Column 17. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.*—The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" should state what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 18. *Whether an anarchist.*—The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 19. *Whether a polygamist.*—The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 20. *Whether coming under contract to perform labor.*—The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" should be followed by the letter "C."

Column 21. *Whether an assisted alien, and if so, by what society or person.*—The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" should state by what society or person.

Column 22. *Whether in possession of a ticket or passage through to final destination.*—The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 23. *Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket to any place beyond the port of arrival in the United States.*—The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" should state to what place.

Column 24. *Whether a person who has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.*—The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" should state which.

Column 25. *Whether a person who has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity within one year previous to the time of application for admission to the United States.*—The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" should state which.

Column 26. *Whether a person who has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity within two years previous to the time of application for admission to the United States.*—The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" should state which.

Column 27. *Whether a person who has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity within three years previous to the time of application for admission to the United States.*—The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" should state which.

Column 28. *Whether a person who has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity within four years previous to the time of application for admission to the United States.*—The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" should state which.

Column 29. *Whether a person who has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity within five years previous to the time of application for admission to the United States.*—The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" should state which.

Column 30. *Whether a person who has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity within ten years previous to the time of application for admission to the United States.*—The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" should state which.

Column 31. *Whether a person who has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity within fifteen years previous to the time of application for admission to the United States.*—The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" should state which.

Column 32. *Whether a person who has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity within twenty years previous to the time of application for admission to the United States.*—The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" should state which.

Column 33. *Whether a person who has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity within twenty-five years previous to the time of application for admission to the United States.*—The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" should state which.

Column 34. *Whether a person who has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity within thirty years previous to the time of application for admission to the United States.*—The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" should state which.

Column 35. *Whether a person who has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity within thirty-five years previous to the time of application for admission to the United States.*—The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" should state which.

Column 36. *Whether a person who has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity within forty years previous to the time of application for admission to the United States.*—The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" should state which.

Column 37. *Whether a person who has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity within forty-five years previous to the time of application for admission to the United States.*—The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" should state which.

Column 38. *Whether a person who has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity within fifty years previous to the time of application for admission to the United States.*—The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" should state which.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ugo [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] DANTE ALIGHIERI [illegible] do
(State whether Surgeon sailing herewith or employed by owners thereof or the ship may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at [illegible]

Y.

46

Note.—If a surgeon is unable with the utmost diligence to ascertain [illegible] any of the foregoing answers, the fact should be stated, and the reason why the information cannot be given. Omitted and late changes that may have occurred en route in these answers must be explained by a supplemental report signed by the surgeon.
It is expected that with the words "Read attentively" each alien shall be examined as to the particulars set forth in the foregoing questions.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Descent, birth, or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the aim or purpose to be, as only to consist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
[illegible] Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 14

Canadian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI Passengers sailing from Palermo 3-8, 26 SET 1920, 191

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. This [illegible] for [illegible] Gov. [illegible]	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to — Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	SICARI	SARIO	32	M	S		farmer	yes	yes	italian	italy	ital so	Calabria	Bruzzano	Mss. Leggio Rosina	Canada	Welland Ontario
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

7-196652-505-7/23/42

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual residence for the purpose of [illegible]. Mere visits to [illegible] shall not be regarded as residence. Place of birth will be noted on the reverse of the sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 191

47

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs or teaching such doctrines.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	50	no	.....		father Sicari Bruno Plymonth Cordag Comp.	yes	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blak	blue	scar on chin	Calabria	Bruzzano
2							Welland Ontario Canada'																			
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs or teaching such doctrines or opposed to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally), of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Form 630 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular [illegible] of continental United States, or a port of another [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni [illegible], Commander [illegible], of the [illegible], from Genoa, Italy, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen ( ) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should [illegible] is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed [illegible] applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed or D divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe [illegible] trade, or profession of an alien arrived at a port for examination. [illegible] wife, or children, unless they have some occupation, should be returned as such. Laborers, farmers, and servants should not be returned merely as laborers, farmers, or servants, but should be returned as cotton planters, cotton growers, sheep herders, wheat growers, stock raisers, etc., as the case may be. Nothing should be returned in this column but occupation. Such terms as "gentleman," "lady," "none," "at home," "housework," "child," "invalid," "cripple," "infant," "baby," "student," "scholar," and the like are not sufficient answers. Persons of no occupation should be returned as such. Carpenters, engineers, merchants, clerks, tailors, bakers, butchers, blacksmiths, machinists, locksmiths, gunsmiths, goldsmiths, silversmiths, tinsmiths, moulders, painters, glaziers, plasterers, plumbers, printers, bookbinders, cabinetmakers, turners, weavers, lithographers, electricians, stonecutters, stonemasons, bricklayers, tilelayers, paperhangers, upholsterers, saddlers, harnessmakers, milliners, dressmakers, seamstresses, tailoresses, furriers, hatters, glovers, shoemakers, bootmakers, miners, quarrymen, engravers, sailors, boatmen, pilots, and all persons having trades should have the trades plainly stated.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, [illegible] as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, and/or [illegible]

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the [illegible]

Steamship companies should make [illegible] necessary, by inspectors and record clerks during the passage [illegible]

Column 8. *Whether can read and write.*—This column is [illegible] Read what language, if exemption is claimed. Upon what ground [illegible] the language or dialect the alien is considered should be stated. [illegible] exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be [illegible] country to which he belongs as a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—Special attention is [illegible] the race or people of each alien.

Special attention should be paid to [illegible] subject (country of last foreign residence) [illegible] not to the country of birth, irrespective of race, except in the case of [illegible] the head of each race or people, as follows:

The term [illegible]

West Indian [illegible]

Spanish American [illegible]

African (black) [illegible]

Indian, South or South American [illegible]
Negro should be classified under this nomenclature.

ITALIAN NORTH

[illegible] Italy west of the boot, the River Po in northern Italy, etc., compartments of [illegible] Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, [illegible] their respective should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these [illegible] Gothic dialects of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

[illegible] south of the line [illegible] the River Po, etc., compartments of the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, [illegible] Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, [illegible] should be classed as "Italian, south." Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute [illegible] The letter Y, to be entered with the intention of remaining one year or more. The letter N, to be entered with the intention of remaining less than one year. The entries [illegible] pertaining to the country of last permanent residence. It is important for [illegible] how country of last permanent residence is understood [illegible] both naturalized citizens and aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and [illegible] to the United States. [illegible] Read what language, if exemption is claimed. Upon what ground [illegible] the language or dialect the alien is considered should be stated. [illegible] exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be [illegible] country to which he belongs as a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—Special attention is [illegible] the race or people of each alien.

Special attention should be paid to [illegible] subject (country of last foreign residence) [illegible] not to the country of birth, irrespective of race, except in the case of [illegible] the head of each race or people, as follows:

The term [illegible]

West Indian [illegible]

Spanish American [illegible]

African (black) [illegible]

Indian, South or South American [illegible]
Negro should be classified under this nomenclature.

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—The entry should [illegible] with the intention of remaining one year or more. The letter N, to be entered with the intention of remaining less than one year. The entries [illegible] pertaining to the country of last permanent residence. It is important for [illegible] how country of last permanent residence is understood [illegible] both naturalized citizens and aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and [illegible] to the United States. [illegible] it necessary to enter [illegible] gives name and address [illegible] the alien shall show the intended future permanent [illegible] The entry should [illegible] Yes (ticket) [illegible] Persons should be detained by whom passage was [illegible] etc. [illegible] Money to be sent to the head of a family should [illegible] the name and address of the sender should be given. [illegible] Persons should [illegible] United States [illegible] the year, period, [illegible] The answer should [illegible] and the answer likewise [illegible] sheet, [illegible] examination of aliens. However, in answering [illegible] the Secretary of Labor has authorized him [illegible] application should be given

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Dante Alighieri" sailing from Genova, Italy, September 24 M. 1920, 19..., Arriving at Port of NewYork, October ..., 19 48

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SBARBARO	...argherita	4[illegible]		f	m		Passport issued by Washington, D.C. April 6th., 1920	1305 New Madison Str.Chicago Ill.
2	BARATTI	Clementina	4[illegible]		f	m		Passport issued by Washington, D.C. June 30th.,1920	3635 Hud Boulevard, Jersey City, N.J.
3	son BARATTI	Linc	[illegible]		[illegible]	s		Passport issued by Washington, D.C. April, 7th., 1920	do do do
4	RIZZI	Ada	17		f	s	Born in Barre Vt. March, 17th. 1903	Passport issued by Washington, D.C. April, 6th., 1920	8 Willow Str. New Britain,Conn.
5	GRUPALLO	Ida	[illegible]		f	s		Passport issued by Washington, D.C. March, 9th., 1920	1199 Summit Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
6	FALETTO	Filippe	27		m	wd		Passport issued by Washington, D.C. February, 4th., 1920	335 S. Jefferson Str.Orange, N.J.
7	FAVILLA	Cherubino	34		m	m		Passport issued by Washington, D.C. March, 13, 1920	
8	BERTONE	Mary	5[illegible]		f	m		Passport issued by Washington, D.C. July, 7th., 1920	131 Archeman Str., Clifton, N.J.
9	daughter	Ila	[illegible]		f	s		do do do	do do do
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

19

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

14—627

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8

S. S. " Dante Alighieri " sailing from Napoli, Italy, September 25th, 1920, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. October 9, 1920 49

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	LIMONGELLI	Stefano	40	m	s		Passport issued by Washington, D.C. April 16th., 1920	111 Mott Str., New York, N.Y.
2	CARFANA	Antonio	54	m	m		do do do	3113 Jamaica Str. Long Island, N.Y.
3	wife	Felicetta	45	f	m		do do do	do do do
4	daughter	Ermelinda	14	f	s	Born in Long Island, N.Y. 1906	do do do	do do do
5	son	Armando	12	m	s	Born in Long Island, N.Y. 1908	do do do	do do do
6	daughter	Assunta	8	f	s	Born in Long Island, N.Y. 1912	do do do	do do do
7	daughter	Alina	1	f	s	Born in Long Island, N.Y. 1919	do do do	do do do
8	TAMBURI	Nunziato	31	m	m		Passport issued by Washington D.C. July, 12th., 1920	19 Fifth Ave. Stamford, Conn.
9	PANICHELLI	Francesco	30	m	s		Passport issued by Washington D.C. April 5th., 1920	Box R.C.662, Pitcain, Pa.
10	wife	Maria	24	f	m		do do do	do do do
11	GIANNOCCARO	Vito	33	m	m		Passport issued by Washington D.C. March 4th., 1920.	892 Str. Stenway Ave. Astoria Long Island.
12	wife	Caterina	26	f	m		do do do	do do do
13	daughter	Antonietta	6	f	s	Born in Astoria, L.I. June, 14th., 1913	do do do	do do do
14	son	Vito	4	m	s	Born in Astoria, L.I. Oct., 24th., 1915	do do do	do do do
15	MARINARO	Giuseppe	33	m	m		Passport issued by Washington, D.C. April, 29th., 1920	70 Amsterdam Ave., NewYork, N.Y.
16	ANGRISANI	Attilio	34	m	m		Passport issued by Washington, D.C. May, 18th., 1920.	144 Corona Ave., New York, N.Y.
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from Palermo 26 SET 1920 19, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19

Number 11 50

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.	
1	Corsino	Rosaria	12		f	s	born at Boston Mass. February	14/1908	N. 1064 Rome 20/7/ 1920	Boston Mass. N. 14 Charter St.
2	Corsino	Anna	9		f	s	born at Boston Mass. July	22/ 1909	N. 1065 Rome 20/ 7/1920	do. do.
3	Corsino	Nicola	7		m	s	born at Boston Mass. August	16/ 1912	N. 1066 Rome 20/7/1920	do. do.
4	Corsino	Giuseppina	6		f	s	born at boston Mass	May 22/ 1914	N. 1067 Rome 20/7/1920	do. do.
5	Corsino	Francesco Paolo	3		m	s	born at Boston Mass.	July 22 1916	N. 1068 Rome 20/7/1920	do. do.
6	Corsino	Vincenza		10	f	s	born at Boston Mass	April 21/ 1919	N. 1069 Rome 20/7/1920	do. do.
7	Candullo Aido	Cunzia	27		f	m	.....		N.3972 Rome 9/3/1920	New york N.11 Catham St New yokK
8	Candullo	Giuseppe	4		f	s	born at New york	~~February 18/1916~~	do. do.	do. do.
9	Rev. Falzone	Antonino	42		m	s	.....		N.21371 Washington April 24 /1920	Lodi N.Y. N.40 Spring St.
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

51

I, , *Surgeon of the* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have had* *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon this" or "employed by ... on its (his) ... as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19 ,

at .

(Signature of Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens
1st Cabin
2d Cabin
U. S.
Total

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from GENOVA 2-6, [illegible], 19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bonetti ✓	Sebastino	31		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South.	Italy	Frasilico	mother Sabatina Sironi Frasilico	Pa	Philadelphia
2		Bonetti ✓	Alto	20		m m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Frasilico	wife Jole Bonetti -Frasilico	Pa	Philadelphia
3		Benassi ✓	Carmine	44		f m	housewifeyes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Frasilico	daughter Silvia Giusti Frasilico	Cal	Santa Rosa
4		Belacchi ✓	Angelo	13		f s	schoolboyes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Frasilico	father Giuseppe Belacchi Frasilico	Pa	Philadelphia
5		Belacchi Bonetti Alba		22		f m	housewifeyes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Frasilico	father Giuseppe Belacchi Frasilico	Pa	Philadelphia
6		Beltrami ✓	Luigi	23		m wd	laborer yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Jamaville	Nobody	Pa	Bellstare
7		Curti ✓	Carlo	13		m s	mason yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Lugano	father Luigi Curti- Lugano	N.Y.	New York
8		Chiringhelli	Enrico	23		m s	laborer yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Capromo	father Augusto Chiringhelli Capromo	Cal	S.Francisco
9		[illegible]	Luigi	21		m s	farmer yes	italian	yes	do	South	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
10		Montali ✓	Antenore	29		m s	laborer yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Arcevia	father Isolini Montali-Arcevia Vose	Conn	Hemsanzton Jeferson
11		Tanti ✓	Alfredo	20		m m	laborer yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Arcevia	wife Isolina Baucci- Arcevia	Pa	Olde-Forg
12		Agostinelli ✓	Lorenzo	34		m m	laborer yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Arcevia	father Serafino Agostinelli Arcevia	Pa	Eleonora-Desire
13		Castelli ✓	Giuseppina	23		f s	housewifeyes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Forini Olmo	mother Filomena Mosconi Forini Olmo	N.Y.	New York
14		Picca ✓	Teresina	30		f m	housewifeyes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Forini Olmo	father Giuseppe Picca Forini Olmo	N.Y.	New York
UNDER 16		Baruffi ✓	Luigi son	9		m s	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	uncle do do	do	do
UNDER 16		Baruffi ✓	Corfiglio son	6		m s	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	36		m m	laborer yes	italian	yes	do	South	do	Fivizzano	father Luigi Lodi Cassano di Fivizzano	Mass	Pittsfield
18		Finocchietti ✓	Virgilio	46		m s	smoke yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Cassano di Fivizzano	brother Primo Finocchietti Cassano di Fivizzano	Mass	Pittsfield
19		Alloi	Francesco	26		m s	mechanicyes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	S.Tomaso	Angelo Alloi-S.Tomaso		
20		Battelino ✓	Pietro	13		m m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	do	do	do	S.Daniele	Via Battelino Martinuzzi S.Daniele		
21		Battelino ✓	Domenico son	16		m s	mason yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do do		
22		Cassola Martinuzzi	Amelia	21		f m	housewifeyes	italian	yes	do	do	do	S.Daniele	Beatrice Cassola Live d'Arcano	Pa	Greensburg
23		Martinuzzi	Virginia son	11		m s	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
24		Gabrielli	Francesca	49		f m	housewifeyes	italian	yes	do	South	do	Lucca	brother Benvenuti Gabrielli Lucca	Pa	Philadelphia
25		Cassettari	Giacomo son	19		m s	laborer yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	uncle do do	do	do
26		Fiorotti ✓	Carlotta	39		f m	housewifeyes	italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Lucca	mother Clorinda Fiorotti Lucca	Pa	Livestown (Alto
27		Lucchesi ✓	Paolo son	7		m s	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	grand-mother do do	do	do
28		Castrucci	Giovanni	43		m m	laborer yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Lucca	wife Cristina Castrucci Lucca	Cal	S.Francisco
29		Russo	Salvatore	17		m s	laborer yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Alcara Li Fusi	mother Paola Russo Arcadide	Conn	Waterbury
30		Messina	Sebastian wife			f m	housewifeyes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	mother-in-law do do	do	do

3-149145-8-2-39

5-70045

6-104329-9/3/40 505

1-230313-3/3/37-505

Total passengers	
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

* Permanent residence which the master of the vessel shall enter shall be actual intended residence for one year or more.
† Last race or people will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *19*

14—218

52

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after engaging temporarily in labor pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See instructions for full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	yes	1901	Pa.	sister Claudina Micheli 1810 Mc Kean Str Philadelphia Pa	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Trasilico
2	no	self	25	no	—	—	sister-in-law do do	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut	none	do	Trasilico
3	no	brother	25	no	—	—	brother Paolo Gabbi Fulton Co. S. C.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Trasilico
4	no	self	25	no	—	—	cousin Claudina Micheli 1810 Mc Kean Str Philadelphia Pa	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut		do	Vergemoli
5	no	husband	-	no	—	—	sister-in-law do do	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	fair gray	none	do	Trasilico
6	no	self	50	yes	1919	Pa	sons Celsino, Guido & Ettore Box 158 Sommerset Co. Pa	no	permanen	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	brown gray	none	do	Trasilico
7	yes	self	50	no	—	—	brother Giuseppe Corti 475 - 478 Str New York	no	permanen	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	gray brown	none	do	Capovalle
8	yes	brotherlaw	50	no	—	—	brother-in-law Giacomo Gerosa 574 Village Str San Francisco Cal	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	fair blue	none	do	Legiuno
9	yes	self	50	no	—	—	friend Globetta Rotondo Forz Restaurant 119 3rd Ave New York	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Capromno
10	no	self	40	no	—	—	brother Giulio Montali box 102 Lamington Watertown Conn	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut	none	do	Broglio
11	no	self	30	no	—	—	cusin Attimio Mastrucci box 485 Olde-Forg Pa	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Arcevia
12	no	self	30	yes	1913 1914	Pa	cusin Alfredo Torretti box 16 Miconors-Tamire Pa	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	brown gray	none	do	Arcevia
13	yes	self	50	yes	1911	N.Y.	cu in Adele Mosconi 52 Exxster Str New York	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	fair gray	none	U.S.of A	New York N.Y.
14	yes	self	50	no	—	—	husband Costantino Marufli #5 Exxster Str New York	care of husband		no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Farini Olmo
15	yes	mother	-	no	—	—	father do do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
16	yes	do	-	no	—	—	do do do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
17	no	self	50	yes	1913	Mass	cusin Ant Atto Crucetti #15 Dartmouth Str Pittsfield Mass	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	brown gray	none	do	Cassano Firiz.
18	no	self	50	yes	1906 1916	Mass	cusin do do	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	small scar	do	Cassano Firiz.
19	no	self	25	no	=	===		no	5 yrs	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	chestnut	none	do	S.Tomaso
20	no	self	50	yes	1913 1913	Pa		no	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	graybrown	none	Italy	S.Daniele
21	no	father	-	no	=	===		no	3 yrs	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	do	do
22	no	self	25	no	=	===		care of husband		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	brown gray	none	do	S.Daniele
23	no	mother	-	no	=	===		-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
24	no	husband	50	no	=	===	husband Angelo Cassettari # 738 S 7th Str Philadelphia Pa	care of husband		no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	do	Bagni Lucca
25	no	father	-	no	—	—	father do do	no	5 yrs	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	do
26	no	husband	25	no	—	—	husband Emilio Lucchesi box 78 Livestown (Arizona) Is	care of husband		no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Bagni di Lucca
27	no	father	-	no	—	—	father do do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
28	no	self	25	yes	1911 1919	Cal.	friend Enrico Lenzi 470 Market Str San Francisco Cal	no	5 yrs	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Bagni di Lucca
29	no	self	50	yes	1909 1916	Ct.	sister Mariana Mucesso 784 North Main Str Waterbury Conn	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut	none	do	Palazzolo
30	no	husband	-	no	—	—	sister-in-law do do	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	black rown	none	do	do

Note.—Extract from section 1 of the Act of February 5, 1917: [illegible] The Government of the United States, of all forms of law, [illegible] of the United States and to the business or employment in which he will be engaged because he is an anarchist; or a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliates with any organization that entertains a belief in, teaches, or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

HAVRE, SOUTH

[illegible]

HAVRE, SOUTH

[illegible]

CUBAN

[illegible]

SPANISH

[illegible]

SPANISH

[illegible]

African (black, [illegible] Indies, North or South American [illegible] Negro shall be classified as such [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

(Seal)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed before the commencement of the last part of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted prior to the administration of the oath.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized examining officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. [illegible] ..... Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cavo	Pasquale	28	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Bagnaria	father Pietro Cavo-Bagnaria	N.Y.	New York
2		Frattini	Giovanni	27	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bagnaria	father Pietro Cavo-Bagnaria	N.Y.	New York
3		Frattini	Rosa	24	f	s	household	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bagnaria	mother Luigia Capelli-Bagnaria	N.Y	New York
4		Zerba	Maria	27	f	s	household	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bagnaria	do do do	do	do
6		Albertelli	Anna	20	f	s	household	yes	yes	do	south	do	Cerniglio	father Aldo Albertelli Molinello	N.Y.	New York
7		~~Landini~~ Stefanelli	Elisa	33	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Carmignano	grand-father Andrea Landini Carmignano	Ala.	Garnsey
UNDER 18		Landini	Fioravante son	10	m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do do	do do
UNDER 16		Landini	Linda daughter	9	f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do do	do do
		Landini	Azenore son	5	m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do do	do do
10		Re	Rosa Antonio	20	f	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Cuggiono	father Luigi Re - Cuggiono	Mich	Detroit
11		Carletti	Rosa	18	f	s	household	yes	yes	Italian	yes	do	South	do	S.Ippolito	father Giuseppe Casaletti S.Ippolito	Conn	Auburn
12		Cinti	Domenico	34	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Fossombrone	wife Ida Mengacci-Fossombrone	Conn	Waterbury
13		Conti	Giuseppe	32	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Fossombrone	aunt Vittoria Conti Fossombrone	Conn	Redfield
14		Fe uzi	Idalia	28	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do do do	do do
15		Forgolini	Michele	43	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Fossombrone	father Luigi Forgolini Fossombrone	O.	Kent
16		Bonci	Vincenzo	24	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Fossombrone	father Domenico Bonci Fossombrone	O	Kent
17		Amantini	Elisa	24	f	s	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Fossombrone	mother Maria Domiti Fossombrone	Mass.	Mittenaque
18		~~Occhialini~~	Dario	18	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Fossombrone	father Giuseppe Occhialini Fossombrone	Conn	Derby
19		Ceccarelli	Giuseppe	19	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Fossombrone	father Settimio Ceccarelli Fossombrone	Conn	Derby
20		Filippi	Settimio	20	f	s	weaver	yes	yes	Italian	yes	do	North	do	Schio	father Carlo Filippi-Schio	N.J.	West New York
21		Lotti	Giovanni	49	m	m	miner	yes	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Rosas	wife Antonia Matecchini Rosas	Wyo.	Rock Springs
22		Lotti	Arcadio	8	m	s	miner	yes	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Antonia Lotti- Rosas	do	do
23		Lotti	Pietro Jun	17	m	s	miner	yes	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	mother do do	do	do
24		Fiori	Giulio	18	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Sassoferrato	father Giovanni Fiori Sassoferrato	Minn	Brooklyn Mitchin
25		Codini	Roberto	20	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	yes	do	North	do	Roiecchetto	father Carlo Codini Roiecchetto	Ill	Barrin
26		Carnago	Angelo	24	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Cuggiono	father Davide Carnago Cuggiono	Mich.	Detroit
27		Ruggiroli	Francesco	19	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Cuggiono	father Michele Galeaterra Cuggiono	Mich.	Detroit
28		Fagnani	Antonio	19	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Cuggiono	father Antonio Fagnani Cuggiono	Mo	St Louis
29		Chiodini	Alessandro	21	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	father Luigi Chiodini [illegible]	Mich.	Detroit
30		Borghi	Carlo Alberto	32	m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Cuggiono	father Carlo Borghi-Cuggiono	Ill	Joliett

23

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Persons whose last permanent residence was in the United States should be carefully entered in columns 11 and 12, the year of leave.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , *19*

54

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is now entering (respected) on inhabitant pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See rules for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no	—	—	[illegible]	no	1 [illegible]	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Bagnaria
2	yes	self	50	no	—	—	sister Angiolina Frattini 58 Locust St Lynn	no	5 yrs	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Bagnaria
3	yes	self	50	no	—	—	do do do	no	5 yrs	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut	none	do	Bagnaria
4	no	self	50	yes 1919	N.Y.	—	brother Dionisio Marini Hotel Strand Atlantic City, N.J.	no	[illegible] yrs	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Gremasco
5	yes	self	50	no	—	—	uncle Giovanni Angioli 51st Str New York	no	[illegible]	no	none	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	3	do	brown (lock	none	do	Cagliari
6	no	self	50	no	—	—	cousin Settimio Mariani 42nd Pearl Str Harmony Ave.	care of parents	none	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Carmignano
7	no	mother	-	no	—	—	father do do	-	-	-	none	none	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
8	no	do	-	no	—	—	do do do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
9	no	do	-	no	—	—	do do do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
10	no	self	50	no	—	—	brother Attilio Cenciotti 1212 Locust Str Scranton Pa.	no	[illegible]	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Cuggiono
11	no	self	50	no	—	—	brother Angelo Cenciotti 1212 Locust Str Scranton Pa.	no	[illegible]	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut	none	do	S.Ippolito
12	no	self	50	no	—	—	brother Angelo Cenciotti 1212 Locust Str Scranton Pa.	no	[illegible]	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	chestnut	none	do	Pergola
13	no	self	50	yes 1911	Italy	—	father Angelo Cenciotti Box 211 Canfield Conn.	no	[illegible]	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Montefelcino
14	no	husband	-	no	—	—	father-in-law do do	no	[illegible]	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	chestnut	none	do	Fossombrone
15	no	self	50	no	—	—	uncle Antonio Cenciotti 1212 Morris Str Phil. Pa.	no	[illegible]	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut	none	do	Fossombrone
16	no	self	50	no	—	—	brother-in-law do do	no	[illegible]	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Fossombrone
17	no	self	25	no	—	—	friend Domenico Carlotti Box 211 Canfield Conn.	no	[illegible]	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Fossombrone
18	no	self	25	no	—	—	cousin Giuseppe Carlotti 14 Fox Str Derby Conn.	no	[illegible]	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Fossombrone
19	no	self	25	no	—	—	do do do	no	[illegible]	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Fossombrone
20	no	self	50	no	—	—	friend Pietro Cenciotti 1212 Morris Str Phil. Pa.	no	[illegible]	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Fossombrone
21	no	self	50	no	—	—	cousin Giuseppe Cenciotti 1212 Morris Str Phil. Pa.	no	[illegible]	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	brown blue	none	do	Schio
22	no	self	50	yes 1914	Italy	—	brother-in-law do do	no	[illegible]	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	dk brown	none	do	Reano
23	no	father	-	no	—	—	do do do	no	[illegible]	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut blue	none	do	Reano
24	no	self	50	no	—	—	friend Domenico Fiori 1212 Morris Str Phil. Pa.	no	[illegible]	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	Germany	Lugoterdeer
25	no	self	50	no	—	—	brother-in-law Carlo Antonini 1212 Morris Str Phil. Pa.	no	[illegible]	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Sassoferrato
26	no	self	50	no	—	—	friend Emilio Romano 1212 Morris Str Phil. Pa.	no	[illegible]	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	do	Roiecchetto
27	no	self	50	yes 1906	Italy	—	friend Domenico Fiori 1212 Morris Str Phil. Pa.	no	[illegible]	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	brown gray	none	do	Cuggiono
28	no	self	50	no	—	—	brother Angelo Cenciotti 1212 Morris Str Phil. Pa.	no	[illegible]	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	U.S.of A	Herrin Ill
29	no	self	50	no	—	—	brother Attilio Cenciotti 1212 Morris Str Phil. Pa.	no	[illegible]	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	brown (dk	none	Italy	Cuggiono
30	no	self	50	no	—	—	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	do	Marsalio
																						none	do	Cuggiono

NOTE—[illegible] which papers [illegible] Government of the United States [illegible] of law, [illegible] the duty [illegible] the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member [illegible] teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* S/ ..... , *from* ..... , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Last Name.* Steamship tickets should read the same as the passport in the case of non-quota aliens.

Column 3. *Given Name in Full.* The given name should be expressed in full, and not by initials. Middle names should appear in full, if any.

Column 4. *Name of Husband or Wife.* Married women should be entered by their maiden names.

Column 5. *Age.* The age should be stated in years. If under 1 year, the age in months should be given.

Column 6. *Sex.* The answer should be "Male" or "Female." Abbreviations will not be accepted.

Column 7. *Married or Single.* The answer should be "Married," "Single," "Widowed," or "Divorced."

Column 8. *Occupation.* The occupation should be entered as per object [illegible]

Column 9. *Last Permanent Residence.* The answer should express the country of which the alien is a permanent resident, as per object [illegible]

Column 10. *Final Destination.* The city and State should be stated wherever possible. In the case of aliens destined to the United States, the name of the State will not be sufficient. The name of the city should be stated wherever possible.

Column 11. *Whether Ticket Is Through.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 12. *Whether Passage Is Paid by Himself or by Others.* The answer should be "Himself," "Wife," "Father," "Mother," "Friend," "Relative," or "Others," as the case may be.

Column 13. *Whether in Possession of $50 and Upward; If Less, How Much.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "No," the amount should be stated.

Column 14. *Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend; If So, Name and Address.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the name and address should be stated.

Column 15. *Whether Ever Before in the United States; If So, When and Where.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the date should be stated as definitely as possible, and the place should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 16. *Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 17. *Whether Ever Supported by Charity; If So, What and Where.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the nature of the charity should be stated, and the place should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 18. *Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States; If So, When and Why.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the date should be stated as definitely as possible, and the cause should be stated.

Column 19. *Whether Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor; If So, What Kind.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the kind of labor should be stated.

Column 20. *Whether Seeking to Enter the United States for Purpose of Performing Labor; If So, What Kind.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the kind of labor should be stated.

Column 21. *Whether Previously Refused Visa as Immigrant or Application for Admission to the United States.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the date should be stated as definitely as possible, and the place should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 22. *Whether Previously Refused Admission to Any Other Country; If So, Which and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the name of the country should be stated, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 23. *Whether Accompanied by Husband or Wife; If So, Name.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the name should be stated.

Column 24. *Whether Accompanied by Children Under 16 Years; If So, Name and Age of Each.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the name and age should be stated.

Column 25. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States; If So, When and Where.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the date should be stated as definitely as possible, and the place should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 26. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Citizen; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 27. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 28. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (c) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 29. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (d) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 30. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (e) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 31. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (f) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 32. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (g) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 33. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (h) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 34. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (i) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 35. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (j) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 36. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (k) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 37. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (l) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 38. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (m) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 39. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (n) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 40. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (o) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 41. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (p) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 42. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (q) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 43. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (r) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 44. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (s) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 45. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (t) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 46. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (u) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 47. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (v) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 48. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (w) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 49. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (x) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 50. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (y) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 51. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (z) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 52. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (aa) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 53. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (bb) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 54. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (cc) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 55. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (dd) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 56. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (ee) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 57. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (ff) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 58. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (gg) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 59. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (hh) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 60. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (ii) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 61. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (jj) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 62. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (kk) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 63. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (ll) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 64. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (mm) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 65. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (nn) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 66. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (oo) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 67. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (pp) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 68. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (qq) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 69. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (rr) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 70. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (ss) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 71. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (tt) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 72. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (uu) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 73. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (vv) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 74. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (ww) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 75. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (xx) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 76. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (yy) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 77. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (zz) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 78. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (aaa) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 79. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (bbb) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 80. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (ccc) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 81. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (ddd) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 82. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (eee) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 83. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (fff) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 84. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (ggg) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 85. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (hhh) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 86. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (iii) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 87. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (jjj) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 88. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (kkk) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 89. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (lll) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 90. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (mmm) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 91. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (nnn) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 92. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (ooo) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 93. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (ppp) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 94. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (qqq) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 95. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (rrr) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 96. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (sss) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 97. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (ttt) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 98. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (uuu) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 99. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (vvv) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 100. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (www) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 101. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (xxx) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 102. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (yyy) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 103. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (zzz) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 104. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (aaaa) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 105. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (bbbb) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 106. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (cccc) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 107. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (dddd) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 108. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (eeee) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 109. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (ffff) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 110. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (gggg) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 111. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (hhhh) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 112. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (iiii) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 113. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (jjjj) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 114. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (kkkk) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 115. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (llll) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 116. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (mmmm) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 117. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (nnnn) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 118. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (oooo) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 119. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (pppp) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 120. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (qqqq) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 121. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (rrrr) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 122. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (ssss) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 123. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (tttt) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 124. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (uuuu) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 125. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (vvvv) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 126. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (wwww) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 127. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (xxxx) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 128. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (yyyy) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 129. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (zzzz) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 130. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (aaaaa) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 131. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (bbbbb) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 132. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (ccccc) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 133. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (ddddd) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 134. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (eeeee) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 135. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (fffff) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 136. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (ggggg) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 137. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (hhhhh) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 138. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (iiiii) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 139. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (jjjjj) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 140. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (kkkkk) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 141. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (lllll) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 142. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (mmmmm) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 143. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (nnnnn) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 144. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (ooooo) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 145. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (ppppp) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 146. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (qqqqq) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 147. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (rrrrr) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 148. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (sssss) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 149. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (ttttt) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 150. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (uuuuu) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 151. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (vvvvv) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 152. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (wwwww) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 153. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (xxxxx) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 154. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (yyyyy) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 155. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (zzzzz) of Immigration Act of 1924; If So, Where and When.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the place should be stated as definitely as possible, and the date should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 156. *Whether Ever Before Admitted to the United States as Alien Under Section 4 (aaaaaa) of Immigration Act of 1924; If

3

55

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, the or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit (verification) shall be executed by him before the immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit (verification) shall be executed at the port of departure before the officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Grassi	Mario Luigi	21	m	s	worker	yes	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Lonate Pozzolo	father Antonio Grassi Lonate Pozzolo	Cal	S.Francisco
2		Pisani	Giuseppe	19	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Magnago	mother Clotilde Colombo Magnago	Cal	San Francisco
3		Tacchi	Bartolomeo	39	m	m	worker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Magnago	wife Maria Sola- Magnago	Cal	San Francisco
4		Regalia	Angelo	27	m	s	mason	yes	yes	do	do	do	Magnago	father Luigi Regalia-Magnago	Cal	San Francisco
5		Rosa	Mario	17	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Magnago	father Pietro Rosa- Magnago	Cal	San Francisco
6		Ghione	Giuseppe	20	m	s	waiter	yes	yes	do	south	do	Savona		N.Y.	New York
7		Pietrantoni	[illegible]	17	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Salvola Lodonia	mother Ermelinda Farini Selvole di Pedonia	N.Y.	New York
8		Chiesa	Giuseppe	20	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Tarsogno	father Giovanni Chiesa Tarsogno	N.Y.	New York
9	U.S. CIT.	Ghiozzi	Giovanni	18	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Tarsogno	uncle Luigi Ghiozzi-Tarsogno	N.Y.	New York
10		De Vincenzi	Amelie	28	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Portersion	grand-father Luigi Bellara Castagnola	N.Y.	New York
UNDER 16		Bellara	Clotilde daughter	14	f	s	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
UNDER 16		Bellara	Cesare son	9	m	s	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
UNDER 16		Bellara	Giovanni son	7	m	s	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
14		Barilli	Andrea	49	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Salsora	cousin Celeste Emanuelli Sabbura di Compiano	N.Y.	New York
15		Sidoli	Celestina wife	27	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
16		Barilli	Maria daughter	10	f	s	farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
17		Emanuelli	Bartolomeo	25	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Salsora	father do do	do	Brooklyn
18		Barzero	Bartolomeo	25	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Farini Olmo	cousin Giuseppe Barzero Farini d'Olmo	Md.	Baltimore
19	U.S. CIT.	Barzero	Lorenzo	24	f	s	housekeeper	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
20		Pagliughi	Giuseppino	21	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Farini Olmo	father Dante Pagliughi Cogno S.Bassano	N.Y.	New York
21		Pagliughi	Bartolomeo	23	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Farini Olmo	cousin Giovanni Bussolini Cogno S.Bassano	N.J	Newark
22		Morisi	Giuseppe	29	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Farini Olmo	mother Anna Morisi-Vigonzano	Wash.	Columbia
23		Zerba	Giovanni	38	m	m	cook	yes	yes	do	do	do	S.Sebastiano Curone	wife Clotilde Zerba S.SebastianoCurone	N.J	Atlantic City
24		Tamborini	Paolo	24	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Fabbrica Curone	father Andrea Tamburini Fabbrica Curone	Conn	Willimantic
25		Tamburini	Giuseppe	39	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	S.Sebastiano	wife Apostina Tamborini S.Sebastiano Curone	Conn	Willimantic
26		Tamburini	Andrea	40	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	north	Italy	S.Sebastiano	wife Giovanna Tamborelli S.SebastianoCurone	Conn.	Willimantic
27		Ferrari	Amedeo	29	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	S.Sebastiano	father Giuseppe Ferrari S.SebastianoCurone		Battle Creek
28		Forlino	Catherine	22	f	m	housekeeper	yes	yes	do	do	do	S.Sebastiano	father Carlo Forlino S.SebastianoCurone		Battle Creek
29		Fittabile	Gaetano	36	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Fabbrica Curone	wife Rosa Tamborelli Fabbrica Curone	Conn	Willimantic
30		Balletti	Luigia	28	f	s	housekeeper	yes	yes	do	do	do	Cortebrignatella	brother Paolo Balletti Cortebrignatella	N.Y.	New York

24

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *19* 56

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of —			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country from which coming (temporarily, as laboring person) to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See special inquiry relative to this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	20	no	—	—	cusin Enrico Furri # 472 London Str San Francisco	no	10 yrs	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Lonate Pozzolo
2	no	self	50	no	—	—	uncle Domenico Colombo 464 Mail Road Av.South S.Francisco	no	6 yrs	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Magnago
3	no	self	30	yes	1908/08 1910/13	Cal	mother-in-law Carlo Sola' 479 Commercial AveSouth S.Francisco	no	6yrs	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	do	Magnago
4	no	self	30	no	—	—	brother-in-law Giuseppe Colombo 457 Commercial Ave San Francisco	no	7 yrs	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	do	Magnago
5	no	self	30	no	—	—	uncle Daniele Colombo 471 Jefferson Ave San Francisco	no	7 yrs	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	do	Magnago
6	yes	self	40	no	—	—	Mr Luigi Simonini Italian Consulet 13-15 Bowery Str New York	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	brown blue	none	do	Spigno Monfer.
7	yes	self	40	no			[illegible] 787 Downing Str New York	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	gray gray	none	do	Torceto
8	yes	self	40	no	—	—	brother-in-law Angelo Pagani 169 Thompson Str New York	no	10 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Tarsogno
9	yes	self	20	yes	born	N.Y	father Antonio Polonni 251 Elizabeth Str New York	no	1 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut	none	U.S.of A.	New York
10	yes	self	40	no	—	—	[illegible] Giuseppe Polonni 251 East 103 Str New York	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Bedonia
11	yes	mother	-	no	—	—	father	do	do	-	-	-	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
12	yes	do	-	no	—	—	do	do	do	-	-	-	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	France	Paris
13	yes	do	-	no	—	—	do	do	do	-	-	-	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Bedonia
14	yes	self	40	yes	1915	N.Y.	[illegible] 478 2nd Ave New York	no	1 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	gray blue	none	do	Bardi
15	yes	husband	-	no	—	—	do	do	do	no	10 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	do	black	none	do	do
16	yes	father	-	no	—	—	do	do	do	no	1 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	.	do	fair	none	do	do
17	yes	self	50	no	—	—	[illegible] [illegible] N.Y.	no	1 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	7	do	fair blue	none	do	Compiano
18	no	self	40	no	—	—	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	2	do	chestnut	none	do	Farini Olmo
19	no	self	40	yes	born	.	do	do	do	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	4	1.	do	chestnut	none	U.S.of A	Baltimore Md.
20	yes	self	40	no	—	—	[illegible] 17 Walt Str New York	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	1	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Farini Olmo
21	no	self	30	yes	1909	N.Y.	[illegible] [illegible] Str [illegible]	no	1 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	1	do	chestnut	none	do	Farini Olmo
22	no	self	40	yes	1910	N.Y.	[illegible] [illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	5	do	ft chtnut	none	do	Farini Olmo
23	no	self	50	yes	1911	N.Y.	[illegible] [illegible]	no	1 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	4	do	chestnut	none	do	Gremiasco
24	no	self	40	no	—	—	[illegible] [illegible]	no	1 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	2	do	chestnut	none	do	Fabrica Curone
25	no	self	50	yes	1911	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] Cor.	no	1 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	4	do	chestnut	none	do	S.Sebastiano
26	no	self	40	yes	1913	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	8	do	chestnut	none	do	Sformzo Vercel
27	no	self	40	no	—	—	[illegible]	no	1 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	do	S.Sebastiano
28	no	self	50	no	—	—	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	S.Sebastiano
29	no	self	50	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] Cor.	no	1 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	8	do	chestnut	none	do	Fabrica Curone
30	yes	self	50	no	—	—	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Cortebrugnatella

Note.—Full text of question 31 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of forcible or violent opposition to all organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head Tax.* — Steamship lines should leave this column blank. All others will enter the head tax of $8 for each alien, or the word "Exempt" as the case may be.

Column 3. *Class.* — The entry should be either Cabin or Steerage.

Column 4. *Nationality or People.* — The answer should be given as in the following examples: Subject of Great Britain, Scotch; Subject of Great Britain, Welsh; Subject of Great Britain, Irish; Subject of Great Britain, English; Subject of Great Britain, Manx; Subject of Great Britain, Jewish; Subject of Great Britain, Canadian; Subject of Great Britain, Australian; Subject of Great Britain, Indian; Subject of Great Britain, Syrian; Subject of Great Britain, Arabian; Subject of Great Britain, Negro; Subject of Great Britain, Barbadian; Subject of Great Britain, Bermudian; Subject of Great Britain, Jamaican; Subject of Great Britain, Trinidadian; Subject of Great Britain, West Indian; Subject of Great Britain, Other British West Indian; Subject of Great Britain, Other British; Subject of Great Britain, Other Asiatic; Subject of Great Britain, Other African; Subject of Great Britain, Other Australian; Subject of Great Britain, Other Canadian; Subject of Great Britain, Other European; Subject of Great Britain, Other South American; Subject of Great Britain, Other Central American; Subject of Great Britain, Other North American; Subject of Great Britain, Other Pacific Islander; Subject of Great Britain, Other Negro; Subject of Great Britain, Other; Subject of Great Britain, Nationality Not Specified; Subject of Great Britain, Nationality Unknown; Subject of Great Britain, Stateless; Subject of Great Britain, Refugee; Subject of Great Britain, Alien Enemy; Subject of Great Britain, Alien Friend; Subject of Great Britain, Naturalized; Subject of Great Britain, Not Naturalized; Subject of Great Britain, Declarant; Subject of Great Britain, Non-Declarant; Subject of Great Britain, Citizen; Subject of Great Britain, Non-Citizen; Subject of Great Britain, Native; Subject of Great Britain, Non-Native; Subject of Great Britain, Native Born; Subject of Great Britain, Foreign Born; Subject of Great Britain, Native Born Citizen; Subject of Great Britain, Foreign Born Citizen; Subject of Great Britain, Native Born Non-Citizen; Subject of Great Britain, Foreign Born Non-Citizen; Subject of Great Britain, Native Born Naturalized; Subject of Great Britain, Foreign Born Naturalized; Subject of Great Britain, Native Born Not Naturalized; Subject of Great Britain, Foreign Born Not Naturalized; Subject of Great Britain, Native Born Declarant; Subject of Great Britain, Foreign Born Declarant; Subject of Great Britain, Native Born Non-Declarant; Subject of Great Britain, Foreign Born Non-Declarant

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , *Surgeon of the* DANTE ALIGHIERI S[illegible] THE [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

NOTE [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" [illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. .... Passengers sailing from ....., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bonici	Giuseppe	41	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Borgotaro	father Pietro Bonici Caffaraccia di Borgotaro	N.Y.	New York
2		Dallara	Alfina wife	28	f	m	housekeeper	yes	Italian	yes	do	up	do	do	father-in-law do do	do	do
3		Dallara	Ottavia sister	26	f	s	housekeeper	yes	Italian	yes	do	up	do	do	father Bortolomeo Dallara Caffaraccia di Borgotaro	do	do
4		Bonici	Maria sister	16	f	s	housekeeper	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	father Pietro Bonici Caffaraccia di Borgotaro	do	do
5		Prunati	Luigia	23	f	s	seamstress	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Valmozzola	friend Rosa Sozzi S.Martino di Valmozzola	Pa	Avanmore
6		Bettiosi	Vittorio	21	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Trecasali	guardian Pietro Moreschi S.Martino di Valmozzola	N.Y.	New York
7		Costa	Maria	15	f	s	housework	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Borgotaro	father Luigi Costa Tiedoli di Borgotaro	N.Y.	New York
8		Giudici	Luigi			s			Italian	yes	do	do	do	Samarate	father Davide Giudici Samarate	Mass.	Dorchester
9		Brocca	Luigi	30	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Pontia	wife Luigia Silvestri-Pontia	Cal	Martinez
10		Colombo	Ambrogio	18	m	s	mason	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Solbiate	father Ambrogio Colombo Bolladello di Cariate	Ill	Rockford
11		Birigozzi	Ernesto	24	m	s	worker	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Somma Lombardo	mother Antonia Colombo Somma Lombardo	Cal	San Francisco
12		Introini	Davide	28	m	s	worker	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Cardano Campo	father Carlo Introini Cardano al Campo	Mass	Norwood
13		Macchi	Dario	18	m	s	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Samarate	father Francesco Macchi Samarate	Mass	Milford
14		Bertolotti	Dario	18	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Fermo	father Antonio Bertolotti Fermo	Mass	Milford
15		Tomasini	Maria	21	f	s	weaver	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Crenna	father Girolamo Tomasini Crenna	Mass	Dorchester
16		Maffioli	Maria	19	f	s	weaver	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Crenna	father Pasquale Maffioli Crenna	Mass	Dorchester
17		Tomasini Ponni	Virginia	21	f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Crenna	father Girolamo Tomasini Crenna	Mass	Dorchester
18		Palazzi	Pietro	24	m	s	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Cardano Campo	father Giuseppe Palazzi Cardano al Campo	Mass	Norwood
19		Mainini	Mauro	22	f	s	weaver	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Cardano Campo	father Ferdinando Mainini Cardano Campo	Mass	Roxburg
20		Introini	Enrico	20	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Samarate	father Roberto Introini Samarate	Mass	Dorchester
21		Neri	Giuseppe	46	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Molare	wife Luigia Olivieri Montefreddo	Cal	S.Francisco
22		Taloni	Francesco	18	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Ameno	Luca Taroni- Ameno	Ill	Valder
23		[illegible]															
24		Dal Santo	Domenico	16	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Caltrano	mother Lucia Capotto Caltrano	Ill	Chicago
25		Dal Santo	Giuseppe	18	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Caltrano	mother Angela Angeloni Caltrano	Ill	Chicago
26		Romani	Carlo	25	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Monsummano	mother Anna Romani Monsummano	Wash.	Tacoma
27		Grilli	Enrico	18	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Vivinaro	father Cesare Grilli Cesario Vivinaro	Ill	Lemont
28		Grigolini	Stefano	17	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Vivinaro	father Angelo Grigolini Cesario di Vivinaro	Ill	Lemont
29		Talenti	Adolfo	21	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	S.Pancrazio	father Angelo Talenti S.Pancrazio	N.Y.	New York
30		Talenti	Arnaldo	18	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

25

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , , *19*

58

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to native country after temporarily following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in prison or almshouse or an institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. If so, to which one or more of these classes does he belong?	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise of agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	20	no	=	===	brother-in-law Silvio Volonto box 216 Bertires Del	no	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	blackbrown	none	Italy	Borgotaro
2	yes	husband	-	no	=	===	brother	no	no	no	no	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	chestnut	none	do	Porcigatone
3	yes	brother	30	no	=	===	do	do	do	no	3 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	brown	gray	none	do	Baselica
4	yes	father	30	no	=	===	[illegible]	no	2 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut	none	do	Borgotaro
5	no	self	30	no	=	===	foster-father Agostino Allapiedi 307 Str [illegible]	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Parma
6	yes	self	30	no	=	===	uncle Cirolamo Moresani #220 East 42nd Str [illegible]	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	fairbrown	stammering	do	Trecasali
7	yes	brother	30	no	=	===	brother Giuseppe Costa #227 E. 10th Str [illegible]	no	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Borgotaro
8	no	self	20	no	=	===	brother Giuseppe Fiaschi Dorchester Mill [illegible] Str [illegible]	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	fairbrown	none	do	Samarate
9	no	self	50	yes	1911 1914	Ohl	brother-in-law Silvio Volonto box 216 Bertires Del	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	o	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Pombia
10	no	self	30	no	=	===	uncle Giuseppe Tenarollio 928 North 1st Str Rockford Ill	no	perm anen	yes	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	do	Cairate
11	no	self	30	no	=	===	cousin Ernesto Croce S.Francisco Del Bay Sullinwool	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	chestnut	none	do	Somma Lombarda
12	no	self	30	no	=	===	brother-in-law Carlo Colaneri Dorchester Mass [illegible] Str	no	perm anen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	do	Cardano Campo
13	no	self	35	no	=	===	uncle Pasquale Mucci Milford Del [illegible] Str [illegible]	no	perm anen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	brownblack	none	Italy	Samarate
14	no	self	35	no	=	==	uncle Giovanni Pecsinerio 30 Huron Road Milford	no	perm anen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	blackgray	none	do	Ferno
15	no	self	30	no	=	==	brother Vincenzo Tomasini #19 Charles Str Dorchester Mass	no	perm anen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Crenna
16	no	self	40	no	=	===	betrothed Vincenzo Tomasini #19 Charles Str Dorchester Mass	no	irresolute	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Casale Litta
17	no	self	30	no	=	===	son Pasquale Tomasini #19 Charles Str Dorchester Mass	no	perm anen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	graybrown	none	do	Crenna
18	no	self	20	no	=	===	uncle Carlo Colaneri Dorchester Mass [illegible] Str	no	perm anen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	chestnut	none	do	Cardano Campo
19	no	self	30	no	=	===	brother-in-law Vittorio Grassia # 34 Taylern Str Roxbury Mass	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Cardano Campo
20	no	self	50	no	=	===	uncle Isolo Mazzucchelli #121 Cottage Str Dorchester Mass	no	perm anen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	do	Samarate
21	no	self	150	6	[illegible]	===	brother Giuseppe Ieri # 814 Geary Str San Francisco	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Mollaro
22	no	self	30	no	=	===	uncle Nicola Gramzioli box 248 Valier Ill	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Breno
23	no	self	25	no			cousin Giuseppe Cusiento #853 Grand Ave Chicago Ill	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	fairbrown	none	do	Calitro
24	no	father	50	yes	birth 1913	Ill	[illegible]	no	indefin	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	brown blue	none	U.S.of A	Rockford Ill
25	no	self	30	no	=	===	[illegible]	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	brown blue	none	Italy	Caltrano
26	no	self	25	no	=	===	brother Celestino Romani #711 Da Vezima Ave Tacoma Wash.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	do	Monsumanno
27	no	self	30	no	=	===	brother Torello Grilli box 497 Lemont Ill	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	blackblue	none	do	Fivizzano
28	no	self	30	yes	1909 1912	Va.	brother-in-law do do	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	blackbrown	none	do	Fivizzano
29	yes	self	50	no	=	==	uncle Aramando Fini [illegible] 18 Str New York	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut	none	Rumania	Bukareet
30	yes	brother	20	no	=	===	do do do	no	indefin	none	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	France	Nelaux

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this . day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, , in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 , at

NOTE. If a surgeon shall make [illegible] the alien [illegible] the [illegible] In such [illegible] surgeon using the [illegible] in

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined [illegible] which he or she belongs [illegible] the language he or she speaks. [illegible] the head of the house [illegible] native [illegible] to which he belongs [illegible] to which he belongs.

African (black)	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian (Magyar).	Scandinavian.
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch-Irish.
Canadian	Italian (South).	Servian.
Canadian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Jewish.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Swede.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pole.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Note.—If any [illegible] the [illegible] the [illegible] in the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" [illegible] the language [illegible] Caucasian [illegible] other tongue [illegible]

African (black).	German.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian.
Bohemian.	Hindu.	Scandinavian.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Servian.
Canadian.	Japanese.	Slavonian.
Cantabrian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Magyar.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Mexican.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Montenegrin.	Swedish.
East Indian.	Moorish.	Turkish.
English.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Persian.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
Georgian.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

List [redacted]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted] .... Passengers sailing from , , 19

14-213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lorenzi ✓	Bonuccio	29	m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Stazzema	brother Carlo Lorenzi Stazzema	Cal	Napa Junction
2		Lorenzi ✓	Giulia wife	29	f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	brother-in-law do do	do	do
3		Giovacchini Rilli	Filomena	42	f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Porcari	father Eugenio Rilli- Porcari	Cal	Gilroi
4		Giovacchini	Samuele son	21	m	s	farmlab	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	grand-father do do	do	do
5		Giovacchini ✓	Giulia	26	f	s	housework	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Porcari	father Arcangelo Giovacchini Porcari	Cal	Santa Clara
6		Ricci	✓Guido	23	m	s	farmlab	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Lucca	father David Ricci Mutigliano	Ill	Chicago
7		Martinis ✓	Pietro	27	m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Lammari	wife Maria Omella- Lammari	Ill	Chicago
8		Giovannetti	Quintilio	21	f	s	farmlab	yes	italian	yes	do	south	do	Pieve Compito	father Ettore Giovannetti Pieve Compito	Ill	Chicago
9		Maffei	Bruno	24	m	s	decorator	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Lucca	father Francesco Maffei MonteS.Quirino Lucca	Pa	Pittsburg
10		Guerci	Giovanna	22	f	s	housework	yes	italian	yes	do	north	do	Bobbio	father Giovanni Guerci Arelli di Bobbio	N.Y.	New York
11		Costa ✓	Giovanni	40	m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Cassano Magnago	wife Adeleide Temporiti Cassano Magnago	Mo	St Louis
12		Scandroglio	✓Paolo	42	m	m	joiner	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Cairate	wife Maria Carnelli - Cairate	Ill	Rockford
13		Diani	Fioravante	20	m	s	mechanic	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Ferno	father Francesco Diani-Ferno	Conn	Bristol
14		[redacted]	Edoardo	19	m	s	foreman	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Ferno	father Luigi Bartolotti-Ferno	N.J.	Clifton
15		Semimario ✓	Pierina	26	f	s	seamstress	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Milano	father Giuliano Seminario Milano	Mass.	Dorchester
16		Mazzucchelli	Angelo	42	m	m	mechanic	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Gallarate	brother Luigi Mazzucchelli Gallarate	Mass	Dorchester
17		Magnaghi	Luigi	40	m	m	farmlab	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Ferno	wife Giovannina Bonetta-Ferno	Cal	S.Francisco
18		D'Alessandro	Fioravante	46	m	s	cotton smith	yes	italian	yes	do	south	do	Vacri	son Luigi D'Alessandro-Vacri	Mass	Lynn
19		Ballerini ✓	Antonio	38	m	m	farmlab	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Brecchio	wife Cristina Banile-Brecchio	Pa	Philadelphia
20		Marcucci	Giuseppe	32	m	m	farmlab	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Vacri	wife Carmela Manni-Vacri	Pa	Philadelphia
21		Pompizzi	Rocco	24	m	s	tailor	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Ari	father Domenico Pompizzi-Ari	Pa	Philadelphia
22		Pompizzi	Nicola	22	m	s	tailor	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Ari	father do do do	Pa	Philadelphia
23		Di Rito	Domenico	22	m	m	farmlab	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Ari	wife Arietta Pompizzi-Ari	Pa	Philadelphia
24		Mallegni	Lorenzo	45	m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Carriore	father Niccolo Mallegni Pieve Carriore	Conn	Wallingford
25		Mallegni	Giuliosa [illegible]terina		f	s	household	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	from -father do do	do	do
26		Mallegni	Dina [illegible]ber 15		f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
27		[redacted]	[redacted]	24	m	s	farmlab	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Pievole Salvano	[redacted]	Cal	
28		Cereghino ✓	Lorenzo	17	m	s	farmlab	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Pievole Salvano	[redacted]	Cal	Madera
29		Pilichi	Antonio	17	m	s	work on	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Calci	father Francesco Pilichi	Pa	Marcus Hook
30		Pilichi	Giuliano	13	m	s	work on	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Calci	do do do Calci	Pa	Marcus Hook

26

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , , *19*

60

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by some other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuant to the contract labor laws.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See section 38 of the act.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	yes	brother	50	no			brother Battista Ferenzi Piedimontebel Prov Trento Italy	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Stazzema
2	yes	brother-in-law	-	no			brother-in-law do do	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut	none	do	do
3	no	husband	50	no			husband Michele Vivoncini box 202 Gilroi Cal	care of husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	chestnut	none	do	Porcari
4	no	father	-	no			father do do	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	chestnut	none	do	do
5	no	self	25	no			brother Gabri Vivoncini 119 Alvino Str Buffalo Chicago	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	chestnut	none	do	Porcari
6	no	self	5	no			brother Angelo Micci 1711 Italian Str Kansas Ill	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	do	Mutigliano
7	no	self	50	no			uncle Mario Consatti 1711 Italian Str Kansas Ill	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	fair gray	none	Italy	Magogna
8	no	self	50	no			cusin Giulio Pacchi 2611 S. Trumbull Ave Chicago Ill	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	chestnut	none	do	Pieve Compito
9	no	self	25	no			friend Lorenzo Morpi 1717 Halroy Str Kittanning Pa	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	Brasil	Sao Paulo
10	yes	self	50	no			brother Dionigio Vanoi 1711 1st Ave Kansas	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	brownblue	none	Italy	Lobbio
11	no	self	30	yes 1911 1919	no.		brother-in-law Giovanni Pedretti Cor-le Napoleon St Louis Mo	no	permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	brownblue	none	do.	Cassano
12	no	self	30	no			cugi. Pietro Leandro Corio 711-14 Kansas Ave Kansas Ill	no	permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	chestnut	none	do	Cairate
13	no	self	30	no			uncle Antonio Ditti 120 Infat Str Bristol Conn.	no	permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	dromgray	none	do	Cardano Campo
14	no	self	50	no			brother Giuseppe Pedretti 124 S. Clifton Ave Clifton N.J.	no	return to Italy	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	chestnut	none	do	Ferno
15	no	self	30	no			brother Luigi Tamagini 12 Cherry Str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	chestnut	none	do	Milano
16	no	self	30	no			brother-in-law Antonio Tamagni 12 Cherry Str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Casiello
17	no	self	30	no			brother-in-law Antonio Tamagni 1711 State Str Chicago Ill	no	permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	dromgray	none	do	Ferno
18	no	self	30	yes 1917	Mass.		brother Alfredo D'Andrea 1711 Main Str Kansas	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut	none	do	Vacri
19	no	self	31	yes 1912	Ill		brother Angelo Tamagni 1711 Main Str Kansas Ill	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut	none	do	Brecchio
20	no	self	30	yes 1913	N.Y.		brother-in-law Giuseppe Tamagni 1711 Main Str Kansas Ill	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	chestnut	none	do	Vacri
21	no	father	50	no			brother Antonio Tamagni 1711 Main Str Kansas Ill	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Ari
22	no	self	50	no			do do do	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	do	Ari
23	no	self	30	no			brother-in-law do do	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	chestnut	none	do	Ari
24	no	self	50	yes 1913	Conn		wife Angelina Tamagni 1711 Main Str Kansas Ill	no	permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Camaiore
25	no	father-in-	-	no			brother do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
26	no	do	-	no			do do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
27	no	self	50	no			brother Giuseppe Tamagni 1711 Main Str Kansas Ill	no	permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	chestnut	none	do	Pavia
28	no	self	25	no			brother Giuseppe Tamagni 1711 Main Str Kansas Ill	no	permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut	none	do	do
29	no	self	50	no			brother Giuseppe Tamagni 1711 Main Str Kansas Ill	no	permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut	none	do	Rivoli
30	no	self	50	no			brother Giuseppe Tamagni 1711 Main Str Kansas Ill	no	permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut	none	do	do

4-213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, (State whether Master or First, or Second Officer) *of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to be determined by country from which alien came and the language they speak. The original stock or blood to be the basis of the classification, for instance Hungarian not Magyar, Scotch not Celtic, Negro not African.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
American	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Hungarian (Magyar)	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	
Canadian	Italian (South)	Scotch
Canadian French	Japanese	Servian
Cuban	Korean	Slovak
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Slovenian
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish
East Indian	Mexican	Spanish American
English	Montenegrin	Syrian
Finnish	Moravian	Turkish
Flemish	Pacific Islander	Welsh
French	Polish	West Indian (other than Cuban)
German	Portuguese	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19

1	2	3			4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Copello	Giuseppe		14	m.	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	south.	Italy	Chiavari	father Gio Batta Copello Chiavari	Ill	Chicago	
2		Lunchioro	Sebastiano		32	m.	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	do	north	do	Silvamoorta	wife Maddalena Caviglio Silvano Orta	Ut.	Bingham	
3		Bassi	Alice		22	f.	s	housekeeper	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Bermide	[illegible]	Ga	Rome	
4		Ferrari	Giovanni		26	m.	m	waiter	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Borgotaro	father Antonio Ferrari S.Vincenzo Borgotaro	N.Y.	New York	
5		Morandini	Andrea		39	m.	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Premolo	mother Maria Meloncelli Premolo	Pa	Vandergrif	
6		Morandini	Luigi	son	17	m.	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	grand-mother do do	do	do	
7		Meloncelli	Carolina		45	f.	m.	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	mother Maria Meloncelli Premolo	Pa	Vandergrif	
8		Morandini	Adamo	son	11	m.	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	grand-mother do do	do	do	
9		Morandini	Giulio	son	11	m.	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do	
10		Morandini	Mario	son	7	m.	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do	
11		Malaspina	Rosa		20	f.	s	housekeeper	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Ottone	brother Lenigno Malaspina Ottone	N.J.	west Hoboken	
12		Finti	Giuseppe		50	m.	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Possomtrone	father Crescentino Finti Possombrone	Conn	New Britain	
13		Veronese	Domenica	wife	36	f.	m.	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	father-in-law do do	do	do	
14	UNDER 13	Finti	Carmela	daughter	4	f.	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	grand-father do do	do	do	
15	UNDER 13	Finti	Anna	daughter	2	f.	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do	
16		Maiorana	Giuseppe		19	m.	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	do	north	do	Borgotaro	father Angelo Pirloni Colorno al Serio	Conn.	Stanford	
17		Maiorana	Saverio		63	m.	wd	laborer	no	Italian	yes	do	south	do	do	do do do	Conn.	Stanford	
18		Maiorana	Michele	grand-child	6	m.	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	grand-father do do	do	do	
19		Paglini	Emilio		27	m.	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	U.S.Citizen	Italy	north	Fiumalbo	father Ambrogio Chiodini Marcallo	Ill	Chicago	
20		Chiodini	Marcello		21	m.	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	do	Marcallo	father Vittorio Zanetti S.Salvano Verda	Mo	St Louis	
21		Zanetti	Salvato		22	m.	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Verda	father Francesco Protaroni Semarate	N.Y.	New York	
22		Protaroni	Giuseppe		24	m.	s	silkseller	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Semarate	friend Giovanni Donzelli Semarate	Mass	Lynn	
23		Gusli	Angelino		20	m.	s	cyer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Semarate	father Giuseppe Donzelli Semarate	Mass	Norwood	
24		Donzelli	Giovanni		21	m.	s	roller	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Semarate	father Giuseppe Galimberti Milano	Mass	Worcester	
25		Galimberti	Ernesto		27	m.	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	do	Italy	north	Milano	father Benedetto Galimberti Milano	Minn.	Eveleth	
26		Galimberti	Enrico		22	m.	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do	
27		Varini	Carlo		21	m.	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Turino	wife Maria Torino- Turino	Mo	St Louis	
28		Pancheti	Diocleziano		24	m.	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	do	south	do	Fossombrone	father Aurelio Pancheti Fosso brone	Conn	New Britain	
29		Montabi	Maria		24	f.	s	weaver	yes	Italian	yes	do	north	do	Domodossola	father Antonio Montabi Domodossola	Mich	Detroit	
30		Cesarani	Carlo		21	m.	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Turino	father Martino Cesarani Semarate	Ill	Aurora	

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ____, *19*

62

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether person paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by some other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going as a settler or laborer (or agriculturist or aboriculturist)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (Write "Yes" or "No.")	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read (or has been persecuted because he could not read)	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	no			Cugin Antonio Cassinelli 317 S. Madison Str Calumet Ill	NO PERMAN	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO									
2	no	self	50	yes 1913	Vt.		Cugin Nicola Cacciero Box 96 Proctor Vt.	NO [illegible]		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	7	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Chiavari	
3	no	self	50	yes 1905	Ala.		[illegible]	NO [illegible]		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	7	do	chestnut		none	do	Silvano Orba	
4	yes	self	30	no			[illegible]	NO [illegible]		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	4	11	do	black		none	do	Moglia	
5	no	self	50	yes 1913	Ala.		Brother-in-law Giovanni [illegible] 1220 N. 32nd Str Omaha Nebr	NO [illegible]	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	5	do	black brown		none	do	Borgotaro	
6	no	father	-	no			Cugin Giovanni Barutti Box 161 Proctor Vt.	NO [illegible]	yes	NOLOMO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	7	do	fairblue		none	do	Premolo	
7	no	do		no			do do do	NO [illegible]	yes	NOLOMO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	5	do	fairblue		none	do	do	
8	no	do	-	no			do do do	NO [illegible]	yes	NOLOMO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	5	do	chestnut		none	do	Soncino	
9	no	do	-	no			do do do	-	-	-	NOLOMO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	-	-	do	chestnut		none	do	Soncino	
10	no	do	-	no			do do do	-	-	-	NOLOMO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	-	-	do	chestnut		none	do	Soncino	
11	no	self	50	no			Sister Amelia Angeli 511 Cedar Ave West Superior Wis.	NO			NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	-	-	do	chestnut		none	do	Soncino	
12	no	self	25	yes 1912 1920	Conn.		Brother Antonio Finti New Britain Conn.	NO [illegible]	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	3	do	chestnut		none	Italy	Ottone	
13	no	husband	-				brother-in-law do do	NO [illegible]	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	5	do	chestnut		none	do	Fossombrone	
14	no	father	-				uncle do do	NO [illegible]	no	NOLOMO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	3	do	chestnut		none	do	do	
15	no	do	-				do do do	NO [illegible]	no	NOLOMO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	-	-	do	chestnut		none	do	do	
16	no	self	50	no			Uncle Felice Maiorana 3474 State Str Stamford Conn.	NO [illegible]	yes	NOLOMO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	-	-	do	chestnut		none	do	do	
17	no	self	50	no			Son Felice Maiorana 3474 State Str Stamford Conn.	NO [illegible]	yes	NOLOMO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	6	do	chestnut		none	Italy	Colognoal Serio	
18	no	grandfather	-	no			father do do	-	-	-	no NOLO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	5	do	gray brown		none	do	Palo del Colle	
19	no	self	50	yes 1909 1919	Ill		Sister Ida Bionda 2746 Wilcoy Str Chicago Ill	Bus. Orbiter	no	NO NOLO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	-	-	do	chestnut		none	do	Cologno alSerio	
20	no	self	50	no			brother Nazzaro Chiodini 4430 Lorette Ave St Louis Mo	no [illegible]	yes	NONONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	6	do	chestnut		none	do	Marcallo	
21	yes	self	30	no			uncle Luscelio Lupetti 352 W 44th Str New York	no [illegible]		NONONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	9	do	chestnut		none	do	DesenzanoGarda	
22	no	self	30	no			brother Luigi Protasoni 47 River Str West Lynnmass	no 3 yrs	yes	NONONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	5	do	chestnut		none	do	Samarate	
23	no	self	30	no			brother-in-law Eugenio Donicelli 19 Fremot Str Norwood Mass.	no 6 yrs	yes	no NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	1	do	fairblue		none	Italy	Samarate	
24	no	self	30	no			uncle Giovanni Campini 227 Boston Str Dorchester Mass	no [illegible]	yes	NONONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	7	do	fair blue		none	do	Samarate	
25	no	self	50	no			brother Enrico Giletti box 167 Avelet Minn.	no permanen	yes	NONONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	2	do	chestnut		none	do	Robecchetto	
26	no	self	50	no			friend Angelo Chiodini box 167 Avelath Minn.	no permanen	yes	NONONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	4	do	chestnut		none	do	Robecchetto	
27	no	self	30	no			cusin Antonio Braga 5426 Columbia Ave St Louis Mo	no permanen	yes	n NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	6	do	brownblue		none	do	Turbigo	
28	no	self	25	yes 1910 1914	Conn		brother-in-law Pietro Filosofi 79 Henry Str New Britain Conn.	no [illegible]	no	no NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	5	do	chestnut		none	do	Fossombrone	
29	no	self	50	no			betrothed Enrico Borsa 1429 Vilcens Str Detroit Mich.	no permanen	yes	NONONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	2	do	chestnut		none	do	Robecchetto	
30	no	self	50	no			brother Francesco Casarani 706 N. Lake Str Aurora Ill	no perman			NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	8	do	chestnut		none	do	Imago	

Note [illegible] law, the unlawful destruction of papers, or the [illegible] number to conduct the personal destruction of papers, or both, [illegible] officer of [illegible] to conduct or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

~~Master.~~
~~First Officer.~~
~~Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

7

63

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, , in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Note. If any of the aliens enumerated in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets are citizens of the United States, or have been naturalized, or have acquired a domicile in the United States, the fact should be stated opposite the name of each such alien.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be understood in the sense in which it is used by ethnologists, and will ordinarily indicate the country of which the immigrant is a native, or in which he has resided for a long time, and the language he may speak. The following list, it is believed, will be sufficient for the purpose, but if the immigrant belongs to a race or people not enumerated herein he should be described as belonging to the race or people which most nearly corresponds with his own characteristics, and the name by which his race or people is commonly known should be added.

African (Black).	Greek.	Russian.
American.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian.
Bohemian.	Hindu.	Scandinavian (Norwegian).
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Servian.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Slovak.
Canadian.	Japanese.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Swedish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moor.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Persian.	
German.	Polish.	

FORM 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12			13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rencilio Carnago	Giovanna	52		f	wd	housewifyes	italian		yes	Italy	north	Italy	Cuggiono	nephew	Giovanni Garavaglia Cuggiono		Mo	St Louis
UNDER 16		Carnago	Giuseppe son	10		m	s	-	-		-	do	do	do	do	cusin	do	do	do	do
UNDER 16		Carnago	Anna daughter	8		f	s	-	-		-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4		Carnago	Paolo son	18		m	s	laboreryes	italian		yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5		Carnago	Luigi son	16		m	s	laboreryes	italian		yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED		Zenoni	Luigi	25		m	s	laboreryes	italian		yes	do	do	do	Cuggiono	father	Enrico Zenoni-Cuggiono		Ill	Herrin
7		Soma Raimoldi	Rosa	55		f	wd	housewifyes	italian		yes	Italy	north	Italy	Cuggiono	nephew	Aldo Raimondi-Cuggiono		Mich	Detroit
8		Raimoldi	Giovanna daughter	20		f	s	spinneryes	italian		yes	do	do	do	do	cusin	do	do	do	do
9		Maracci	Eugenia	32		f	m	housewifyes	italian		yes	do	south	do	Fivizzano	father	Raffaele Maracci Cesarano di Fivizzano		Ill	Lemant
UNDER 16		Maracci	Ida daughter	11		f	s	-	-		-	do	do	do	do	grand-father	do	do	do	do
11		Giampietri	Emilio	27	1	m	s	laborer yes	italian		yes	do	do	do	Villafranca	father	Antonio Giampietri Fernoli di Villafranca		N.M.	Maxwell
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	italian		yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	sister	Pia Lafitti-Firenze		N.Y.	New York
13		Albera	Clotilde	30		f	m	dressmakyes	italian		yes	Italy	north	Italy	Gremiasco	father	Giacomo Albera Gremiasco		N.J.	Atlantic City
14		Truzo	Antonio	27		m	m	farmlabyes	italian		yes	do	south	do	Grattacasolo	wife	Luigina Ponzi Grattacasolo		Pa	Scranton
15		Franzetti	Angelo	39		m	s	waiteryes	italian		yes	do	north	do	Brebbia	mother	Luigia Casperetti Brebbia		N.Y.	New York
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	34		f	m	housewifyes	italian		yes	do	south	do	Varazze	aunt	Caterina Parata-Varazze		N.Y.	New York
17		Velergo	Antonietta dau	14		f	s	-	yes	child	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Varazza	aunt	do	do	do	do
18		Velergo	Luigino daught	12		f	s	-	yes	child	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19		Velergo	Mario daught	9		f	s	-	-		-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20		Beratto	Antonio	31		m	m	electricyes	italian		yes	do	north	do	Brusacco	wife	Rosa Alenia Batti Brusacco		Col	Madrid
21		Platinetti	Gaudenzio	40		m	m	laboreryes	italian		yes	do	do	do	Carpignano Sesia	wife	Margherita Pisani Carpignano Sesia		N.Y.	Solvay
22		Arata	Ernesto	23		m	s	farmlabyes	italian		yes	do	do	do	Silvano Orba	father	Antonio Arata Silvano Orba		Ut.	Binghon Union
23		Castefenti	Giustino	54		f	m	housewifyes	italian		yes	Italy	south	Italy	Ari	mother	Lucia Cumicia-Ari		Pa	Philadelphia
24		D'Alessandro	Filomena daughters	[illegible]		f	s					do	do	do	do	grand-mother	do	do	do	do
25		Boitano	Augusto	30		m	m	farmlabyes	italian		yes	do	do	do	Favale	father-in-law	Giuseppe Cornigliari Favale		Cal	Madera
26		Consigliere	Rosa wife	28		f	m	housewifyes	italian		yes	do	do	do	do	father	do	do	do	do
27		Ciulo	Maria	59		f	wd	housewifyes	italian		yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Cal	Madera
28		Ceremino	Rosalina daughter	19		f	s	[illegible]dyes	italian		yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		do	do
29		Pegenucci	Roberto	30		m	s	laborer yes	italian		yes	do	do	do	Capannori	wife	Giuseppina Cerri Capannori		Ill	Chicago
30		Luci	Giovanni	49		m	[illegible]	statuayes	italian		yes	do	do	do	Lucca	wife	Maria Luigi-Luigi di Lucca		Ill	Chicago

8X 74345 Chapter 035 Rec'd 8
11-224666 8/15/39.

22-125282 6/16/39 505 Rec'd 8

28

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , [illegible] , 19

64

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to native country after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether going to join a husband or relative who is a citizen of the United States or has declared his intention to become such a citizen.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.
1	no	self	50	no			[illegible] 5847 Wilson Ave St Louis Mo	no permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	gray	none	Italy	Cuggiono
2	no	mother	-	no			brother do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut		none	do	do
3	no	do	-	no			do do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut		none	do	do
4	no	do	-	no			do do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	chestnut		none	do	do
5	no	do	-	no			do do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut		none	do	do
6	no	self	50	no			bro or Antonio Gurani 712 E. 13th Str. Seattle Wash	no	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut		none	do	Cuggiono
7	no	self	40	no			son Francesco Rainoldi 243 West 37th Str. Seattle Wash.	no	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	gray	brown	none	Italy	Cuggiono
8	no	mother	-	no			brother do do	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut		none	do	do
9	no	self	50	no			Antonia Emilio Grassi box 137 Summit Wash	no	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	blackbrown		none	do	Fivizzano
10	no	mother	-	no			father do do	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut		none	do	do
11	no	self	25	no			cusin Giovanni Giraldi box 25 Maxwell Neb.	no	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut		none	do	Villafranca
12	no	self	50	no			Owner of Hotel Long Island 230 Reader Str. New York	no	1 year	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut		none	do	Pinerolo
13	no	self	50	no			brother-in-law Giovanni Berta Hotel Strand Atlantic City	no	1 year	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	fairblue		none	Italy	Gremiasco
14	no	self	50	yes 1904	1924	ca.	Angela Nicola Arnaudo 13-14 Avirett Ave Somerville Mass	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	black		none	do	S. Stefano Acquino
15	yes	self	50	no			brother Giovanni Angelotti 111 Broadway Lynn Mass	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut		none	do	Brebbia
16	yes	self	50	yes 1903	N.Y.		Giovanni Venezani 17 West 42nd Ave New York	no	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	black		none	U.S. of A	New York
17	yes	mother	-	yes			do do do	no	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	black		none	do	do
18	yes	no	-	no			do do do	no	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	black		none	Italy	Varese
19	yes	do	-	no			do do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	black		none	do	do
20	no	self	25	no			Angelo Stefano Arnaudo 1111 [illegible]	no	1 year	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut		none	France	Lavanda
21	no	self	30	no			brother-in-law Giovanni Lorenzo Solvay [illegible]	no	1 year	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut		none	Italy	Carpignano
22	no	self	50	no			[illegible] Angelo Arena 1111 [illegible]	no	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	blackbrown		none	do	Silvano Orba
23	no	uncle	50	no			Angelo Nicola Antonetti 1111 Moore Str Philadelphia Pa	no	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	chestnut		none	do	Asti
24	no	father	-	no			do do do	no	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut		none	do	do
25	no	self	40	yes 1899	1924		[illegible]	no	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	black		none	U.S. of A	Portland Ore
26	no	husband	-	no			[illegible]	no	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	chestnut		none	Italy	Favale
27	no	self	-	no			[illegible]	no	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	gray	gray	none	do	Genova
28	no	mother	-	no			[illegible]	no	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut		none	do	Favale
29	no	self	50	yes 1913	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut		none	do	Sepeniori
30	no	self	50	no			[illegible]	no	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut		none	do	Sathi Sacco

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *(State whether Master, first or second officer)*, *of the* [illegible], *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

African
Indian [illegible]
Negro should be described under [illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , *Surgeon of the* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ( ) *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19 .

at .

Note.—If any original words [illegible] are illegible or illegible, the same must be [illegible] in the [illegible] by the [illegible] and [illegible] by the [illegible] in the [illegible] of the [illegible] and [illegible] by the [illegible] in the [illegible] of the [illegible].

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by [illegible] which [illegible] and the language they speak. [illegible] the [illegible] of the [illegible] classification, the [illegible] tongue [illegible] should be [illegible] to the [illegible].

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, Danish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Cantonese.	Japanese.	Slavonian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Magyar.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Mexican.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
English.	Pacific Islander.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Polish.	Welsh.
French.	Portuguese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
German.	Roumanian.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19

14-213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	‡ Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (**Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Orlandi														
2		Giannoni	Martino	40		m m	farmlabyer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	S.Giusto di Compito	wife Ida Giannoni-S.Giusto di Compito	Cal	Irony
3		Acernoni		44		m m	laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Ponte Buffalora	wife Prima Acernoni Ponte Buffalora	Or.	Portland
4		Marchetti	Dalfo	17		m s	laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	S.Jimme di Compito	father Adolfo Marchetti S.Jimme di Compito	N.Va.	Boomer
5		Moriconi	Pietro	28		m s	farmlabyer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Pieve S.Stefano	father Amato Moriconi Pieve S.Stefano	Cal	S.Francisco
6		Cardini	Luigi	16		m s	laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	S.Anna	father Narciso Cardini-S.Anna	Cal	Oakland
7		Bernucchi	Silvio	25		m s	laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S.S. Annunciata	father Lorenzo Bernicchi S.S. Annunciata		
8		De Negri	Antonio	20		m m	farmlabyer	Italian	yes	do	North	do	Fiesole	mother-in-law Teresa Grosetti Fiesole	Cal	Richmond
9		Grosetti	Sebastian wife	54		f m	housewife	Italian	yes	do	do	do	mother	do	do	do	do
10		De Negri	Giuseppe Son	14		m s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	friend-mother	do	do	do	do
11		Bruga	Attilio	31		m m	laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Turbino	wife Carolina Bruga- Turbino	Minn.	Eveleth
12		Mastrorilli	Lorenzo	51		m m	coal miner	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Fiesole	father Michele Mastrorilli Fiesole	N.C.	West Potoken
13		Di Sevino	Ernesto Wife	34		f m	housewife	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Fiesole	father-in-law do do	do	do	do
14		Mastrorilli	Michele Son	14		m s	-	-	-	-	do	do	-	-	friend-mother do	do	do	do
15		Buzzetti	Stefano	30		m m	laborer	Italian	yes	Italian	yes	do	North	Italy	Monte	wife Carolina Buzetti-Monte	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Colombo	Pietro	30		m m	laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Settimello	wife Carolina Colombo Settimello	Cal	Fort Costa
17		Pistore	Attilio	20		m s	laborer	Italian	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Lamasco	father Cesare Pistore Lamasco	Cal	Los Angeles
18		Borgi	Silla	30		f m	housewife	Italian	yes	do	do	South	S.Angelo a Scopeto	wife Silla Borgi S.Angelo a Scopeto	Ill	Chicago Heights
19		Giudici	Battista Antonio	19		m s	laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	North	S.Angelo	father Carlo Giudici S.Angelo Scopeto	Cal	Crockett
20		Genoni	Attilio Wife	23		m m	laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Empoli	father Pietro Genoni-Empoli	Cal	Crockett
21		Dell'Immagine	Ulisse	17		m s	laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Lucca	wife Giuseppina Dell'Immagine Lucca	Cal	Golden Beach
22		Vicro	Livio	24		m s	laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Pelago	father Romeo Vicen.	Ill.	Chicago
23		Laro	Pio	21		m s	laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Monte Rotolo	father Francesco Laro Monte Rotolo	Cal	Los Angeles
24		Agradini	Attilio	20		m m	laborer	Italian	yes	North	North	Italy	Montecarlo	wife Pioli Agradini-Montecarlo	Cal	Fort Bragg
25		Lonati	Alfredo	21		m s	laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Monte Rotolo	father Angelo Lonati Monte Rotolo	Cal	S.Francisco
26		Bottini	Antonio	17		m s	laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Monte Rotolo	father Antonio Bottini Monte Rotolo	Cal	San Rafael
27		Pagnucci	Ilario Wife	34		f m	housewife	Italian	yes	do	do	North	Empoli	father Pietro Pagnucci Empoli	Ill.	Chicago
28		Cheleraucci	Virginia Wife	34		f m	housewife	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Firenze	father Angiolo Cheleraucci- Monterio	Cal	Fort Bragg
29		Cheleraucci	Augusto Son	7		m s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30		Marsano	Luigi	7		m s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	Palagio	Andrea Marsano-Palagio	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....

† Races must be stated in accordance with the list carried by the Immigration Service.
‡ Inhabitant of what country or dependency.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , , *19* 66

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person paid his own passage or whether it was paid by the relative, whether paid by the agent of the person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (Continued on page 3.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	yes 1909 1918	Cal	cousin Felice Novel 246 Jackson Str Oakland Cal																		
2	no	self	25	yes 1914	Cal	cousin Antonio Procaccini box 69 Irvington Cal.	no	imagin	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Italy	Parzani
3	no	self	25	yes 1910	Ill	brother-in-law Gisti 211 E. 4th Str Fortville Ind.	no	imagin	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Compito	
4	no	self	25	no		brother Angelo Moretti box 69 Irvington Cal.	no	imagin	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Firenze	
5	no	self	25	no		brother Luigi Sacramento County. St.Francisco, Cal.	no	imagin	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Compito	
6	no	self	25	no		brother Amedeo Tesdini 1078 24th Str Oakland Cal.	no	imagin	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	do	S.MacarioMonte	
7	no	self	25	no			no	imagin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	S.Anna	
8	no	self	50	no		brother Filippo Pesenti 681 6th Str Richmond Cal.	no	imagin	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Carignano	
9	no	husband	-	no		brother-in-law [illegible]	no	imagin	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Fascia	
10	no	father	-	no		uncle [illegible]	no	imagin	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	blackgray	none	do	Varni —	
11	no	self	30	yes 1914	Minn.	brother Carlo Box Eveleth, Minn.	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	Fascia	
12	no	self	50	yes 1913 1920	N.J.	cousin Pietro Sevino 700 Spring Str West Hoboken N.J.	no	10 yrs	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	do	Turbigo	
13	no	husband	-	yes 1914 1919	N.J.	do	do	do		no	permanen	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	chestnut	none	do	Trani
14	no	father	-	-		do	do	do		no	permanen	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	chestnut	none	do	do
15	yes	self	50	yes 1909 1919	Id.	cousin Antonio Pugpetti [illegible] 14th Str Brooklyn N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	do	Milano	
16	yes	cusin	25	no		cusin Battista Solombo 182 Street Fort Scott Cal	no	imagin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	darkbrown	blue	none	Italy	Turate	
17	no	self	30	no		brother Pietro Pristore 1408 6th Str Los Angeles Cal	no	permanen	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut	none	do	Castano Primo	
18	yes	mother	25	no		mother Erin Pugetti 4823 S. Lari Str Chicago Illinois	no	imagin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Garessio	
19	yes	uncle	40	no		uncle Luigi Soloni box 111 Orockett Cal	no	permanen	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut	none	do	S.Benedetto Pronto	
20	yes	cusin	40	no		cusin do do	no	permanen	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	fairgray	none	do	S.Macario Samarate	
21	no	sister	25	no		sister Peregrinell'Immigrazioni Solvia Breeck Cal	no	imagin	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	do	Samarate	
22	no	brother	28	no		brother Antonio Hamilton Avenue, Kankakee, Ill.	no	4 yrs	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	do	Vasse Pisana	
23	yes	brother	28	no		brother Antonio Zaro 2027 Castelar Str Los Angeles Cal	no	permanen	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	do	eson Vo.	
24	yes	brother	25	yes 1907 1912	Cal	brother Francesco Perdini Fort Bragg Cal	no	imagin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Lonate Pozzolo	
25	yes	brotherlaw	35	no		brother-in-law Angelo Carter 47 Carl Alley S.Francisco Cal.	no	permanen	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	do	Pappiana	
26	yes	brotherlaw	30	no		brother-in-law Luigi Rossi 338 2 Str Los Angeles Cal	no	permanen	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Lonate Pozzolo	
27	yes	brother	30	no		brother Natale Tessenucci 1000 S. Morgan Str Chicago Ill	no	imagin	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut	none	do	Lonate Pozzolo	
28	yes	son	50	no		son Dino Guiseppucci box 1[illegible] Fort Bragg Cal	no	permanen	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	do	Capannori	
29	yes	brother	-	no		brother do do	no	permanen	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut	none	do	Firenze	
30	yes	father	28	yes 1907		father Giacomo Marengo 71 [illegible] Street [illegible]	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	U.S. of A.	New York	

Note.—[illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Note.—If [illegible] the [illegible] is in

67

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Races or peoples [illegible] to be determined [illegible] which [illegible] place and the language they speak. [illegible] to be entered [illegible] the class-column, the number [illegible] each [illegible] to enter [illegible] the next [illegible].

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. [illegible] ..... Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Giacomin	Vittore	22	m	s	workman	yes	yes	Italy	north.	Italy	Fonzaso	father Antonio Giacomin Fonzaso	Ill	Jonhston
2		Argenta	Giovanni nephew	8	m	s	-	ye	-	do	do	do	do	uncle do	do	do
3		Grando	Valentina	22	f	s	homeldyes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Arsié	father Giovanni Grando-Arsié	L.Y.	New York
4		Garbarino Benedetti	Rosa	29	f	m	housewifyes	italian	yes	do	South	do	Lorsica	father Giovanni Garbarino Lorsica	L.Y.	New York
5	UNDER 16	Benedetti	Eugenio son	6	m	s	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	grand-father do	do	do
6	UNDER 16	Benedetti	Luigi son	4	m	s	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7		Grazzini	Aledina	18	f	s	homeldyes	italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Porcari	mother Celestina Grazzini Porcari	Cal	Half Moon Bay
8		Galli	Assunta	22	f	s	homeldyes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Cabboliveri	Palmiro Galli-Cabboliveri	Cal	S.Francisco
9		Carnasecchi	Giovanni	25	m	s	coper	yes	yes	do	North	do	Indovero	mother Filomena Pasquini Indovero	Cal	Lampoc
10		Bonini	Adele	14	f	s	homeldyes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Colasecca	father Serafino Bonini Colasecca	Cal	Irmulco
11	DEPORTED	Fannucchi	Vincenzo	41	m	s	farmerdyes	italian	yes	do	South	do	Tavignano	grand-father Orsolo Fanucchi Tavignano	Cal	Bathersfield
12	DEPORTED	Fannucchi	Ada sister	10	f	s	homeldyes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
13		Malfatti	Giuseppe	23	m	m	tailor yes	italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Vecchiano	Laura Malfatti Pardi Vecchiano	Pa	Sayre
14		Benassi	Lina	22	f	s	homeldyes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	father Roberto Benassi Vecchiano	do	do
15		De Giovanni	Francesco	31	m	s	agricyes	italian	yes	do	North	do	S.Germano	cousin Pasquale Giovanni S.Germano	Cal	S.Francisco
16		Gonlini	Giovanni	14	m	s	schlyes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Lonate Pozzolo	father Pietro Gonlini Lonate Pozzolo	Cal	San Rafael
17		Altimier	Fortunato	49	m	m	agricyes	italian	yes	do	do	do	S.Cristoforo	wife Elisabetta Belotti Ostiea S.Cristoforo	Cal	Emphelmine
18		Stanghellini	Nella	21	f	s	housedyes	italian	yes	do	South	do	Sapannori	Saverio Stanghellini Sapannori	Cal	S.Francisco
19		Melanto	Virginia	28	f	s	housedyes	italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Sestri Levante	father-in-law Giuseppe Molinari	Ill	Chicago
20		Molinari	Amelia	28	f	s	housedyes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Sestri Levante	uncle Giuseppe Molinari Sestri Levante	Ill	Chicago
21		Giacchetto	Domenico	22	m	s	laborlyes	italian	yes	do	North	do	Mulazzo	father Alfina Verna-Ciccnio	Pa	Leechburg
22		Guastaparlia	Teresa	23	f	[illegible]	no occ	yes	yes	do	East	do	Monte Aiato	father Melina Rosellini Monte dell'Aiato	Ill	Chicago
23	UNDER 16	Guastaparlia	Mario son	11	m	s	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	grand-father do	do	do
24	UNDER 16	Guastaparlia	Enrico	9	m	s	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
25	UNDER 16	Guastaparlia	Rosetta	7	f	s	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
26		Fanucchi	Pietro	41	m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Pietri-Fanucci	Cal	S.Francisco
27		Fanucchi	[illegible]	[illegible]										do do	do	do
28		Fanucchi	Gino son	[illegible]										do do	do	do
29		Quilici	[illegible]	26								gonzuol				Calico
30		Aimo Lont	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible] -ont-Cerio	Ill	Juluca

30

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

[illegible] government service of the United States or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , , 19 68

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	aunt	50	no				no		no	no		no	no	no		no	5	5		chestnut		none	Italy	Fonzaso
2	yes	father	-	no				-		-	no		no	no	no		no	-	-	do	chestnut		none	do	do
3	yes	uncle	25	no				no	permanent	yes	no		no	no	no		no	5	6	do	brown	blue	none	do	Arsié
4	yes	husband	50	no				none		no	no		no	no	no		no	4	11	do	chestnut		none	do	Lorsica
5	yes	father	-	no				-		-	no		no	no	no		no	-	-	do	chestnut		none	do	do
6	yes	do	-	no				-		-	no		no	no	no		no	-	-	do	chestnut		none	do	do
7	yes	father	25	no				no	yes	no	no		no	no	no		no	5	1	do	hazel	blue	none	Italy	Cumegliano
8	yes	cusin	20	no				no		no	no		no	no	no		no	5	1	do	black		none	do	Cepoliveri
9	no	brother	50	no																					
to Santa Barbara																									
10	yes	brotherlaw	34	no				no		no	no		no	no	no		no	4	11	do	chestnut		none	do	Colasecca
11	yes	father	50	no				no		no	no		no	no	no		no	5	7	do	chestnut		none	do	Tassignano
12	yes	do	-	no				no		no	no		no	no	no		no	4	11	do	brown	blue	none	do	do
13	no	brotherlaw	50	no				no		no	no		no	no	no		no	5	6	do	chestnut		none	Italy	Vecchiano
14	no	do	50	n.				no		no	no		no	no	no		no	5	3	do	brown	grey	none	do	do
15	yes	brotherlaw	30	no				no		yes	no		no	no	no		no	5	6	do	chestnut		none	do	BorgoS.Martino
16	yes	uncle	30	no				no		no	no		no	no	no		no	5	3	do	chestnut		none	do	Lonate Pozzolo
17	no	brother	28	no				no		no	no		no	no	no		no	5	3	do	chestnut		none	do	S.Briano
18	yes	betrothed	30	no				no		no	no		no	no	no		no	5	6	do	chestnut		none	do	Capannori
19	yes	cusin	30	no				no		no	no		no	no	no		no	5	1	do	chestnut		none	Italy	Forli
20	yes	cusin	2	no				no		no	no		no	no	no		no	5	6	do	chestnut		none	do	Levagna
21	no	self	28	no				no		no	no		no	no	no		no	5	7	do	chestnut		none	do	Lusiglie
22	yes	husband	30	no				no		no	no		no	no	no		no	5	6	do	chestnut		none	do	Castello
23	yes	fatherv	-	no				-		-	no		no	no	no		no	-	-	do	chestnut		none	U.S.of A.	Crespo Ill
24	yes	do	-	no				-		-	no		no	no	no		no	-	-	do	chestnut		none	do	do
25	yes	do	-	no				-		-	no		no	no	no		no	-	-	do	chestnut		none	Italy	Veneri
26	yes	[illegible]																		do	[illegible]		none	do	Porcari
27	yes	sor	-	no				no		no	no		no	no	no		no	5	1	do	[illegible]		none	do	do
28	yes	[illegible]	-	no				no		no	no		no	no	no		no	5	5	do	chestnut		none	do	do
29	yes	uncle	27	no	uncle [illegible] del Chiaro 431 Francisco Str.,S.Francisco																				
30	yes	sister	34	-																					

—215

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Note.—If any of the above questions are answered in the negative, the fact should be noted opposite the name of the alien in the proper list, and the reason stated.

10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to be declared by each alien when admitted. The word alien or the name of the country to which he owes allegiance is not sufficient. For example, a native of Great Britain should declare whether he is English, Scotch, Welsh, etc.; a native of Turkey in Asia should declare whether he is Turk, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Kurd, Jew, etc.

African (black)	Croatian	Russian
Armenian	Dalmatian	Ruthenian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish, Swedish
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Canadian	Italian (South)	Servian
Cantonese	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Macedonian	Spanish American
East Indian	Magyar	Swedish
English	Mexican	Syrian
Finnish	Montenegrin	Turkish
French	Moor	Welsh
Georgian	Pacific Islander	West Indian (French, English, Dutch, Spanish, Danish, Haitian, Cuban)
Greek	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

Aliens ineligible to citizenship shall be debarred from admission to the United States except as provided by law.

Form 8008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. ____ Passengers sailing from ____, 19__

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cogo	Domenico	41		M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Crosara	Father Marco Michele Cogo Crosara	Neb.	Omaha
2		Cassavella	Domenico	28		M	Agricultural laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Bollengo	Father Rosetto Cassavella Bollengo	N.Y.	New York
3		Parlamento	Secondo	21		M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Cossato	Wife Fortunata Zoro- Cossato	N.Y.	New York
4		Parlamento	Lewis son	17		S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother do	do	do
5		Gaida	Pietro	17		S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	Bollengo		Father Guglielmo Gaida Bollengo	N.J	Pennington
6		Debernardi	Giuseppe	44		M	Agricultural laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	Albiano		Father Giovanni Debernardi Albiano	L.Y.	New York
7		Burzio	Maria wife	46		F	Housewife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do		Father-in-law do	do	do
8		Burzio	Teresa	21		S	Agricultural laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Bollengo	Father Candenzio Burzio Bollengo	L.Y.	New York
9																	
10	U.S. CIT.	Gaglione	Maria			F	S	-	-	-	-		do	do	do	Albiano	Father Vittorio Accetto Albiano	N.J.	Pennington
11		Gagliono Gaida	Celina			F	S	-	-	-	-		do	do	do	Bollengo	Grand-Mother Maria Pollono Bollengo	N.Y.	New York
12	U.S. CIT.	Gaida	Stefano son			M	S	-	-	-	-		do	do	do	Bollengo	Mother Maria Pollono-Bollengo	N.Y.	New York
13		Gaida	Caterina			F	S	-	-	-	-		do	do	do	do	Grand-Mother do	do	do
14	U.S. CIT.	Gaida	Elvira			F	S	-	-	-	-		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	U.S. CIT.	Gaida	Guido son			M	S	-	-	-	-		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16		Gaida	Rosa			F	S	-	-	-	-		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17		Magliotto	Mario			M													
18		Principiano	Carlo	13		M	S	Student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Wife Angelina Magliotto Velperga	Pa	Philadelphia
19		Bonoglio	Francesco	41		M	M	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Bonforte Maria Father Benedetto Principiano Bonforte d'Alba	Cal	Alameda
20		Amprino	Guglielmo	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Wife Francesca Bottio S.Benigno Canavese	Neb.	Oshkosh
21		Borgio	Ermelinda	20		F	S	Housework	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	Bussolano	Father Francesco Amprino Bussolano	L.J.	West Hoboken
22		Borgio	Guglielmo			M	S	-	-	-	-		do	do	do	Settimo Vottaro	Mother Maria Comotto Settimo Vottaro	N.J.	Schenectady
23		Ardissore																	
24		Ardissore															Father Giacomo Ardissore Bravere	Mich.	Kalamazoo
25		Varglia															Father Carlo Ardissone Borgiallo	Wash.	Seattle
26		Grasso															Father Giuseppe Guaglia Castelnuovo d'Asti	Mass	Pittsfield
27		Guglia															Father-in-law do	do	do
28	UNDER 16	Guglia															Father-in-law do	do	do
29	UNDER 16	Guglia															do	do	do
30	UNDER 16	Guglia															do	do	do
31																			

2-580991-8/22/38

23-117530-505-7/24/42
2-986718-7/22/42
23-117531-505-7/24/42
23-65364-12/2/38

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Persons in transit through the United States to foreign countries.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or written

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , *19*

70

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien comes to return to his country after temporarily sojourning in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise of employment or assistance of others.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	50	no	—	—	brother Antonio [illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	Chestnut	none	Italy	Crosera
2	yes	self	25	no	—	—	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	do	Black	none	do	Bollengo
3	yes	self	50	no				no	[illegible]	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	Chestnut	none	do	Cossato
4	yes	father	—	no				no	[illegible]	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Hazel	none	do	do
5	no	father	30	no	—	—	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	Hazel	none	do	Bollengo
6	yes	self	30	no	—	—	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Brown	none	do	Albiano
7	yes	husband	—	no	—	—	do	do	do	no	[illegible]	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Brown	none	do	Bollengo
8	yes	self	25	no	—	—	do	do	do	no	[illegible]	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	Chestnut	none	Italy	Bollengo
9	no	self	25	no			[illegible]			no	[illegible]	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	Brown	none	do	Albiano
10	yes	father	25	yes born	N.Y.	parents [illegible]		-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	Chestnut	none	U.S.of A	New York
11	yes	self	50	yes left Italy	N.Y.	[illegible]		Care of [illegible]		no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	Black	none	Italy	Bollengo
12	yes	mother	—	yes birth	N.Y.	father	do	do	do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	Chestnut	none	U.S.of A.	New York
13	yes	do	—	yes	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	Chestnut	none	do	do
14	yes	do	—	yes	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	Chestnut	none	do	do
15	yes	do	—	yes	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	Chestnut	none	do	do
16	yes	do	—	yes	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	Chestnut	none	do	do
17	no	self	25	no	—	—	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Chestnut	none	Italy	Valperga
18	no	self	20	no	—	—	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	Chestnut	none	do	Lanforte Alba
19	no	self	30	yes left Italy	7	yrs.	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Chestnut	none	do	S.Benigno C.
20	no	self	30	no	—	—	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	Brown	none	do	Bussolano
21	no	mother	50	yes left Italy	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Brown	none	do	Settimo Lotta ro
22	no	do	—	yes birth	[illegible]			-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	Hazel	none	U.S.of A	Schenetady N.Y.
23	yes	husband	25	no	—	—	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Brown	none	Italy	Gravere
24	yes	betrothed	30	no	—	—	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	Hazel	none	do	Lorfiallo
25	no	self	50	yes left Italy	7	yrs.	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	Brown	none	Italy	CostiglioleAsti
26	no	husband	—	no	—																			
27	no	father	—	no	—			-	-	-														
28	no	do	—	no	—			-	-	-														
29	no	do	—	no	—			-	-	-														
30	no	do	—	no				-	-	-														

4—218

...ment of the United States, or of any ...
...officer generally, or the Government of the United States or of any ...
...signated government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, (Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

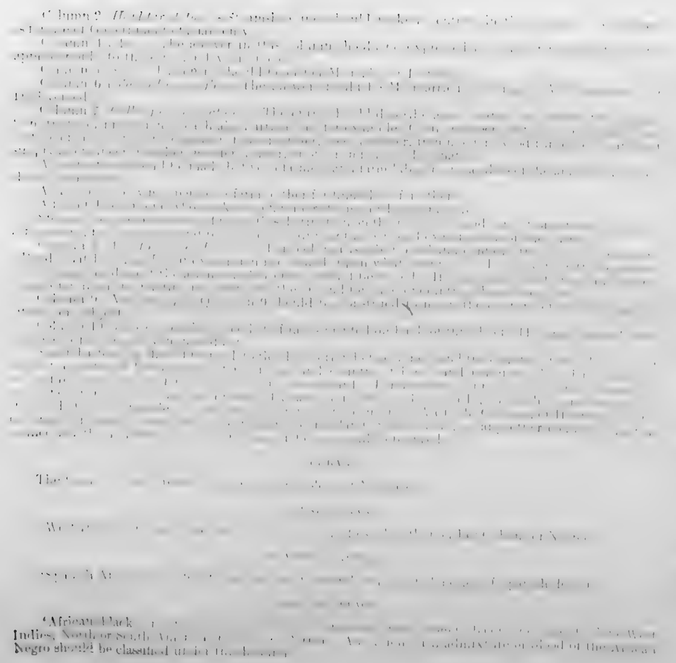
Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

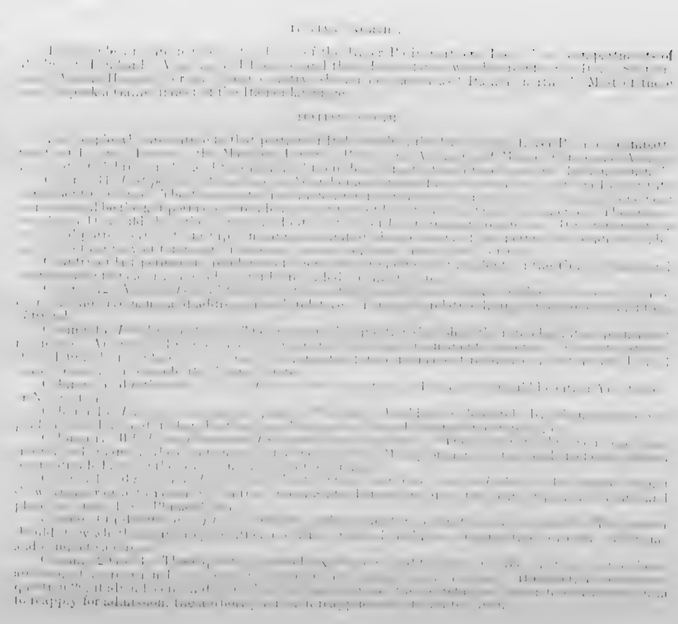
at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.





'African Black
Indies, North or South Am
Negro should be classed as

to apply for admission, by reason of

which organized governments because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI S[illegible] [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

71

75

Note.—If any [illegible] in the [illegible] Immigrant [illegible] Surgeon [illegible] in

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people [illegible] which [illegible] and the final [illegible] Surgeon [illegible] Columns [illegible]

[illegible]	Greek.	[illegible]
[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI SA[illegible] [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

71

75

Note.—If [illegible] in the [illegible] with the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" [illegible] which [illegible] and the language they speak. The original stock to which all belong [illegible] the same nation, the mother tongue [illegible] in connection with the several stock.

African (Black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian or Magyar.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finn.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (Other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
Grecian.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Feila	Maria	27	f	s	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North Italy	Borsiello		father Antonio Feila Borsiello	Ill	Christofer
2		Gaida	Pietro	14	m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	Pollengo	Fraun-father Pietro Gaida Pollengo	N.J.	Pennington
3		Giannotti	Emma	22	f	s	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Setti Sottaro	mother Serafina Niconda Settimo Rottaro	N.Y.	New York
4		Configliacco	Leonardo Alberto	41	m	m	Machinist	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Fort Saraves	wife Maria Aimone Fort Saraves	Ill	Joliet
5		Provosto	Giuseppe	42	m	m	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Settimo Sottaro	brother-law Ernesto Guglis Settimo Rottaro	N.Y.	New York
6		Niconda	Virginia wife	40	f	m	Housekeeper	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7		Provosto	Maria	26	f	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8		Provosto	Riccardo son	14	m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9		Provosto	Attilio son	11	m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10		Provosto	Dario son	9	m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11		Boglia	Maria	24	f	s	Housekeeper	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Settimo Rottaro	mother Margherita Vecchino Settimo Rottaro	N.Y.	New York
12		Giannotti	Vittorio	24	m	s	Tailor	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Setti Sottaro	mother Serafina Niconda Settimo Rottaro	N.Y.	New York
13		Boglia	Maria	20	f	s	Ajt	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Settimo Rottaro	mother Antonia Vecone Settimo Rottaro	Md.	Baltimore
14		Monticone	Silvio	2	m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Asti	father Giovanni Monticone Asti	Mass.	Pittsfield
15		Dei	Maria wife	25	f	m	Housekeeper	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	father-in-law do	do	do
16		Fraud Deliciot	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	do	do	do	Sorio	wife Margherita Ana - Sorio	Ill	Gillespie
17		Viano	Lorenzo	1	m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	Cossato	mother Emilia Denti Viano Cossato	N.Y.	New York
18		Lombello	Maria	27	f	s	Housekeeper	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Cossato	Italy	Cossato	mother Livia Bellotti Cossato	N.Y.	New York
19		Motto	Silvio	12	m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Cossato	mother Alfina Minerio Cossato	N.Y.	New York
20		Vecchino	Margherita	22	f	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Settimo Rottaro	father Giovanni Vecchino Settimo Rottaro	N.Y.	New York
21		Ferrero Matteo	Virginia	40	f	m	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Asti	[illegible] Asti	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Cimorino	Leo	12	m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	brother-in-law do	do	do
23		Corriat Angelo	Antonio	25	m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	father Angelo Corriat Solo Canavese	Ill	Gillespie
24		Ferro Martino	[illegible]	40	m	m	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	father Ferro Vigliano d'Asti	Del.	Wilmington
UNDER 16		Fertaglino	[illegible]	16	m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
UNDER 16		Fertaglino	[illegible]	16	m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
UNDER 16		Fertaglino	[illegible]	16	m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28		Arole	Leo	18	m	s	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		Riverio	[illegible]	18	m	s	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do
30		Marchielo	[illegible]	17	m	s	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

32

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], , 19

72

75

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engrossing permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (Anarchists and disbelievers in organized government.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise of agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?																			
1	no	self	30	no	—	—	Brother-in-law [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	none	no	no	no	none	no	5	3	dark	brown	gray	none	Italy	Borgiallo
2	no	father	25	no	—	—	[illegible]	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	—	—	[illegible]	brown	gray	none	England	London
3	yes	self	30	no	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	none	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	8	do	black	[illegible]	none	Italy	Settimokottaro
4	no	self	30	no	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	6	do	brown	gray	none	do	Pont Canavese
5	yes	self	50	no	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	none	no	no	no	none	no	5	6	do	gray	[illegible]	none	Italy	Settimokottaro
6	yes	husband	-	no	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	5	4	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	do	do
7	yes	father	-	no	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	none	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	5	2	do	chestnut	[illegible]	none	do	do
8	yes	do	-	no	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	—	—	do	chestnut	[illegible]	none	do	do
9	yes	do	-	no	—	—	[illegible]	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	—	—	do	chestnut	[illegible]	none	do	do
10	yes	do	-	no	—	—	[illegible]	—	—	—	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	—	—	do	chestnut	[illegible]	none	do	do
11	yes	self	30	no	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	none	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	3	do	[illegible]	gray	none	Italy	Settimokottaro
12	yes	self	30	no	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	none	no	no	no	no	none	no	5	6	do	chestnut	[illegible]	none	do	Settimokottar
13	no	self	30	no	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	none	no	no	no	no	none	no	4	11	do	chestnut	[illegible]	none	do	Settimokottaro
14	no	brother	30	no	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	5	4	do	[illegible]	gray	none	do	S.Damiano Asti
15	no	brot.-in-law	-	no	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	5	7	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	do	Asti
16	no	self	25	no	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	5	4	do	[illegible]	brown	none	do	Corio
17	yes	father	25	no	—	—	[illegible]	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	—	—	do	chestnut	[illegible]	none	do	Cossato
18	yes	self	30	no	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	5	6	do	chestnut	[illegible]	none	Italy	Cossato
19	yes	self	30	[illegible]	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	5	6	do	chestnut	[illegible]	none	do	Cossato
20	yes	self	30	no	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	5	5	do	brown	[illegible]	none	do	Settimokottaro
21	yes	self	30	no	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	5	6	do	chestnut	[illegible]	none	do	S.Damiano Asti
22	yes	mother	-	no	—	—	[illegible]	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	—	—	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	do	Torino
23	no	self	30	no	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	do	Corio Canavese
24	no	self	30	no	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	5	10	do	chestnut	[illegible]	none	Italy	Mottaltoscorampi
25	no	mother	-	no	—	—	[illegible]	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	—	—	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	do	Virliano Asti
26	no	do	-	no	—	—	[illegible]	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	do	do
27	no	do	-	no	—	—	[illegible]	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	do	do
28	yes	[illegible]	50	no	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	do	Cossato
29	yes	[illegible]	-	no	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	do	Quaregna
30	no	self	30	no	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	do	Cigliano

[illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)* *; of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

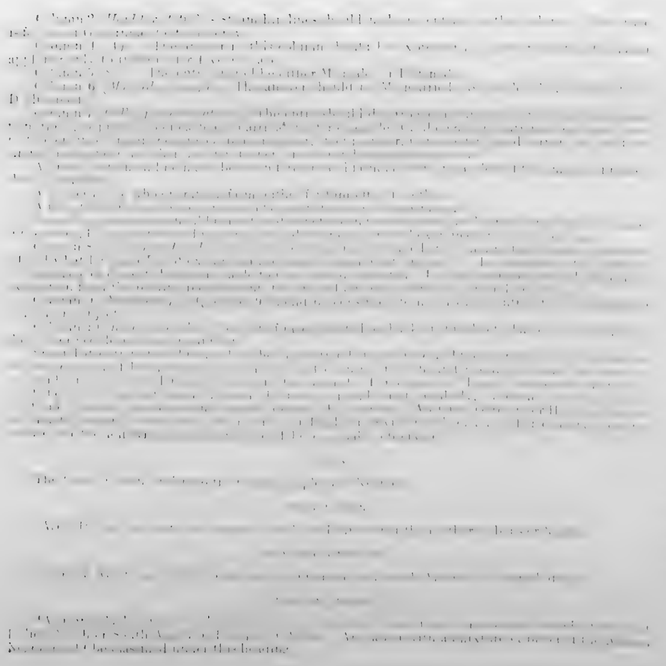
Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

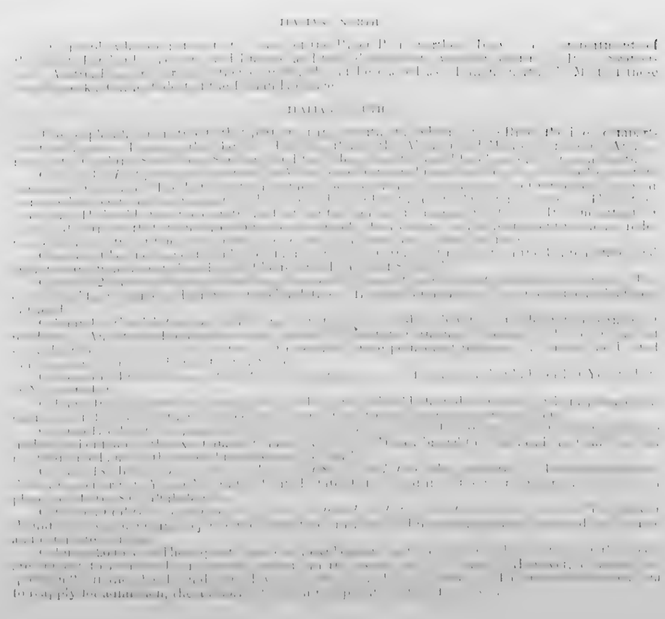
at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.





other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

12

73

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ( ) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If any surgeon employed [illegible] fails to certify to the mental or physical condition of any alien specified in the lists or manifests with which such surgeon's certificate is connected, such fact will be noted opposite the name of such alien, and the certificate of such surgeon will be void.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" should be determined by each alien according to his own declaration. Select alien's race and the language he may speak. The following forms will be used, and no others, in describing races, the selection hereof to be [illegible] determined by the race and not by the present nationality of the individual.

African (black)	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Canadian-French.	Jewish.	Slovak.
Cantabrian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Croatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Mexican.	Swedish.
East Indian.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
English.	Moorish (Berber).	Turkish.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	Other Indian (Asiatic or West Indian).
German.	Portuguese.	

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Giolito	[illegible] Pietro	26		s		laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Cigliano	brother Francesco Giolito Cigliano	Mass	Sterling Junctio
2		Mussatti	Francesco	21	m	s		butchenger	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Avirolamadre	mother Virginia Mussatti Agliè	Cal	Oakland
3		Orlando Mariola	Giovanni	19	m	s		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	Pont Canavese	mother Maddalena Antero Pont Canavese	Ill	Joliet
4		Allertano	Giovanni	18	m	s		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	Pont Canavese	mother Maria Feira Pont Canavese	Mich	Calumet
5		Balegna	Ludovico	22	m	s		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	Sperone	father Giacomo Balegna Sperone Canavese	Ill	Centralia
6		Bonetto	Francesco	40	m	m		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	Valperga	brother Antonio Bonetto Valperga	Pa	Philadelphia
7		~~Vellaro~~	Gerolamo	22	f												
8		Carlaccio	Maria	42	f	s		housekeeper	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Liguria	brother-in-law Giovanni Grapallo Moiso	N.J.	West Hoboken
9		Denisetio	Adilia	21	f	s		housekeeper	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Andorno	father Giovanni Denisetio Andorno	Pa	Montpleasant
10		Sella	Annetta	20	f	s		housekeeper	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Andorno	father Raimondo Sella Andorno	N.J.	Paterson
11		Pettinotti	Giacomo	24	m	s		farmer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	Canobio	father Giacomo Pettinotti Canobio	Cal	Madera
12		Cabrio	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		Endron	Lavario Mario	27	m	m		jeweler	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Asti	father Clemente Endron-Asti	Mich	Detroit
14		Legiardi	Domenico	22	f			housekeeper	Italian	yes	do	do	do		father-in-law do	N.Y.	New York
15		Cavoretto	Teresa	20	f	s		housekeeper	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Locana	friend other Teresa Cavoretto Locana	Cal	Stege
16		Grosso	Giacomo	23	m	s		[illegible]	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Pornoriva	father Giacomo Grosso Pornoriva	Ill	Berwyn
17		~~Cavarno~~ Vittone	Maria [illegible]	42	f			housekeeper	Italian	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		Vittone	Maria	24	f	s		farmer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	father Maria Vittone Locana	Ill	Mark
19		Vittone	Cristina	20	f	s		farmer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
20		[illegible]	Marco	20	m	[illegible]		[illegible]	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Cuneo	mother [illegible] Cuneo	Cal	[illegible]
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	Italian	yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	mother [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		Illuminati	Ariano	27	m	s		farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Centr.	Italy	Ascoli Piceno	Ferdinando Illuminati Ascoli Piceno	N.	New York
23		Pierrolli	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]		[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Alpetrone	Pasquale Persimonio Ascoli Piceno	N.	New York
24		Lenardi	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]		[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	Forli	brother-in-law Domenico Crosetti Forli	Cal.	Hayward
25		Armenini	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	s		housework	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
26		Armenini	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	s		-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
27		Armenini	Celestina [illegible]	[illegible]	f	s		-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
28		Colzani	Mario	[illegible]				[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Notaresco	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		Colzani	Virginio	[illegible]				[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Spirano	[illegible] Spirano	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		Chiozzi	Luigi	[illegible]				[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

33

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

[illegible]

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , *19*

14—218

74

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other private party by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	17 Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (Specific inquiry must be made as to each of these two classes.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, agreement, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.
1	no	self	25 no	—	—	—	Curtis Jesse Marchisio box 95 Lancaster Str Sterling Junction Mass	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Cigliano
2	no	self	30 no	—	—	—	Suzt Lulelia Anderson 1317 98th Ave Oakland Cal	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do chestnut	none	do	Cairo Can.
3	no	self	60 no	—	—	—	father Pietro Solandro Viola Joliet Ill	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do chestnut	none	do	Pont Canavese
4	no	self	50 no	—	—	—	father Camillo Alterland Calumet Mich	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do chestnut	none	do	Pont Canavese
5	yes	uncle	30 no	—	—	—	uncle Michele Vittone Centralia Ill (Sandoval)	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do fairbrown	none	do	Sparone
6	no	self	50 yes	1902 1910	Cal.	—	sister-in-law Antonietta Frasca 938 9th Str Philadelphia Pa	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do chestnut	none	do	Valperga
7	no	husband	- no	—	—	—	do do do	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do chestnut	none	do	do
8	no	self	30 no	—	—	—	sister Altina Carraccio 112 Division Str West Norwalk	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do chestnut	none	Italy	Croce Mosso
9	no	self	30 no	—	—	—	betrothed Lorenzo Gaio Montpleasant Pa	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do chestnut	none	do	Andorno
10	no	self	30 no	—	—	—	uncle Costa 105 N. 4 Str Paterson	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do chestnut	none	do	Andorno
11	no	self	60 no	—	—	—	brother-in-law Filippo Caniero box 14 Madera Cal	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do fairblue	none	do	Canorio
12	no	self	30 no	—	—	—	friend Eugenio Salimbeni 345 Xavera Str Detroit Mich	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do chestnut	none	do	Albera Ligure
13	yes	self	50 no	—	—	—	Tribuso & Carris Firm 95 6th Ave New York	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do black	none	do	Asti
14	yes	husband	- no	—	—	—	do do do	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do fairbrown	none	do	Torino
15	yes	sister	30 no	—	—	—	sister Margherita Conterio Stege Cal	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do chestnut	none	Italy	Locana
16	no	self	30 no	—	—	—	uncle Giuseppe Bertini box 338 Lena Ill	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do fairbrown	none	do	Forno Rivara
17	no	self	50 no	—	—	—	husband Giovanni Vittone box 129 Mark Ill	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do chestnut	none	France	S.Giuliana
18	no	mother	- no	—	—	—	father do do	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do chestnut	none	Italy	Locana
19	no	do	- no	—	—	—	do do do	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do chestnut	none	do	do
20	yes	uncle	50 no	—	—	—	uncle Giuseppe [illegible] 235 Palmer Str Petaluma Cal	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do chestnut	none	do	Cova
21	no	self	50 yes	1907 1914	Colo.	—	brother-in-law Francesco Castaldo box 172 Milton Pa	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do brownblue	none	do	Pizzo
22	no	self	40 no	—	—	—	[illegible]	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do chestnut	none	do	Alpetransone
23	no	self	60 no	—	—	—	[illegible]	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do chestnut	none	do	Alpetransone
24	no	self	40 no	—	—	—	[illegible]	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do chestnut	none	Italy	Alpe
25	no	mother	- no	—	—	—	[illegible]	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do chestnut	none	do	Varni
26	no	do	- no	—	—	—	do do	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do chestnut	none	do	do
27	no	do	- no	—	—	—	do do	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do chestnut	none	do	do
28	no	self	30 yes	1914	Colo.	—	[illegible]	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do chestnut	none	do	Moreccletto
29	no	self	25 no	—	—	—	[illegible]	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do chestnut	none	do	Cerigliano
30	yes	self	50 no	—	—	—	[illegible]	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do chestnut	none	do	Persogno

other organized government because of his or their [illegible]

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, first, or second Officer) *of the* ..... *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

13

75

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens of any and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
American.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian French.
Cornish.
Croatian.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1/4		Dallago ✓	Angelo	26	m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Tuenno	mother Rachele Dallago Tuenno	Ill.	Litchfield
2		[redacted]														
3		Migatelli	Luigi	26	m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	do	do	do	Castelletto	father Eugenio Migatelli Castelletto	Conn	Bridgeport
4		Lattizoni ✓	Dato	23	m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	do	do	do	Castelletto	father Lorenzo Lattizoni Castelletto	Conn	Avon
5		Todaro	Giacomo	26	m	m	sailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	S.Giorgio Nogaro	wife Rosina Todaro S.Giorgio Nogaro	N.Y.	New York
6		Colautti	Filadelfo	29	m	m	sailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	S.Giorgio Nogaro	wife Virginia Colautti S.Giorgio Nogaro	N.Y.	New York
7		Rossini	Domenico	29	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Tuenno	wife Amelia Rossini- Tuenno	Cal	S.Francisco
8		Mantoveni	Oreste	24	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	North	do	Castelletto	brother Luigi Mantoveni Castelletto	Mass.	Springfield
9		Battistoni	Ildebrando	21	m	md	dealer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Castelletto	daughter Costantina Battistoni Castelletto	Mass	West Stockbridge
10	ARMITTED	Battistoni	Marcella	[illegible]	f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	sister do do	do	do
11	TRANSIT	De Col ✓	Augusta Silvia	21	f	s	transit	yes	in transit	yes	do	do	do	father Angelo De Col - Feltre	CANADA	Botha Alta
12		Della Torre	Battista	24	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	do	Rovenna	father Nicola Della Torre Rovenna	N.Va	Dachuc
13		Della Torre	[illegible] sister	20	f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
14		Olivieri	Giro Michele	28	m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Murialdo	father Gio Battista Olivieri Murialdo	Cal	Oakland
15		Vecellio	Giovanni	29	m	m	mason	yes	yes	do	north	do	Auronzo	wife Maria Sorte Dal-Auronzo	Ill	Kensington
16		Altano	Luigi	39	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	do	Torino	father Giuseppe Altano- Brusasco	Mich.	Negannee
17		Belluomini Picchi	[illegible]	28	f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	south	do	Torre del Lago	father Francesco Picchi Torre del Lago	Cal	Sanger(Fresno)
18	UNDER 16	Picchi	Adolfo son	11	m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	grand-father do do	do	do
19	UNDER 16	Picchi	Emilio son	9	m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do do	do	do
20		Micheli	Adrienne	20	f	s	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S.Filippo	father Alfredo Micheli S.Filippo	Cal	Oakland
21		Sorrenti	Filippo	21	m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	do	Messina	mother Antonia Bonfiglio Messina	Cal	S.Francisco
22		Cianci	Francesco	30	m	married	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	do	Serlottini	wife Amelia Picitro Serlottini	N.J.	Lyndhurst
23		Cianci	Angelina	18	f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother do do	do	do
24		Re	Enrico	17	m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	do	North	do	Roccasecca father Federico Re Roccasecca	Mo	Clayton
25		Ingignoli	Giovanni	19	m	s	driver	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Sondrio father Lorenzo Ingignoli Sondrio	Ill	Oglesby
26		Rusti	Massilio	32	m	m	joiner	yes	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Cles	wife Ida Zamon -Cles	Mich	Bessemer
27		Sandretto	Pietro Rocco	21	m	s	bodman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Pont Canavese	father Agostino Sandretto Pont Canavese	Cal	S.Francisco
28		Albano	Luigi	39	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Brusasco	father Giuseppe Albano Brusasco	Mich	Negannee
29	ADMITTED	Martini	Giulio	26	m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	do	do	do	Tuenno	father Domenico Martini Tuenno	O.	Denison
30		[illegible]													Pa.	[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended [illegible] are there.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																		
1	no	self	25	no				no		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Fuenno
2	[illegible]	self	60	[illegible]				no		no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		none	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	no	self	40	no			[illegible]	no		no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	5	do	chestnut		none	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	no	self	26	no			[illegible]	no		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut		none	Italy	Castelletto
5	yes	self	60	no			[illegible]	no		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut		none	do	Castelletto
6	yes	self	40	no			[illegible]	no		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut		none	do	S.GiorgioNogaro
7	yes	brother	25	no			[illegible]	no		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	blackbrown		none	do	S.GiorgioNogaro
8	no	self	30	no			[illegible]	no		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut		none	do	Guamo
9	no	self	50	yes (1913)	3	ass	[illegible]	no		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut		none	do	Castelletto
10	no	father	-	no			[illegible]	no		yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	gray brown		none	Italy	Castelletto
11	yes	betrothed	50	no			betrothed [illegible]	no		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut		none	do	do
12	no	brother	25	no			brother [illegible]	no		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	hair gray		none	do	Feltre
13	do	do					do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	black		none	do	Rovenna
14	yes	brother	40	no			[illegible]	no		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	blackbrown		none	do	do
15	no	cousin	60	yes (1913)	1911	Ill	[illegible]	no		yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	blackbrown		none	do	Murialdo
16	no	self	50	no			[illegible]	no		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut		none	do	Auronzo
17	yes	husband	40	no			[illegible]	no		yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	chestnut		none	Italy	Crescentino
18	yes	father	-	no			father do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut		none	do	Torre Lago
19	yes	do	-	no			do do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	do	chestnut		none	do	do
20	no	self	25	no			[illegible]	no		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut		none	do	do
21	no	self	[illegible]	yes (1914) (1919)		Del	wife Angela Pisciotto	no		yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	gray brown		none	do	S.Filippo
22	no	self	50	no			[illegible]	no		yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	gray brown		none	do	Messina
23	no	father	-	no			uncle do do	no		yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	iron gray		none	do	Cornecattini
24	no	father	50	no			[illegible]	no		yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	fair grey		none	Italy	Robecchetto
25	no	self	40	no			[illegible]	no		yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	chestnut		none	do	VaralloPombia
26	yes	uncle	35	no			uncle Antonio Bellusi box 321 Lebanon Mich	no		yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut		none	do	Arabbi
27	no	self	40	no			brother Luigi Sandretto 420 Hanover Str S.Francisco Cal	no		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut		none	do	Pont Canavese
28	no	self	30	no			[illegible] box 129 Passumsic Mich	no		yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	grayblown		none	do	Crescentino
29	yes	brother	25	no			brother Luigi Martini box 146 Dawson N.	no		yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	chestnut		none	do	Fuenno
30	no	self	[illegible]	no	-	-	[illegible]	no		fresel	no	[illegible]											do	Cintolese.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—666

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

HAITIAN, NORTH

HAITIAN, SOUTH

other organized government because of his or their official character.

14

77

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the [illegible] , [illegible] , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "residing thereat" or "employed by ..... as the case may be)

..... .

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit (certificate) shall be executed before the commencement of the voyage; if he joins the vessel at any other port, before the departure therefrom; if he arrives at the port of arrival and lays charges that may have occurred en route in the presence of the master, before the latter's departure therefrom.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, each alien must separately be examined at the port of departure by one of the authorized medical officers.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens come, race and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welch.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14-

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4													Ieargo	Uncle Nobile Mario - Ierago (Pavia)	N.Y.	NewYork
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

8A-8317-11/24/42-503

35

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., *191*

78

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily as laborer, or to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 3d subdivision for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1			50																						
2																									
3			15																						
4		aunt	no	-	-			mother Nobile Teresa																	Serego
5				-	-			36 Morton St. - NewYork, N.Y.																		
6			60	-	-																				
7				-	-																				
8				-	-																				
9			15	-	-																				
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the ...., from ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Name in full.* — Steamship line should make no entries in this column. The names of all persons, including children, must be entered.

Column 3. *Age.* — Entries are in this column should be expressed in years. Persons under the age of one year should be entered as under 1 year.

Column 4. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 5. *Married or single.* — The answer should be determined. Should be entered as: M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 6. *Occupation.* — The entry should describe as exactly as possible the occupation of each person, if any, as to whether professional, skilled, or unskilled, and the particular kind of labor he can perform, such as lawyer, clergyman, baker, butcher, blacksmith, shoemaker, tailor, seamstress, housekeeper, cook, waiter, laborer, farmer, farm laborer, or other definite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money they may have.

A person who operates a farm either for himself or for others.

A person who works on the farm for wages.

Persons should not be described as "gentleman" or "lady," as the manifests are designed to show the occupations of persons claiming the privilege of admission as non-laborers.

Column 7. *Can read and write.* — The evidence necessary to establish and contained in the answer to this question is whether the person can read and write some language. It is not restricted to any particular language. Persons who can read but not write, or write but not read, should be so stated. If there is a doubt as to the ability to read and write, the examining officer should require the alien to read and write a few words.

Column 8. *Nationality.* — The word nationality, as used in this connection, is to be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a native or citizen or subject, as the case may be.

Column 9. *Race or people.* — Such information is not printed on back of the sheet. The entry should be the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Separate classification is made in the case of each race or people, although there is no distinction between races and the country of which they are natives or citizens or subjects, as, for instance, natives of Scotland may be English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, or Hebrew by race or people, and, similarly, natives of Germany may be Austrian, German, or Hebrew by race or people. Persons coming from Canada may be English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, French, German, or Hebrew by race or people, and natives of Switzerland may be French, German, Italian, or Hebrew by race or people, and natives of Belgium may be Flemish, French, or Hebrew by race or people. Persons coming from any other country may be Hebrew by race or people. In this connection the word Hebrew should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the Negroes born in Africa, Cuba, other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or North America, who have some admixture of blood of the African Negro, no matter how small the proportion may be.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect rather than an Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. *Last permanent residence.* — Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last permanent residence should be the actual residence thereof. The entries in this column should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important that all persons, especially those coming from countries other than their permanent residence, understand that the entry in this column should show the country of their permanent residence, independent of the country of which they are citizens or subjects, as the case may be. Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visits abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 11. *Name and complete address of person or relative in country whence alien came.* — The name and complete address, including street, of the relative living in such country should be given.

Column 12. *Final destination.* — The answer should show the intended future permanent residence. Persons not intending to reside for one year in the United States permanent residence. Intending visitors should state the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or state that the destination is beyond the limits of the United States.

Column 13. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.* — The answer should be definitely by whom passage is paid, as "himself," "father," "husband," "friend," "steamship company," etc.

Column 14. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50, how much.* — The answer should give exact amount of money in possession of alien, not merely "yes" or "no." Money brought by the head of a family should not be credited to any other member of the family.

Column 15. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The entries should show whether ever "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of year, as "1907," "1903 to 1907," Philadelphia.

Column 16. *Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. — The questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by the examining officers. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

101

79

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at [redacted]

NOTE.—If a surgeon [redacted] certificate shall be executed by [redacted] at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [redacted]
If testimony is taken without the presence of applicant, it shall be so stated at the foot of deposition before the officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which aliens emigrated and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 550 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 101

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI. Passengers sailing from Palermo 3-8, 26 SET 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Salvato	Domenico	57		m m	marinerno	no		italy	ital south sicily	Castellamare	wife Margherita Di Gregorio		N.Y.	Brooklin
2	son)	Salvato	Gaetano	21		m s	marinery	yes	italian	yes italy	ital south sicily	Castellamare	mother Margherita Di Gregorio		N.Y.	Brooklin
3		Canicatti	Vincenzo	41		m m	labourg	yes	italian	yes italy	ital south sicily	Castellamare	Canicatti' sister Maria		N.Y.	New York
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	32		m [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	ital south sicily	Castellamare	mother Antonina Palmeri		N.Y.	New York
5		Fragapane	Calogero	24		m s	labour	yes	italian	yes italy	ital south sicily	Porto Empedo.	father Raimondo Fragapane		N.Y.	New York
6		Caruana	Giuseppe	41		m m	labour	yes	italian	yes italy	ital south sicily	Porto Empedo.	wife Antonina Spallina		N.Y.	New York
7		Gruppuso	Filippo	32		m s	labour	yes	italian	yes italy	ital south sicily	Alcamo	father Leonardo Gruppuso		N.Y.	Brooklin
8		Giunta	Domenico	25		m s	marinery	yes	italian	yes italy	ital south sicily	Porto Empedo.	mother Michela Marchica		N.Y.	New York
9		Stancampiano	Santo	38		m m	labour	yes	italian	yes italy	ital south sicily	Patti	wife Maria Lovico		N.Y.	Hoboken
10		Rapisarda	Francesco	27		m s	mason	yes	italian	yes italy	ital south sicily	Paterno'	father Rosario Rapisarda		N.Y.	New York
11		Lo Dico	Girolamo	23		m s	carpint	yes	italian	yes italy	ital south sicily	Palermo	mother Emanuela Avanzato		N.Y.	New York
12		Milazzo	Vincenzo	28		m s	labour	yes	italian	yes italy	ital southsicily	Paterno'	father Gioacchino Milazzo		N.Y.	South Amboy
13		Giambelluca	Giuliano	24		m s	farmer	yes	italian	yes italy	ital south sicily	Pollina	mother Elisabetta Cenchi		Conn.	Hartford
14		Merlino	Michele	32		m m	farmer	yes	italian		ital southsicily	Ficarazzi	wife Paola Lacorte		Ohio	Youngstown
15		Amoroso	Antonino	38		m m	farmer	yes	italian	yes italy	ital south sicily	Pollina	wife Celestina Duca		M.D.	Baltimora
16		Dioguardi	Vito	23		m s	labour	yes	italian	yes italy	ital south sicily	Baucina	father Domenico Dioguardi		N.Y.	New York
17		Genovese	Giuseppe	47		m m	labour	yes	italian	yes italy	ital south sicily	Palermo	wife Francesca Davi'		N.Y.	Brooklin
18		Messina	Gaspare Nicolo'	35		m m	carter	yes	sitalian	yes italy	ital south sicily	Morreale	wife Salvatora Loiacono		N.Y.	Brooklin
19		Messina	Giuseppe	27		m s	shoemak	yes	italian	yes italy	ital south sicily	Morreale	father Paolo Messina		N.Y.	Brooklin
20		Cappello	Giovanni	27		m s	barber	yes	italian	yes italy	ital south sicily	Ragusa	father Emanuele Cappello		N.Y.	Elizabeth
21		Zampano	Domenico	55		m m	trader	yes	italian	yes italy	ital south sicily	Palermo	wife Guercio Filippa		N.Y.	New York
22		Madonia	Antonino	22		m s	trader	yes	italian	yes italy	ital south sicily	Monreale	mother Maria Lupo		N.Y.	New York
23		Linea	Carmelo	28		m m	sailor	yes	italian	yes italy	ital south sicily	Porto Emped.	wife Maddalena Giglione		N.Y.	New York
24		Melodia	Leonardo	22		m s	labour	yes	italian	yes italy	ital south sicily	Alcamo	mother Francesca Parrisi		Pa.	Pittsburg
25		Scaffidi Abate	Pietro	20		m s	farmer	yes	italian	yes italy	ital south sicily	Piraino	mother Scaffidi Pallaro Anna		Ohio	Mingo
26		Lamonica	Antonina	27		m m	farmer	yes	italian	yes italy	ital south sicily	Piraino	wife Antonia Giardina		Pa.	Philadelpia
27	ADMIT	Lembo	Domenica	67		f vid	none	no		no italy	ital south sicily	Aderno'	sister Maria Lembo		N.Y.	New York
28		Zullo	Luciano	26		m s	labour	yes	italian	yes italy	ital south sicily	Castiglione	father Zullo Salvatore		Conn	Waterbury
29		Tizzone	Salvatore	26		m s	labour	yes	italian	yes italy	ital southsicily	Castiglione	mother Tizzone Antonina		Conn	Waterbury
30		Incorvaia	Vincenzo	39		m m	marinery	yes	italian	yes italy	ital south sicily	Licata	brother Incorvaia Angelo		N.Y.	Buffalo

36

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 101

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , *191*

80

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 1 Statutes for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	4	N.Y.	daughetr Salvato Maria N.II9 Roebling St. Brooklin N.Y.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Sicily	Castellamare
2	yes	father	25	no	.....		sister Salvato Maria N. II9 Roebling St. Brooklin N Y.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Sicily	Castellamare
3	yes	self	25	no	.....		father Canicatti' Alfonso N.689 First Ave New york	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Canicatti'
4	yes	self	25	no	.....		brother La Rocca Giuseppe N.220 Cristie St.New york	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown blue	none	Sicily	Castellamare
5	yes	self	25	no	.....		fath in law Gerlando Sutera N.7I Mulberry St New york	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Sicily	Girgenti
6	yes	self	25	yes	4	N.Y.	brother Gerlando Caruana N.7I Mulberry St. New york	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	sca r on nose	Sicily	Porto Emp.
7	yes	self	25	yes	7	Mic	cousin Amato Antonino N.242 Amboly St. Brooklin N.Y.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Alcamo
8	yes	self	25	no	.....		cousin Domenico Giunta N.7I Mulberry St New york	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	scar on forhead	Sicily	Porto Emp.
9	yes	self	25	yes	3	N.Y.	brother Giuseppe Stancampiano N.63 Madison St. Hoboken N.Y.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Patti
10	yes	self	25	no	.....		sister Maria Rapisarda N.I6 Monroe St New york	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Paterno'
11	no	self	25	no	.....		uncle Russo Giovanni N.6I7 Aubin St. Detroit Mick	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairbrown	blue	none	Sicily	Palermo
12	no	self	25	no	.....		uncle Fazio Salvatore N.227 August St South Amboy N.Y.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	scar on neck	Sicily	Paterno'
13	no	self	25	no	.....		cousin Domenico Gulotta N.I05 Doan St Hartford Conn.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Pollina
14	no	self	25	no	.....		fat in law Michelang Lacorte N.3I7-32I Federal St. Youngstown Ohio	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Sicily	Ficarazzi
15	no	self	25	no	.....		brother Domenico Amoroso N.I203 EdmondsonAve. Baltimora M.D.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fairbrown	blue	mould on forhe	Sicily	Pollina
16	yes	self	25	yes	8	N.Y.	uncle Santo Locascio N.33 Stanton St. New york	yes	for everytes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Baucina
17	yes	self	25	yes	2	N.Y.	cousin Tutone Giovanni N.89[illegible]	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	greybrown	scar forhead	Sicily	Palermo
18	yes	self	25	yes	6	N.Y	bhot in law Loiacono Salvatore N.I73 Sacchett St. Brooklin N.Y.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Monreale
19	yes	self	25	yes	3	N.Y.	cousin Loiacono Salvatore N.I73 Sachett St. Brooklin N.Y.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Sicily	Monreale
20	no	self	25	no	.....		nephen Currieri Giovanni N.848 Elizabeth Sive Elizabeth N.Y.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Sicily	Ragusa
21	yes	self	25	yes	13	N.Y.	cousin Guercio Filippo N.86 Bay St Brooklin N.Y	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	grey grey	none	Sicily	Palermo
22	no	self	25	no	.....		brother Madonia Francesco N.I6-I8 Cataract Place Poughkeepsie N.Y.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	scar on chek	Sicily	Monreale
23	yes	self	25	no	.....		brot in law Umberto Giuliani ..7I Mulberry St New y rk	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	scar on chin	Sicily	Porto Emp.
24	no	self	25	no	.....		brother Giovanni Melodia N.I344 Rebecca St. Pittsbur. Pa.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Alcamo
25	no	self	25	no	.....		father Michelangelo Scaffidi Box N. I57 P.O. Mingo Ohio.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Sicily	Piraino
26	no	self	25	no	.....		brother Giuseppe Lamonica N.I03I S. 6th St. Philadelpia Pa.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Sicily	Piraino
27	yes	self	25	no	.....		daughetr Oliveri Rosaria N.I58 E II8th St. New york	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	grey brown	none	Sicily	Ucria
28	no	self	25	no	.....		uncle Giuffre' Michele N282 Bank St. Waterbury Conn.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	scar forhead	Sicily	Catania
29	no	self	25	no	.....		uncle Giuffre' Michele ..282 Bank St Waterbury Conn.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	scar on nose	Sicily	Catania
30	no	self	25	yes	I	N.Y.	brothr Incorvaia Salvatore N.I20 Erie St Buffalo N.Y.	yes	for veryes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Licata

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., the departments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venezia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, North." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartimenti of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia and their descendants born in the United States. [illegible]

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* Actual permanent abode for one year or more. Intention to become a permanent resident will not suffice. The fact must be proved by the record. Temporary visits abroad will not affect the question of residence. It is important that the exact place of last permanent residence be shown. If in the United States, specific information should be given, and not merely the name of a State. If in a foreign country, the name of both municipality and country should be given. [illegible]

Column 12. *Ever in the United States before?* Enter here whether the alien has been previously admitted to the United States as a permanent resident. [illegible]

Column 13. *Whither bound (city or State in the United States).* The answer should show the destination with which the passage was booked, and not the place to which the alien may subsequently decide to go. [illegible]

Column 14. *Final destination, if other than above.* The answer should show the destination with which the passage was booked, and not the place to which the alien may subsequently decide to go. Money brought by the head of a family should be declared in the name of the family. [illegible]

Column 15. *Have you ever before been in the United States? If so, when and where?* The entries should show whether the alien has been previously admitted to the United States, and if so, the year or period of each admission and the place or places of residence. [illegible]

Column 16. *Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum? If so, what for?* The answer should show whether the alien has been in prison or in almshouse or asylum, and if so, what for. [illegible]

Columns 20–23. These columns are for explanations and the answers to all other questions are to be entered here. [illegible] However, if answer to question 22, to whom has been referred with a view to the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to apply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

102

81

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, . . . , Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly . . . that I have had . . . years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . . . , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, . . . in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

. . . .

Sworn to before me this . . day of . . , 19 .

at . . .

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon employed by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel shall be unable to make the certificate required of the surgeon at the time of the vessel's arrival at a port of arrival and at a place that may have occurred en route in the course of the voyage, the certificate shall be executed at the first port of arrival where there is a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel the certificate of medical examination shall be executed at the port of departure before the proper officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens speak and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moorish.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 580 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 102

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI. Passengers sailing from Palermo, 26 SET 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Curcio	Giuseppe	27	m	m	shoemak	yes	yes	italian	ital south sicily	Palazzolo A.	wife Scialla Gaetana		N.Y.	New york
2		Scialla	Francesco	24	m	s	shoemak	yes	yes	italian	ital south sicily	PalazzoloA.	fathe r Scialla Pasquale		N.Y.	New york
3		Giangarra'	Giuseppe	50	m	m	trader	yes	yes	italian	ital south sicily	Mistretta	brot h in law Scialla Giusep		N.Y.	New york
4	wif	Catania	Liboria	40	f	m	none	yes	yes	italian	do.	do.	do.	brath in law	do.	do.
5	son	Giangarra'	Bernardino	7	m	s	do.	no	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	uncle	do.	do.
6	son	Giangarra'	Luigi	5	m	s	do.	no	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	uncle	do.	do.
7		Giangarra'	Lucia	47	f	s	none	yes	yes	italian	ital south sicily	Mistretta	sister Carmela Giangarra'		N.Y.	New york
8		Giangarra'	Bernardino	41	f	s	none	yes	yes	italian	ital south sicily	Mistretta	sister Carmela Giangarra'		N.Y.	New york
9		Masaracchia	Rosalia	38	f	m	none	yes	yes	italian	yesitaly	ital south sicily	Palazzo A.	brother Vito Masaracchi a	N.Y.	Brooklin
UNDER 16	son	FRancaviglia	Paolo	14	m	s	shoemak	yes	yes	italian	yes italy	ital south sicily	do.	uncle do.	do.	do.
11	son	Francaviglia	Vito	16	m	s	shoemak	yes	yes	italian	yes italy	ital south sicily	do.	uncle do.	do.	do.
UNDER 16	son	Francaviglia	Nicolo'	11	m	s	none	yes	yes	italian	yes italy	ital south sicily	do.	uncle do.	do.	do.
13		Bonanno	Gaetana	20	f	s	none	yes	yes	italiam	yes italy	ital south sicily	Cerami	mother Danna Antonia	N.Y.	Newarka
ADMITTED		Bonanno	Michele	59	m	m	labour	no	.....	no it ly	ital south sicily	Cerami	wife Danna Antonia		N.Y.	Newarka
15		Miceli	Concetta	38	f	vid	none	yes	italian	yesitaly	ital southsicily	S Stefano o.	brother Domenico Miceli		N.Y.	New york
UNDER 16	son	Zingarello	Giuseppe	7	m	s	none	no	.....	no	do.	do. do.	do.	uncle do.	do.	do.
17	daug	Zingarello	Pasqua	6	f	s	none	no	.....no	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	uncle do.	do.	do.
18																
19				17	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	italian	yesitaly	ital south sicily	Tusa	father Scira Giovanni	R.J.	Westerly
ADMITTED 20			Domenico	54	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	italian	yes italy	ital south sicily	Tusa	wife Fazio Rosalia	R.J.	Westerly
21		Drago	Pasquale	57	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	italian	yes italy	ital south sicily	Tusa	wife Geruci Caterina	Conn	New London
22	son	Drago	Rosario	14	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	italian	yes italy	do.	do.	mother do.	do.	do.
23	daug	Drago	Maria Grazia	25	f	s	none	yes	italian	yes italy	ital south sicily	do.	mother do.	do.	do.	do.
U. S. CIT. 24		Grisafi	Rosaria	46	f	m	none	yes	yes	italian	yes italy	ital southsicily	Menfi	brother Grisafi P olo	N.Y.	Brooklin
U. S. CIT. 25	son	Rado	Silvestro	22	m	s	barber	yes	yes	italian	yes italy	ital south sicily	do.	uncle do.	do.	N.Y. Brooklin
U. S. CIT. 26	daug	Rado	Rosa	14	f	s	none	yes	yes	italian	yes italy	ital south sicily	do.	uncle do.	do.	N.Y. Brooklin
27		Russo	Giuseppe	23	m	s	labour	yes	yes	italian	yes italy	ital south sicily	Milazzo	father Russo Antonino	N.Y.	Brooklin
28		Giorgianni	Salvatore	27	m	s	labour	yes	yes	italian	yes italy	ital south sicily	Milazzo	father Giorgianni Giuseppe	Pa	Philadelpia
29		Riggitano	Carmelo	27	m	m	shoemak	yes	yes	italian	yes italy	ital south sicily	Milazzo	wife Angela Duci	Pa.	Philaielpia
30		Canci	Giovan Battista	18	m	s	mason	yes	yes	italian	yes italy	ital south sicily	Sambuca Zab.	father Calogero Canci	N.Y.	Brooklin

37

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 102

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NE[illegible], *, 191*

82

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Can in person or anywhere as contributor to fund or otherwise, advocate or support the doctrine that no government should be established or maintained in the United States?	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such principles or practicing such unlawful destruction of property. (See full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported with his own consent.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	.....		cousin Benvenuto Domenico N4I6 E 13th St New york	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	brown	scar forhead	Sicily	Palazzolo A.
2	yes	self	25	no	.....		cousin Benvenuto Domenico N.4[illegible]6 E 13th St New york	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Palazzolo A.
3	yes	self	25	yes	8	N.Y.	cousin Benedetto Giangarra' N.502 E I4th St. New york	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	scar forhead	Sicily	Mistretta
4	yes	husband	25	no	.....		[illegible] do.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]					
5	yes	father	[illegible]				[illegible] do. do.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]					do.	do.
6	yes	father	[illegible]	no	.....		uncl[illegible] do. do.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					do.	do.
7	yes	self	25	yes	8	N.Y.	[illegible]	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Mistretta
8	yes	self	25	yes	8	N.Y.	cousin Benedetto Giangarra' N.502 E I4th St New york	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]					
9	yes	self	25	yes	4	N.Y.	husband Giuseppe Fra ncaviglia N.559 -I0 Avenue Brooklin N.Y.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Palazzo A.
10	yes	mother	25	yes	4	N.Y.	father do. do.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	I0	fair	brown	none	do.	do.
11	yes	mother	25	yes	4	N.Y.	father do. do.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	none	do.	do.
12	yes	mother	25	yes	4	N.Y.	father do. do.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	none	do.	do.
13	no	father	25	no	.....		brother Domenico Bonanno N.I7 Bedford St. Newarka N.Y.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	I0	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Cerami
14	no	self	25	yes	5	N.Y.	sons Domenico Bonanno N.I7 Bedford St. Newarka N.Y.	yes	for every es	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey brown	none	Sicily	Cerami
15	yes	self	25	no	.....		mother Caterin a Minnuto N.I2-I2th FirstAve. New york	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	brown	scar forhead	Sicily	S Stefano Q.
16	yes	mother	[illegible]	no	.....		grand mother do. do.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					do.	do.
17	yes	mother	[illegible]	no	.....		grand mother do. do.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					do.	do.
18		self	25				[illegible]	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	mole on cheek	Sicily	S Stefano Q.
19	no	self	25	no	.....		uncle Scira Francesco N.I40 C nal St Westerly R.J.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue scar on lip	Sicily	Tusa
20	no	self	25	yes	5	R.Y.	cousin Sammataro Salvatore N8 Race St Westerly R.J.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Tusa
21	no	self	25	no	.....		son Drago ngelo N.I23 Jefferson Ave New London Conn.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey brown	none	Sicily	Tusa
22	no	father	25	no	.....		brother Drago Angelo N.I23 Jefferson Ave New london Conn.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	none	do.	do.
23	no	father	25	no	.....		brother Drago Angelo N.I23 Jefferson Ave New London Conn.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	do.	do.
ALIEN 24	yes	self	25	no	.....		husband Leonardo Rado N.I90 Trotman St. Brooklin N.Y.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey brown	scar forhead	Sicily	Menfi
25	yes	father	25	no	.....		father do. do.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	do.	do.
26	yes	father	25	no	.....		father do. do.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	I0	fair	brown	none	do.	do.
27	yes	self	25	no	.....		uncle Vitto Giuseppe N.68[illegible] - 8th Ave Brooklin N.Y.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue scar on chin	Sicily	Milazzo
28	no	self	25	no	.....		brother Saverio Giorgianni N.I84 Birbax St. Philadelpia Pa.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Si cily	Milazzo
29	no	self	25	no	.....		brother Riggitano Gioacchino N.I036 Morris St. Philadelpia Pa.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	icily	Milazzeo
30	yes	self	25	no	.....		sister Ganci Caterina N.I669 Flatbuth St. Brooklin N.Y.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Sambuca Zab.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such principles or practicing such unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

103

83

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI , (state whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Acting Assistant Surgeon) of the Public Health Service, or employed by (state whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Acting Assistant Surgeon) of the Public Health Service, or employed by the United States Government as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had . . . . . years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . . . . . , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

. . . . . .

Sworn to before me this . . . . . day of . . . . . , 19 . . .

at . . . . . .

NOTE.—If any of the said aliens are employed by the United States Government, the Surgeon making the examination should so state, and should also state whether or not such employment is of a character that may be accompanied by exposure to the risk of any contagious disease.

It is suggested that the Consular Surgeon should be instructed to call before him each alien and question him as to the matters contained in the printed headings of the Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that the answers elicited should be noted in the proper columns.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which all races, tongue and the language they speak. The original stock or Greek shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Syrian (Arabian).
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 103

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, Passengers sailing from Palermo, 26 SEP 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ciotta	Michele	34	m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Campobello	father Ciotta Luigi		N.Y.	Buffalo
2		Caizza	Angelo	17	m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Campobello	father Caizza Lodovico		Cal	Oakland
3		Caizza	Salvatore	21	m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Campobello	father Caizza Giuseppe		Cal	Oakland
4		Lomia	Antonino		m		labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Campobello				
5		Esposto Sirtori	Dom nico	59	m	m	labour	no	.....	no	it ly	ital south sicily	Racalmuto	wife Gioacchina Gro'		N.Y.	Niagara Falls
6	(daug	Esposto	Carmela	18	f	s	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital south sicily	do.	mother Gioiacchina Gro'		N.Y.	Niagara Falls
7		Campanella	Stefano	42	m			yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Racalmuto				
8		Campanella	Calogero	17									Racalmuto				
9		Di Lorenzo	Filippo	22	m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicil	Salemi	father Luigi Di Lorenzo		Mass	Boston
10		Piazza	Gaetano	28	m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Barrafranca	wife Concettina Palazzo		Ills	Chicago
11		Santino		18					italian		italy	ital south sicily	Roccapalumba	father Giuseppe Santino		N.Y.	Brooklin
12		Rizzo	Caterina	27	f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Monte S Giu.	uncle Reina Giuseppe		Mich	Detroit
		NAT 2270-C-267645															
13		Canzoneri	Salvatore	34	m	m	farmer	yes	it lian	yes	it ly	ital south sicily	Lercara	wife Scaglione Anna		N.Y.	New york
14		Festivo	Giuseppe	24	m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italy	italy south sicily	Ficarazzi	father Vincenzo Festivo		N.Y.	Bronx
15		Cacciatore	Carmela	6I	f	vid	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital south sicily	Girgenti	aunt Alaimo Antonina		N.Y.	Brooklin
16		Pisano	Francesco	26	m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Girgenti	father Gerlando Pisano		Mass	Readwill
17		Noto Campanella	Filippo	25	m	m	merchan	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Girgenti	wife Maria Pisano		Pa.	Philadelpia
18		Aprile	Rosaria	21	f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Modica	mother Gugliotta Rosa		Conn.	Bridgport
19		Lucifora	Angela	11	f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	it l south sicily	Modica	gran mother Iacono Giorgia		Conn.	Bridgport
20		Scialabba	Giovanna	32	f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicly	Isnello	mother Dimaria Lucrezia		N.Y.	Schenectady
		VL 644166															
21	daug)	Cirrincione	Marietta	8	f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	do.	do.	do.	grand mother Do. do.	do.	do.
22	daug)	Cirrincione	Lucrezia	7	f	s	none	no	.....	no	ita y	do.	do.	do.	grand mother dd. do.	do.	do.
23		Allegra	Angelo	38	m		labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Isnello	wife Rosa Maria		N.Y	Schenectady
24		Di Vincenzo	Angela	26	f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	S. Agata Mil.	sister Felicia Di Vincenzo		Ohio	Cleveland
							8-12354 7/31										
25		Barone	Francesco Paolo	47	m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Altavilla Milicia.	brother Ciro Barone		Ills	Chicago
		VL 670/763					2-581713-8/22/38										
26		Colletti	Giuseppe	23	m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	S Anna	father Giuseppe Paolo Colletti		N.NY	New york
27		Cottone	Giuseppe	28	m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Cinisi	father Cottone Vito		N.Y.	New york
							2-[illegible] 7/27/38										
28	(wif)	Iacopelli	Maria Antonia	26	f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	do.	father in law	do. do.	do.	do.
							2-880394 6/6/41										
29		Celesti	Teresa	17	f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	S Salvatore F.	father Giuseppe Celesti		N.Y.	New york
							2-561143 4/9/38										
30		Martorana	Franc esca	16	f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	it l south sicily	Bagheria	mother Pietra Carollo		N.Y.	Newark

38

Total passengers . . . . . 2....
U. S. citizens . . . . . _
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 103

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-Y..... , ... , 191

84

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	.....		cousin Guarneri Luigi N.336 Seneca St Buffalo N.Y.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	scar on neck	Scily	Campobello L.
2	no	self	25	no	.....		brother Caizza Salvatore N986-5th St. Oakland Cal.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	dark	brown		scar on cheek	Sicily	Campobello L
3	no	self	25	no	.....		cousin Caizza Salvatore N.986 -5th St Oakland Cal.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Sicily	Campobello L.
4		self	25					yes for everyes																
5	no	self	25	yes 4		N.Y.	sons Assunta ,Concettina Esposito N.106 Niagara St.Niagara Falls N.Y.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	grey brown		none	Sicily	Racalmuto
6	nd	father	25	no	.....		sister do.	do. yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown		none	Sicily	Racalmuto
7		self	25					yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Sicily	Racalmuto
8		self	25					yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
9	no	self	25	no	.....		brother in law Giorlando Giacomo. N.176-78 North St. Boston Mass	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Sicily	Salemi
10	no	self	25	no	.....		brother Piazza Liborio N.2129 Seminary St. Chicago Ills	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Sicily	Barrafranca
11		self	25					yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
12	no	self	25	no	.....		father Rizzo Salvatore N.63 North Portland St Brooklin N.Y.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		none	Sicily	Vita
13	yes	self	25	yes 2		N.Y.	brother Piazza Vincenzo inlaw. N.362 Stay St Hamtramch Detroit Mick.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Sicily	Lercara
14	no	self	25	no	.....		uncle Mario Fontana N.3343 Arthur Ave Bronx N.Y.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Sicily	Ficarazzi
15	yes	self	25	no	.....		son Salvatore Vitellaro N40 SfopiKins St. rooklin N.Y.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	fair	grey brown		mole on chin	Sicily	Naro
16	no	self	25	yes 6		N.Y.	cousin Pisano Alfonso N.35 Sumsidro Ave Readwill Mass	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		scar forhead	Sicily	Girgenti
17	no	self	25	yes 6		Pa.	friend Felice Mastronardi NI220 Latona St Philadelpia Pa.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Sicily	Girgenti
18	no	self	25	no	.....		fiances Rosario Guagliotta N.134 Willard St Bridgport Conn.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown		none	Sicily	Modica
19	no	self	25	no	.....		father Lucifora Luigi N.134 Willard St Bridgport Conn.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	brown		none	Sicily	Modica
20	no	self	25	no	.....		husband Salvatore Cirrincione N.744 Strong St. Schenectady N.Y.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blonde blue		scar forhead	Sicily	Isnello
21	no	mother	--	nn	.....		father do. do.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....						do.	do.
22	no	mother	---	no	.....		father do. do.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....						do.	do.
23	no	self	25	yes 3		N.Y.	cousin Mogavero Filippo N.714 I/2 Strong st. Schenectady N.Y.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		scar on chin	Sicily	Isnello
24	no	self	25	no	.....		husband Serrvino Rosario N.25-30 East 25th St. Cleveland Ohio	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown		none	Sicily	S Agata Mil.
25	no	self	25	yes 9		Ills	brother Barone Ciro N.618 Park St. Kalamaroo M'chk Chicago Ills.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Sicily	Altavilla M.
26	yes	self	25	no	.....		brother Girolamo Colletti N.230 - First Ave. New york.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Sicily	S Anna
27	yes	self	25	yes 7		Mick	uncle Cottone Salvatore N321 E 72th St New york	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		scar forhead	Sicily	Cinisi
28	yes	husband	25	no	.....		uncle do. do.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown		none	Sicily	Cinisi
29	yes	self	25	no	.....		uncle Vincenzo Colletti N.411 Cristofer St. New york	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown		none	Sicily	S Salvatore
30	no	self	25	nd	.....		father Giovanni Martorana N.589 North 6th St. Newark N.Y.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown		scar forhead	Sicily	Bagheria

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

104

85

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the . . . . . , (state whether U.S. navy, under that title, or employed by the U.S. Steamship Line, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had . . . . . years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . . . . . , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

. . . . . .

Sworn to before me this . . . . . day of . . . . . , 19 . . .

at . . . . . .

. . . . . .

Signature of Examining Surgeon or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If any person named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets shall be rejected by the Examining Surgeon, the letters "R. S." (Rejected, Surgeon) shall be written in the proper column opposite the name of such person, and the letters "R. I." (Rejected, Inspector) shall be written opposite the name of such person by the Inspector who finally rejects him or her. If the surgeon entertains doubt as to the advisability of certificating any alien for the port of departure before same has been authorized by the Inspector, the letters "D. S." shall be written opposite the name of such person.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock race which alien belongs to, as well as the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 104

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI . Passengers sailing from Palermo , 26 SEP. , 191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Carollo	Teresa	30		f	vid	none	yes	yes	italian	italy	ital south sicily	Sagheria		father Carollo Giuseppe	N.Y.	Newark
2		(daug)Di Cristina	Teresa	5		f	s	none	no	no	.....	do.	do.	do.	do.	grand father do.	do.	do.
3		Guzzardi	Salvatore	[illegible]		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	italian	italy	ital south sicily	Pachino		father Raffaele Guzzardi	Mass.	Lawrence
4		Tomasio	Carmela	[illegible]		m		labour	yes	yes	italian	italy	ital south sicily	Lipari				
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
6		Pitruzzella	Giuseppe	27		m	s	labour	yes	yes	italian	italy	ital south sicily	Favara		mother Rosa Giglio	N.Y.	New york
7		Vincigurra	Maria	21		f	m	none	yes	yes	italian	italy	ital south sicily	Favara		mother Angela Caramanna	N.Y.	New york
8		Secondo	Salvatore	15		m	s	labour	yes	yes	italian	italy	ital south sicily	Favara		father Acille Secondo	Conn	Thompsonville
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
10		Galione	Rosalia	20		f	s	none	yes	yes	italian	italy	ital south sicily	Palermo				
11		Franziamore	Carmela	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	italy	ital south sicily	Mussomeli		friend Pennica Pietro	N.Y.	Passaic
12		Naddeo	Maria	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	italian	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
13		Naddeo	Carmela	3		f	s	none	yes	yes	italian	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
14		Naddeo	Vincenza	[illegible]		f	s	none	yes	yes	italian	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
15		Naddeo	Salvatore	[illegible]		m	s	none	yes	yes	italian	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
16		Naddeo	Carmela	[illegible]		f	s	none	yes	yes	italian	U.S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
ADMITTED		Flavia	Rosa	72		f	vid	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital south sicily	Racalmuto		Mr Giovan Battista Petruzzella	N.Y.	Passaic
18		Romano	Gaetano	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Palermo			
19		Scuderi	Stefano	[illegible]		m	s	labour	yes	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Monte s Giu.	father Giuseppe Scuderi	Mich	Detroit
20		Scialabba	Nicolina	21		f	s	none	yes	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Isnello	mother Di Maria Lucrezia	N.Y.	Schenechtady
21		Bonura	Michela	13		f	s	none	yes	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Camporeale	father Bonura Innocenzo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		(sist)Bonura	Rosalia	[illegible]		f		none	yes	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	do.	father Bonura Innocenzo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Bonura	Salvatore	18		m	s	labour	yes	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	camporeale			
24		Balistreri	Rosa	22		f	m	none	yes	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	S Flavia	mother Francesca Pizzo	Vis.	Milwaukee
UNDER 16		(daug)Damico	Pietra	[illegible]		f	s	none	no	.....	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	grand mother do.	do.	do.
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Palermo	wife Buffino Rosalia	Mo	Sant Louis.
27		son)Iacona	Antonino	11		m	s	none	yes	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	do.	mother do.	do.	do.
28		Puleio	Gaetano	[illegible]		m	m	mason	yes	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Palermo	wife Giuseppa Prestigiacomo	N.Y.	New york
29		Scaffidi R.	Giuseppe	41		m	m	labour	yes	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Gioiosa Mar.	wife Carmela Cappadona	Ohio	Akron
30		Balistreri	Antonino	13			s	saildor	yes	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	S Flavia	father Balistreri Salvatore	Vis.	Milwaukee

39

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 104

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , 191

86

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after transacting temporarily or laboring permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. (Yes or no. If alien is in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity, write "No.")	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See last clause of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, request, or obligation made or incurred, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his or her consent.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	.....		brother Carollo Michelangelo N589 North 6th St. NewarkN.Y.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	Scar forhead	Sicily	Bagheria
2	no	mother	--	no	.....		un cle Carollo Michelangelo N.589 North-6th St. Newark N.Y.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....						do.	do.
3	no	self	25	yes	9	Mass	wife Emilia Cappa N.119 Garden St. Lawrence Mass	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		forhead	Sicily	Pachino
4	yes	self	25					yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown			Sicily	Lipari
5		self	25	no	.....		brother Giovanni Gulizia N.Stone Ave N.633 Brooklin N.Y.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown			Sicily	Monte S.Giul.
6	yes	self	25	no	.....		cousin Salvatore Gramaglia N.40 E 24th St. New york	yes for everyes	no	no	no	nn	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none		Sicily	Favara
7	yes	self	25	no	.....		husband Leonardo Bennardo N.307 E 45th St New york	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	fair	brow n	none		Sicily	Favara
8	no	self	25	no	.....		brother Francesco Secondo Box N.64 . Thompsonville Conn.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none		Sicily	Favara
9	yes		25					yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	white	Gremola on cheek		Sicily	Marsala
10	yes	self			.....		aunt Rosalia Galione N.232 E 96th St. New york	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	none		Sicily	Palermo
11		self	25	no			husband Lattuca Francesco N.41 Monroe St. Passaic N.Y.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	fair	brown	none		Sicily	Mussomeli
12	no	mother	--	no	.....		father do.	do.	do.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					do.	do.
13	no	mother	--	no	.....		father do.	do.	do.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					do.	do.
14	no	mother	---	no	.....		father do.	do.	do.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	none		do.	do.
15	no	mother	---	no	.....		father do.	do.	do.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	none		do.	do.
16	no	mother	---	no	.....		father do.	do.	do.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	none		do.	do.
17	no	self	25	no	.....		son Vincenzo Magliarditi N.19Aspen St Passaic N.Y.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	dark	white	brown	mould cheek	Sicily	Messina
18	yes	self	25	yes	15	N.Y.	sons Giuseppe Romano N.864- 10th Avenue. New york	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	gray	brown	none	Sicily	Palermo
19	no	self	30	no	.....		brother Giuseppe Scuderi N.354 Watson St. Detroit Mick	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	scar on lip		Sicily	Monte S. Giul
20	no	self	25	no	.....		brother in law Cirincione Salv N.744 Stone St. Schenechtady N.Y.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	fair	brown	scar	forhead	Sicily	Isnello
21	yes	self	25	no	.....		brother Bonura Giuseppe N.434 Marcy St Brooklin N.Y.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	none		Sicily	Camporeale
22	yes	sister	25	no	.....		brother Bonura Giuseppe N.434 Marcy St Brooklin.N.Y.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown				
23		self	25					yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	none		Sicily	Camporeale
24	no	self	25	no	.....		husband D'Amico Giovanni N.348/2 Cass.St. Milwaukee Vis.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	fair	brown	none		Sicily	S Flavia
25	no	mother	--	no	.....		father do.	do.	do.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					do.	do.
26	no	self	25	no	.....		borth in law Antonino Ruffino N.1005 Vesk St San Louis Mo.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	scar	chin	Sicily	Palermo
27	no	father	25	no	.....		uncle do.	do.	do.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					do.	do.
28	yes	self	25	no	.....		brother in law Orlando Giovanni N.405 E- 63th St. New york	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none		Sicily	Palermo
29	no	self	25	yes		W. Va	brother In law Francesco Ignazio Zitto - N.19 Cross St Akron Ohio.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none		Sicily	Gioiosa Ma.
30	no	self	25	no	.....		borth er Gaetano Balistreri N.350 Cass,St. Milwaukee Vis/	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none		Sicily	S Flavia

Note.—Subject to [illegible] Section Three of the Act of February 20, 1907, provides that the entry into the United States of any alien who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing of any officer or officers, either specific individual or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—212

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* [illegible], *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—40

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN NORTH

[illegible]

ITALIAN SOUTH

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

105

87

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI , ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

NOTE.—If a surgeon who has been employed by a steamship company is called before an immigrant inspector at a port of arrival to give evidence that may have occurred on board the vessel during the voyage, the surgeon will be paid by the steamship company for the time actually employed.

If the signature with the word "approved" thereon shall be executed at the port of departure before any officer authorized to administer oaths

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens speak and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
Finn.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
French.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
German.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Germanic.	Portuguese.	

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI . Passengers sailing from Palermo , 28 Sept , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sebellini	Salvatrice	36	f	m	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital south sicily		Modica	father Sebellini Antonino	N.Y.	New york
UNDER 16	(daug)	Di Lorenzo	Giuseppina	13	f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	do.	do..	do.	do.	grand father	do. do.	do. do.
UNDER 16	("")	Di Lorenzo	Francesco	11	m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	grand father	do. do.	do. do.
4		Scola	Vincenzo	26	m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily		S Flavia	mother Caterina Marino	N.Y.	Brooklin
5		Scola	Giuseppe	24	m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily		S.Flavia	mother Caterina Marino	N.Y.	Brooklin
6		Candullo	Carmelo Cosimo	15	m	s	student	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily		Bronte	grand mother Luca Carmela	N.Y.	New york
7		Candullo	Giorgio Antonio	11	m	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily		Bronte	grandmother Luca Carmela	N.Y.	New york
8		Sigismundo	Giovanni	29	m	s	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	father Sigismundo Vito	N.Y.	Brooklin
9		Galioto	Giuseppe	36	m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily		Termini	mother Lo Bello Giuseppa	N.Y.	Chicago
10		Farrino	Pietro	26	m		farmer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily		S Stefano ?			
11		Bompensiero	Matteo	18	m	s	sailor	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily		S Flavia	father Pietro Bompensiero	Cal.	San Diego
12		Bompensiero	Francesco	22	m	s	sailor	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily		S Flavia	father Pietro Bompensiero	Cal.	San Diego
13		Lo Coco	Francesco	17	m	s	sailor	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily		S Flavia	father LO Coco Francesco	Cal.	San Diego
14		Luca'	Maria Adelaide	45	f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily		Palermo	sister Marianna Luca'	N.Y.	New york
15		Sciortino	Antonino	16	m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily		Realmonte	father Sciortino Alfonso	N.Y.	Rochester
16		Mendola	Margherita	33	m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily		Caltanissetta	mother Nunzia Proietto	N.Y.	Buffalo
17		Dangelo	Giuseppe	18	m	s	shoemak	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily		S.Stefano ?	uncle Dangelo Calogero	Fla.	Tampa
18		Anzaldo	Carmelo	26	m	s	shoemak	yes	Italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily		Butera	father Anz aldo Angelo	N.Y.	New york
19		Mirabella	Filippo	28	m		shoemak	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily		Termini	father Onofrio Mirabella	R.I.	Providence
20		Comito	Antonino	11	m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily		Palermo	wife Russo Providenza	N.Y.	New york
21	daug)	Comito	Vincenza	15	f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily		Palermo	mother Russo Providenza	N.Y.	New york
22		Lentini	Giacomo	23	m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily		Villarosa	father Lentini Salvatore	Pa.	Philadelphia
23		Melodia	Giovanni	29	m	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily		Palermo	mother Giglio Concetta	N.Y.	New york
24	wif)	Galletti	Vincenza	26	f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily		Palermo	mother in law Giglio Concetta	N.Y.	New york
25		Piedimonte	Ignazio	38	m	m	merchant	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily		Partini	uncle Terranova Antonino	N.Y.	Lodi
26	wif)	Tesauro	Benedetta	37	f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily		Partinico	uncle do.	do. do.	do. do.
UNDER 16	son)	Piedimonte	Filippina	4	f	s	none	no	.....	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	uncle do.	do. do.	do. do.
UNDER 16	("")	Piedimonte	Antonina	2	f	s	none	no	.....	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	uncle do.	do. do.	do. do.
29		Terranova	Antonina	53	f	vid	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital south sicily		Partinico	brother Terranova Antonino	N.Y.	Lodi
30		Palmeri	Antonio	40	m	vid	trader	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily		Monreale	mother Piraina Antonina	N.Y.	New york

40

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 105

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , 191 88

14—213

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after remaining temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization or body of persons entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor at the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	.....	husband	Di Lorenzo Giuseppe N.193 -First Ave New york	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	blak oscar on cheek	Sicily	Modica
2	yes	mother	25	no	.....	father	do. do.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	dark	brown none	do.	do.
3	yes	mother	---	no	.....	father	do. do.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....				do.	do.
4	yes	self	25	yes	N.Y.	cousin	Antonino Crisci N.I74I Atlantic Ave Brooklin N.Y.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown scar on dheek	Sicily	S Flavia
5	yes	self	25	no	.....	cousin	Antonino Crisci N.I47I Atlantic Ave Brooklin N.Y.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown scarforhead	Sicily	S Flavia
6	yes	self	25	yes	born at N.Y.	father	Candullo Sebastiano N.II Chatham St. New york	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown scar on lip	N.Y.	New york
7	yes	father	25	yes	born at N.Y.	father	Candullo Sebastiano N.II Chatham St. New york	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	brown none	N.Y.	New york
8	yes	self	25	no	.....	brother	Salvatore Sigismundo N252 Luye St. Brooklin N.Y.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown none	Sicily	Salemi
9	no	self	25	no	.....	brother	Andrea Galioto N.228 West 24th ST. Chicago	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown scar on dhin	Sicily	Termini
10	[illegible]							yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown none	Sicily	S.Stefano.
11	no	self	25	no	.....	uncle	Lorenzo Sanfilippo N.I9-7I Atlantic S t. San Diego Cal.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown blue none	Sicily	S. Flavia
12	no	self	25	no	.....	uncle	Lorenzo Sanfilippo N.I9-7I Atlantic St. San Diego Cal.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown none	Sicily	S flavia
13	no	self	25	no	.....	uncle	Lorenzo Sanfilippo N.I9-7I Atlantic ST. San Diego Cal.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	o	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown scar forhead	Sicily	SFlavia
14	yes	self	25	no	.....	brother	Silvio Luca' N.9- II Baxter St New york	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown blue mole on cheek	Sicily	Palermo
15	no	self	25	no	.....	brother	Pasquale Colentino N.25 Yulia St Rochester N.Y.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown scar	Sicily	Realmonte
16	no	self	25	yes	20 N.Y.	uncle	Nicola Fangarella N.I16 Trenton Ave Buffalo N.Y	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown none	Sicily	Caltanissetta
17	no	self	25	no	.....	mother	Dangelo Maria N.I707 -20 St. Jbor City Fla'	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown scar forhead	Sicily	S.Stefano qu/
18	yes	self	25	no	.....	cousin	Gaetano Comminale N.2216 Adams Place New york	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown none	Sicily	Butera
19	no	self	25	no	.....	brother	Mirabella Giovanni N.328 Atwells Ave Providence R.I.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown none	Sicily	Termini
20	yes	self	25	yes	6 N.Y.	brother	Comito Domenico N.I55West 9th Ne york	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey brown scar on chin	Sicily	Palermo
21	yes	father	25	no	.....	uncle	Comito Domenico N.I55 West 9th St. New york	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	fair	brown mole	Sicily	Palermo
22	no	self	25	no	.....	brother	Francesco Lentini N.I3II Mc Kean St. Philadelpia Pa.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown none	Sicily	Villarosa
23	yes	self	25	no	.....	uncle	Paolo Meleddu N.97 e 3th St. New york	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown mole on cheek	Sicily	Palermo
24	yes	husband	25	no	.....	uncle	Paolo Meleddu N.97 E 3th St New york	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown none	Sicily	Palermo
25	no	self	25	yes	14 Mich	brother inlaw	Federico Di Falco N35 Del GreenAve Lodi Berger N.Y.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown scar forhead	Sicily	Partinico
26	no	husband	25	yes	born	brother in law	do. do.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown none	N.Y.	New york
27	no	father	no	yes	bornFlint Mich.	uncle	do. do.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....				Flint Mich	Flint Mich
28	no	father	--	yes	bornNorth Branch Minn.	uncle	do. do.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	...				Minn.	North Branch
29	no	self	25	no	.....	sons	Ignazio Piedimonte N.35 Del Green St Lodi BergerN.Y.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	grey brown none	PSicily	Partinico
30	yes	self	25	yes	14 N.Y.	father in law	Virga Ignazio N238 E.75th St. New york	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	greybrown scar on cheek	Sicily	Monreale

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 as follows: Whether a polygamist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization or body of persons entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, (name), (Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN NORTH.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

107

89

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted] SAINT ANDREW [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at [redacted]

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien comes and the language he speaks. The original stock or blood will be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Cantonese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dane.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pole.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavonian.
Slovakian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
Welsh-American (Cymric).
Other.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 107

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL A[illegible] arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI . . . Passengers sailing from [illegible], 24 OCT 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Busceti	Antonino	44	m	m	labour	yes italian	yes italian	ital south	Calabria	S Roberto.	mother	Giordano Domenica	N.Y.	New york
2		(wif)Cirillo	Maddalena	45	f	m	none	yes italian	yes italy	ital south	Calabria	S.roberto	mother in law	Giordano Domen.	N.Y.	New york
3	U. S. CIT.	(daug)Russo	Concetta	II	f	s	none	yes italian	yes itdo.	do.	do.	do.	grand mother	do.	do.	do.	do.
4	U. S. CIT.	")Russo	Giovanni	7	f	s	none	yes italian	yes do.	do.	do.	do.	grand mother	do.	do.	do.	do.
5		La Manna	Domenico	45	m	m	farmer	yes italian	yes italy	ital south	Calabria	Serrata	wife	Montorso Rosaria	Conn	Bridgport
6		Forgione	Raffaelo	36	m	m	carpinter	yes italian	yes italy	ital sout	Calabria	S Eufemia A.	wife	Rosa Forgione	Ohio	Cleveland
7		Zappia	Tommaso	29	m	m	shoemak	yes italian	yes italy	ital south	Calabria	Maropati	wife	Marina apoli	N.Y.	Brooklin
8		Cavallaro	Michele	35	m	m	laborer	yes italian	yes italy	ital south	Sicily	Piedemonte Etn.	wife	Angela Maciti	N.Y.	New york
9		Cavallaro	Angelo	28	m	s	labour	yes italian	yes italy	ital south	sicily	Piedemonte E.	father	Salvatore Cavallaro	N.Y.	New york
10		Spataro	Michele	20	m	s	blacksmit	yes italian	yes italy	ital south	sicily	Gramichele	father	Spataro Francesco	N.Y.	New york
11		Nuciforo	Giovanni	24	m	s	labour	yes italian	yes italy	ital south	Sicily	Kaggi	mother	Scibilia Angela	Conn	Bridgport
12		Lapi	Francesco	20	m	s	labour	yes italian	yes italy	ital south	sicily	Monforte	mother	Panizzotto Carmela	L.I.	Astoria N.Y.
13		Insana	Filippo	21	m	s	labour	yes italian	yes italy	ital south	sicily	Monforte	father	Insana Antonino	L.I.	Astoria N.Y.
14		Tutino	Giuseppe	16	m	s	labour	yes italian	yes italy	ital south	Calabria	Cinisara	father	[illegible]	Pen.	Binda
15		Scibilia	Rosario	26	m	m	labour	yes italian	yes italy	ital south	sicily	Monforte S G.	wife	[illegible] Antonia	L.I.	Astoria L.I.
16		Lombardo	Salvatore	32	m	m	labour	yes italian	yes italy	ital south	Calabria	Maropati	wife	Valentise Angela	Ohio	Cristin
17		Callissi	Domenico	30	m	s	labour	yes italian	yes italy	ital south	Calabria	Maropati	father	Callizzi Gaetano	Ohio	Cristin
18		Galizzi	Domenico	35	m	m	farmer	yes italian	yes italy	ital south	Calabria	Maropati	wife	Marano Annunziata	Iowa	Stafford
19		Alessandro	Domenico	37	m	m	labour	yes italan	yes italy	ital south	Calabria	Maropati	wife Annunziata	Papasindro	Iowa	Des Moines
20		Staiti	Antonino	51	m	s	labour	yes italian	yes italy	ital south	Calabria	Villa S.G.	wife	Voglia Francesca	N.Y.	Port Chester
21		Staiti	Domenica	21	f	s	none	yes italian	yes italy	ital south	Calabria	Villa SG.	mother	Voglia Francesco	N.Y.	Port Chester
22		Messina	Angela	13	f	s	none	yes italian	yes italy	ital south	Calabria	Cannitello	aunt	Rosa Patafio	N.Y.	New york
23		[illegible]		[illegible]				yes italian	yes italy	ital south	Calabria	Villa S G.	mother	Lagana' Antonia	N.Y.	Port Chester
24		Morabito	Maria	24	f	s	none	yes italian	yes italy	ital south	Calabria	S.Roberto	father	Morabit o Stefano	N.Y.	New york
25		Sabella	Domenica	22	f	s	none	yes italian	yes italy	ital south	Calabria	Villa S. G.	father	Sabella Francesco	N.Y.	Brooklin
26		Bagnato	Antonio	35	m	m	labour	yes italian	yes italy	ital south	Calabria	Bagnara	wife	Leonardis Rosaria	N.Y.	Fort Lee.
27		Fedele	Giovanni	33	m	m	labour	yes italian	yes italy	ital south	Calabria	Bagnara	wife	Domenico Panuccio	N.Y.	Fort Lee.
28		Tripodi	Vincenzo	31	m	m	farmer	yes italian	yes italy	ital south	Calabria	Bagnara	wife	Caterina Scordo	N.Y.	Fort Lee.
29		Martora	Giuseppe	14	m	s	carpintyes	italian	yes italy	ital south	Calabria	Gioiosa I.	mother	Panuccio Caterina	N.Y.	Brooklin
30		Crimone	Rocco	31	m	m	labour	yes italian	yes italy	ital south	Calabria	Gioiosa I.	wife	Ierace Maria Teresa	N.Y.	Troy

2-30183-8/11/42

41

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence as to exclude temporary or transient residence.
† Last of races, will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 107

The entries on this ... must be typewritten or printe

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

90

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , *191*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on business in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	7	N.Y.	cousin Mariano Oliveri N.528 Broon St. New york	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Calabria	S Roberto
2	yes	husband	25	yes	15	N.Y.	cousin Mariano Oliveri N.528 Broon St. New york	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Napoli	Torreannunziata
3	yes	step father	25	yes	born	N.Y.	unale do.	do.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	brown	none	N.Y.	New york
4	yes	step Father--yes born				N.Y.	uncle do.	do.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					N.Y.	New york
5	no	self	25	yes	7	Conn	cousin Pasquale Fiumara N.49 Scherman St Bridport Conn.		yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark grey broen		none	Calabria	Serrata
6	no	self	26	yes	5	Pa.	cousin Rocco Violi N.II58 Homden Ave Cleveland Ohio.		yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	dark brown		none	Calabria	S Eufemia
7	yes	self	25	no	.....		brother law Raffaele Gagliardi N.94 Butter St. Brooklin N.Y.		yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Calabria	Cittanova
8	yes	self	25	yes	4	N.Y.	brother Cavallaro Antonio N.2126 Second Ave New york		yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		dark	brown	none	Sicily	Piedemonte E.
9	yes	self	25	no	.....		brother Cavallaro Antonio N.2126 Second Ave New york		yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	brown	scar forhead	Sicily	Piedemonte E.
10	yes	self	25	no	.....		uncle Pietaro Sebastiano N.87 Caterine St. New york		yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Grammichele
11	no	self	25	no	.....		brother Giuseppe Nuciforo N.728 East Main St. Bridgport Conn.		yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	scar forhead	Sicily	Kaggi
12	no	self	25	no	.....		father Lapi Nicolo' N.208 Potter Ave Astoria L.I. New York		yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Monforte S G.
13	no	self	25	no	.....		cousin Insana Rosario N.195 Lawrence St Astoria L.I. New york		yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairbrown	blue	scar on nose	Sicily	Monforte S.G.
14	no	self	25	no	.....		uncle Iorino Nicola N.Box N.92 Studa Pa.		yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	none	Calabria	Gioiosa I.
15	no	self	25	yes	3	N.Y.	cousin Insana Rosario N.195 Lawrem St. Asturia L.I. N.Y.		yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Monforte S.G
16	no	self	25	no	.....		cousin Rocco Lombardo N.II8 Ems St. Crist lin Ohio.		yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	scar On cheek	Calabria	Maropati
17	no	self	25	no	.....		brother law Galliazi Ferdinando N.II8 Enrs St. Crist lin Ohio.		yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	scar forhead	Calabria	Maropati
18	no	self	30	yes	1	Ohio	friend Francesco Alessandro N.200 Hartford Ave Des Moines Iowa		yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Calabria	Maropati
19	no	self	30	yes	3	Pa.	brother Francesco Alessandro N200 Hartford St Des Moines Iowa		yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Calabria	Maropati
20	no	self	25	no	.....		son Staoti Francesco N81 Lek St. Port Chester N.Y.		yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	mole on cheek	Calabria	Villa S.G.
21	no	father	25	no	.....		brother Staoti Francesco N.81 Lek St Port Chester N.Y.		yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	none	Calabria	Villa S.G.
22	yes	father	25	no	.....		father Messina Giuseppe N.20-22 Beach Port St. New york N.Y.		yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	none	Calabria	Cannitello
23	no	self	25	no	.....		father Scarles Vincenzo N.4½ Grand March St Port Chester N.Y		yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	mole on cheek	Calabria	Villa S.G.
24	yes	self	26	no	.....		brother Morabito Antonino N.95 Crist Stn New york.N.Y		yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Calabria	S. Roberto
25	yes	self	26	no	.....		sister Sabella Maria N.62 Degroe St. Brooklin N.y		yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	none	Calabria	Villa S.G.
26	no	self	25	no	.....		cousin Domenico Condino N.Box N.236 Fort Lee N.Y.		yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	brown	none	Calabria	Bagnara
27	no	self	25	no	.....		brother in law Domenico Fannuccio N. Box 238 Fort Lee. N.Y.		yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	none	Calabria	Bagnara
28	no	self	26	no	.....		cousi Vincenzo Tripodi Box N.108 Fort Lee N.Y.		yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Calabria	Bagnara
29	yes	self	25	no	.....		futher Martora Francesco N.9 Wasinton Ave Brooklin N.Y.		yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Calabria	Gioiosa I.
30	no	self	25	yes	4	N.Y.	cousin Cincinnato Salvator N.65 Fort St Troy N.Y.		yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Calabria	Gioiosa I.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* [illegible] *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]

~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN, NORTH

[illegible]

ITALIAN, SOUTH

[illegible]

[illegible] under organized government because of his or their official character.

108

91

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S[illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Name [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining race or stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
French.	Moravian.	Welsh.
German.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ✓ 108

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI. Passengers sailing from [illegible], 26 Oct 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Loccesano ✓	Nicola	25 ✓	m	s	shoemakyes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Calabria	Gioiosa I.	father Loccesano Vincenzo	Pa.	Farrell
2		Candido ✓	Gabriele	39 ✓	m	m	shoemakyes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Calabria	Gioiosa I.	wife Gervasi Maria	Wash	Seattle
3		Oppedisano ✓	Vincenzo	20 ✓	m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Calabria	Gioiosa I.	father Oppedisano Giuseppe	Pa.	Farrell
4		Tornese ✓	Francesco	5I ✓	m	m	pintor	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Calabria	Gioiosa I.	wife Marianna Armocidio	Wash	Seattle
5		(daug)Tornese ✓	Giuditta	I6 ✓	f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Calabria	Gioiosa I.	mother Marianna Armocidia	Wash	Seattle
6		Bevacqua ✓	Franc sco	43 ✓	m	m	farmer	yes	it lian	yes	italy	ital south	Calabria	Gioiosa I.	wife Maria Oppedisano	N.Y.	Manongobel
7		Calautti	Domenico	22 ✓	m	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Calabria	Grotteria	wife Nunziata Fuda	N.Y.	Syracuse
8		Barresi ✓	Emilia	2I ✓	f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Calabria	Villa S.G.	father Girolamo Barresi	N.Y.	New yotk
9		Barresi ✓	Giuseppe	I8 ✓	m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Calabria	Villa S.G.	father Girolamo Barresi	N.Y.	New york
10		Milito ✓	Francesco	48 ✓	m	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Calabria	Gioiosa I.	wife Caterina Caracciolo	Penn.	Monongola
11		Ruffo ✓	Antonio	2I ✓	m	s	shoemakyes		italian	yes	italy	ital south	Calabria	Maierato	father Ruffo Gregorio	Pa.	Pittsburg
12		Ruffo ✓	Filippo	25	m	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Calabria	Maierato	wife Concetta Rotiroti	Pa	Pittsburg
13		De Luca ✓	Graziosa	29 ✓	f	m	none	no ✓	.....	no	italy	ital south	Calabria	Maierato	mother Brizzi Elisabetta	Conn.	Waterbury
14		Manno ✓	Giuseppe	43 ✓	m	m	labour	ye	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Calabria	Maierato	wife Lazzaro Vincenza	Pa.	Pittsburg
15		Vivaldi ✓	Nicola	I7 ✓	m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Calabria	Maierato	mother Lascala Giuseppa	Pa	Pittsburg
16		Vivaldi ✓	Maria Giovanna	33	f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Calabria	Maierato	mother Viviani Elisabetta	Pa.	Pittsburg
17		Vivaldi	Michele	I8	m	s	barber	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Calabria	Maierato	mother Lascala Giuseppa	Pa.	Pittsburg
18		Catalano ✓	Nicola	23 ✓	m	s	shoemakyes		italian	yes	italy	ital soth	Calabria	Gioiosa I.	father Salvatore Catalano	N.Y.	Brooklin
19		Asturi	Virzilia	38	m	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Calabria	Maierato	wife Pilegi Celidia	Pa.	Pittsburg
20		Moschella	Vincenzo	32	m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Calabria	Maierato	father Giuseppe Moschella	Pa.	Pittsburg
21		Valotta ✓	Paolina	40 ✓	f	m	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital south	Calabria	Maierato	aunt Valotta Soccorsa	Pa.	Pittsburg
22		Moschese	Saverio	27	m	m	mason	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Calabria			
23		Di Franco	Giovanni	26	m	s	sailor	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Sicily	Augusta	father Carmelo Di Franco	Mich.	Detroit
24		Di Fazio	Gaetano	24	m	s	sailor	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	Sicily	Augusta	father Domenico Di Fazio	Mich.	Detroit
25		Casalaina	Carmelo	26	m	s	carpintyes		Italian	yes	Italy	ital South	Sicily	Augusta	mother [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		Tringali	Gaetano	28	m	s	marineryes		italian	yes	italy	ital south	Sicily	Augusta	father Giuseppe Tringali	Mass.	Boston
27		Daniele	Salvatore	23	m	s	sailor	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	Augusta	father Vincenzo Daniele	N.Y.	Brooklin
28		Frisca	Carmelo	2I	f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	Augusta	father VincenzoFrisca	Mass.	Boston
29		Roti	Ignazio	25	m	s	marineryes		italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	Augusta	mother Giuseppa Silvestro	Mass.	Boston
30		Licitano	Salvatore	44	m	s	barber	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	Augusta	mother Vincenza Valdio	Mo	Sant Louis

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 108

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *191*

92

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or an almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See third and fourth lines of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with a view.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	.....	brother Loccisano Giuseppe N.947 Hamilton Ave Farrell Pa.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Calabria	Gioiosa I.
2	no	self	25	no	.....	cousin Totino Rocco N.507-I20th St. Seattle Wash.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	greybrown	scar on cheek	Calabria	GioiosaI.
3	no	self	25	no	.....	friend Rocco Scarfo' N.944 Hamilton Ave, Farrell Pa.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Calabria	Gioiosa I,
4	no	self	25	no	.....	friend Iervasi Domenico N.507-I20th St. Seattle Wash.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Calabria	Gioiosa I.
5	no	father	25	no	.....	friend Iervasi Domenico N. 507- I20th St. Seattle Pa.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	b rown	none	Calabria	Gioiosa I.
6	no	self	25	yes 2	N.Y.	cousin Milito Giuseppe N.II5- 20th St. Monongobela N.Y.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	hairless	Calabria	Gioiosa I,
7	no	self	25	yes 2	Ohio	uncle Calautti Giuseppe N.18 New york St. Syracuse N.Y.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Calabria	Grotteria
8	yes	self	25	no	.....	aunt Barresi Maria N.282 Mott St. New york	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Calabria	Villa S.G.
9	yes	self	25	no	.....	aunt Barresi Maria N.282 Mott St. New york	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Calabria	Villa S.G.
10	no	self	25	yes 4	Ohio	brother Milito Giuseppe N.II5 - 20th St. Manonghela Penn.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	mole forhead	Calabria	Gioiosa I.
11	no	self	25	no	.....	brother Ruffo Giuseppe N.6912 Kelly St. Pittsburg Pa.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brownblue	none	Calabria	Maierato
12	no	self	25	no	.....	brother Ruffo Giuseppe N.6912 Kelly St. Pittsburg Pa.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Calabria	Maierato
13	no	self	25	no	.....	husband Santaguida Domenico N.287 Bank St. Waterbury Conn.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	brown	none	Calabria	Maierato
14	no	self	25	yes 2	Pa.	brother Lazzaro Filippo N.224 Lombard St. Pittsburg Pa.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	grey	scar onforhead	Calabria	Maierato
15	no	self	25	no	.....	father Vivaldo Antonio N.I207 Long Ave Pittsburg Pa.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	none	Calabria	Maierato
16	no	self	25	no	.....	brother Vivaldo Antonio N.I207 Long Ave Pittsburg Pa.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	brown	none	Calabria	Maierato
17	no	self	25	no	.....	father Vivaldo Antonio N.I207 Long Ave Pittsburg Pa.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	fair	brown	scar on neck	Calabria	Maierato
18	yes	self	25	no	.....	cousin Agostino Rocco N.458 Carroll St Brooklin N.Y	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brownblue	none	Calabria	GioiosaI.
19	no	self	25	no	.....	cousin Asturi Vincenzo N.537 McDonald St. Pittsburg Pa.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Calabria	Maierato
20	no	self	25	no	.....	cousin Catuli Antonio N.245 Oswego St. Pittsburgg Pa.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown blue	none	Calabria	Maierato
21	no	self	25	no	.....	husband Romeo Paolo N.I657 Whoreland Ave .Pittsburg Pa.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	scar forhead	Calabria	Maierato
22							yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
23	no	self	25	no	.....	brother in law Di Fazio Mauro N.I09 Haudthme Ave Detroit Mick.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Augusta
24	no	self	25	no	.....	brother Di Fazio Mauro N.I09 Haudthme Ave Detroit Mick	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Augusta
25	yes	self	25	no	.....	brother Cusumano Francesco N.54 Olliver St. New york	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Augusta
26	no	self	25	no	.....	[illegible]	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Augusta
27	yes	self	25	no	.....	uncle Santuccio Vincenzo N.III Columbia St. Brooklin N.Y.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	none	Sicily	Augusta
28	no	self	25	no	.....	brother Frisca Giovanni N.50 Hale St. Boston Mass/	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	brown	mole on cheek	Sicily	Augusta
29	no	self	25	no	.....	brother Di Franco Giuseppe N32 Mell St Boston Mass.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	scar on chin	Sicily	Augusta
30	no	self	25	no	.....	brother Liattere Gaetano N.5I43 Show Avenue Sant Louis Mo.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Sicily	Augusta

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. ←213

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

CUBAN

[illegible]

HAITIAN

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH)

[illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

[illegible]

109

93

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ug. Reverdito, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If any of the above questions are answered in the negative, the alien will be rejected unless the person furnishing the affidavit shall state that may be required here in the case of [illegible] as the case may be.
If the surgeon making the above certificate shall be over-ruled at the port of departure he may appeal to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival within twenty-four hours after the decision of the surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens speak and the language they use. The original stock or blood and not the birthplace of the individual is to govern, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch, Welsh, English.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slavonian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
Finn.	Montenegrin.	Swede.
French.	Moorish Syrian.	Turkish.
German.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Greek.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Hebrew.	Pole.	
Hungarian.	Portuguese.	

[illegible]
other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 109.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI. Passengers sailing from 2-3-8, 26 SET 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Peci	Carmela	17	f	s	none	yes	italian	yes italy	ital south	sicily	Augusta	mother Santa Carmina	Mass	Boston
2		Lisitano	Serafina	22	f	m	none	yes	italian	yes italy	ital south	sicily	Augusta	mother Agliolo Vincenza	N.Y.	Oakfield
3		Pizzichio	Domenica	2	m	s	none	no		no italy	do.	do.	do.	grand mother do.	do.	do.
4		Pizzichio	Francesco	6	m	s	none	no		no italy	do.	do.	do.	grand father do.	do.	do.
5		Covalea	Francesco	17	m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes italy	ital south	Calabria	Villa S.G.	mother Lagana' Antonia	N.Y.	Port Chester
6		Covalea	Fortunata	21	f	s	none	yes	italian	yes italy	ital south	Calabria	Villa S.G.	mother Lagana' Antonia	N.Y.	Port Chester
7		Covalea	Paola	15	f	s	none	yes	italian	yes italy	ital south	Calabria	Villa S. G.	mother Lagana' Antonia	N.Y.	Port Chester
8		Cappadona	Antonia	30	f	m	none	no	.....	no italy	ital south	sicily	Gioiosa M.	father Cappadona Francesco	Ohio	Akron
9	UNDER 16	Sidoti	Marianna	10	f	s	none	yes	italian	yes do.	do.	do.	do.	grand father Do.	do.	do.
10		Pecoraino	Giuseppe	40	m	s	trader	yes	italian	yes italy	ital south	sicily	Palermo	wife Maria Antonia	N.Y.	New York
11		Buffa	Giuseppe	20	m	s	Carpenter	yes	italian	yes italy	ital south	sicily	Canini	father Buffa Vincenzo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Frisina	Sebastiano	18	m	s	barber	yes	italian	yes italy	ital south	sicily	Partinico	mother Leone Rosa	D.C.	Washington
13		Giangreco	Angelo	30	m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes italy	ital south	sicily	Caltanissetta	mother Ventura Maria	N.Y.	New York
14		Sanfilippo	Francesco Luigi	18	m	s	fishmany	s	italian	yes italy	ital south	sicily	S.Flavia	fathr Sanfilippo Ignazio	N.Y.	New York
15		Ferrante	Giovanni	18	m	s	shoemaker	yes	italian	yes italy	ital south	sicily	Castelvetrano	mother Bonsignore Anna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Ferrante	Giuseppe	16	m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes italy	ital south	sicily	Castelvetrano	mother Bonsignore Anna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2-89088-1-7-41

9A-1324-12-23-42

426/☆-6691-3/14/36

6639

43

Total passengers 43

U. S. citizens . . . . . —

Aliens 43

* Permanent residence means the country of the manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 109

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

94

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair. / Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	no	self	5	no	sister Raci Rosaria N.17 Mc Pits St. Boston Mass	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Sicily Augusta
2	no	self	25	no	Husband Fiocchio Domenico Box 305 Garfield N.J.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Sicily Augusta
3	no	mother	----	no	father do	do	do	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				do. do.
4	no	mother	no		father do	do	do	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				do. do.
5	no	self	25	no	father Covalea Vincenzo N.42 Grand ChurchST. Port ChesterN.Y.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	none	Calabria Villa S.G.
6	no	self	25	no	father Covalea Vincenzo N.42 Grand Church St. Port Chester N.Y.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	brown	none	Calabria Villa S.G.
7	no	sister	25	no	father Covalea Vincenzo N.42 Grand Church St Port Chester N.Y.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	non	no	good	no	4	9	dark	brown	none	Calabria Villa S G.
8	no	self	25	no	husband Sidoti Nicolo' N.18 Cross St. Akron Ohio	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	scar forhead	Sicily GioiosaMar.
9	no	mother	25	no	father Sidoti Nicolo' N.18 Cross St. Akron Ohio.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily Gioisa Marea
10	yes	self	25	no	uncle Bonsignore Giacomo N.53 Olliver St. New york	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	mole on cheek	Sicily Palermo
11	yes	self	25	no	cousin Bonsatto Giuseppe N.147 Clumbia St Brooklin N.Y	yes	for everyes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Sicily Carini
12	no	self	25	no	father Frisina Giovan Battista N.634 G.St. N. W. Washington D.C.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	brown	scar on forhead	Sicily Partinico
13	yes	self	25	yes	N.Y. brother Giuseppe Michele N.30 Hamilton St. New york	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily Castanisetta
14	yes	self	25	no	brother in law Crisi[illegible] N.1741 Atlantic Brooklin N.Y.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Sicily S Flavia
15	yes	self	25	no	uncle Bonsignore Giacomo N.637 Union St Brooklin N.Y	yes	for everyes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Sicily Castelvetrano
16	yes	brother	25	no	uncle Bonsignore Giacomo N.637 Union St. Brooklin N.Y.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Sicily Castelvetrano
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

the duty, necessity, or propriety
other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this *day of* [illegible], 19

at

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—436

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , SAILING THEREWI , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

201 95

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit must be executed [illegible] If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit must be executed [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by [illegible] which he claims to belong and the language they speak. The [illegible] is to be [illegible] cation in the mother tongue to be used only to assist [illegible]

African (black)	Greek.	Portuguese.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Swede.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

the duly accredited representative [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 201

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Dante Alighieri ... Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 25 SET. 1920, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].								
							11-174378 7/1/38									
1										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
2										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				"
3										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
4										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
5										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				"
6										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
7										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
							2-811702-1/10/38									
8										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				"
9										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				"
10										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				"
11										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
12										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				"
13										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				"
14										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
							7-184992-11/21/41 SOS recd 5-72952 SOS-7/17/37 NO C/A									
15	UNDER 16									Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
16										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
17										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
18										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
19										Italy	Italian S.	Italy			N.Y.	New York
20										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
21										Italy		Italy				
22										Italy						
23										Italy						
24										Italy		Italy				
							2-963051-3/14/40									
25										Italy		Italy				
26																
27										Italy						
28																
29										Italy						
							23-78288-1/22/40									
30										Italy						

11

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 6577

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

DEC 18 1943
Date

Anna Kasada
Camera Operator

DEC 18 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6577 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 18 1943
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

DEC 18 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 201

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , 19 96

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary (nonpolitical) laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for paupers, and if treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See also page 2, last three lines of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes		$	no				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
2	"	"		"				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
4	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	I.C.Rizzuto
5	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Limosano
7	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Campania
8	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
11	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montemurro
12	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cas. Calendà
14	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	Mother						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Secondigliano
17	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ionadi
18	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Miranda
21	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Portocaro
22	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Durazzano
23	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
25	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
26	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
27	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
28	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
29	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

at _____

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DANTE ALIGHIERI

202
97

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit must be executed before the vessel leaves the last port from which she departs for the United States, and the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the next page but one before the name of each alien.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of the master shall be executed before the vessel leaves the last port from which she departs for the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by each alien when asked to what race or people he belongs. Persons of mixed blood should be returned according to the race or people with which they most closely affiliate, the mother tongue to be considered as the strongest indication of race.

African (Black)	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Servian.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Slovak.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Moravian.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 202

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Dante Alighieri ... Passengers sailing from NAPOLI , 25 SET. 1920 , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Labianca	Saverio	23		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Canneto	father Pasquale Canneto	Cal	Los Angeles
2		Moranasco	Ginevra	17		f	S	dress.mayes		Italian yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gravina	Via S.Nicola 10 mother Cherubina Gravina	N.Y	Brooklyn
3		Corrado	Celestina	28		f	M	H.wife yes		Italian yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gravina	Via Gatte Amorra 6 brother Andrea Gravina	N.Y	New.York
4	UNDER 12	Daughter	Rosa	5		f	S	none	no	husband no		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gravina	uncle do	"	"
5		Cassetta x	Carmine	28		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casalcsprano	no one	"	Ossining
6		Vicario	Carmela	39		f	M	H.wife	no	husband no					"	no one	"	Schenectady
7		Antonecchia	Crbolinziano	15		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	no one	"	Schenectady
8		Esposita	Nunzia	52		f	M	laborer	no	husband no		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	no one	"	"
9	UNDER 12	[illegible]	[illegible]	12		m	S	none	no	father no		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	no one	"	"
10	UNDER 12	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		f	S	none	no	father no		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	no one	"	"
11		Petti	Annantonia	63		f	S	H.wife	no	son no					"	no one	"	Corona
12		Ippazio	Assunta	19		f	S	H.wife	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	no one	"	Corona
13		Marano	Pire	18		m	S	tailor	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rocchetta S.A.	father Michelangelo Rocche.	N.J	Montclair
14		Caniglia	Domenica	35		f	M	laborer	no	husband no					Casoli	mot.in law Rosa Casoli	Pa	Phila
15	UNDER 12	daughter	Rosa	13		f	S	none	no	fathr no		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand-mother do	Pa	"
16		Di Benedetto	Donato	16		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe Casoli	N.J	Menfield
17		Di Benedetto	Domenico	24		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father do	N.J	Menfield
18	ADMITTED	Napoletano	Sabatino	56		m	M	"	no	son no		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Barucci Casoli	Pa	River
19		Ianieri	Verdino	22		f	S	"	yes	Italiano yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giacono Casoli	Pa	Phila
20		D'Agostino	Olimpia	22		f	S	H.Wife	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montaquila	brother Giuseppe Via Roma 46 Montaquila	N.J	Providence
21		D'Agostino	Maddalena	18		f	S	W.wife	"	"		Italy			"	brother do	"	"
22		D'Agostino	Elisabetta	16		f	S	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
23		Pettina	Fiorinda	55		f	M	laborer	no	son no		Italy			"	son do	"	"
24	UNDER 12	daughter	Maxda	14		f	S	none	yes	Italian yes		Italy			"	brother do	"	"
25		Di Bacco	Gaetano	27		m	S	laborer	yes	" "		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pratola P.	wife Custodia Pratola Pel.	Con	Bridgeport
26		Gentile	Enrico	21		m	M	laborer	"	" "					S.Eili	wife Enrichetta S.Filo	Ill	Chicago
27	ADMITTED	Campopiano	Pietro	73		m	S	tailor	"	" "					Conca Campa.	wife Alessandrina Conca Cam.	N.J	Jersey
28		Urgolo	Geremia	25		m	S	laborer	"	" "					Conca Campa.	wife Zefinna Conca Campa.	N.J	Jersey
29		Zaccagnini	Giuseppe	23		m	S	"	"	" "					Prato a Pu.	father Zaccagnini Pratola P.	W.Va	Randolph
30	ADMITTED	Mazzone	Luigi	13		m	S	none	"	" "					Manfredonia	uncle Pisanti Via S.Lorenzo 16 Manfredonia	Cal	Oackland

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 202

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , *19* 98

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering. (Imperative inquiry to be made in the case of every alien.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See statutory for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							brother Antonio																		
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	1404 Magdalena Los Angeles Cal.	no		no	no	no	no	no	no			5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Canneto
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Filomena 121 Clinton St Brooklyn N.Y	no	german	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	maid	no	5	3	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Gravina
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Losindaco Michel. 2261 First Av. Ilo New.York	no	german	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	maid	no	5	4	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Gravina
4	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	german	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	maid	no	/		nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	self	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Policella Felice 14 Gale Av. Ossining N.Y	no	german	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	gold	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	C.Ciprano
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Vincenzo Antonesco ia 40 Gay St Schenectady N.Y	no											5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	father do	no			no	no	no	no	no	no			5	3	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Felice Giuliani 59 Achenesan Av. Schenectady N.Y	no			no	no	no	no	no	no			5	4	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	gold	no	/		nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	german	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	gold	no	/		nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	self	25	"	"	"	son Fornelli Giovanni 95 E. Hages St Corona N.Y				no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	nat.				"
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	forest-brother do				no	no	no	no	no	no	maid	no	5	2	nat.				"
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Marano Francesco 36 Maple St Montclair N.J.				no	no	no	no	no	no	gold	no	5	5	nat.			Italy	Rocchetta S.
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Arcangelo Verna 718 Penberton St Phila Pa				no	no	no	no	no	no	gold	no	5	5	nat.		none	Italy	Casoli
15	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	german	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	gold	no	/		nat.		none	Italy	"
16	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Cofino 125 Bott St Menfield N.J	no	german	yes	no	no	no						5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	26	no	no	no	brother do	no	german	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	maid	no	5	4	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25	yes	13	19 Pa	son Napoletano 121 Box River Pa	no	german	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	maid	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Penne
19	"	"	25	no	no	no	affianced Vernoso Antonio 1226 Wilder St Phila Pa	no	german	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	maid	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Casoli
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Pasquale 65 Hall St Providence R.I	no	german	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	maid	no	5	4	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Montaquila
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother do	no	german	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	gold	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother do	no	german	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	maid	no	5	3	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	son do	no	german	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	maid	no	5	3	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Fornelli
24	"	mother	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	german	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	gold	no	/		nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	self	26	"	"	"	bro.in law Arminio Di Fabio 72 Main St Bridgeport Conn	no	german	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	gold	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pratola
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo 2858 Lexington St Chicago Ill	no	german	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	gold	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Fili
27	"	"	25	yes	5	Ill N.J.	son Luca Campiano 295 Newark Av. Jersey N.J	no	german	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	gold	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Conca
28	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle do	no	german	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	maid	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	40	"	"	"	brother Antonio Randolph W.Va (Village)	no	german	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	maid	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pratola P.
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Giuseppe 6406 Telegraph St Oackland Cal.	no	german	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	maid	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Panfredonia

NOTE.—The next question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—203

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , *19* 98

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering, temporarily or laboring permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free or in prison or alms-house, or assisted from charity, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See all words for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio I404 Magdalena Los Angeles Cal.	no			no	no	no	no	no				5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Canneto
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Filomena I2I Clinton St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	med	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gravina
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Losindaco Michel 226I First Av. Ilo New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	med	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gravina
4	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	self	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Policella Felice I4 Gale Av. Ossining N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Ciprano
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Vincenzo Antonesco ia 40 Gay St Schenectady N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	father do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Felice Giuliani 59 Achensan Av. Schenectady N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	self	25	"	"	"	son Borielli Giovanni 95 E. Hages St Corona N.Y				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	forest-brother do				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Murano Francesco 56 Maple St Montclair N.J.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rocchetta.
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Arcangelo Verna 718 Penberton St Phila Pa				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casoli
15	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Cofino I2o Mott St Menfield N.J	no	perman.	"	no	no	no	no					5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother son Napoletano	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no					5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25	yes	13.	19 Pa	I2I Box River Pa affianced Vernoso Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no					5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Penne
19	"	"	25	no	no	no	I226 Wilder St Phila Pa brother Pasquale	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no					5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casoli
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	65 Hall St Providence R.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no					5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montaquila
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother	do	no	perman.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.			Italy	"
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother	do	no	perman.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	son	do	no	perman.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fornelli
24	"	mother	/	"	"	"	brother bro.in law Arminio Di Fabio	do	no	perman.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	self	26	"	"	"	723 Main St Bridgeport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pratola
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo 2856 Lexington St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.			Italy	S.Fili
27	"	"	25	yes	9.	16 N..	son Luca Campiano 295 Newark Av. Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Conca
28	"	"	/	25	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	40	"	"	"	brother Randolph W.Va (Village)	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pratola P.
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Giuseppe 6405 Telegraph St Oackland Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Manfredonia

NOTE.—Bulletin [illegible] Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—215

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], *of the* [illegible], *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19* [illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

99

203

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at .

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit to [illegible]

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit to [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be entered [illegible] the language they speak. The object [illegible] classification the mother tongue to be used only [illegible]

African (black)	Greek	[illegible]
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Persian.
Bohemian.	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bosnian.	Irish.	[illegible]
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South)	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican	Swede.
English	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (except Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2033

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Dante Alighieri ... Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 25 SET. 920, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		D'Atri	Rosa	16		f	S	h.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Manfredonia	Zant Giuseppina Via Tribuna 184	Manfredonia	Cal	S.Francisco
2		D'Atri	Vittorina	18		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt	do	"	"
3		Begnoli	Claudio	31		m	M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian C.	Italy	Linosano	wife Basilia	Linosano	N.Y	Bronx
4		Marcantonio	Maria	49		f	W	H.wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	cousin Carolina	Linosano	N.Y	Bronx
5		daughter	Italia	15		f	S	none	no	brother	no	Italy	Italian C.	Italy	"	uncle	do	N.Y	Bronx
6		Minicucci	Carolina	30		f	M	dres.ma.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian C.	Italy	"	father in law	Michele Linosa.	N.Y	"
7		De Angelis	Vincenzo	24		m	S	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian C.	Italy	"	mother	Beatrice Linosano	N.Y	Brooklyn
8		Coppola	Attilio	21		m	S	mechanic	yes	"	"	Italy	Italian C.	Italy	Ponza	father Coppola Vico Lun. Pontecorvo 4	Ponza	W.Va	Kenwood
9		Conte	Silverio	32		m	M	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife	Conte Ponza	N.Y	Landburg
10		Jannotta	Michele	18		m	S	shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Durazzano	father Antonio Via Parrocchia	Durazzano	N.Y	New.York
11		Jannotta	Salvatore	16		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father	do	"	"
12		Rocca	Maria	24		f	S	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bellizzi	father Domenico	Bellizzi	"	"
13		Piombino	Ruggiero	25		m	M	smith	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corato	wife Angela Via Bartoli 14	Corato	"	"
14		Ardito	Luigi	24		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Domenico Corso Mt. Perm. 50	Corato	N.J	Camden
15		Palombella	Consiglia	32		f	S	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	mother Serafina Via Manzone 15	Molfetta	N.J	Hoboken
16		Avellino	Cesare	18		m	S	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ponza	father Avellino	Ponza	Mass	Boston
17		Capitani	Angela	17		f	S	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand-mother	Maria Rosa Ponza	Pa	Phila
18		Striani	Fiorentina	29		f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Sarchio	mother	Annunziata M.Sarchio	W.Va	Benwood
19		Mazzella	Maria	27		f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ponza	mother	Rosa Ponza	Pa	Phila
20												Italy	Italian S.	Italy					
21												Italy	Italian S.	Italy					
22												Italy	Italian S.	Italy					
23												Italy	Italian S.	Italy					
24		Romano	Aniello	23		m	S	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ventotene	father	Giuseppe Ventotene	N.Y	Brooklyn
25		Mazzella	Francesco	35		m	M	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ponza	wife	Mazzella Ponza	W.Va	Richwood
26		Venezia	Maria	24		f	S	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	M.Scaglioso	father Francesco Via 20 Settembre I	M.Scaglioso	Pa	Phila
27		Piccirella	Angela	21		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	Casamarciano	father	Lucio Casamarciano	N.Y	New.York
28		daugnter	Elisa	1		f	S	none	no	----------	no	Italy		Italy	"	grand-father	do	"	"
29		Lombardi	Teresa	32		f	M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Italy	Mariglianella	father	Maria Mariglianella	Ohio	Youngstown
30		Pirozzi	Maria	24		f	S	dres.ma	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Italy	"	father	Nicola Mariglianella	N.J	Dover

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence, regardless of time.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 203

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , 19 100

34—21.3

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able and intending to return to country whence he came after temporarily employed in the United States	Length of time (if any) intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether able and intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See section 38 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	26	no	no	no	Father Venanzio 2457 24th St S.Francisco Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.		Italy	Lavena
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	25	yes	17.	19	N.Y friend Pasquale Lisciocci 2037 Highs St Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mar.	brow.	none	Italy	Limosano
4	"	"	50	no	no	no	son Pasquale 2037 Highs St Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	mother	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	self	25	"	"	"	son Amoroso Giovanni 2037 Highs St Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	upyle Giovanni De Santis 155 Prospect St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	26	"	"	"	brother Edoardo 3 Box Benwood W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	none	Italy	Ponza
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giosue 18 Box Landburg N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	none	Italy	Ponza
10	"	"	26	"	"	"	uncle Vincenzo Attatiello 115 St. First Av. New. York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	none	Italy	Durazzano
11	"	"	26	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mar.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Ciro Del Candio 325 Union St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	none	Italy	Bellizzi
13	"	"	26	"	"	"	Cousin Nunzio Leuce 249 W. 28 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	none	Italy	Corato
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Luigi Babiani 644 St Camden N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	none	Italy	Spinazzola
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Luigi 353 4 St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Innocenzo 21 Elm St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mar.	brow.	none	Italy	Ponza
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Pietro 26 2nd St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Luigi Vitiello 739 Main St Benwood W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			brow.	none	Italy	L.Sannio
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Capitani Pietro 26 2nd St phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	none	Italy	Ponza
20								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				brow.	none	Italy	
21	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			mar.	brow.	none	Italy	
22								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				brow.	none	Italy	
23	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				brow.	none	Italy	
24			25	no	no	no	Uncle Candido Musella 64 Summit St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	none	Italy	Ventotene
25			26	"	"	"	bro.in law Tagliamonte Aniello 777 Box Richwood W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	none	Italy	Ponza
26	"	"	26	"	"	"	brotner Giovanni 1516 Manort St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	none	Italy	A.Scaglioso
27	"	"	26	"	"	"	husband Donadio Carmine 86 Bedford St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mar.	brow.	none	Italy	Casamarciano
28		mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		mar.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29		self	25	"	"	"	father Sebastiano 110 North St Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	none	Italy	Maligliano-la
30			25	"	"	"	brotner Felice 35 Summit St Dover N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	none	Italy	"

Note.—Full text of section 38 follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the* [illegible] *from* [illegible] *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—40

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

204

101

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , *Surgeon of the* SAILING THEREWITH, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

NOTE—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit must be executed before the collector of customs at the above-named port; if he sails with the vessel from a foreign port, it must be executed before the consular officer of the United States at that port.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit must be executed before the collector of customs at the above-named port; if he sails with the vessel from a foreign port, it must be executed before the consular officer of the United States at that port.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the immigrant himself, subject to correction by the examining officer, who will be guided by the immigrant's declaration as to his own race or people, the nationality of the country from which he comes, and the language he may speak. The question as to the race or people to which each alien belongs is to be asked in connection with the question as to nationality, the number being entered in the proper column before any other question is asked. In case of a child, the race or people of the parent is to be recorded.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (Russian).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Hindu.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Irish (Northern).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Irish (Southern).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moorish.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Dante Alighieri ..... Passengers sailing from NAPOLI , 25 SET. 1920 , 19

16—218

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]								Italy		Italy				
2		[illegible]								Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
3		[illegible]								Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
UNDER 18		[illegible]								Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
UNDER 18		"	"							Italy	Italian S.	Italy		do		
UNDER 18		"	"							Italy		Italy				
7		[illegible]								Italy		Italy				
8		[illegible]								Italy						
9		[illegible]								Italy		Italy				
10		[illegible]								Italy		Italy				
11		[illegible]														
12		Esposito														
13		[illegible]								Italy						
14																
15		[illegible]								Italy						
16		[illegible]								Italy		Italy				
17		[illegible]								Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
18		[illegible]								Italy		Italy				
19		[illegible]								Italy		Italy				
20		[illegible]								Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
21		[illegible]								Italy						
22		Piccarreta								Italy						
23		[illegible]								Italy						
24		[illegible]								Italy		Italy				
25		[illegible]								Italy		Italy				
26																
27		[illegible]														
28																
29																
30		[illegible]														

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall mean actual intended residence, as distinguished from temporary visit.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2044

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19

102

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See the statute for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.			Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible] brow.		none	Italy	[illegible]
2	"	"	26	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		nat.	low. brow.		none	Italy	"
3	"	"	22	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		nat.	brow. brow.		none	Italy	"
4	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	brow. brow.		none	Italy	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible] brow.		none	Italy	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible] brow.		none	Italy	"
7	"	Self	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	low brow.		none	Italy	"
8	"	"	15	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible] brow.		none	Italy	Colosurro
9	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	w brow.		none	Italy	"
10	"	"	[illegible]/29	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	brow.		none	Italy	Castellammare
11	"	Mother	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		nat.	brow. brow.		none	Italy	New Haven
12	"	Self	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		nat.	brow. brow.		none	Italy	Castellammare
13	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		nat.	brow. brow.		none	Italy	Grimaldi
14	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	brow. brow.		none	Italy	"
15	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		nat.	brow. brow.		none	Italy	Saviano
16	"	"	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		nat.	brow. brow.		none	Italy	[illegible]reida
17	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		nat.	low brow.		none	Italy	"
18	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		nat.	low brow.		none	Italy	"
19	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	low brow.		none	Italy	"
20	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible] brow.		none	Italy	S Salvatore
21	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	daughter Anna Picarreta	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible] brow.		none	Italy	[illegible]ersternina
22	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		nat.	low brow.		none	Italy	Casad
23	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible] low.		none	Italy	"
24	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	w brow.		none	Italy	Carlisco
25	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible] brow.		none	Italy	[illegible]
26	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible] brow		[illegible]	Italy	"
27	"	Self	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible] brow.		[illegible]	Italy	Cinquemini
28	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible] brow.		[illegible]	Italy	"
29	"	"	10	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible] row.		none	Italy	[illegible]bal. S.
30	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible] brow.		none	Italy	"

Note.—Full text of question, "Is an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19....

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

205
103

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , *Surgeon of the* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have had* *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit must be executed before the clearance of the vessel, and if any of the aliens named herein arrive at a port other than the port of departure before the clearance of the vessel, the affidavit must be executed before the proper officer at the port of arrival.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit executed on behalf of the owners must be executed before the clearance of the vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be entered in List No. 1 opposite each name, which latter appears in the language column. The actual race or people will be the basis of the classification, the country to be used only to supplement the race or people if necessary.

African (black)	Greek	Scotch.
Armenian.	Hebrew	Slovak.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (German)	Slovenian (Wendish).
Bosnian.	Irish	Spanish (not Mexican or Hispano-American).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North)	Swedish.
Canadian.	Italian (South)	Swiss.
Croatian.	Japanese	Syrian.
Cuban.	Korean	Turk.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Welsh.
Dutch.	Magyar	West Indian (not Cuban).
East Indian.	Mexican	Other.
English.	Montenegrin.	Not specified.
Finnish.	Moravian	
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	
French.	Polish	
German.	Portuguese	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2025

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Dante Alighieri* .. *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI , 25 SET. 920 , *19*

14—818

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Maceniarola	✓ Francesco	29	m	S	barber	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gaibatesa	mother Filomena Gaibatesa	Pa	Phila
2		Adduso	✓ Domenico	21	m	S	laborer	yes	" "		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Luigi Vico S. Angelo Ib	Ga	Lonesboen
3		Di Renzo	Assunta	16	f	S	dres.maye	yes	" "		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Vittoria Corso Carminaro 16	Ga	Camden
4		Tufano	✓ Luciano	27	m	S	laborer	yes	" "		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Saviano	father Leonardo Via Pace Saviano	N.J	New York
5		Scotti	✓ Domenico	25	m	S	joiner	yes	" "		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe Via Teglia Saviano	N.J	Brooklyn
6		Papandrea	✓ Luigi	24	m	S	sailor	"	" "		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Procida	father Raffaele Via Paradiso Procida	"	"
7		Cifariello	Giuseppe	36	m	M	laborer	"	" "		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Scaglioso	wife Grazia M.Scaglioso	N.J	Paterson
8		Gaudino	Luciano	44	m	M	sailor	"	" "		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aiena	wife Grazia Aiena	Mas.	Somerville
9		Scozzaleva	Antonio	20	m	M	laborer	"	" "		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Maida	mother Maria Lucrezia Maida	Pa	Easton
10		Gregorera	Caterina	27	f	M	H.wife	no	" "		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Carmela Maida	"	"
11		Di Bianco	Donato	24	m	S	shoemaker	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bonaventoro	sister Carmela Via Leonardo Buonabitacolo 77 S.Bartolomeo Galdo	N.Y	Newyork
12		Latilla	Donato	16	m	S	laborer	"	" "		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe S.Bartolomeo	Pa	Scranton
13		Scala	✓ Giovanni	23	m	S	mechaniyes	"	" "		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marigliano	father Alfonso Marigliano	Conn.	Bridgeport
14		Amerigo	Agostino	18	m	S	painteryes	"	" "		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Saviano	father Giuseppe Saviano	N.J	New York
15		Vecchione	✓ Giuseppe	24	m	S	laborer	"	" "		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Nola	father Pasquale Nola	N.J	Hoboken
16		Vecchione	✓ Maria	17	f	S	H.wife	"	" "		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Nola	father Pasquale Nola	"	"
17		Grimaldi	Vincenzo	27	m	S	mason	"	" "		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bari	mother Maria Carrucca 92 Bari	Or.	Portland
18		Esposito	✓ Nicola	23	m	S	joiner	"	" "		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Scisciano	father Giovanni Via Torre 56 Scisciano	Ill	Chicago
19		Gangai	Michele	51	m	M	laborer	"	" "		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ruvo Puglia	wife Grazia Via Bernardo Tanucci 2 Napoli	N.Y	Newyork
20		Gangai	Maria	27	f	S	H.wife	"	" "		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Grazia do	N.Y	"
21		Gangai	Francesca	25	f	S	"	"	" "		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother do	"	"
22		Piscitelli	Marianna	21	f	S	"	"	" "		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Durazzano	father Rocco Via Dom.Piscitelli 36 Durazzo.	"	Somerset
23		Smeraldo	✓ Andrea	30	m	M	shoemak	"	" "		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Amalfi	wife Immacolata Salita Landi Amalfi	"	Brooklyn
24		Vicidomini	✓ Francesco	35	m	M	sailor	"	" "		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Procida	wife Mazzella Via Centano I Procida	"	"
25		Mastronicola	Giuseppe	39	m	M	laborer	"	" "		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Trani	wife Nunzia Via Scala Nuova 8 Trani	N.J	Hoboken
26		Di Bianco	Giovanni	45	m	M	"	"	" "		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Buonabitacolo	wife Raffaela Buonabitacolo	N.Y	Brooklyn
27		Quintiliani	Donato	16	m	S	"	"	" "		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Donato	father Raffaele S.Donato	N.Y	New.York
28		Andreoli	Salvatore	30	m	S	A	"	" "		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giuseppe	brother Donato S.Giuseppe	N.Y	"
29		Danise	Giovanni	25	m	S	baker	"	" "		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giovanni T.Corso	father Vincenzo S.Giovanni .S.Giovanni	N.Y	"
30		Danise	Carmelina	23	f	S	H.wife	"	" "		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father do	"	"

21-16363-1-2-3-34
11-36348-9-25-43
2-37443-2-10-41

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the manifest shall be actual intended residence of not less than one year.
† Last race will be entered under the head of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 205

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

104

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , 19

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Circular for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and by what law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																			
1	yes	self	25	yes	05.	I2 Pa	cousin Mancini Leonardo I726 Front St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gambatesa
2	"	"	26	no	no	no	uncle Salvatore Colarusso I054 Morgan St Monessen Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Giuseppe 212 Middle St Camden N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Erasmo Pietro 380 Broome St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Saviano
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Luigi I76 Borem St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Saviano
6	"	"	20	yes	I2. I5	N.Y	cousin Olivieri Carmine I04 Popolar St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Procida
7	"	"	26	yes	I0. I3	N.J	brother Pietro I23 Mill St Paterson N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.Scaglioso
8	"	"	25	no	no	no	bro.in law Benedetto Magliozzo 9 E. Cambridge St Somerville Mas.	no	perman.	yes	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Elena
9	"	"	25	yes	01.	I3 Pa	uncle Angelo Barilari 715 Bush St Easton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Isaida
10	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Angelo Barelari 705 Ill. St Easton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Matilde 341.I48 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Bartolomeo
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Pasquale I8 St Scranton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	26	"	"	"	uncle Sebastiano Scala 35 Center St Bridgeport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mariglianella
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Erasmo Pierro 380 Broome St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Saviano
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Felice 735 Palisade St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caserta
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nola
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Montel i Domenico 417 E. 4th St Portland Or.	no	perman.	yes	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napi
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Francesco Spiezo 79 Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Scisciano
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Tommaso Tirella 240 W. 22nd St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ruvo Puglia
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Aniello Piscitelli 562 Summit St Schenectady N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Durazzano
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Domenico Chirico 98 Sackett St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amalfi
24	"	"	25	yes	I5. I5	N.Y	brother Antonio I45 Arrie St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Procida
25	"	"	25	"	06.	I3 N.Y	cousin Giovanni Mucciaccia I06 Clinton St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Treani
26	"	"	26	yes	09.	I5 N.Y	nephew Merola Michele 643 Rimar St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Buonabitacolo
27	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio 26 Thompson St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Donato
28	"	"	25	yes	06.	I0 N.Y	brother Sabato I27 8th New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giuseppe
29	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Ferdinando 305 E. 113th St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giovanni
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Portici

NOTE.—Full text of section 21 (as of Oct. 16, 1918): Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *,* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ..... *, from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN, NORTH

ITALIAN, SOUTH

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly . that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit is not required, but he will be [illegible] in the manifest [illegible] in the column provided for that purpose.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit is required, but he will be [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people [illegible] to be [illegible] the language of each.

African (black)	Greek	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew	Ruthenian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (Sephardic)	Polish Russian.
Bosnian.	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North)	
Cantabrian	Italian (South)	
Croatian.	Japanese	
Cuban	Korean.	
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian	
Dutch.	Magyar	
East Indian.	Mexican	
Finnish	Montenegrin.	
Flemish	Moor	
French	Pacific Islander	
German	Persian	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Dante Alighieri ... Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 25 SET. 20, 19

14—218

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bloomfield								Italy	Italian	Italy			N.Y	Brooklyn
2		Petruccelli								Italy	Italian S.	Italy				Chester
3		Lorenzo								Italy	Italian S	Italy			N.Y	New York
4		Lorenzo								Italy	Italian S	Italy			"	"
5		Vercilli								Italy	Italian S.	Italy			"	"
6		Fulco								Italy						
7		Balloita								Italy	Italian S.	Italy				Providence
8		Falconetti	Antoni	20	M	S	Mason			Italy	Italian S	Italy				
9		Lamoretti								Italy	Italian S	Italy			N.Y	Utica
10		Fedele								Italy	Italian S.	Italy			"	
11	S	Sorrento								Italy	Italian S.	Italy				Montgomery
12										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				Scranton
13										Italy	Italian S.	Italy			N.Y	Utica
14				1						Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
15										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				Trenton
16										Italy		Italy				
17		Di Pitto								Italy		Italy				
18		De Pitto								Italy		Italy				
19										Italy		Italy				
20										Italy		Italy			"	"
21																
22															"	"
23																
24		Scisia														
25										Italy			Isole Eolie			
26	ADMITTED															
27				37												
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2095

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *, 19*

106

16—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after remaining temporarily in laboring pursuit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Circular No. 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes							no	perman.	yes	no	n	n	no	no	good	no				brow.		none	Italy	
2	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	n	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	low.	brow.	none	Italy	
3	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	n	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
4	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	n	no	no	no	no	good	no				brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	n	no	no	no	no	good	no				brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	n	no	no	no	no	good	no				brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
7	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	n	no	no	no	no	good	no				low.	brow.	none	Italy	
8	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	n	no	no	no	no	good	no				low.	brow.	none	Italy	
9	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	n	no	no	no	no	good	no				brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
10	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	n	no	no	no	no	good	no				brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
11	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
12	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	low.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	n	no	no	no	no	good	no				brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	n	no	no	no	no	good	no				brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	n	no	no	no	no	good	no				brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	n	no	no	no	no	good	no				brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	n	no	no	no	no	good	no				brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	n	no	no	no	no	good	no				brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	n	no	no	no	no	good	no				brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21		"						no	perman.	yes	no	n	no	no	no	no	good	no				brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	5	"	"			no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
25	"	"	15	"	"			no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
26	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	n	no	no	no	no	good	no				brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
27	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	n	no	no	no	no	good	no				brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
29	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	n	no	no	no	no	good	no				low.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	1					no	perman.	yes	no	n	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Italy	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the* ..... *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—4.00

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

207
107

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* [illegible] _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit contained in this form must be executed by him before the departure of the vessel. If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit contained in this form shall be executed by the master or owner of the vessel or by the agent thereof.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which the person and the language they speak. Fix original stock or blood, rather than place of temporary residence, the mother tongue to be used. Do not use terms of religion, color, or geographical locality.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (race or people).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Dante Alighieri* ... *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI , 25 SEt. 20 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Raspatella	Teresa	48	f	M	H.wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Triggiano	daughter Pannarola Via S.Martino 35 Triggiano	Ill	Chicago
UNDER 16		daughter	Consiglia	14	f	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister do	"	"
3		Pannarale	Vito	24	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister do	"	"
4		Mininni	Rosa	21	f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Costantina Via Capurso 15 Triggiano	"	"
UNDER 16		son	Gaetano	2	m	S	none	no	---------	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother do	"	"
6		Piscitelli	Maria	19	f	S	dres.makyes	Italian	yes					S.Maria Vi.	father Vincenzo Via Figliarini 10 S.Maria V.	N.J	New.York
7		Rosso	Giuseppe	27	m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Raffaele Piazza Umberto I° 4 S.Maria V.	N.J	"
8		wife	Carmela	26	f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law do	"	"
9		Nuzzo	Luigi	17	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Felice Piazza Umberto I° 4 S.Maria V.	Conn	New.Haven
10		De Lucia	Giuseppe	31	m	M	baker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Raffaela Via Figliarini 10 S.Maria V.	Pa	Wilson
11		Gruggiero	Teresa	32	f	S	Dres.ma.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Sabatino Via Appia 101 S.Maria a Vico	N.Y	New.York
12		Azzariti	Nicoletta	26	f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	father Leonardo Via Morte 21 Molfetta	N.J	Hoboken
UNDER 16		son	Giuseppe	2	m	S	none	no	---------	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand-father do	"	"
14		De Cesare	Domenico	22	m	S	laboreryes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Pasquale Vico Margherita 10 Molfetta	"	"
15		Sancilio	Nicoletta	25	f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Gaetano Via Pellegrino 70 Molfetta	"	"
16		De Bari	Susanna	21	f	S	dres.ma.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Agostino Vico II Raffaele 30 Molfetta	"	"
17		Azza	Pantaleo	18	m	S	gardener,	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Angela Via Mangenti 36 Molfetta	"	"
18		Mazzola	Michele	20	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Francesco Via Corso Alberto 50 Molfetta	"	"
19		Cordone	Giuseppe	19	m	M	shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pietracolle	wife Antonia Pietracolle	N.J	M.Vernon
20		Di Ielfi	Giuseppe	24	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Francesco Pietracolle	Conn	Winsted
21		Emiliano	Pasquale	27	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Francesco Pietracatel.	Conn	Middleton
22		Cordone	Giovannantonio	43	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Nicolina Pietracatella	N.J	Brooklyn
23		Sagliano	Maria	34	f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Marcellino	mother Nicoletta Strada di Mezzo 4 S.Marcellino	"	"
24		son	Raffaele	13	m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand-mother do	"	"
25		Battista	Giovanni	19	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand-mother do	"	"
26		De Luca	Andrea	31	m	M	tiphogra	"	"	"			Italy	Adalfi	wife Elvira Amalfi	Conn	Hartford
27		Marrone	Marino	37	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Limosano	wife Antonetta Limosano	N.Y	Niagara Falls
28		Mellone	Eugenio	28	m	S	mechani	"	"	"				Napoli	brother Mellone Napoli	"	New.York
29		Pittore	Gennaro	27	m	S	"	"	"	"				"	father Vincenzo Napoli	"	"
30		Femiano	Giuseppe	37	m	M	shoemak	"	"	"				Pignataro	wife Maddalena Pignataro	"	Rochester

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

207

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , *19*

108

A6—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering (temporarily or laboring persons) to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Immigration Act for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported when last year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Gaetano Pannarale 816 52th St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brow.			Italy	Trigg iano
2	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	self	25	yes	13. 14	Ill	brother Rocco 816 52th St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Trig ia no
4	"	"	25	no	no	no	bro. in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	mother	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			brow.		none	Italy	"
6	"	self	25	"	"	"	sister Nicola 630 Morris St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.		none	Italy	S.Maria V.
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Donenico 273 E.151 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.		none	Italy	"
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Alfonso 142 Vallone St New.Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.		none	Italy	S.Maria V.
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Donenico 304 Fox Wilson Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow.		none	Italy	"
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Marletto Matteo 295 E. 149 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.			Italy	"
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Mauro Azzolini 227 Blinton St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brow.		none	Italy	Molfetta
13	"	Mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	self	26	"	"	"	Cousin Pantaleo Calò 215 Willon St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.		none	Italy	"
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Cosimo Di Gennaro 521 Adams St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.		none	Italy	"
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Cristofaro De Palma 205 Clinton St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.		none	Italy	Molfetta
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Antonio De Bari 323 Garden St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.		none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Antonio Saracino 215 Willon St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro. in law Cavaiola Nicola 22 N. 4th Av. Mont Vernon N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.		none	Italy	P.Catella
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	Uncle Pittarella Francesco 18 Upson Av. Winsted Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.		none	Italy	"
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro. in law Conte Michele 91 Betge St Middletown Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.			Italy	"
22	"	"	22	"	"	"	bro. in law Angiolillo Eligio 11 Clermont St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Francesco Battista 212 Hamilton St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Marcellino
24	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	self	25	"	"	"	father Francesco 212 Hamilton St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	25	yes	01. 11	N.Y	cousin Andrea Anatruda 147 Talcott St hartford Conn												5	5						Amalfi
27	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Marrone Camillo 1131 Fairfield St Niagara Falls N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lionesano
28	"	"	26	"	"	"	uncle Marone Pasquale 403 12 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow.		none	Italy	"
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Federico 405 Stet St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.		none	Italy	Pignataro

NOTE.—Full text of question 17 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assault or assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ..... of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] Strands printed in capitals should be used in entries in this column. The [illegible] Omission of this item

[illegible] The answer in this column should be expressed in words or in full, and the [illegible] [illegible] year of age.

[illegible] The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

[illegible] The entry should describe as accurately as possible the [illegible] [illegible] each adult person, such as [illegible] glass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood worker, [illegible] [illegible] moulder, farmer, or other [illegible] description.

Workers connected with the trade or business of farmer and farm laborers, regardless of the [illegible]

Farmer—One who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

Farm laborer—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Servant—One who performs household service, as a rule, under the direction of the mistress of the house, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit form will be executed by the surgeon employed by the owners thereof; if there is no surgeon employed by the owners of the vessel the affidavit will be executed by the surgeon employed by the master thereof.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit form will be executed by the master.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race or people to which each alien belongs, and the language they speak. The original races or peoples will be found in the classification, the mother tongue to be used freely in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Slovak.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Moravian.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

208

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Dante Alighieri ..... Passengers sailing from NAPOLI , 25 SEP. 1930 , 19

14—918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		De Lucia	Vincenzo	2[illegible]		M	[illegible]				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		Lupio	Basilio	1[illegible]		M	[illegible]				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		Piccolino	Antonio	1[illegible]		M	[illegible]				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		Iovin	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		De Critsoforo	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		Gulia	Giovanni	[illegible]		M	[illegible]				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		Guarnacci	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		De Lucco	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		Infantini	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		Lusido	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		Esposito	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		Carrozzo	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		Ionso	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

2-100395-8/22/42-505-No41A

7-145037 10/21/39

6-119038 3/4/41

1-255804 - 5/3/39 - (505 - no c-4a)

51

Total passengers . . . . . ____

U. S. citizens . . . . . ____

Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 208

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , *19* 110

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See 1 above for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from our country.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no						brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Meri Vico
2	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Vall uccio
3	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Orinol
4	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"						no						no									brow.			
7	"	"												no	no											
8	"	"												no	no		good	no				nat.	brow.	none	Italy	
9	"	"						no						no	no	no	good	no					brow.	none	Italy	
10	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"									no	no	no	no	no	no		no				nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Amalfi
12	"	"						no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Ischia
13	"	"						no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				nat.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	no	no	no	no	ed Riggio, Astoria, L.I.	no	perman.	yes						no	good	no					brow.	none	Italy	Sorbo
15	"	"	no	no	no	no	ed Riggio, Astoria, L.I.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				nat.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"												no				no				nat.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"												no	no			no				nat.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"												no	no	no	good	no				nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
19	"	"												no	no	no	good	no					brow.	none		
20	"													no	no	no	good	no				nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Cristallo
21	"							no	perman.	yes				no	no			no			5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"						no	perman.	yes				no	no		good	no					brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"						no	perman.	yes				no	no	no	good	no					brow.	none	Italy	"
24								no	perman.	yes				no	no	no	good	no					brow.	none	Italy	"
25								no	perman.	yes				no	no	no	good	no					brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"																					brow.			"
27														no	no								brow.			"
28														no	no	no					6		brow.			
29																										"
30								no		yes				no	no	no		no					brow.		Italy	"

NOTE—Full text of question 21 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* in number, *and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

111

209

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly , that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List, or Manifest Sheets, , in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at .

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible] will be executed [illegible] the condition of any of the aliens may be noted [illegible] the affidavit executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible] will be executed [illegible].

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the [illegible] and the language they speak. The [illegible] Scotch or Welsh, or the [illegible] Celtic. Do not declare Hebrew to be a [illegible]

African (black)	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Scandinavian.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Servian.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Slovak.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Moorish.	West Indian.
French.	Pacific Islander.	
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

289

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ...ile Alighieri ... Passengers sailing from NAPOLI , 25 SET. 20 , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people. †	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mantini	Giuseppe	27		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	Patrica	wife Maria	Patrica	Conn Bridgeport
2		Mantini	Luigi	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Ida	Patrica	" "
3		Polletti	Francesco	23		f	S	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ferentino	brother Giuseppe Ferentino		M.J Paterson
4		Paliani	Carolina	25		f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Patrica	no one		Pa Woodlan
5		Del Greco	Pietro	26		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	Patrica	" "
6		Fedeli	Valentino	50		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	Ferentino	wife Marianna	Ferentino	" Phila
7		Bianchi	Alfredo	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Pietro	Ferentino	Ill Chicago
8		Oliva	Enrdco	34		m	M	shoemkr	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Sarchio	wife Caterina	M.Sarchio	N.Y White Plains
9		D'Antuono	Bruno	26		m	M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Marianna	M.Sarchio	N.Y New.York
10		Luciano	Orsola	31		f	S	H.wife	no	mother	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Vento	uncle Antonio	B.Vento	N.Y Brooklyn
11		Dell'Elno	Carmine	32		m	M	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	Salice S.	Via Municipio 20 uncle Luzzi Giuseppe	Salice	Pa Phila
12		Staniscl	Giovanni	24		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lucedonia	mother Grazia	Lucedonia	N.J Montesclair
13		Mascoli	Teresa	50		f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corato	Corso Mazzini 31 brother Francesco	Corato	Conn Hartford
14		son	Giuseppe	13		m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle	do	" "
15		Mazzilli	Anna	26		f	S	dress.ma	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle	do	" "
16		Volpe	Giacomo	18		m	S	shoemak	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	Piperno	gr.mother Serafina	Piperno	" "
17		Marcoco	Annunziata	37		f	S	H.wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Serafina	Piperno	Mass Boston
UNDER 13		daughter	Angela	14		f	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand-mother	do	" "
UNDER 13		daughter	Margherita	11		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand-mother	do	" "
20		Petracarli	Loreta	30		f	M	H.wife	"	husband	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle Grassi Ercole	Piperno	Conn Miami
21		son	Lodovico	5		m	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	"	do	do	" "
22		son	Rezziero	2		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
23		son	Tommaso	1		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
24	ARRIVED	D'Amico	Nunziata	57		f	M	H.wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Alfedena	bro.in law Fortunato Alfedena	Pa	Blairsville
25		Di Palma	Maria	65		f	W	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	no one	"	New.Kensington
26		Brunetti	Maria	21		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	"	father Erminio Alfedena mother Alessandrina	N.Y	Oley
27		Giambini	Elena	19		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	Via De Amicis Alfedena	Mich	Detroit
28		Gizzi	Piacentina	50		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	Lettopalena	daughter Maria Strada Maiella I Lettopalena	Pa	Rusk
29		son	Paris	12		m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	"	sister	do	" "
30												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				

52

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Per manifest rules, within the meaning of the immigration laws of all intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2229

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , *19*

112

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See act for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?																			
1	yes	self	25	yes	10. 13	Pa	bro. in law Ferrari Natale I32 Lese St Bridgeport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	5		brow.	none	Italy	Patrica
2	"	"	25	yes	10. 19	Conn	brother Ernesto I32 Lexington Av. Bridgeport Conn. father Ignazio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	none	Italy	Patrica
3	"	"	25	no	no	no	22 Cross St Paterson N.J husband Mancinni Egino	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow.	none	Italy	Ferentino
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	202 Sin St Woodlan Pa brother Elio Del Greco	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	none	Italy	Patrica
5	"	"	25	yes	10. 14	Pa	202 Senign St Woodlan Pa bro. in law Antonio Mastrosanti	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	25	yes	10. 19	Pa	907 South 8th St Phila Pa cousin Segneri Vittorio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	none	Italy	Ferentino
7	"	"	25	no	no	no	642 Clark St Chicago Ill brother Armando	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	25	yes	06.09	N.Y	74 Martin St White Plains New.York prot.in-law Cristofaro Russo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	none	Italy	M.Sarchio
9	"	"	25	no	no	no	344 E. 116 St New.York mother Mariantonia	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	375 Fy. Brooklyn N.Y brother Antino	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	none	Italy	M.Vento
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	800 Bantridge St Phila Pa brother Rocco	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	none	Italy	Salice Val.
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	54 Stavisci St Montclair N.J husband Cataldo Mazzilli	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	none	Italy	Lacedonia
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	487 Front St Hartford Conn.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brow.	none	Italy	Corato
14	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	self	25	"	"	"	father Cataldo 487 Front St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	none	Italy	Corato
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Domenico 5 North Square Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Piperno
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Volpe Domenico 5 North Square Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband Brusca Sabatino 213 Box Utica Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	none	Italy	Pipetno
21	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	self	25	"	"	"	son Fortunato I42 St Blairsville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow.	none	Italy	Roma
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	son Angelo 356-3rd Av. New.Kensington Pa brother Oreste	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	none	Italy	Alfedena
26	"	"	26	"	"	"	126 St Olay N.Y uncle Nazario Di Virgilio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	721 Britise St Detroit Mich husband Chiaraluna Secondino	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	62 Fox Lusk Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	none	Italy	Lettopalena
29	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				brow.	none	Italy	

NOTE.—It is hereby made the duty of the master or commanding officer of each vessel bringing passengers to the United States, or of the owner or agent of such vessel, to prevent the landing of any such passenger who is an anarchist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, advocating, or suggesting the necessity, propriety, or expediency of the unlawful killing or assaulting of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—219

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be interpreted by the answers to questions as to nationality, language, and the character of the people. The original stock, or blood, shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Canadian-French.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
English.	Mexican.	Spanish-American.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
French.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
German.	Polish.	West Indian (except Cuban).
	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 210

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Dante Alighieri ..... Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 25 SET. 1920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Li	✓							Italy	Italian					Chicago,
2		Co	✓C							Italy	Italian S.	Italy		uncle		"
UNDER 18		de	✓							Italy	Italian S.	Italy				"
UNDER 18		"	✓							Italy	Italian S.	Italy				"
UNDER 18		"	✓							Italy	Italian S.	Italy				"
6		Sepchara	✓	21						Italy						
7		Jannaccia					Mechanical Engineer			Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
8		Jannacchi								Italy	Italian S.	Italy				"
9		Ciarallo	✓							Italy	Italian S.	Italy				"
10		Carlucci	✓							Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
11		Jacuzzi								Italy						
12		San Giacomo								Italy	Italian S.					
13		Salvieri								Italy	Italian S.					Mason
14		Cicco	✓							Italy						"
15		Novelli								Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
16		Salvatore	✓							Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
17		Dicke		24			Laborer			Italy	Italian S.	Italy				"
18		Felici								Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
19		Fantuzzi								Italy	Italian S.	Italy				"
20		Lupi								Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
21			✓							Italy						
X22		Brogi	✓							Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
23			✓				None			Italy						"
24			✓							Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
25		Fiumalini	✓							Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
UNDER 13																
UNDER 13																
UNDER 13																
UNDER 13																
30																

2-749249 7-10-40

2-680641-12/22/39

1-293205-1/20/40

28-90 4-17-43 No C/a

53

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2710

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** , , *191*

114

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See last paragraph for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no	no		[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible] brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Voglio
2	"	mother	/	"	"		mother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		[illegible]	[illegible] brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	/	"	"		"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		[illegible]	[illegible] brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	/	"	"		"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		[illegible]	[illegible] brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	/	"	"		"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		[illegible]	[illegible] brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	wife	/	"	"		"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		[illegible]	[illegible] brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	/	"	"		"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		[illegible]	[illegible] brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Altamura
8	"	"	/	"	"		"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		[illegible]	[illegible] brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	/	"	"		"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		[illegible]	[illegible] brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	/	"	"		"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		[illegible]	[illegible] brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Oravi a
11	"	"	/	"	"		husband	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		[illegible]	[illegible] brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lette...lem
12	"	mother	/	"	"		mother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		[illegible]	[illegible] brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	self	/	"	"		[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		[illegible]	[illegible] brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	[illegible]	/	"	"		[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		[illegible]	[illegible] brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	" self	/	"	"		affianced [illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		[illegible]	[illegible] brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arezzano
16	"	"	/	"	"		[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		[illegible]	[illegible] brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Venafro
17	"	"	/	"	"		[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		[illegible]	[illegible] brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	/	"	"		[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		[illegible]	[illegible] brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sessano
19	"	"	/	"	"		[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		[illegible]	[illegible] brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	/	"	"		[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		[illegible]	[illegible] brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
21	"	"	/	"	"		[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		[illegible]	[illegible] brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
22	"	"	/	"	"		[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		[illegible]	[illegible] brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arema
23	"	mother	/	"	"		mother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		[illegible]	[illegible] brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	self	25	"	"		[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		[illegible]	[illegible] brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible] tese
25	"	"	25	"	"		[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		[illegible]	[illegible] brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sesti Terri
26	"	mother	/	"	"		mother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		[illegible]	[illegible] brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	/	"	"		"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		[illegible]	[illegible] brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	/	"	"		"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		[illegible]	[illegible] brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	/	"	"		"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		[illegible]	[illegible] brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	/	"	"		"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		[illegible]	[illegible] brow.	brow.	none	Italy	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or teaching or advocating the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN NORTH.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

115
211

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , *Surgeon of the* . . . . . , do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* . . . . . *that I have had* . . . . . *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* . . . . . , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* . . . . . *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . , *19* . .

at . . . . . .

NOTE.—If any . . . . . that may be encountered . . . . . Immigration shall be . . . . . .

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people . . . to be determined . . . . . Write . . . . . and Gaelic as they . . . . . The . . . . . of the . . . . . the . . . . . the . . . . . to be used only . . . . . .

African (Black).	Greek.	Russian.
American.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Slovak.
Cantonese.	Italian (South).	Slovenian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Spanish.
Cuban.	Korean.	Spanish-American.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Syrian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Turkish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Welsh.
English.	Montenegrin.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

FORM 500 25
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9217

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Dante Alighieri ..... Passengers sailing from NAPOLI , 25 SET. 20 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Negro	Luigia	17	f	S	H.wife	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	mother Prina Via Del Tempio	Roma Cal.	Weed
2		Negro	Margherita	23	f	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother	do "	"
3	ADMITTED	Spinelli	Rosa	08	f	W	"	no	son no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casalvelino	son Gennaro Cosro Vittorio	Casalv. Pa	Phila
4		Ciccotti	Olimpia	36	f	M	"	"	husband "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	father in law Nicola Via Rupe d	Roma "	Bradford
5	UNDER 16	daughter	Liberata	14	f	S	"	"	father "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand-father d	"	"
6	UNDER 16	daughter	Elvira	13	f	S	"	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand-father do	"	"
7		Carosi	Americo	17	m	S	laboreryes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Caruso Via Del Forno 2	Roma N.Y	Watertown
8		Campagna	Eligio	23	m	S	"	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Clemente Via Delle Rupe 30	Roma "	Geneva
9		Monacelli	Amedeo	30	m	M	"	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Alfedena	wife Caterina Alfedena	Mich	Detroit
10		Lanni	Italina	26	m	M	joiner	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Assunta Alfedena	N.Y	Rochester
11		Lanni	Armando	24	m	S	laborer	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Francesca Alfedena	"	"
12		Di Nardo	Camillo	31	m	M	shoemake	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Innocenza Alfedena	Mich	Detroit
13		Galli	Ernestina	42	f	M	H.wife	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roio Sangro	father in law Roia Sangro Cristanziano	pa	Greensburg
14	UNDER 16	Son	Aristide	5	m	S	none	no	------- no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand-father do	"	"
15	UNDER 16	Di Carlo	Francesco	13	m	S	none	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand-father do	"	"
16		[redacted]								Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
17		Palumbo	Luigi	34	m	M	laboreryes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Avezzano	wife Elisa Via Roma 28	Avezzano Minn	Virginia
18		Castellucci	Giuseppina	21	f	S	H.wife	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother Ignazio Via Napoli 27	Avezzano "	Aurora
19		Palumbo	Personico	25	m	S	laborer	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Angelantonia Via Roma 28	Avezzano "	"
20		Palumbo	Antonio	32	m	M	"	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Albina Via Napoli 18	Avezzano "	Virginia
21		Sacrasano	Luca	28	m	M	"	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Orsogna	wife Antonietta	Orsogna Mass	Boston
22		D'Angelo	Pasquale	38	m	M	tailor	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giffoni	wife Amalia	S.Giovanni N.Y	Brooklyn
23		[redacted]								Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
24		Fazio	Maria	22	f	S	H.wife	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bitetto	father Luigi Via Bari 15	Bitetto N.J	Jamaica
25		Nardozza	Vincenzo	63	m	M	laboreryes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Avigliano	sister Carmela Via Poggia 2	Avigliano N.Y	Rome
26		Nardozza	Vito	16	m	S	"	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt	do "	"
27		Signoriello	Cosimo	34	m	S	shoemak	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Benevento	mother Anna S.Donato 7	Benevento "	New.York
28		Guerra	Maria	62	f	W	H.wife	no	son no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Manfredonia	cousin Grazia Gabriele Largo Del Diacono	Manfredonia Cal.	Oakland
29		Cappelluti	Antonio	15	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	father Michele Via Daniele Manin27	Molfetta N.J	Hoboken
30		Mazzella	Giuseppe	23	m	S	sailor	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ponza	father Mazzella	Ponza N.Y	New.York

54

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
‡ List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2771

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *, 191*

116

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily laboring or traveling in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Immigration law for full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giovanni II4 Box Weed Cal.	no	perman.	yes										5	5		brow.	none	Italy	Treviso
2	„	„	25	„	„	„	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	„
3	„	„	25	„	„	„	son Domenico I127 Amin St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Casalvecchio
4	„	„	25	„	„	„	husband Alvitè Lorenzo 38 Bisho p St Bradford Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Pisa
5	„	mother	/	„	„	„	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/		nat.	brow.	none	Italy	„
6	„	.	/	„	„	„	father do	no	perman.	yes										/		nat.	brow.	none	Italy	„
7	„	self	25	„	„	„	cousin Cappelletti Enrico 342 Factory St Watertown N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no				5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Norma
8	„	„	25	„	„	„	brotner Luigi 3I Umbert St Geneva N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no				5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	„
9	„	„	25	„	„	„	bro.in law Francesco Rea 682 Russell St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Alfedena
10	„	„	25	„	„	„	bro.in law Antonio Carpentieri 70 Prosp.St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	„
11	„	„	25	„	„	„	bro.in law Antonio Argentieri 5I Prosp. St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no		5	3	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	„
12	„	„	25	„	„	„	Bro.in law Domenico Maetroianni Ib St 274 Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	„
13	„	„	25	„	„	„	husband Filippo Di Carlo 800 Pitt. St Greensburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Roio Sangro
14	„	mother	/	„	„	„	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/		nat.	brow.	none	Italy	„
15	„	self	25	„	„	„	father Filippo Di Carlo 800 Pitts. St Greensburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	„
16								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no						nat.	brow.	none	Italy	
17	„	„	25	yes	03.13	Minn	brotner Felice 300 Box Virginia Minn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no				5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Avezzano
18	„	„	25	no	no	no	affianced Palumbo Giuseppe 7 Box Aurora Min	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	„
19	„	„	25	„	„	„	brotner Felice 7 Box Aurora Minn.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	„
20	„	„	25	yes	05.15	Minn	brotner Giuseppe 300 Box Virginia Minn.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	„
21			25	yes	09.14	Mass	friend Fusco Giovanni 8 North Square Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Oreagna
22	„	„	25	yes	06.09	N.Y	brotner Geremia 250 Grand Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giovanni
23	„	„						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Bitetto
24	„	„	25	no	no	no	uncle Beniamino Vitucci 4I Globe Av. Jamaica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Bitetto
25	„	„	25	yes	I0.I9	N.Y	wife Laura Sabia 202 Dipar. St Rome N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Avigliano
26	„	„	25	yes	I2.I9	N.Y	mother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no						5	2	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	„
27	„	„	25	yes	I4.20	N.Y	cousin Giuseppe Palmieri 555 Meris St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no		5	4	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Benevento
28	„	„	25	yes	03.I3	Cal.	son Giuseppe 6406 Telegraph. St Oackland Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Manfredonia
29	„	„	50	no	no	no	brotner Gennaro 342 Danes St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta
30			25				bro.in law Mazzella Pasquale 772 Bos.Nas.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Ponza

NOTE.—Following are the provisions of law to which reference is made in questions 21 and 24: Whether a person who believes in or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, teaches, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or that entertains a belief in, teaches, or advocates the assassination of public officials, or that entertains a belief in, teaches, or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, teaches, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or that teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

212
117

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit contained in [illegible] the case may be, in the continuance of the alien must be made by some other surgeon.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit contained in [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the [illegible] the language and the language they speak. The general [illegible] will be the [illegible] of the nationality, the mother tongue to be used [illegible] the record.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish-American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (except Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 217

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States rom a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Dante Alighieri* ... *Passengers sailing from* **NAPOLI**, 25 SET. 20, *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Di Poletto									Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Piscelle	mother	Pisciotta	N.Y. New York
2		Lustro									Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Piscelle	mother	Pisciotta	N.Y. New York
3		Mr.									Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister	Piscelle	" "
4											Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Grimaldi	Guglielmel	Grimaldi	Brooklyn
5		Ferretti					Laborer				Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
6											Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	Wife Giuseppina Via Michele 10	Piscelle	N.Y. New York
7											Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	wife Giuli Via Riese	Melrose	Ill. Chicago
8		Larotonda									Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casalvieri	[illegible]	Casalvieri	Cal. Los Angeles
9		Rosco									Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible] Salvatore	Avella	N.Y. New York
10		[illegible] Laret									Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible] Luisciello	Lavello	" "
11		son	"								Italy	Italian S.	Italy		do	"	"
12		"	"								Italy	Italian S.	Italy		do	"	"
13		"	"								Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
14		Fiorile									Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
15		[illegible]									Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jamaica	Binghamton
16		[illegible]									Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Marcello	" New York
17		[illegible]									Italy	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scottdale
18		[illegible]									Italy	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" Kline
19		[illegible]									Italy	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		[illegible]									Italy	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21		[illegible]									Italy	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		Izzi									Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		[illegible]									Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		[illegible]									Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		Vitolo									Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Vitolo	[illegible]
26		[illegible]									Italy	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	ADMITTED	Rotolo									Italy	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]
28		[illegible]									Italy	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		[illegible]									Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible]									Italy	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

55

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† Last names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 212

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

118

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , *19*

16—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in work pursued in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Every person or somebody on his behalf must answer the following question: Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See 1 minute for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with order, etc.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?																			
1	yes	self						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pizzoli
2	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Grimaldi
4	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
5	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lucoli
6	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Coglio
7	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casalvecchio
8	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Avello
9	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	self						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S/Carinola
15	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Madrello
16	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ferentino
17	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Teano
20	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
21	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Trisurico
22	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Viticuso
23	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"					331 Rivard St. Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
25	"	"					331 Rivard St. Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
26	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
27	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Limatoro
28	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vesolino
29	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sora Rioso

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or belief in the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ..... of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ....., that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN NORTH

[illegible]

ITALIAN SOUTH

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do
State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
..... , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before the proper officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the physical condition of any alien so examined shall be noted thereon.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before the master or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien came and the language they speak. The original stock, or blood, shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only as a test in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Swiss.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moorish.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Dante Alighieri ..... Passengers sailing from NAPOLI , 25 SET. 20 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Casamassima a	Raffaele	1[illegible]	m	S	laborer yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montr.oso	grand m. Pier Bisceglie Maria Via XX Settembre 1	M.Scaglioso N.J	Paterson
2		Casamassima	Vito	16	m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
3		Di Tommaso	Trifone	47	m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montrone	wife Anastasia Via Nizziglizzi 22	Montrone Cal.	Los Angeles
4		Barbati	Pasquale	3[illegible]	m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]ccabasce	and wife Fiorentina	R.Basceranalass	Everett
5		Nuzzo	Arcangelo	23	m	S	Mason	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Maria	father Pasquale Via Potteghella 48	S.Maria	Conn New Haven
6		[illegible]sito	Filomena	20	f	S	Duress.m	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Amalfi	father Raffaele Corso V.Emanuele 8	Malfi	" "
7		De [illegible]c.	Pasquale	2[illegible]	m	S	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cicciano	father Cantalo Cicciano	Pa	Scranton
8		Pasulo	Carmine	43	m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Carolina Via Cyprano 11	Cicciano	" "
9		Silvestri	Giuseppa	28	f	M	H.wife no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Verbicara	father Pasquale Via Piano	Verbicara	Cal Vallejo
10		son	Antonio	7	m	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand-father do	"	"
11		Grittani	Prudenza	32	m	M	wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Filetto	Father Antonio Filetto	N.Y	Bronx
12		[illegible]on Spicciarini	Michele	9	m	S	none	No	uncle	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
13		daug "	Marcina	1	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
14		Pietrantonio	Nicola	10	m	S	laborer yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Valenzano	Father Pietrantonio	Valenzano	Ill Chicago
15		Chiechi	Francesco	19	m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montrone	father Vincenzo	Montrone	N.Y New York
16		[illegible]	Nicola	19	m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Michele	Montrone	Cal. S.Francisco
17		Guglielmi	Antonio	18	m	S	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Valenzano	father Pietro	Valenzano	Ill Chicago
18		Miniello	Maria	24	f	S	H. wife	No	husband	No	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Nicandro	father Maria	S.Nicandro	Cal. Fresno
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	34	m	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Canneto	wife Angela	Canneto	" Los Angeles
20		Di Placido	Rosaria	3[illegible]	f	[illegible]	wife	No	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torella	father Michele	Torella	Va Fairmont
21		Cerrone	Luciano	22	m	M	laborer yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casalci[illegible]	wife Manzia	Casalciprano	N.Y Mont Vernon
22		Lastropietro	Nunzio	18	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Michela	Casalciprano	" New York
23		[illegible]oca	Luigi	21	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bellizzi	father Rocco Domenico	Bellizzi	" "
24		D'Arbore	Francesco	40	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corato	wife Maria Via Mures 66	Corato	Pa Berwick
25		Remainelli	[illegible]	20	f	S	Daughter	No	"	No	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Colotrare	daughter Maria	Colotrare	Ohio Youngstown
26		Adducci	Rocco	[illegible]			laborer yes	Italian	yes	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	"	father Caterina	Colotrare	" "
27		Mango	Vincenzo	[illegible]			"	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	Colotrare	" "
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		[illegible]	Maria	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		Fraula	Francesco	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	father Vincenzo	Vineri	N.Y Mt Vernon

UNDER 10 ADMITTED
ADMITTED UNDER 10
ADMITTED UNDER 10
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

92-120926-3/24/42-Nov 78-505
5-74971 11/2/34
L-117441-305-12/2/41-Nov C/A
7-19155-3/24/42 605 Nov 78

56

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2 213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *191*

120

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after executing temporary or sojourning pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See 1 reserve for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	16	no	no	no	uncle Francesco Calamita 31 Putnam St. Paterson N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no			no	5	5					M.Scaglioso
2	"	"	16	"	"		uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	25	yes	13	Cal.	brother in law Domenico Laverio 210 North Spring St. Los Angeles	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montrone
4	"	"	16	"	11/13	N.Y	brother Barbato Remigio 15 Alfred St. Everett Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	R.Bascerana
5	"	"	16	25	no	no	no	cousin De Lucia Giovanni 80 Dill St. New Haven Con	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Maria
6	"	"	16	25	"	"	"	cousin Perrigno Salvatore 291 Sulton Stand Av. New Haven	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no				5	6			brow.		English	Londra
7	"	"	16	25	"	"	"	cousin Fasullo Angelo 131 Robinson St. Scranton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cicciano
8	"	"	16	25	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Di Giorno Nicola 347 George St Vallego Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Verbicara
10	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	self	25	no	no	no	brother Carlo 810 Unionav. Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bitetto
12	"	mother	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Tullii Giuseppe 1449 W.Grand Av. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Valenzano
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Antonino Trifone 74 Ridge St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montrone
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Marione Carmine 262 Brecita Av. Los Angeles	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Valenzano
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Mecandro
19	"	"	25	yes	11	Cal.	[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gamata
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible] Bella
21	"	"	/	"	"	"	do [illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no					5	4				none	Italy	Casalciprano
22	"	"	/	25	"	"	"	uncle [illegible] Cristina	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	5			brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	cousin Ciro Del Gaudio 82 Union St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	nat.		w.	none	Italy	Bellizzi
24	"	"	/	26	yes	19	Ca	brother in law Cavano Cataldo 338 Lasalle St. Berwick Pa	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Corato
25	"	"	/	26	n	no	no	daughter Latinia Girolamo 364 Calvin St. Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C Istrure
26	"	"	/	25	"	"	"	brother in law Marsico Francesco 1 St. Ber St. Johnstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes									5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	25	"	"	"		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no					5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
29	"	"	25	no	no		brother Rinaldi 81 Main Av. Carteton Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			brow.	none	Italy	Manna
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	Uncle Salvatore Fraulo 1 [illegible] St. Mont Vernon N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			brow.	none	Italy	Lambri

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—626

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax.* [illegible] Steamship lines should make no entries in this column, [illegible] exempt by treaty, etc., from head tax.

Column 3. [illegible] The answer in this column should be expressed in years for those [illegible] under 1 year of age.

Column 4. [illegible] The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.* The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), [illegible] D (divorced).

Column 7. *Nationality.* The entry should describe as near as may be the [illegible] to which each alien belongs, [illegible] last permanent home, as for example, Cuba, but not Spanish, French, German, Russian, Polish, Finnish, Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, Croatian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Roumanian, Portuguese, Servian, Bulgarian, Greek, Lithuanian, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Chinese, Japanese, East Indian, Mexican, West Indian, Central American, South American, African (black), or other [illegible]. A distinction is to be made between farmers and farm laborers, laborers and servants, [illegible] of the nationalities shown [illegible].

A person who cultivates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A laborer who works with his hands at any kind of labor for others.

A servant who renders personal service to the master who employs him.

Column 8. *Last permanent residence.* [illegible] the name of the country of which each alien has become a permanent resident [illegible] last acquired domicile. [illegible] This column is to be filled [illegible] that which the alien has [illegible] his own country [illegible] to the United States. [illegible] a resident of Germany who has been living in Paris for [illegible] should be entered as a resident of Germany. [illegible] a resident of Ireland who has been living in Liverpool [illegible] should be entered as a resident of Ireland. [illegible] a resident of Italy who has been living in Canada [illegible] should be entered as a resident of Canada. [illegible] a resident of Russia who has been living in Germany [illegible] should be entered as a resident of Germany. [illegible] a resident of Germany who has been living in the United States [illegible] should be entered as a resident of the United States. [illegible] a resident of Italy who has been living in Switzerland [illegible] should be entered as a resident of Switzerland. [illegible] a resident of Ireland who has been living in any other country [illegible] should be so entered.

CUBAN

[illegible]

WEST INDIAN

[illegible]

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

[illegible]

SOUTH AMERICAN.

[illegible]

African (black), North American Indian, South American Indian, Negro, [illegible] Indian, North or South American Negro, [illegible] Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po [illegible], compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible], compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last previous visit to United States.* Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The law excludes newly landed persons [illegible] with the intention of remaining one year or more, all persons [illegible] coming under the terms of the contract labor law, [illegible] idiots, insane persons, paupers, persons likely to become a public charge, persons suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, persons who have been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, polygamists, and also any person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, [illegible] persons who are stowaways, [illegible] persons who have been deported [illegible] and who come in search of employment, [illegible] persons who have been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, unless the person convicted shall have been pardoned or restored to citizenship by the President of the United States, [illegible] persons who have been [illegible] assisted by others to come, unless it be shown to the special inquiry officers that such persons do not belong to one of the excluded classes [illegible] persons whose ticket or passage is paid for with the money of another, or who is not in possession of at least $50, unless [illegible] persons coming from [illegible] to which they are returning, or [illegible] persons coming to join a father, husband, wife, child over 16 years of age, mother, grandparent, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, or niece, [illegible] persons coming to a parent, husband, child over 16 years of age, brother, sister, grandparent

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH, (state whether Surgeon sailing there with or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19..

at .....

.....

Signature and title of immigrant inspector authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner of the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens named therein shall be noted in writing prior to the affidavit being executed.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Dante Alighieri ..... Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 25 SEPT. 1920, 191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lorgillo		51		F	M	w.wife	no		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Maria	mother	N.Y	Bronx
UNDER 16		Non Incognito	Alfonso	10		M	S	none	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
3		Bovenzi	Andrea	41		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lignatar o	wife Angela Savinara	Lignatar	"	Rochester
4		Falcone	Luigi	17		M	S	shoemaker	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Alfeden		Alfedena	Mass	Boston
5												Italy							
6												Italy							
7	15604 D6430	Caccavella	Francesco	36		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Spineto	wife Vittoria	Spineto	Ut	Sunside
8												Italy							
9	ADMITTED											Italy	Italian S.	Italy					
10		Colarosso	Maria	37		F	M	w.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castel Neri	sister in Law Bianchina	Generosa Castel Neri	Pa	Chambki
11												Italy				father Antonio			
12		Spizzico	Nicola	16		M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sansosti	Contrada Cadoraelli	Sansosti	N.Y	Cliffside
13												Italy				father Giovanni			
14												Italy			Lavello	Corso V.Emanuele	Lavello	N.Y	New York
15												Italy				father Savino			
16		Spizzico	Nicola	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	Corso V.Emanuele	Lavello	N.Y	New York
17		Rummolo	Giulia	19		F	S	dress..	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Pasqua Giardino Murino	Lavello	"	"
18		Rummolo	Giulia	19		F	S	dress..	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Donato Via Garibaldi	Lavello	"	"
19		De Tommaso	Vincenza	23		F	S	~~w.wife~~ dau.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Teano	father Pasquale Via X. Settembre	Providence	RI	Providence
20		De Tommaso	Antonia	21		F	S	1-313219-9/3/40	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
21		De Tommaso	Gabriele	16		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
22		Carella	Domenico	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Staletti	wife Maria Via Frattanelli 6	Staletti	N.Y	Rome
23		Peretti	Camillo	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Teano	father Pasquale Via		N.J	Jersey City
24		Ferrante	Maria	18		F	S	dress..	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giovinazzo	Nathan Grazio	Giovinazzo	N.Y	New York
25		Baldari	Angelo	1		F	M	w.wife	"	"	"	Italy			"	Francesco	Giovinazzo	"	"
UNDER 16		Non Incognito	Francesco	14		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father	do	"	"
UNDER 16		"	Maria	12		F	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	"	do	"	"
UNDER 16		"	Francesco	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	"	do	"	"
25		Ostracchia	Vincenzo	21		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ferentino	wife Maria	Ferentino	Italy	
26		Angelisanti	Luigi	1		M	M	"	"	"	"	Italy			"	wife Virginia	Ferentino	"	Ferentino
27		Non Incognito	Antonietta	1		F	S	none	"	"	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father	do	"	"
28		Angelisanti	Giuseppe	3		M	S	1-187502 7/14/20 sheepherder	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	Nicola Giuseppe	Ferentino	"	Rochester
29		Briglianti	Antonio	3		M	S	laborer no pro	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Velerei	Ferentino	"	Utica
30		De Cesare	Maria	17		F	S	2-974815 4/14/20 dress..	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Pasquale	Lavello	"	Providence

57

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2144

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

122

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether part by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	mother	12	no	no	no	[illegible] Inca ni to Trence. 30 [illegible] Morris N., from N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible] brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Felice
2	"	mother	/	"	"	"	[illegible] do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	self	25	yes	15/19	N.Y	uncle Nicola [illegible] 308 Smith St. Rochester N.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Frignataro
4	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Arrigo 9m Richard St. Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Alfedena
5	"	"	[illegible]					no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
6	"	"	[illegible]					no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
7	"	self	25	yes	07. I2	Pa	Cousin Albanese Pasquale I52 Box Sumside Ut.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible] brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Spianto
8	"	"	[illegible]					no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
9	"	"	25	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible] Sumside Ut. Shamokin	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castel di I.
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Battaglia Francesco Anderson Av. Cliffside	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S Sosti
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Terranera Antonio [illegible] West St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Iavelle
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	uncle Rumolo Domenico 340 W. [illegible] St/ New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brow.		none	Italy	"
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Vitelso Providence R.I 1.c Spring St.,	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	low.	none	Italy	Trano
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible] or Batale 1.c Spring St. Providence	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	"
17	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	low. brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	20	"	"	"	[illegible] Fruscianetti [illegible] Bedford St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	row. brow.		none	Italy	Staletti
19	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	uncle Bellefelice Luigi 252 Second St. Jersey [illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow. brow.		none	Italy	Tolla
20	"	"	22	"	"	"	cousin [illegible] Pasquale 190 Kossuth St. [illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	row. brow.		none	Italy	Giovinazzo
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible] Alfonso Riccardo 190 Chester St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	"
22	"	Mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	[illegible]	w brow.		none	Italy	"
23	"	"	/	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/		row. brow.		Italy	"
24	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			row. brow.		none	Italy	"
25	"	self	21	yes	10.	[illegible]	[illegible] Hilburn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		row. brow.		none	Italy	Ferentino
26	"	"	25	no	no	no	[illegible] Anderson N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					"
27	"	Father	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/		w. brow.			Italy	"
28	"	self	20	"	"	"	[illegible] South St. Chamberlain	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	row. brow.			Italy	"
29	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	row. brow.		none	Italy	"
30	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	row. brow.		none	Italy	Bolletta

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assault or murder of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN NORTH

[illegible]

ITALIAN SOUTH

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

216

123

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at

Note.—If any [illegible] there [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined [illegible] the language [illegible] etc., the other tongue to be used only to assist [illegible]

[illegible]	Greek.	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Hebrew.	Russian.
[illegible]	Herzegovinian.	[illegible]
[illegible]	Irish.	[illegible]
[illegible]	Italian (North).	[illegible]
[illegible]	Italian (South).	Scotch.
[illegible]	Japanese.	Servian.
[illegible]	Korean.	Slovak.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Magyar.	Spanish.
[illegible]	Mexican.	[illegible]
[illegible]	Montenegrin.	Swedish.
[illegible]	Moorish.	Syrian.
[illegible]	Pomeranian.	Turkish.
[illegible]	Polish.	Welsh.
[illegible]	Portuguese.	[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 216

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Dante Alighieri, Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 25 SET. 920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cirillo	Donato	37		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Oratino	wife Di Tullio	Oratino	Can. Toronto
2		Cirelli	Luigi	16		m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Iloriana	Oratino	" "
3		Pucella	Carmela	24		f	M	H.wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	father Pucella	Oratino	" "
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

58

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 276

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , 191

124

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien is coming pursuant to a contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining or teaching such belief or belonging to or affiliating with any such organization that entertains or teaches such belief or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See instruction for full text of this clause.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from the port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	yes	12.	18	Can. bro. in law Carmine Petti 60 Centre St Toronto Can.	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Oratino
2	"	"	25	no	no		no uncle do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Costantino Secondo 60 Centre St Toronto Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining or teaching such belief, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining or teaching such belief or belonging to or affiliating with any such organization that entertains or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer); of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .....

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

217

125

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , *Surgeon of the* DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(state whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owner, as the case may be.)

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *19*..

at .....

.....

(Signature and official character.)

NOTE.—If any alien in the second class is certified as suffering from any mental defect, or as a defective, or as having come to the United States in violation of law, the surgeon making such certificate will be required to state the facts in full in the space provided for remarks.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens speak and the language they speak. The original stock, or blood, shall be the basis of the classification, the native tongue to be used only as secondary in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moorish.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Dante Alighieri ..... Passengers sailing from NAPOLI , 25 SET. 20 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Tassamenti	Giovanni	27	0	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ascoli	wife Rosa Borgo Colosta Ascoli	N.Y	New York
2		Agostini	Valerio				mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Spinetoli	wife Maria Via Piazza 1 Spinetoli	Conn.	Bristol
3		Coccia	Lorenzo	25	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ascoli	father Raffaele Via Cam Giuseppe 11 Ascoli	Pa	Ardmore
4		Fiorentanti	Basile	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Nazzarene Via Cam Giuseppe 11 Ascoli	"	"
5											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
6		Salvatore	[illegible]	20	M	S	[illegible]				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	mother Michela Villa S.Maria	N.Y	New York
7		Delfina	[illegible]	18	F	S	dressm.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montemurro	father Vincenzo Montemurro	"	Syracuse
8		Leonzo	Leonardo	40	M	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Forio	wife Rosa Via S.Sebastiano Forio Ischia	I	Providence
9		Iacono	Luisa	21	F	S	[illegible]				Italy	Italian S.	Italy		cousin Di Meglio Luigi Via S.Giovanni Forio Ischia	N.Y	New York
10		Del Impagliazzo	[illegible]	17	M	S	shoemaker	[illegible]			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle "	"	"
11		Buonomano	Vito	17½	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	father Vincenzo Contrada S.Vito Forio Ischia	"	Bronx
12		Di Fair	[illegible] Divita	20	F	[illegible]	[illegible]				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	Via S.Stefano Montecorvo	P	Lisbona
13		Scalidero	[illegible] Antonio	[illegible]			[illegible]				Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Vi [illegible]	wife Maria Via Regina Elena 15 Viggiano	Cal.	Los Angeles
14		Urso	[illegible]	17	[illegible]	S	[illegible]				Italy	[illegible]	Italy	Rose	father Vincenzo Via [illegible] Rose	Conn	Greenwich
15		Urso	[illegible]	[illegible]		S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
16		Guglielmi	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	S	[illegible]	"			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	father Orazio Via [illegible] Ischia	N.Y	New York
17	UNDER 16	Gargiulo	Beatrice	7	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father do	"	"
18		Cecciutto	[illegible]	61	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	Italy	Forio	wife [illegible] Via Cortolino Forio Ischia	"	"
19		Russo	Giovanni	[illegible]		S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	"	father Francesco Via S.Giovanni Forio Ischia	"	"
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Il	Chicago
21	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible] do	"	"
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible] wife Di Liese Maria	"	"
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	"	"
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y	New York
25	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible] do	"	"
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
27		Lino	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
28		Petrone	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Materia	N.C	Camden
29		Lario	Giuseppe	49		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Il	Chicago
30		Sabo	Vincenzo	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.D	Mel Moore

3-129216

10-24-36

3-21333-5/14-505

11-24920

2-548148-12/0/38

39

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 247

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

126

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor or other pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in good health and sound in mind, not crippled or deformed, and not an epileptic, a professional beggar, a person who has been within one year previously deported or excluded from the United States, or a person who has come in violation of any law prohibiting the importation of contract laborers or assisted immigrants. (See Circular for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Circular for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.						
1	yes	self	100	no	no	no	brother Carlo 172 E. 122nd St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		dk.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Fiorno
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Michael Lincoln Av. Bristol Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		dk.	brow.	none	Italy	Sonnetoli
3	"	"	28	"	"	"	brother Domenico 319 E. 108th St. New York City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		dk.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Fiorno
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				dk.	brow.	none	Italy	
6	"	"	20	no	no	no	brother in law Michael 170 Pendleton St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		dk.	brow.	none	Italy	V.S.Maria
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Lorenzo Laurizi 2454 Lee St. Chicago Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		dk.	brow.	none	Italy	Montemurri
8	"	"	25	yes 10/13		N.Y.	brother in law Antonio 17 Pendleton St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		dk.	brow.	none	Italy	Forio
9	"	"	22	no	no	no	brother Antonio 338 Jefferson St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11		dk.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	Mother	/	"	"	"	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		dk.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	Self	25	"	"	"	brother Michele 61 E. 129 St. New York City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		dk.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	45	"	"	"	brother Antonio 410 Grove Av. Allston Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		dk.	brow.	none	Italy	Montecorvo
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Giacomo Pagano 2 06 Market St. Los Angeles Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		dk.	brow.	none	Italy	Virginio
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	Uncle Vincenzo Iannone 15 Oneida St. Greenwich Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		dk.	brow.	none	Italy	Rose
15	"	"	22	"	"	"	Cousin	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		dk.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Pasquale 311 E. 14th St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		dk.	brow.	none	Italy	Modica
17	"	mother	/	"	"		uncle	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			dk.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	self	25	"	"	"	39 Oliver Place Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		dk.	brow.	none	Italy	Forio
19	"	"	25	yes 8/13		N.Y.	cousin Gustavo Piccirilli 2 E. 106th St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		dk.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother in law Evangelista Lagonia 170 Fulton Ave. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		dk.	brow.	none	Italy	Isernia
21	"	mother	/	"	"	"	Uncle	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			dk.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	self	50	yes 5/13	Ill.		39 Oliver Av. Chicago Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		dk.	brow.	none	Italy	M.Candida
23	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 2417 Oliver Av. Chicago Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		dk.	brow.	none	Italy	Briziano
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Salvatore Addeno New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		dk.	brow.	none	Italy	Addeno
25	"	mother	/	"	"	"	Uncle	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			dk.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother [illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		dk.	brow.	none	Italy	Forio
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother [illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		dk.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	25	yes 4/13	N.Y.		brother Salvatore 414 Lexington Ave. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		dk.	brow.	none	Italy	Montera
29	"	"	22	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		dk.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	25	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		dk.	brow.	none	Italy	Briziano

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

CAUTION

[illegible]

ITALIAN NORTH.

[illegible]

ITALIAN SOUTH

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DANTE ALIGHIERI

I, ... , Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

Note—If any ..... with the ..... [illegible] ..... the ..... of arrival at the ..... that may have occurred subsequent to the ..... [illegible] .....

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" as to be determined by the ..... [illegible] ..... language and the language they speak. The original stock or blood ..... [illegible] ..... nationality, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian. Russniak.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian. Norwegian. Danish and Swedish
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
French	Moravian.	Welsh.
Canadian.	Pacific Islander	West Indian, other than Cuban
Greek	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 218

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Dante Alighieri* ..... Passengers sailing from NAPLES , 25 SEP 40 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pasqualucci	[illegible]	40	M	M	Barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	father Giovanni [illegible]		Mich	Detroit
2		Di Pasquale	Giuseppe	32	M	M	smith	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	wife Annita IO Federico	Selopio Roma	N.Y	New York
3		Son	Pietro	10	M	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother	do	"	"
4		Son	Fernando	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother	do	"	"
5		Linelli	Paolo	23	M	M	Labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Anguillara	father Biagio	Anguillara	N.Y	Trenton
6		Linelli	Domitilla	20	F	S					Italy	Italian S.			father	do		
7		Limonzi	Maria	22	F	M	Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Domenico	Anguillara	"	"
8		De Carolis	Pietro	17	M	S	Laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Perentino	father Di Liano	Perentino	N.Y	Glenn Falls
9		Scarselletta	Mario	14	M	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	wife Isabella Via [illegible]	Fulony	"	"
10		Cafolla	Lorida	16	F	M	Wife	M	Husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Perentino	father Giuseppe Via [illegible]	Perentino	"	Fulton
11		daug. Cardinali	Ines	2	F	S	none	"	Father	"	Italy				father	do	"	"
12		Zaccari	Gaetano	41	M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.			wife Isabella [illegible]	Perentino	Ill	Chicago
13		Lisi	Pietro	41	M	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Veroli	father [illegible]		N.Y	Schenectady
14		Palombi	Rosa	20	F	M	Wife	No	Italian	No	Italy				father [illegible]		N.Y	New York
15		Sangi Zelli	Orestina	1	F	S	none		Parent		Italy	Italian S.			father [illegible]	do		
16		Saluzzi	Luigi	41	M	M	Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy			Sulmona	father [illegible]	Sulmona	"	"
17		Bellari	Camillo	18	M	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		father [illegible]			Allentown
18		Quattrociocchi	Maurina	21	F	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Veroli	father [illegible]	Veroli	N.Y	Lower Coves
19		Iaboni	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		father [illegible]	Veroli		"
20		dau. Deprini	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		father	do	"	"
21		Iaboni	[illegible]	21	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]		Contessa [illegible]	Veroli	"	"
22		Galeotti	Ettore	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Perentino	Via Padova dei [illegible]	Lago Perentino		Chester
23		Petricca	Arnaldo	16	M	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giuliano	father Luisa	Giuliano	N.Y	Enck
24		Sarenotti	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	Via [illegible]	[illegible] Lorenzi		Chester
25		Tarenti	Antonio	21	M	[illegible]	Laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giuliano	father [illegible] Via [illegible]	Giuliano	N.J	Newark
26		Federici	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		"	[illegible]				Via [illegible]	Giuliano	"	Baltimore
27		Lucaccia	Salvatore	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		"	Italy	[illegible]	N.Y	Veroli	Via Carinaro	Veroli	N.Y	Rome
28		Martucci	Antonio	42	M	M	"	"		"	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Castro Volsci	Wife Anna	Castro Volsci	Mich	Detroit
29		Merolle	Nicola	1	M	S	"	"		"	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	"	father Francesco	Castro Volsci	Ohio	Toledo
30		Ceccoli	Achille	40	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	[illegible]	Veroli	[illegible]	Veroli	N.Y	Rome

60

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meanin of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 218

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , 191

128

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after a sojourn temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Immigration law for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	17				affiano Isidoro Ciboldi 21.5 Lane St. Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no				5	5		brow.		Italy	Barbone
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	mother Amalia 2 and 1855 St New. York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roma
3	"	father	17	"	"	"	grand-mother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			/		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	1/	"	"	"	grand-mother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			/		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	3 25	no	no	no	brother Francesco 218 Butler St ? Trenton N.J	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Anguillara
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Francesco 210 Butler St. Trenton N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no					5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no					5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Giuseppe Lelio 61 Cooper St. Keen [illegible] N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			5	6		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ferentino
9	"	"	25	yes	12	N.Y	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			5	8		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fumone
10	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Cist. Bardinale 405 In Jersey [illegible] N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ferentino
11	"	mother	25 / 50	"	"	"	mother	no			no	no	no	no			good				/			brow.			Italy	"
12	"	self	25	yes	14	Ill	uncle Dante Silvatori 742 Clark St. Chicago Ill	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good				5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Domenic Giuseppe 601 Cooper St. Schenectady N.Y	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Veroli
14	"	"	25				husband Gelli Angelo 1830 Peterson St. Fort Wayne	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			5	6		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ferentino
15	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			/			brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 35 Langden St. New York				no	no	no	no							5	6		brow.			Italy	Surino
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Domenico 13 Box Alliance La				no	no	no	no	no	no	good				5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Cesidio Giovanni 119 Madison Av. Glen Cove N.Y	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Veroli
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			5	6		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	Mother	30 /	"	"	"	father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	self	20	"	"	"	brother in law	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good				5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 782 Morris St. Chester Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ferentino
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Luigi 141 St. Laurence N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 209 Franklin St. Chester Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			5	6	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Luigi 61 Orange St. Worcester St.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giuliano
26	"	"	25	yes	13	N.J	brother Francesco 211 Monk St. Baltimore Md				no	no	no	no							5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	25	"	10	N.Y	cousin Domenico Giuseppe 111 4th St. Rome N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Veroli
28	"	"	35	"	10	Ont	brother Francesco 351 South St. Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Volsci
29	"	"	35	no	no	no	brother Antonio Toronto Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Dante Minocci 1[illegible] Marit 447 Rome	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Veroli

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ..... *, from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

[illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

[illegible]

SOUTH AMERICAN.

[illegible]

MEXICAN.

[illegible]

ITALIAN, NORTH.

[illegible]

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

[illegible]

219

129

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , [State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

/

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, [illegible] he shall [illegible] before [illegible] port of arrival and note changes that may have occurred [illegible] the conditions [illegible]
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, [illegible] Affidavit of Verification is [illegible] the port [illegible] another [illegible] [illegible] the oaths

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens came and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	[illegible]	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
[illegible]	Mexican.	Spanish-American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (except Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Dante Alighieri . . . . . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI , 25 SET. 920 , 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. *[Intended future permanent residence.] State.	City or town.
1		Sabatino	Antonio	32		m.	M	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Sarchio	wife Elvira	M.Sarchio	Mass	Boston
2		Cicarelli	Antonino	23		m.	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vitulazio	father Raffaele	Vitulazio	Ohio	Youngstown
3	336475	D'Orio Pietro	Elisabetta	20		f.	S	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lac.o Ameno	father Raffaele	Lac.o Ameno	N.Y	New York
4		~~Vecchione~~ Pietro	Maria Addolorata	37		f.	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Paolo	father Salvatore	S.Paolo Bel.	N.Y	Brooklyn
5		son	Sergio	10		m.	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Belsito	grand-father	do	N.Y	"
6		Grasso	Pasquale	18		m.	S	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tricarico	mother Carmela	Tricarico	N.Y	New.York
7		Pro	Pio	25		m.	S	shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ferentino	father Augusto Via Buzzano 51	Ferentino	Pa	Phila
8		Cecchi	Ernesto	23		m.	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Annunziata Via Vittorio Ema. 97	Ferentino	Pa	"
9		Pro	Pio	24		m.	S	shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Pio Via Callepero	Ferentino	Pa	"
10		Pro	Giuseppe	47		m.	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Luisa Contrada S.Antonio	Ferentino	Pa	"
11		Petracca	Salvatore	49		m.	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Augusta	wife Clementina Via S.Eastiano 5	Roma	Al.	Birmingnam
12		Sancilio	Gaetano	24		m.	S	gardener	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	father Nicola Via Crist.Colombo 57	Molfetta	N.J	Hoboken
13	ADMITTED	Malanno	Rosa	37		f.	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Severino	father Giuseppe	S.Severino	W.Va	Fairmont
14	ADMITTED	Mason	Salvatore	11		m.	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand-father	do	"	"
15		Mastromauro	Giuseppe	48		m.	S	priest	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corato	sister Angela Via Settembrino 23	Corato	N.Y	New.York
16		Santoni	Guido	28		m.	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ascoli Pice.	father Emidio Via Scisciano III	Ascoli Pice.	Pa	Harrisburg
17		Ciabattoni	Giovanni	30		m.	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	Ascoli Piceno	Pa	Chester
18		Porco	Domenica	31		f.	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Belmonte	father Giuseppe Contrada Vadi 1	Belmonte	"	Cleyzer
19		Sam:	Giovanni	5		m.	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
20		Conti	Orazia	21		f.	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carovilli	father Vincenzo	Carovilli	Ohio	Akron
21		D'Angelo	Raffaela	20		f.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria	Carovilli	"	"
22		Carano	Rosaria	23		f.	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Stefano	Carovilli	"	"
23		Scarpitti	Orazia	22		f.	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	Carovilli	"	"
24		Carano	Nicola	17		m.	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giovanni Largo Palazzo 41	Carovilli	"	"
25		Russano	Maria	44		f.	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Taranto	relation Caputo Peppino Via Tre Carrote 7	Taranto	Mass	Everet
26		daughter	Lidia	14		f.	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
27		"	Grazia	11		f.	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
28		Rinaldi	Giulia	20		f.	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
29												Italy	Italian S.	Italy					
30												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				"	"

6-75167 (505) 6/30/24
3-236402-505-10/20/42-no c/A
3-180394-1/20/40
7-167354-3/24/41 (505)
7-18492[illegible]
1-355001-7-14-41-no c/A-505
1-34826 (505)
1-278035-2/22/34

Circular Letter Department Service 55875/710

61

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 219

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *, 191* 130

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after exercising transportation laboring permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See also 20 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	25	no	no	no	cousin Bove Alberto 94 Franck St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	r.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.Sarchio
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Vincenzo De Pascale 128-30 Calvin St Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vitulasio
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin D'Oria Concetta 145 Amsterdam Av. New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lucco Ageno
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Pierro Ruggiero 95 Robbin St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Paolo B.
5	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Pietro 18 Haven St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tricarico
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Pro Giuseppe 8th St And Fitzwater Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Berentino
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Angelo 8th St and Fitzwater Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	25	yes	10.	13 Pa	bro. in law Catmechia Battista 917 S. 8th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	25	yes	19	19 N.Y	for Business Birmingham Al.	no			no	no	no	no	no	no			5	5	nat.		brow.	none		Augusta
12	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Domenico Rosselli 230 Willow St Hoboken N.J	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.		brow.	none	Italy	Bolfetta
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Domenico 815 Diamand St Fairmont W.Va	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.		brow.	none	Italy	S.Severino
14	"	mother	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.		brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	self	25	"	"	"	cousin Giovanni Fiore 146-4 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Corato
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	brotner Loreto 37 Balm St Harrisburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no								5	5			brow.	none		Ascoli P.
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Cosenza Pasquale 208 Broonal St Chester Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	5	nat.		brow.	none	Italy	Spinetoli
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Giovanni Porco 182 Box Cleyner Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			brow.	none	Italy	Belmonte
19	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/				brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	self	25	no	no	no,	brother Giovanni 1283 Sweitzer Av Akron Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carovilli
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Carolina 185 Charles St. Akron Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Antonio 53 Mosser Av. Akron Ohio	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Carano Pasquale 41 Lody St. Akron Ohio	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Testa Giuseppe 63 Masser Av. Akron Ohio	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Onofrio Rinaldi 17 Sileston St. Everet Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.		brow.	none	Italy	Martina
26	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do				no	no	no	no				no	5	2			brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do			yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.		brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	self	25	no	no	no	father Onofrio 17 Sileston St Everet Mass			yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			brow.	none	Italy	Crispiano
29	"	"								yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no					w brow.		Italy	
30										yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no					brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or knowingly circulates such literature, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. ←213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN "NORTH."

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of [illegible] and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these [illegible] speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN "SOUTH."

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of [illegible] Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, [illegible] and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." [illegible] Actual or an intended residence for one year shall constitute [illegible] in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year [illegible] regardless of less than [illegible] residence therein. The [illegible] or town of last permanent residence therein. It is important [illegible] accurately show country of last permanent residence [illegible] country of birth, nationality, or race.

[illegible] who are permanent residents of the United States and [illegible] the United States. [illegible] if near relative living [illegible] and address [illegible] Money brought by the head of a family should [illegible] the year or period of [illegible] Money [illegible] Yes" or "No."

220

131

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] *, Surgeon of the* [illegible] *,* NO [illegible] *,* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have had* [illegible] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [illegible] *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If any of the above-named aliens [illegible] the fact carefully and any change that may have occurred or defect therein [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock race which aliens belong and the language they speak. The original stock or blood will be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finn.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
French.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Georgian.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
Greek.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2220

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Dante Alighieri*, Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 25 SET. 920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Di Iede	[illegible]	4[illegible]			[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chester
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

62

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 290

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK ....., *191* 132

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after executing (temporarily or) laboring persons in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported when last year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	self	25	yes	02.05	1	719 Dreger St Chester Pa.										good	no	5	1	ruddy	brown	none	Italy	Marentino
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. Head tax status. Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space ... for the use of Immigration officers.

Column 3. Name in full. The answer in this column should be expressed in given name and surname, the latter ... alphabetical order, under the letter of ...

Column 4. Sex. The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 5. Married or single. The answer should be M married, S single, W widowed, or D ... Divorced.

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation ... each person, whether actually employed at such occupation or not, as for example: Clerk, dressmaker, ... laborer, etc. Persons of no occupation, housewife, or child, should be entered as such. Do not enter ... as laborer, dressmaker, tailor, seamstress, etc., unless actually employed at such occupation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of property ... owned.

A person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others, ...

A person who works at farm labor, whether he owns property or not, ...

Column 7. Age. Enter the age of each person at his last birthday. Infants under one year of age should be ... at the end of the line on which the name is entered.

Column 8. Can read. Enter the letter R if the person can read, otherwise the letter N. ...

Column 9. Can write. If the person can write, upon what is required to be written ... answer the question in the affirmative, the letter Y should be entered. If there is no ability to write, the letter N should be entered. ...

Column 10. Country of which citizen or subject. Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a native, ...

Column 11. Last residence. See instructions printed on back of this sheet. The entry should ... the last permanent residence of the alien. ...

Column 12. Destination. The entry should show the name of the city, town, or village in the United States ... which the alien last intends to reside permanently. If the destination is in the State of New York, the entry should ... be sufficiently definite to show whether the destination is in the city of New York, or elsewhere in the State. ... If destined to the city of New York, the entry should show the borough in which destination is located, ... by means of the letters M, Bx, K, Q, or R, standing respectively for Manhattan, the Bronx, Brooklyn, ... Queens, or Richmond. If destined to Nassau, Suffolk, Westchester, or any other county, the entry ... should be made so that it will show whether destination is in the city or in the county. ... should be made so that it will show whether destination is in the city or in the county.

CUBAN

Cuban. Cubans, natives of the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian. Natives of the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

MEXICAN

Mexican. Natives of the people of Mexico not Negroes.

PORTO RICAN

Porto Rican. Natives of the people of Porto Rico not Negroes.

ITALIAN NORTH.

Italian (North). The people who occupy the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

Italian (South). The people who occupy that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian south."

Continuous residence. Actual abode intended people to live of one year shall constitute ... continuous residence. The law provides, however, that absence not exceeding one year ... the alien's intention to return to the place regarded by the facts of residence there in. These facts ... Has a child been born to them? ... of Toward last permanent residence. It is important for ... that the entry in this column ... country of both parents, or face ...

Column 13. Ever in U. S.? Persons who are returning to residence in the United States and ... are entitled to admission should be entered "United States."

Column 14. Never in U. S. ... The entry should ... If the ... to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 15. Whose ticket. ... Here each alien should be entered ... Yes ticket ... No ticket.

Column 16. Final destination. If alien, should show ... to whom passage was paid ... ticket ... The name should ... Money in hand ... by the head ... Entry ... ticket ... Money in hand ... by the head ... Entry ... ticket ...

Column 17. Have you ever been in prison? ... The question ... Yes ... No ... the United States before ... The Year ... period ... Yes ... No ...

Column 18. Are you a polygamist? ... The question ... and the ... were like all the ... questions ... However, ... question 20, if ... been ... and ... one year and the ... to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given

133
231

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before the immediately preceding the departure of the vessel, and if any alien arrives on board after the execution of the affidavit of examination, a supplemental affidavit shall be executed by the surgeon before the departure of the vessel.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed by the surgeon at the port of departure immediately before the departure of the vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people", to be determined by race or folk from which alien sprang and the language he speaks. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. Use another designation only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Canadian
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
French Canadian
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian (Magyar)
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 231

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Dante Alighieri, Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 25 SET. 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	NET. RES.	Cipriano	Giovanni	30	M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	wife Nicolet a Colombaro	N.Y	New York
2	NET. RES.	Buratti ni	Alessio	37	M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lucino	mother Francesca Barbano	Pa.	Scranton
3		wife	Lucia	27	F	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother in law do	"	"
4	NET. RES.	Lo Conte	Giuseppe	30	M	M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carbonara	wife Rosa Carbonara	Ill	Chicago
5	NET. RES.	De Camilo	Nicolo	28	M	S	carpenter	no	reservist no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lolletta	father Vito Lolletta	N.Y	New York
6		Cardinali	Antonio	31	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ferentino	wife Maria Ferentino	N.Y	Syracuse
7		Fiorini	Federico	37	M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	Via Madonn. Angeli 2 wife Anna Veroli	N.J	Boonton
8		Ramondo	[illegible]	20	M	S	"	no	reservist no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fabbrado	mother Maria Fabbrado	Ohio	Cleveland
9		Di Tomaso	Vito	30	M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carneto	wife Maria Via De Pinta 18 Carneto	Cal	Los Angeles
10		Oteri	Gaetano	30	M	M	joiner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Locorina	no one	Mass	Boston
11		Anicchi	Vincenzo	40	M	M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Taglia ozzo	wife Di Virginio Via Ospedale S.Antonio Taglia.	N.Y	Yonkers
12		Cappelin	Francesco	44	M	M	"	no	reservist no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pignataro	wife Antonia Pignataro	N.Y	Long Island
13		Chiovaglia	Nunzietto	31	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rovalino	wife Mariantonia Rovalino	Ohio	Youngstown
14	NET. RES.	[illegible]	Giuseppe	40	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	wife Rosa Rovalino	"	"
15	NET. RES.	Del Trieste	Vincenzo	44	M	M	[illegible]			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Taglia ozzo	wife Anna Taglia ozzo	N.Y	Yonkers
16	NET. RES.	Cagliadi	Nicola	36	M	M	"	no	reservist no	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Giovinazzo	Via Torre 6 Giovinazzo mother Annunziata	[illegible]	Watertown
17	NET. RES.	Corda	Genesio	28	M	M	[illegible]	yes	[illegible] yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arzacco	Via [illegible] Arzacco	N.Y	Rochester
18		wife	Gisella	20	F	M	m.wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother in law do	"	"
19	NET. RES.	Marzano	Antonio	33	M	M	Tailor	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Curcuso	father Giuseppe Curcuso	Calif.	Salerno
20		wife	Maria	33	F	M	m.wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		father in law do	"	"
21		Santamauro	Ann.	20	F	M	dressm.	"	"	Italy			Arienzo	uncle Luigi Arienzo	"	New York
22		son	Enrico	9	M	S	none	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do do	"	"
23		daughter	Luigia	7	F	S	"	no	---------- no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do do	"	"
24		daughter	Michelina	5	F	S	"	"	---------- "	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do do	"	"
25		daughter	Ida	1	F	S	"	"	---------- "	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do do	"	"
26	NET. RES.	Federico	Vincenzo	23	M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy			Torraveccia	wife Carmela Torraveccia	Cal.	Los Angeles
27	NET. RES.	Castellano	Giuseppe	35	M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian		S.Angelo	wife Rosa S.Angelo	N.Y	Brooklyn
28		[illegible]	Vito	25	M	M	[illegible]			Italy			[illegible]	wife Carmela Molfetta	Ill	Chicago
29	NET. RES.	Buono	Antonio	38	M	M	[illegible]	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Isernia	wife Raffaela Isernia	Cal.	S.Pietro
30	NET. RES.	[illegible]	Antonio	44	M	M	[illegible]	"	"	Italy				wife Luisa Isernia		

(3)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Per cancelling residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 231

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , *19*

134

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily or laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his consent.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12.	It	brother Nicola C 24 York St New. York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	n			good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	Sing-Sing
2	yes	Ital. Gover	"		1/3/		Cousin Pie [illegible] 327 Dring St Scranton Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	n		no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arcona
3	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	no	no	Cousin [illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	n	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	blow.	none	Italy	"
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	13.	It	brother [illegible] 420 Wester St Chicago Il	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	n		no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carbonara
5	yes	Ital Gover	"	yes	14.	It N.Y	friend Castellizzi Biagio 11 Wythe St New. York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bolletta
6	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10.	It N.Y	brother Biagio 200 Vandrae St Syracus N.Y	no	perman.	yes	n	n	n	n			good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Beentino
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	06.	14 N.J	relation Quatt [illegible] 100 Box Bounton N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	n	no	n		n	good	no	5	5	nat.	low.	blow.	none	Italy	Veroli
8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10.	14 Ohio	Father Giovanni 1111 High St Cleveland Ohio	n	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	n		good	no	5	5	nat.	blw.	blow.	none	Italy	Buscaldo
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12.	15 Cal.	bro. in law Antonio Giuseppe 102 West Broadway St Los Angeles Cal.	n	perman.	yes	no	n	no	n		n	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Canneto
10	yes	Ital Gover	"		07.	15 Mass	brother Giovanni 210 Hanover Boston. Mass	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	n	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lesgina
11	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09.	14 N.Y	brother Filippo 275 Main St Yonkers N.Y	n	perman.	yes	no	no	no	n			good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tagliacozzo
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09.	14 N.Y	bro. in law Raffaele Pasquale 101 Veler St Long Island N.Y	n	perman.	yes	no	n	n	n			good	no	5	5	nat.	low.	brow.	none	Italy	Caserta
13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.	14 Ohio	Cousin Alia Domenico 207 Industrial St Youngstown Ohio	n	perman.	yes	no	no	n	n			good	no	5	6	nat.	[illegible]	blw.	none	Italy	Cavalino
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.	14 N.Y	Cousin Alia Domenico 221 Federal St Youngstown O.	n	perman.	yes	no	no	n				[illegible]	no	5	5	na	w.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10.	14 N.Y	brother Ernesto 23 Kellinger St Yonkers N.Y	no	perman.	yes	n	n	n	n			good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tagliacozzo
16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.	15 N.Y	brother Francesco 24t Factory St Watertown N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	n	no	no			[illegible]	no	5	5	nat.	[illegible]	brow.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10.	15 N.Y	Friend Di Giammarino Pasqua 33 Gordon St Rochester N.Y	n	perman.	yes	no	no	no	n	n	n	good	no	5	5	nat	w.	brow.	none	Italy	Pizzone
18	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	no	no	[illegible]	n	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	n	no	good	no	5	4	nat	low.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.	14 N.Y	Uncle Rocco Bonanno 444 Seneca St Buffalo N.Y	n	perman.	yes		no	no	no	n	no	good	no	5	5		w	brow.	none	Italy	Caruso
20	yes	Ital Gover	"	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			brow.	none	Italy	"
21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	990.	15 N.Y	Friend Postiglione Antonio 105 Hester St New. York	n	perman.	yes	n	n	no	n				no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pizzone
22	yes	Ital. Gover	/	[illegible]			do	n	perman.	yes	n	no	no	n			good	no			nat.	row.	brow.	none	N.Y	New. York
23	yes	Ital. Gover	/	B	0	0	do	do	n	perman.	yes	n	no	n	n		good	no			nat.	brow.	blow.	none	N.Y	"
24	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	no	do	do	n	perman.	yes	n	n	n	n		n.	no	/		pa	brow	brow.	none	Italy	Pizzone
25	yes	Ital Gover	/	"	"	"	do	do	n	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13.	It N.Y	brother Gaetano Dos Bolnos Jow	n											5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Terravecchia
27	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	10.	14 N.Y	bro. in law Pietro Portillo 089 Orchard St bro. in law Di Turri Francesco	n				no							5	5	nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	S. Angelo
28	yes	Ital. Gover	[illegible]				501 Grand Av. Chicago Ill [illegible]	n			no	no	no	n					5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pizzitello
29	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	00.	It Cal.	7 St. S. Pietro Cal.											no	5	5			brow	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
30	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09.	It Cal.	Cousin Giovanni De Ga [illegible]											no	5	5	nat.	brow.	w.	none	Italy	Isernia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or is affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, teaches, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the . . . . SAILING THEREIN . . . . , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S . . . . that I have had . . . . years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . . . . , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this . . . . day of . . . . , 19 . . .

at . . . .

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit or certificate shall be executed by . . . . the port of record and not elsewhere, unless the . . . . of any of the aliens named therein . . . . before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit or certificate shall be executed by the . . . . or other person in charge of the vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by . . . . from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only . . . . determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Dante Alighieri ..... Passengers sailing from NAPOLI , 25 SEPT. 1920 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
RET. RES		Ventura	Filippo	26	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ortucchio	sister Angela Ortucchio	Pa	Deboys
RET. RES		Pierri	Gennaro	29	m	M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ortodonico	mother Maria Ortodonico	N.J	Jersey
3		wife	Eugenia	21	f	M	H.Wife	"	.....	"	Italy	Italian S.	"		mother in law do	"	"
4		Ciccuoli	Militone	43	m	M	shoemk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ballizzi	wife Antonia Ballizzi	Mass	Boston
RET. RES.		Vallante	Giuseppina	25	f	M	H.Wife	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Colonna	mother in law Rossi Maria Colonna	N.Y	New York
UNDER 16		daug/ Rossi	Maria	7	f	S	none	"	.....	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother do	"	"
UNDER 16		" "	Anna	10	f	S	"	"	.....	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
8		Raio	Carmine	34	m	M	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Avellino	wife Amelia Corso V. Emmanuele 96	Avellino	N.J Hoboken
RET. RES.		Scicchitano	Francesco	36	m	M	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catrone	wife Giovanna Via Marina Catrone	N.Y	Rome
10		Morchione	Rocco	30	m	M	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Supino	wife Deomira Supino	Pa	Pittsburg
RET. RES		Passararo	Giuseppe	38	m	M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Borgia	wife Maria Borgia	N.Y	Rome
RET. RES		Ciavarella	Michele	39	m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S/Marco	wife Teresa Via Azeglio 48 S.Marco	Ill	Chicago
RET. RES		Mittola	Marcellino	37	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ceglie	wife Caterina Ceglie	"	"
RET. RES		Pipicelli	Domenico	26	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cereri	father Emmanuele Cereri	N.Y	New York
RET. RES		Pavone	Antonio	27	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Civitella	father Nicola Civitella	Mass	Boston
16		wife	Stella	21	f	M	H.Wife	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law do	"	"
RET. RES		Boni	Rocco	30	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Supino	wife Assunta Supino	Pa	WoodHaven
RET. RES		Stefanetti	Matteo	30	m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Marco	wife Anna Via Coroglio 47 S.Marco	"	Asquand
RET. RES		Ciccarello	Orazio	24	m	S		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Itala	father Cosmo Itala	Mass	Boston
RET. RES		Nicoletta	Francesco	31	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cotrone	wife Rosaria Cotrone	N.Y	Rome
RET. RES		Pugliese	Carlo	39	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pentone	wife Grazia Pentone	"	New York
RET. RES		Decaria	Vincenzo	28	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vallelonga	wife Teresa Via Neve Vallelonga	Pa	Pittsburg
RET. RES		Gagliardi	Giuseppe	38	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giffone	wife Carmela Giffone	N.Y	New York
24		Turco	Angelo	45	m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Polsano	wife Elisabetta Polsano	Pa	Nescatown
25		Mastrapasqua	Vincenzo	32	m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giovinazzo	wife Michela Giovinazzo	N.Y	New York
26		Antonello	Angelo	32	m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S/Angelo	wife Gaetana S.Angelo	"	Brooklyn
RET. RES		Pirolli	Domenico	27	m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Elia	wife Caterina S.Elia	Mich	Detroit
28		Carlucci	Angelo	42	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Angelo	wife Felicia S.Angelo	Ohio	Asthabula
29		Vescio	Gaspero	42	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Martirano	wife Rosaria Martirano	Pa	Braddock
30		Rarpoccio	Francesco	36	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.S/Giovanni	wife Giuseppa Villa S.Giovanni	N.Y	White Plains

6-46683-505-2/14/40- Roth. see S/S Crete. - 10-4 10-232-17 6577

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the manifest shall be actual or intended residence of any alien.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2222

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the inmigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 19

136

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily on laboring permits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See special inquiries for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	10/15	Pa	friend Irti Felice 36 Estav St/ Dobbys Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ottechia
2	yes	Ital. Gover	25	*	10/15	N.J	cousin Giuseppe Pascali 524 Bargeline St/Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ortodonico
3	yes	Ital. Gover	*	*	*	*	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	*
4	yes	Ital. Gover	*	*	14/15	Mass	cousin Urciuoli Orlando 8 Wellington St. Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bobbari
5	yes	Ital. Gover	*	*	11/15	N.Y	husband Rossi salvatore 699 2 nd Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Trivento
6	yes	Ital. Gover	*	B	U	S	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New York
7	yes	Ital. Gover	*	no	no	no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Trivento
8	yes	Ital. Gover	*	yes	09/15	N.Y	sister Elena 332 Madison St. Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Avellino
9	yes	Ital. Gover	*	*	13/15	N.Y	cousin Detrano Francesco 258 DomenicSt. Rome N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Catrone
10	yes	Ital. Gover	*	*	08/12	Pa	sister Angela 273 Piemont St/ Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Supino
11	yes	Ital. Gover	*	*	09/16	N.Y	brother in law Grimaldi Domenico 113 Domenik St/ Rome N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Borgia
12	yes	Ital. Gover	*	*	13/15	Ill	cousin Dolgambo Angela 714 Eller St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Marco
13	yes	Ital. Gover	*	*	11/15	*	Cousin Cattaro Michele 945 Everet St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ceglie
14	yes	Ital. Gover	*	*	13/15	N.Y	cousin Pipicelli Giuseppe 23 Star St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cereri
15	yes	Ital. Gover	*	*	11/15	Mass	cousin Vespucci Donato 69 Unchester Florent St. Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Civitella
16	yes	Ital. Gover	*	*	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	*
17	yes	Ital. Gover	*	*	09/15	Pa	cousin Carrella Angelo 252 Station St. Wood Haven Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Supino
18	yes	Ital. Gover	*	*	09/15	Pa	uncle Scimonessa Antonio 1400 Diamont Av. Asquand Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S/Marco
19	yes	Ital. Gover	S	S	13/16	Mass	cousin Fresin Santo 7 Salem St. Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Itala
20	yes	Ital Gover	*	*	13/15	N.Y	uncle Manica Gaetano 258 Domenik St. Rome N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cotrone
21	yes	Ital. Gover	*	*	09/14	N.Y	cousin Viterli Vincenzo 505-44 West St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pentone
22	yes	Ital. Gover	*	*	09/17	Pa	brother Antonio 40 Union St. Pittsbug Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	V. Longa
23	yes	Ital. Gover	*	*	12/15	N.Y	friend Manno Saverio 48 Mulberry St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giffone
24	yes	Ital. Gover	*	*	03/15	Pa	friend Francesco Iuliano 20 E. St. Meselton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Polsano
25	yes	Ita. Gover	*	*	11/15	N.Y	brother in law G. Pasquale 400 Mulberry St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo
26	yes	Ital. Gover	*	*	14/16	N.Y	cousin Fasano Pietro 6 Genese St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S/Angelo
27	yes	Ital. Gover	*	*	13/17	Mich	uncle Pirolli Angelo 151 Leais St. NewYork	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Elia
28	yes	Ital. Gover	*	*	10/14	Ohio	brother Francesco 3 Elm St. Asthaouia Onio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Angelo
29	yes	Ital. Gover	*	*	13/15	Pa	cousin Roberto Gaetano Braddok Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Martirano
30	yes	Ita. Gover	*	*	09/17	N.Y	brother Pasquale White Plains N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	V. S. Giov.

NOTE.—Below are quoted the laws as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that teaches, advocates, or approves of the commission of such acts of violence or destruction; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ..... *, from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN, NORTH

The people who can be referred to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italians, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italians, south."

Last residence. — Actual residence for one year shall constitute a home, whether the intention of remaining one year or more can be proved or not. The last country in which the alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more is to be considered as constituting the last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for the United States authorities to know the country of last permanent residence, independently of race or people, as many persons of one race or people have resided in many countries, and it is frequently important to know in what country a person has resided.

Country of last permanent residence. — Only persons who are permanent residents of the United States and country of last permanent residence abroad can be admitted to the United States.

Intending to reside permanently in the United States. — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. Visitors, temporary residents, or persons who intend to remain in the United States for a limited time only should not be admitted to the United States.

Ultimate destination. — The answer should be either Yes or not. If not, state where.

Name in full of person who paid for passage. — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as father, husband, father-in-law, mother, wife, grandparent, steamship company, etc.

Amount of money in possession. — The answer should give in each case the amount of money in possession of the alien. Money belonging to the alien's family should be included here, as the question is asked of "each person."

Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places of residence.

Whether going to join relative, friend, or other person, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. — The answer should show whether the alien has relatives or friends in the United States, and if so what relatives or friends, and their names and addresses.

Occupation. — The occupation should be stated for each alien. Laborers should be subdivided as skilled or unskilled. Persons of no occupation, including women and children, should be returned as such. Particular attention is directed to the necessity for full and correct answers to this question, as many immigrants who are skilled workmen claim to be laborers, and vice versa, in order to gain admission.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

233

137

I, ..., Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... (State whether Surgeon making this oath or employed by immigrant steamship as the case may be) ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

...

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19...

at ...

Note.—If any of the above statements [illegible] the Surgeon will be required [illegible] that may be necessary to enable the [illegible] to decide whether any alien is entitled to admission.
If the Surgeon making this affidavit is not a graduate of a medical college, he will be required to state [illegible] his medical studies and practice.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race or people to which each alien belongs, and the language he may speak. The original stock shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Armenian.	Greek.	Roumanian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bulgarian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Canadian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Cantabrian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Cuban.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
English.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
French.	Moorish.	Welsh.
German.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Dante Alighieri ..... Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 25 SET. 920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to – Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cristiano	Vincenzo			M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cleridia	brother Gaetano Via S.Martino 51	Cleridi	Conn. Wallingford
		wife Caramia	Concetta			F	wife	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother in law do	"	"
3	TRANSIT	Comeanazzi	Antonio			M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	S.Giovanni	"	Toronto ONT
4	TRANSIT	Pepe	Domenico			M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Francavilla	Francavilla	"	Fort William ONT
5	TRANSIT	Marrone	Rosario			M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casoli	wife Maria Casoli	"	Toronto ONT
6	TRANSIT	De Paolis	Scolastica Giovanni			M	Mechani	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rome	Father Catalano Via S.Pietro 10 Rome	"	Montreal ONT
7		Guidone	Nicola			M	Laborer	No relatives		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	Father Giosue' Francaville Lanciano	"	Fort William ONT
8		Giordano	Arturo	23		M	S	"	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lanciano	Father Giordano Credi d.o	"	Albert ONT INF
9	TRANSIT	D'Opera	Domenico			M	Laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ripabottoni	Wife Battista Ripabottoni	"	Montreal ONT
10	TRANSIT	Iacianci	Michel			M		"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ururi	wife Maria Ururi	"	" ONT
11	TRANSIT	Cunneri	[illegible]			M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pipline	wife Vincenza Pipline	"	Quebec ONT
12	TRANSIT	Leonardi	Serafino			M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ovindoli	wife Francesca Ovindoli	"	Calgary ONT IN
13	TRANSIT	Di Michele	Angelo			M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Anna Ovindoli	"	" ONT
14	TRANSIT	Riccio	Antonio			M	"	"		No	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gallucio	wife Caterina Gallucio	"	Montreal ONT IN
15	TRANSIT	Putzu	Daniele	19		M	S	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Oschiri	Father Giovanni Oschiri	"	Niagara Falls ONT
16	TRANSIT	Chelfi	Giovanni			M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Osmalo da	wife Rosa Osmalena	"	Vancouver ONT
17	TRANSIT	Legnini	Vincenzo			M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Serra Rone	wife Anna Serra Lenucesca	"	Umberton ONT
18	TRANSIT	Reginelli	[illegible]	6		M	[illegible]	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Civitanova	wife absite Via delle Nove 65 Civitanova	"	Toronto ONT IN
19	TRANSIT	Proietti	Giuseppe	7		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	Father Luigi Montemano	"	Holland ONT
20	TRANSIT	Vannese	Michele	29		M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ururi	wife Carolina Ururi	"	Montreal ONT IN
21	TRANSIT	Fabbro	Luigi			M	Miner	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Leretto	wife Carmela Leretto	"	Novelstok ONT
22	TRANSIT	Lanna	Michele			M	Laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Boiano	Father Filippo Boiano	"	Montreal ONT
23		Giannone	Angelo			M	No occupation	"		No	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ururi	wife Teresa Ururi	"	"
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

65

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 233

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , 191

138

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is now coming temporarily or permanently to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist. (Every person or a husband, or polygamist has two wives or more living at the same time, is a polygamist. Is he, a polygamist?)	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	yes	Ital.	Gover	25	yes	11/14	Jan.	cousin Luigi Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Lt.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Floridia
2	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Lt.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	13/14	"	Cousin Luigi Colacchetti 1.5 Centre Av. Toronto Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giovanni
4	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	09.14	"	brother in law Vincenzo De Luigi Portdillon Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Lt.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Francaville
5	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	14/14	"	Brother Antonio Toronto Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casoli
6	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	12/14	"	[illegible] 58 S.Lorenzo St. [illegible] Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Supino
7	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	14/14	"	cousin Di Felice Vincenzo 606 Lisgar St. Ottawa Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Francaville
8	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	14/14	"	Uncle Michael Meni [illegible] 29 Dundas Park Box 111 Toronto Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arpano
9	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	11/14	"	[illegible] 277 Drolet St. Montreal Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	R.Bottoni
10	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	12/14	"	uncle Ricorsi Salvatore 2717 St. Dominique St. Montreal Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ururi
11	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	11/14	"	brother in law Feliciano Antonio 17 Dox Ave Toronto Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vi line
12	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	09.14	"	cousin Di Bernardo Ariel 5[illegible] Lies St. [illegible] Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ovindoli
13	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	14/14	"	nephew Di Bernardo Angelo 85 Arms St. Quebec Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible] 12 Mill St. [illegible] Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sulluccio
15	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	12/14	"	brother in law [illegible] [illegible] Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Oschiri
16	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	1 /14	"	brother in law Dell'Orso Giov. [illegible] 1[illegible] Vancouver Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casacanditella
17	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	13/14	"	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Lomaccesco
18	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	14/14	"	[illegible] [illegible] 112 [illegible] St. Montreal Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible].Giov.tan.va
19	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	14/14	"	cousin [illegible] 14 Carnegie St. Montreal Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lutignano
20	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	08/15	"	brother Ettore 1 - [illegible] Denver St. Montreal Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ururi
21	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	13/1	"	cousin [illegible] [illegible] 140 Dun. Montreal Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lanetto
22	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	14/14	"	brother in law [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] St. [illegible] Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bolano
23	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	12/15	"	brother Michele 2[illegible] St. Antoine St. Montreal Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ururi
24	no	Ital.	Gover	"	"	[illegible]	"	friend Michelin Gerardo [illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Dolle Abbate
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

not regarded legal entry for permanent residence 9937/906 C.O. letter Aug 7, 1935 - 55807/7.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads follow: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is affiliated with any organization or group teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

I [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN NORTH.

[illegible]

ITALIAN SOUTH.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit (verification) shall be executed [illegible] preceding the sailing of the vessel, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The race or stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (British, French, or Other).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25 H

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Dante Alighieri ... Passengers sailing from NAPOLI , 25 SET. 1920 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	RET. RES.	Montemaiano	Antonio	36	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Angelo	wife Genoveffa S.Angelo	N.Y	Brooklyn
	RET. RES.	Aliotti	Gaspare	37	m	S	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marittimo	mother Vincenza Marittimo	Wis	Millwaukee
	RET. RES.	Indicone	Paolo	29	m	S	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fondi	father Agostino Fondi	N.Y	New York
	RET. RES.	Serrentino	Gaetano	45	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mirabella	wife Giovanna Mirabella	Mass	Boston
		Di Sciam	Francesco	31	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cagnano	wife Lucia Cagnano	N.J	New York
6		Rupino	Vito	37	m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Triggiano	wife Lucia Strada Scarpelli	Triggiano Ill	Chicago
	RET. RES.	Bruschi	Riccardo	36	m	M	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sarnano	wife Domenica Sarnano	Pa	Bradford
8		Ranchetti	Michele	33	m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Angelo	wife Rosaria S.Angelo	N.Y	New York
	RET. RES.	Cappelli	Giuseppe	32	m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Noicattaro	wife Nicolina Noicattaro	Ill	Chicago
10	RET. RES.	Salvatori	Romolo	42	m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Felice	wife Elisabetta S.Felice	Mass	Boston
11		Lollo	Piacentino	28	m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian	Italy	S/Leucio	wife Concetta Via Verdini S.Leucio	N.Y	New York
12	RET. RES.	D'Angelo	Giuseppe	40	m	M	carter	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Stala	wife Caterina Italia	Mass	Boston
13	RET. RES.	Giannelli	Cherubino	25	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Maria	mother Attilia S.Maria	N.Y	New York
14		Campobasso	Michele	33	m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Triggiano	wife Leonarda Triggiano	Ill	Chicago
15		Nitti	Michele	35	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria Via Commerciale 22 Triggiano	Ill	Chicago
16	RET. RES.	Grinelli	Gregorio	45	m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Valerna	wife Rosa Corso Del Popolo 2 Valerna	Pa	Connelstille*
17	RET. RES.	Taliercio	Pietro	23	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Barano	father Filippo Via Terzano Barano	N.Y	New York
18		Parisi	Michele	26	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Visciano	wife Rosa Visciano	Pa	Elwood City
19		Migliarese	Giuseppe	44	m	M	shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Giorgio	wife Amato S/Giorgio	N.J	Newark
20		Franceschetti	Camillo	41	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Miranda	wife Carolina Miranda	Mass	Boston
21		Iannetti	Gaspare	26	m	S	shoemake	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.		Carpineto	father Antonio Carpineto	"	"
22	RET. RES.	Pacetto	Benedetto	32	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Elia	wife Luisa S.Elia	Mich	Detroit
23	RET. RES.	Bruni	Francesco	25	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Capo Praiano	father Pietro Capo Praiano	Pa	Marcus Hook
24	RET.	Cetta	Carmine	30	m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Angelo	wife Lucia Contrada S. Vito S.Angelo	N.Y	Brooklyn
25		Stasio	Giuseppe	29	m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Andretta	wife Teresa Via S.Pietro 48 Andretta	N.Y	Williambridge
26	RET.	Cimei	Paolo	34	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian		Collalto	wife Letizia Collalto	Pa	Makonoy
27		Polacco	Giuseppe	42	m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.		Giovinazzo	wife Cristina Giovinazzo	N.Y	New York
28		Pagano	Salvatore	31	m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian		Mascali	wife Santa Contrada Scaroli Mascali	N.Y	Brooklyn
29		Agamippe	Nicola	33	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fossacesia	wife Grazia Fossacesia	Pa	Phila
30	RET.	Del Vicario	Francesco	38	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casacalenda	wife Luisella Via Canova 1 Casacalenda	Wash	Seattle

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 234

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the Immigration Officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , 19

14—31a

140

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering (temporarily) or laboring (steadily) in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	08/15	N.Y	cousin Fischetto Antonio 693 Second St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Angelo
2	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	Wis	brother in law Torrenti Pietro 153 Juronn St. Milwaukee Wis	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Marittimo
3	yes	tal. Gover	"	"	14/15	N.Y	cousin Mucero Benedetto 321 3 ed St. NewYork	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fondi
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14/17	Mass	brother in law Fuonpane Fisco 66 Margin St. Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow	brow.	none	Italy	Mirabella
5	yes	Ital Gover	"	"	11/15	N.Y	uncle Cuoco Antonio 229 Mulberry St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cagnano
6	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	06/15	Ill	brother Domenico 106 Grand Av. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.		none	Italy	Triggiano
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	08/15	Pa	friend Caterina Tempesta 123 Fairmont St. Bradford Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	Sarnano
8	yes	tal. Gover	"	"	13/15	N.Y	cousin Fischetti Giovanni 45 Usor St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Angelo.
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/15	Ill	cousin Gilberti Giuseppe 340 Ohio St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Noicattaro
10	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/15	Mass	cousin Bravo Ernesto 5 North Square Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Felice
11	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/12	N.Y	friend Farlie Giorgio 698 Mosein Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brow		none	Italy	S.Leucio
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/15	Mass	sister in law Linda Fieni 35 Balder C. St. Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.		none	Italy	Itala
13	yes	tal. Gover	"	"	11/15	N.Y	uncle Solvetti Pietro 200 Blecker St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brow.		none	Italy	S.Maria
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	08/15	Ill	brother Vito 611 Monconolchever St. Chicago	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		brow.		none	Italy	Triggiano
15	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	Ill	brother Luigi 616 Sangemon St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		brow.		none	Italy	"
16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	Pa	brother Antonio 811 Pittsburg St. Monnelsville	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		brow.		none	Italy	Palermo
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	15/17	N.Y	brotherin law Di Scalo Giuseppe 29 West 112 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Parano
18	yes	tal. Gover	"	"	12/15	Pa	brother Girolamo 216 Lain Av. Ellyood Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Visciano
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	N.J	brother Domenico 13 Kutler St. Newark N/J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giorgio
20	yes	Ital Gover	"	"	09/15	Mass	brother Raffaele 33 North St. Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Miranda
21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	"	brother Amatino 59 Frekford St. Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Italy	Carpineto
22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14/17	Mich	friend Dimandro Loreto Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S/Elia
23	yes	tal. Gover	"	"	13/18	Pa	brother Giovanni 112 Green St. Marcus Hook Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Capo Piano
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	N.Y	cousin Proiano Antonio 516 President St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Angelo
25	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/12	N.Y	uncle Stasio Agostino 843 Fillmen St. Williambridge N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Andretta
26	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	Pa	broth. in law Di Bonifazio Vincenzo 100 E.118 St. Makanoy Pa	no											5	7					Italy	Collalto
27	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	N.Y	cousin Falgarella Paolo 189 Ester St. New York	no											5	5		brow.			Italy	Giovinazzo
28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/16	N.Y	uncle Pisciota Calogero 190 Green St. Brooklyn N.Y	no											5	6		brow.			Italy	Piedimonte
29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/16	Pa	brother Annibale 344 Vlorl St. Phila Pa	no										no	5	5		brow.		none	Italy	Fossacesia
30	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	06/14	Wash.	cousin Torelli Pietro 707 Bearborn St. Seattle Wash.	no										no	5	7		brow.		none	Italy	Casacalenda

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assault or killing of public officers because of their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

I 20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *; of the* ..... *, from* Guam, Naples & Palermo *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Last residence.* Steamship line should make no entries in this column. The entries should be made by the alien himself.

Column 3. *Destination.* The answer in this column should be expressed as a city or town. The entries should be restricted to the United States.

Column 4. *Sex.* The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.* The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or Wr (widower).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe accurately and completely the trade, profession, or occupation of each alien arriving. For example, Civil engineer, clerk, cook, dressmaker, engineer, housekeeper, machinist, mason, merchant, miner, musician, nurse, painter, physician, salesman, seamstress, shoemaker, stenographer, tailor, teacher, typewriter, weaver, wheelwright, wife, without occupation, etc. Laborers, skilled or unskilled, should be specified as such. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers. Persons of independent means should be described as such.

Column 8. *Can read?* Every person over 16 years of age who can read in any language should be entered as "Yes." Persons who cannot read should be entered as "No."

Column 9. *Can write?* Every person over 16 years of age who can write in any language should be entered as "Yes." Persons who cannot write should be entered as "No."

Column 10. *Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came.* The name and complete address of the person in the country whence the alien came who is the relative or friend of the alien and who can testify to the character and identity of the alien should be given. It is not sufficient to give the name of a steamship agent.

Column 11. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the United States.* The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the United States should be given. It is not sufficient to give the name of a steamship agent.

Column 12. *Ever in the United States? If so, when? Where? For how long?* This question should show the intended future permanent residence. Any doubt as to the intention to acquire permanent residence should be resolved against the alien. The entry should indicate whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and, if so, when and where he resided and for how long. If within the United States, the alien should be required to state whether he intends to return to the United States.

Column 13. *Final destination (city or town).* The answer should be either Yes or No. Tickets should be booked to the alien's final destination.

Column 14. *Whose ticket and money?* The entry should indicate by whom passage was paid, whether by the alien himself or by other friends, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. *Have you been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?* The answer should be either Yes or No. Mental defectives, paupers, persons likely to become a public charge, persons who have been in prison, and persons who have been supported by charity are excluded from admission into the United States.

Column 16. *Have you a ticket through?* The answer should be either Yes or No. Tickets should be booked to the alien's final destination.

Column 17. *Are you going to join a relative or friend? If so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?* The entry should indicate whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, the name and complete address of such relative or friend should be given.

Column 18. *What country is your future permanent home?* The answer should indicate the country in which the alien intends to acquire permanent residence. The entry should not be "United States" unless the alien intends to acquire permanent residence if within the United States. Persons who intend to remain permanently in the United States should be so entered.

Column 19. *What is your occupation?* The answer should be as specific as possible. Persons having no occupation should be entered as laborers, skilled or unskilled, as the case may be. Means should be specified by the head of family only.

Column 20. *Are you a polygamist?* The entry should be "Yes" or "No." Polygamists are excluded from admission into the United States under the law of the present session of Congress.

Column 21. *Are you an anarchist?* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." Anarchists are excluded from admission into the United States under the law of the present session of Congress.

Column 22. *Are you connected with any organization which teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law?* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." Persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law are excluded from admission into the United States under the law of the present session of Congress.

Column 23. *Are you a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law?* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." Persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law are excluded from admission into the United States under the law of the present session of Congress.

Column 24. *Are you coming under a contract, express or implied, made previous to your coming to the United States to perform labor in this country?* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." Persons coming under contract to perform labor are excluded from admission into the United States under the law of the present session of Congress, except professional actors, artists, lecturers, singers, ministers of any religious denomination, professors for colleges or seminaries, persons employed strictly as personal or domestic servants, and persons belonging to any recognized learned profession or to aid in the performance of any work for the Government of the United States, or any State, county, or municipal government or other public work.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are met, on the board of the River Po, in northern Italy, are compartments of Piedmont and Venetia and Lombardy and these have been annexed to Italy. Sometimes Venetia, the [illegible] should be considered as Austrian still. Most of these people speak Gallic and [illegible] language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

People who are met, on the board of the River Po, in southern Italy, are compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and these are called Italians South.

Column 17. *How long have you been in the United States?* A residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should be made with the statement of remaining one year or more. It should be noted whether the alien has been in the United States before, and, if so, when and where he resided and for how long. It is important for the alien to state whether he intends to return to the United States to acquire permanent residence. It is important for the alien to state whether he intends to return to the United States to acquire permanent residence. It is important for the alien to state whether he intends to return to the United States to acquire permanent residence.

List

235

141

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed [illegible] and if no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Dante Alighieri ..... Passengers sailing from NAPOLI , 25 DEC. 920 , 19

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1	RET. RES.	Carbonara	Francesco	39	m	M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Triggiano	wife Nunzia Triggiano	Ill	Chicago
	RET. RES.	Balice	Paolo	39	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ceglie	wife Angela Ceglie	"	"
	RET. RES.	Catanzaro	Domenico	32	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Curinga	father Elia Curinga	W/Va	Curinga
	RET. RES.	Ciavalella	Antonio	33	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Elice	wife Anna Elice	Pa	Chester
5	RET. RES.	Lo Coscio	Santo	28	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Teresa	wife Romea S.Teresa	N.Y	Mamaroneck
6		Monterossi	Domenico	38	m	W	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	G.Piemontese	son Michele Guardia Piemontese	Mich	Detroit
7		Falcone	Giuseppe	27	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Elia	wife Angela S.Elia	N.J	Trenton
8		Ionno	Olindo	32	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	GianoVedusto	wife Rosa Giano Vedusto	Pa	Rankin
9		Mariella	Vito	29	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Capurso	wife Raffaela Capurso	Ill	Chicago
10		Palazzo	Salvatore	34	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelforte	wife Domenica Castelforte	N.Y	New York
11	RET. RES.	Corbaccio	Vito	28	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Monopoli	sister Giovanna Monopoli	N.Y	Syracuse
12		wife	Angela	26	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister in law do	"	"
13	RET. RES.	Giliberti	Pietro	36	m	M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Noicattaro	wife Antonia Noicattaro	Ill	Chicago
14	RET. RES.	Gentile	Vincenzo	28	m	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cassano	father Saverio Cassano	Ohio	Cleveland
15	RET. RES.	Musco	Salvatore	26	m	M	shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Buscenne	father Vincenzo Buscenne	R.I	Providence
16		wife	Giuseppa	24	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy			"	father in law do	"	"
17		daughter	Concetta	3	f	S	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.		"	grand father do	"	"
18	RET. RES.	Catalno	Francesco	30	m	M	shoemak	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ortucchio	father in law De Thomasis F. Ortucchio	Mass	Boston
19		wife	Anna	26	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father do	"	"
UNDER 16		daughter	Rosa	1	f	S	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
21	RET. RES.	Paoli	Vito	29	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.		Vallelonga	wife Rachele Via Castella Vallelonga	Pa	Pittsburg
22		Vincelli	Domenico	38	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casacalenda	wife Benedetta Casacalenda	Minn	S.Paul
23		Tortu rro	Francesco	29	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giovinazzo	wife Grazia Via Bisanzio Massa 11 Giovina	N.Y	New York
24		Fertucci	Francesco	27	m	S	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ferruzzano	step mother Buono Caterina Ferruzzano	Pa	Phila
25		Di Sevo	Giovanni	25	M	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campora	father Giovanni Campora	"	New Kensington
26		wife	Rosa	26	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy			"	father in law do	"	"
27		D'Attilio	Cesidio	36	m	M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.		S/Monacesca	wife Coletta Serramonacesca	Pa	Phila
28		Marcotrigiano	Giuseppe	29	m	M	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.		Giovinazzo	wife Lorenza Via Bitonto 10 Giovinazzo	N.Y	New York
29		Colucci	Giuseppe	31	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Triggiano	wife Marta Triggiano	Ill	Chicago
30		Startari	Fortunato	39	m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Canolo	wife Teresa Canolo	N.Y	Brooklyn

7-170104-4/7/41

1-251798-4/14/39

V-499655/948

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended duration of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 19

14—213

142

14 No. on list.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (temporarily) in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien is an anarchist; or anarchistic; or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or of all organized government; or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of forcible resistance to the authority of government, or hostility or opposition to organized government; or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a believer in the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of any such government because of his or their official character.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See last preceding question for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	10/15	Ill	brother in law Filippo Cudisse 69 Grand Av. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.		none	Italy	Triggiano
2	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	Wash.	brother in law Picani Francesco 7 Bizon St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ceglie
3	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/15	W.Va	cousin Pileggi Vincenzo 210 Water St. Fairmont W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Curinga
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	Pa	cousin Ciavatella Biagio 838 - 6 St. Chester Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Elice
5	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	08/15	N.Y	brother in law Rigono Domenico 535 Box Mamaroneck N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.		none	Italy	S.Teresa
6	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/14	Mich	brother Carmine 108 Mithell Av. Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow.		none	Italy	G.Piemontese
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	N.J	cousin Pilusi Antonio 52 Box Trenton N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Elia
8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	07/15	Pa	cousin Forino Giuseppe 8 Clary St. Rankin Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giano vecchio
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	Ill	brother Saverio 45 Tailor St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Capurso
10	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/14	N.Y	brother in law Casale Vincenzo 311 - 13 E. 111 St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brow.		none	Italy	C.Forte
11	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/14	N.Y	father Stefano 344 North Saline St. Syracuse N.Y	no			no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	5					Italy	Monopoli
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	"	father in law do	no			no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	2		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/17	Ill	brother in law Saponara Donato 749 Hoey St. Chicago Ill	no			no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Noicattaro
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/15	N.Y	brother Giovanni 240 North St. Cleveland Ohio	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.		none	Italy	Cassano
15	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	"	brother Angelo 18 Clev St. Providence R.I	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow.		none	Italy	Buscenne
16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	"	brother in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	12/15	N.Y	cousin De Flasi Giuseppina 611 St. Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ortucchio
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	10/14	Pa	cousin Bellissimo Vincenzo 80 Washington St. Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes									5	5			brow.	none	Italy	V.Longa
22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	08/14	Wis	uncle Gemes Francesco 43-44 Upper Levee St. S.Paul M.	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Cadenda
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	05/15	N.Y	brother in law Colmaria Giuseppe 74 Mott St. New York	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	7		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo
25	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	Pa	cousin Margheriti Antonio 202 E. Kittakos St. Phila Pa	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow.		none	Italy	Ferrazzano
26	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	"	sister in law Di Serva Elisabetta First National Bank N.Kensington	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brow.		none	Italy	Canpora
27	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	"	sister do	no											5	3		brow.			Italy	"
28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	01/15	N.Y	brother in law De Marino Nicola 16-17 Montrose St. Phila Pa	no			no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	6		brow.		none	Italy	S.Monacesca
29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	N.Y	Cousin Palmirotto Francesco 47 Box New York	no			no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	2		brow.		none	Italy	Giovinazzo
30	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	05/15	Ill	brother Nicola 243 Grand St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	8		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Triggiano
	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	N.Y	brother in law Vallardi Giuseppe 27 Belleven St. Brooklyn N.Y	no			no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	6				none	Italy	Candlo

Note—Full text of question 21 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or advocates opposition organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List

236

143

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit must be executed before the [illegible]

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit must be executed before the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by [illegible] the language they speak. Persons [illegible] of the same nation, the mother tongue to be the only test. Write the name as given in the following list:

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Icelandic).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Swede.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Dante Alighieri* ... *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI , 25 SET. 920 , 19

14—215

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
RET.		Rossetti	Michele	30	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mirabella	wife Maria Mirabella	Mass	Boston
RET.		Petruccelli	Giuseppe	25	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Cosmo	father Giovanni S.Cosmo	Ohio	Cleveland
RET.		Rossi	Filippo	44	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Supino	wife Lucrezia Supino	Pa	Phila
RET.		D'Agostino	Michele	43	m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Ferdinando	wife Giovanna S.Ferdinando	Ill	Chicago
RET.		Iacobazzi	Domenico	44	m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bitritto	wife Angela Bitritto	Ill	Chicago
RET.		Violo	Benedetto	29	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.		S.Elia	wife Filomena S.Elia	Mass	Boston
RET.		D'Agnb	Respicio	28	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bova	father Biagio Bova	N.Y	New York
RET.		Di Filippantonio	Filippo	26	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.S.Giovanni	wife Maria Vialla S/Giovanni	N.J	Pennsgrove
RET.		Rizzi	Gaetano	41	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roccamandolfi	wife Filomena Roccamandolfi	"	Jersey
RET.		Ferrante	Amico	44	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	L.Manoppello	wife Domenica Contrada Fuge Lettomanoppello	Me	Portland
RET.		Di Mambro	Nicola	27	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.		S.Elia	wife Loreta Contrada Portella S.Elia	Mass	Boston
RET.		Malardi	Vito	38	m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Triggiano	wife Mariadomenica Triggiano	Ill	Chicago
RET.		Giardina	Salvatore	32	m	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	NovaraSicilia	father Angelo Novara Sicilia	Pa	Phila
RET.		Bacchetti	Emidio	34	m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Venarotta	father Luigi Via Capo di Piano 27	VenarottaPa	Wintonvale
15		wife	Francesca	26	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law do	"	"
RET.	RES.	Fiorito	Nicola	26	m	S	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pampini	father Felice Pampini x	N.J	Newark
RET.	RES.	Fera	Giuseppe	39	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vallelonga	wife Maria Rosa Vallelonga	Pa	Beaver Falls
RET.	RES.	Di Ciccio	Luigi	32	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ortona	wife Margherita Ortona	Mass	Brockton
RET.		Di Lera	Rocco	27	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ferrantina	wife Lucrezia Via Garibaldi 97 Ferrantina	N.Y	New York
RET.		Caloiacovo	Giovanni	40	m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pratola	wife Domenica Piazza Castello Vico 3oPratola	OhioSteubenville	
21		Cece	Marco	47	m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Italy	S.Marco	wife Maria Via Filippia 31 S.Marco	N.Y	New York
RET.	RES.	Milici	Salvatore	4	m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Novara	wife Nunzia Novara	Ohio	Akron
RET.		Sacino	Francesco	34	m	M	shoemak	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bitritto	wife Maria Bitritto	Wash	Tehoa
RET.		Bisegno	Cesidio	37	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Capistrello	wife Trosolina Capistrello	Pa	Pittsburg
25		Notaro	Alfonso	29	m	M		3-185744 Sa 3/14/90			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	ColleS.Magno	aunt Notar Lucia Colle S.Magno	"	Phila
26		wife	Carmina	22	f	M	H.Wife	"						"	do do	"	"
27			Luigi		m	M	laborer				Italy		Italy	Novara	wife Onorina Novara		Mass Canton
28		Celeste	Angelo	24	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	Pachina	father Giuseppe Pachina	N.Y	New York
RET.		Sifine	Agostino	25	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	S.Nicola	wife Grazia S.Nicola	N.J	Union Hill
RET.		Laterza	Vito	34	m	M	mechani	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	Mola	father Vito Via Loreto 22 Mola	N.Y	Auburn

3-185747-3/14/90

7022-4-9-31-30M

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 236

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

144

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country (respondi is inhabitant pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Console for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																			
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12/15	Mass	brother in law Cazo Salvatore 84 Prince St. Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Mirabella
2	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/16	Ohio	uncle Petruccelli Alessandro 6810 Herman Av. Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Cosmo
3	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	Mass	cousin Battisti Silvestro 115 Box Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Supino
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/14	Ill	brother in law Larosa Ferdinando 59 St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Ferdinand
5	yes	Ital Gover	"	"	14/15	Ill	brother Marmaele 507 Halsted St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pitritto
6	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/16	Mass	brother Marino 53 Oakland St. Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Elia
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/15	N.Y	cousin Delfaro Demetrio 188 Franck Park St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bova
8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/17	N.J	uncle Vincenzo Di Filippantonio 70 St. Penns Grove N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	V. S. Giovani
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	N.J	sister Maria 107 Wales Av. Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	R. Mancuso
10	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14/15	Me	brother inlaw Giuseppe D'Ascagno 75 Forth St. Portalnd Me	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Letto M.
11	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	Mass	cousin Di Manbro Biagio 53 Braiuin St. Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Elia
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/15	Ill	brother Mancgle 9 North E. 69 St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Triggiano
13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/15	N.Y	Cousin De Campo Francesco 30 South St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Novara
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/16	Pa	brother in law Maccarone Agostino 442 Box Wintondale Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Venarotta
15	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	N.J	friend Mascia Francesco 25 Mercer St. Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pampini
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	07/15	Pa	cousin Galati Domenico 11-12- St. Beavers Falls Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Lallelong
18	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	Mass	brother Giovanni 87 Lawrence St. Brockton Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ortona
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	N.Y	sister Rosa 23-25 Rosnel St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ferrandina
20	yes	Ital Gover	"	"	08/16	Ohio	brother in law Rocco Cavaliaro 108 Market St. Stenbenville Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pratola
21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/15	N.Y	Cousin Martino Luigi 718 E. Prieg St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Marco
22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	Ohio	brother in law Cionfro Antonio 72 Fournace St. Akron Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Novara
23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	06/14	Wash	friend Errico Farms 26 Lincoln St. Tenora Wash;	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bitritto
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/14	Pa	Cousin Cesidio Rinegna Pa Pittsburg	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Capistrello
25	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14/15	Can.	brother Innocenzo 19 Christian St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Colle S. Magno
26	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	"	brother in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	Mass	friend Fedorini Carlo 606 Dempsoen St. Canton Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Novara
28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	15/15	N.Y	brother Salvatore 60 Cherch St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Pacnina
29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	N.J	cousin Di Pietro Luigi 320 John St. Union Hill N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Benevento
30	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	N.Y	cousin Domenico Iaia 19 S. Division St. Auburn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Roia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches a the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ..... *from* Guaymas, Mexico & Salvatierra, Cal., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1. Number on list. ..... steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The number will be assigned at the inspection desk.

Column 2. Last name. The answer to this column should be expressed in surnames (family names). The last name should be written first, then the given name or initials.

Column 3. Age. The answer should be written in two figures, thus: 04, 09, 16, 25, 33, 47, 52, etc. Where the age is less than one year, the entry should be 00. Where the age is less than one month, the fraction may be expressed in days, thus: 1/30, 2/30, 15/30, etc.

Column 4. Sex. The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single. The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien. Where he has been employed at more than one occupation during the past year, the occupation at which he was principally employed during that time should be given. Where he has been employed at no occupation during the past year, the entry should be "None." Persons of no occupation, such as housewives, children, invalids, etc., should be so described. Where the occupation is that of a laborer, whether skilled or unskilled, the entry should be "Laborer." Where the occupation is that of a farmer, the entry should be "Farmer" or "Farm laborer," as the case may be. Where the occupation is that of a dealer, manufacturer, or other employer, the entry should be "Merchant," "Manufacturer," "Banker," "Lumber dealer," "Cotton planter," "Stock raiser," "Sheep raiser," "Dairyman," "Poultry raiser," "Fruit grower," "Truck farmer," "Turpentine farmer," "Grist mill owner," "Saw mill owner," "Planing mill owner," "Brick manufacturer," "Tile manufacturer," "Glass manufacturer," "Shoe manufacturer," "Cigar manufacturer," "Furniture manufacturer," "Boot manufacturer," "Hat manufacturer," "Clothing manufacturer," "Iron manufacturer," "Steel manufacturer," "Oil refiner," "Sugar refiner," "Soap manufacturer," "Brass polisher," "Stove polisher," "Iron molder," "Wood turner," etc. Where the occupation is that of a clerk, bookkeeper, salesman, or other employee, the entry should be "Clerk," "Bookkeeper," "Salesman," "Cashier," "Stenographer," "Typewriter," "Office boy," "Errand boy," "Messenger," "Collector," "Conductor," "Motorman," "Brakeman," "Engineer," "Fireman," "Machinist," "Electrician," "Blacksmith," "Moulder," "Painter," "Carpenter," "Plumber," "Mason," "Tailor," "Tailoress," "Baker," "Butcher," "Miner," "Driver," "Chauffeur," "Teamster," "Longshoreman," "Printer," "Bookbinder," "Engraver," "Lithographer," "Photographer," "Decorator," "Upholsterer," "Weaver," "Dressmaker," "Milliner," "Seamstress," "Barber," "Hairdresser," "Manicurist," "Actor," "Actress," "Artist," "Musician," "Teacher," "Professor," "Clergyman," "Physician," "Surgeon," "Lawyer," "Engineer," "Architect," "Chemist," "Trained nurse," "Author," "Editor," "Reporter," "Interpreter," "Clerk in store," "Peddler," "Hawker," "Huckster," "Restaurant keeper," "Saloonkeeper," "Hotelkeeper," "Boarding-house keeper," "Janitor," "Janitress," "Porter," "Maid," "Valet," "Footman," "Waiter," "Waitress," "Cook," "Housekeeper," "Housework," "Laundryman," "Laundress," "Gardener," "Florist," "Nurse," "Governess," "Servant," "Coachman," "Groom," "Hostler," "Bootblack," "Scavenger," "Chimney sweep," "Aviator," "Aviatrix," "Acrobat," "Showman," "Billposter," "Lion tamer," "Bullfighter," "Gaucho," "Cowboy," "Sailor," "Fisherman," "Soldier," "Policeman," "Detective," "Watchman," "Prospector," "Explorer," "Missionary," "Evangelist," "Secretary

145

237

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the . . . . . , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly . . . . . that I have had . . . . . years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . . . . . , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

. . . . . .

Sworn to before me this . . . . . day of . . . . . , 19 . .

at . . . . . .

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit (certificate) shall be executed [illegible] that he has made such examination of the aliens named herein as the case may be.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit (certificate) shall be executed [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien came and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Dante Alighieri ... Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 25 SET. 920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Lo Monaco	Raffaele	29	m	S	employeyed	I	talian yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Nicola	father Luigi Corso Umberto I S.Nicola	Mo	Kansas
		Parmigiani	Domenico	31	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Piperno	father Angelo Via Mazzini 47 Piperno	Ill	Chicago
		Pergola	Riccardo	25	m	M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Limosano	wife Carmela Limosano	N.Y	New York
		Centurtani	Biagio	29	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	I. Gigilo	wife Vidalma Isola del Ciglio	Pa	Scranton
		Boni	Francesco	37	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Supino	wife Caterina Via Cortelia Supino	"	Wood Haven
		Carota	Antonio	26	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Collecorvino	wife Anna Via Martenna Collecorvino	Ohio	Asthabula
		Scopelliti	Natale	29	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catona	wife Angela Catona	Mass	Boston
		Della Rocca	Antonio	39	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Popoli	wife Lucia Popoli	Conn	New Haven
		Andreottola	Francesco	27	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Sossio	wife Antonia S.Sossio	N.J	Newark
		Capzanica	Pasquale	30	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Coloscio	wife Munzia Coloscio	Ill	Toluc a
		Liberti	Luigi	25	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	wife Teresa Via Torre Emiliana Bayille	N.Y	New York
		Crimi	Carlo	28	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Messina	no one	Mass	Boston
13		wife	Giovanna	30	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
14		daughter	Maria	4	f	S	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
		Tomasi	Nicola	26	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pettoranello	wife Elvira Pettoranello	N.J	Princeton
		Leva	Domenico	32	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Belvedere	wife Angela Belvedere	Mass	Boston
		Ruberto	Felice	35	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pettoranello	wife Bambina Pettoranello	N.J	Princeton
		Casella	Donato	31	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rionero	wife Donata Via Genale Rionero	N.Y	Buffalo
		Pizi	Marino	27	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Vittoria	wife Giuseppa Contrada Monte Falcone S.Vitt/Pa		Russelton
		Lorusso	Francesco	33	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giovinazzo	wife Teresa Giovinazzo	N.Y	New York
		Maiorano	Nicola	26	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	G.Lomberdi	wife Grazia Guarcia Lomberdi	Ohio	Harlington
		Curia	Giovanni	36	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giovanni	wife Caterina S.Giovanni	W.Va	Clarksburg
		Antenucci	Giovanni	35	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Isernia	wife Lucia Isernia	N.Y	Brooklyn
		Serosi	Pasquale	45	m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Melito	wife Elisabetta Melito	W.Va	Cherleston
		Labriola	Leonardo	25	m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Savignano	father Domenico Savignano	N.J	Passaic
		wife	Teresa	26	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law do	"	"
		Colombo	Francesco	27	m	S	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pozzallo	wife Concetta Pozzallo	N.Y	New York
		Pietrangelo	Rocco	40	m	M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roccamorice	wife Francesca Roccamorice	Mich	Detroit
		Salustio	Domenico	33	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giovinazzo	wife Rosaria Via de Ritonie I3 Giovinazzo	Ohio	Cincinnati
		Ottoline	Nicola	40	m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Triggiano	wife Lucia Triggiano	Ill	Chicago

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

237

146

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , *19*

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily or laboring pursuant to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Section for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	I2/I5	Mo	aunt Maria Lo Monaco 34 E. 85 St. Kansas Mo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	7		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Nicola
2	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/I5	Ill	brother Leonardo 773 Forquer St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Piperno
3	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I2/I5	Brazil	friend Luigi Marienlli 9I5 E. 229 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Limosano
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/I5	N.Y	friend Nello Baffigi 44 Greet St. Scranton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	I.d.Giglio
5	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/I5	Pa	brother Luigi 245 Hopevell Av. Wood Haven Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Supino
6	yes	tal. Gover	"	"	I2/I5	Ohio	father Sabatini Domenico 216 Quest St. Asthabula Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Corvino
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/I4	Mass	brother Giuseppe 54 Hanover St. Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Catona
8	yes	tal. Gover	"	"	I2/I6	N.Y	brother Nicola 549 Chaple St. New Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Popoli
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/I3	N.J	brother Michele I9 Wood St. Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Sossio
10	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	04/I4	Ill	cousin Antonuccio Errico Toluca Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caloscio
11	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	II/I4	N.Y	friend Alfredo Magiolo 88 Barber St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Buville
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/I5	Mass	brother Giuseppe 24 Main St. Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Messina
13	yes	tal. Gover	"	"	"	"	brother in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	II/I4	N.J	uncle Tomasi Angelo 46 Joseph St. PrincetonN.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pettoranello
16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/I5	Mass	cousin Carbone Salvatore 369 E. 6 St. Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Belvedere
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	08/I4	N.Y	brotner Angelo 46 Umbert St. Princeton N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pettoranello
18	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/I5	N.Y	cousin Greco Pietro 1567 Fillmore St. Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rionero
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	03/I5	Pa	friend Squarcia Nicola 283 Fox Busselton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M. Rinove
20	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I0/I4	N.Y	brother in law Battista Vincenzo I0I Mulberry St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo
21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I2/I6	Ohio	cousin Maiorano Vincenzo 502 Akron St. Harlington Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	G.Lomberdi
22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/I5	W.Va	brother in law Marano Francesco Lo St. Clarksburg W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giovanni
23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	03/I5	Me	friend Laurelli Pasquale I05 3I th St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Isernia
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	II/I5	N.Y	brotner Pietro I45 Lane Schol St. Charleston	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Melito
25	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I2/I5	N.Y	uncle Labriola Lorenzo 76 Myrtle St. Passaic N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8			w.	none	Italy	Savignano
26	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	no	no	do do	no	perman.	yes									5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
27	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	II/I4	N.Y	brother Pietro 34 Saint St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no							5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pozzallo
28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	08/I5	Mich	brother in law Giorgio Antonio I0 Renovol St. Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no						5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccamorice
29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	II/I7	Ohio	brother Giuseppe II27 Wine St. Cincinnati Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no							5	6		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo
30	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/I5	Ill	friend Pasquale Mancelli 760 W.Ohio St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			w.	none	Italy	Triggiano

NOTE.—Full text of [illegible] of June 21 reads: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains and teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ..... *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Heading of columns. — Steamship lines should make no entries in these columns. The entries are to be made by masters of sailing vessels only.

Column 1. Line number. — The answer in this column should be expressed in numbers, 1, 2, 3, etc.

Column 2. Name in full of every person. — The entry should be surname (family name) first, then the Christian name and middle name, if any, as Smith, John Adolph.

Column 3. Age. — The entry should be written as follows: Under 1 year, 7 months, 2 years, 11 months, 3 years, 4 years, etc.

Column 4. Sex. — The answer should be M male or F female.

Column 5. Married or single. — The answer should be M married or S single or W. D. widowed or divorced.

Column 6. Calling or occupation. — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each person, if employed, at the last place where employed. For example: Civil engineer, dairy farmer, clerk, tailor, shoemaker, baker, painter, carpenter, brass polisher, steel polisher, printer, goldbeater, wood engraver, etc., and not laborer, farmer, or merchant, unless the person has been employed at that occupation. Persons having no occupation, as women and children, should be stated as having none.

Column 7. Can read. — The entry should be made as follows: Can read or cannot read, as the case may be. The answer should be made between nurses and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of education possessed.

Column 8. Can write. — The entry should be made as follows: Can write or cannot write, as the case may be. The answer should be made between nurses and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of education possessed.

Column 9. Can write his own language. — The entry should be made as follows: Can write or cannot write, as the case may be. The answer should be made between nurses and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of education possessed.

Column 10. Height. — The entry should be made as follows: Over 5 feet, or under 5 feet, as the case may be. The answer should be made between nurses and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of education possessed.

Column 11. Complexion. — The entry should be made as follows: Light or dark, as the case may be. The answer should be made between nurses and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of education possessed.

Column 12. Color of hair. — The entry should be made as follows: Black, brown, auburn, gray, sandy, red, bald, or white, as the case may be. The answer should be made between nurses and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of education possessed.

Column 13. Color of eyes. — The entry should be made as follows: Black, gray, blue, brown, hazel, etc., as the case may be. The answer should be made between nurses and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of education possessed.

Column 14. Nationality. — The entry should be made as follows: Russian, Finn, Swede, Norwegian, Irish Free State, Irish, English, Scotch, Welsh, German, French, Italian (North), Italian (South), Spanish, Portuguese, Greek, Syrian, Armenian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Turkish, Arabian, Afghan, Hindu, East Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Filipino, Mexican, West Indian, South American, Negro, Other nationality (naming it).

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who originate in that portion of Italy known as the Kingdom of Italy and the Republic of San Marino, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria, Emilia, and Tuscany, and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, North or South America, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who originate in that portion of Italy, south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 15. Last permanent residence. — Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The letter U may be used for "United States." The answer should be expressed by the name of the country, and not by the name of the city, town, or village. Persons who have resided with the intention of residing one year or more in the United States, but who have not resided for that length of time in the country of last permanent residence, should be credited to the country of last permanent residence. If unimportant towns are given, the nearest important city or town in the same country should be stated. Persons who have resided for more than one year in the United States and who return to their native country should be credited to the United States.

Column 16. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. — The answer to this question should be given in the case of every person who is not a permanent resident of the United States and who is going to join a relative or friend. If any such relative living give name and address as completely as possible.

Column 17. Final destination. — The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. Visits to friends or temporary sojourns will not constitute permanent residence. The entry should be the name of the city, town, or village of intended permanent residence within the United States, except in the case of persons who intend permanent residence in some country outside the United States, when the entry should be the name of such country.

Column 18. Whether having a ticket through to final destination. — The answer should be either Yes or No. Ticket.

Column 19. Whether in possession of money. — The entry should show definitely by whom possession was had, as by himself, father, mother, native relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 20. How much money in possession. — The entry should give in each case the amount of money in possession. Money brought by the head of a family should be entered as the total possessed by the family.

Column 21. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and the place or places where.

Column 22. Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, grandparent, cousin, nephew, niece, or other relative, and if so, what relative and his name and complete address. — The answer to this question should be given in the case of every person who is not a permanent resident of the United States and who is going to join a relative, and the name and complete address of such relative should be given.

Column 23. Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; if so, what and when. — The answer to this question should be given in the case of every person who has been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital, and the name of the institution and the time of detention should be stated.

Column 24. Whether a polygamist. — The answer to this question should be given in the case of every person who is a polygamist, and the fact that he is a polygamist should be stated.

Column 25. Whether an anarchist. — The answer to this question should be given in the case of every person who is an anarchist, and the fact that he is an anarchist should be stated.

Column 26. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor. — The answer to this question should be given in the case of every person who is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and the fact that he is coming under such contract or agreement should be stated.

Column 27. Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and why. — The answer to this question should be given in the case of every person who has been deported from the United States, and the fact that he has been deported, the time of deportation, and the cause for deportation should be stated.

Column 28. Whether in the United States or elsewhere. — The answer to this question should be given in the case of every person who is not a citizen of the United States, and the fact that he is in the United States or elsewhere should be stated.

Column 29. Whether a citizen of the United States, and if so, how determined. — The answer to this question should be given in the case of every person who is a citizen of the United States, and the fact that he is a citizen of the United States should be stated, and also how determined, whether by birth, naturalization, or derivation.

Column 30. Whether a resident of (or passing through) the United States, and if so, where and for how long. — The answer to this question should be given in the case of every person who is not a citizen of the United States, and the fact that he is a resident of the United States, or is passing through the United States, should be stated, and also the place where he is a resident, or through which he is passing, and the length of time he has been a resident of the United States, or intends to remain in the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at [redacted]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure; if not, then at the port of arrival or the place at which he may be found after the vessel has arrived.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Dante Alighieri ... Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 25 SEPT. 20 , , 19

14—913

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
RET. RES.		Detta	[illegible]	29	m	M	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.		Oanosa	Father Michele	Oanosa	Mas Boston
2		wife	[illegible]	32	f	M	m.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		father in law	do	" "
RET. RES.		Marmano	Nicolo	28	m	S	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catona	father Antonio	Catona	N.J New York
RET. RES.		Bianco	Silvestro	35	m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		wife Lucrezia	do	" Brooklyn
RET. RES.		Pompati	Angelo	41	m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Capanioli	wife Maria	Capanioli	Cal. S.Francisco
6		Rosato	Vincenzo	29	m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Elena	wife Vincenza	Elena	Mass Boston
7		Testa	Luigi	30	m	M	miner	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Col.S.Lucia	mother Giovanna	C.S.Lucia	Pa Phila
8		wife	Anna	24	f	M	m.wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother in law	do	" "
UNDER		daughter	Antonia	4	f	S	none	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	Grand-mother	do	" "
10 UNDER		daughter	Elena	1	f	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
RET. RES.		Taranto	Vincenzo	44	m	M	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torrecuso	Sister in law	Arbo Dia.Torre.N.J	New York
12		"	Vincenza	47	f	M	m.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	Sister	do	do " "
UNDER		daughter	Teresa	14	f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	Aunt	do	do " "
14		Sciarro	Domenico	24	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sidern	Mother Mari	Siderno	W.Va Piedmont
RET. RES.		Di Liberato	Alfonso	34	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cl.Lupoli	wife Giovanna	C.Lupoli	Ohio Cleveland
RET. RES.		Nardisi	Felicantonio	45	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Arcangelo	wife Tamboni	Castelfidardo	Pa Phila
RET. RES.		Sciarrone	Vincenzo	36	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Parmi	wife Rosa	Parmi	N.J P.Amboy
RET. RES.		Cutrupi	Sebastiano	40	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catona	wife Francesca	Catona	N.Y New York
19 RET. RES.		Campanaro	Antonio	28	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Olivita	wife Maria	S.Olivita	Mass Boston
20		Tramentozzi	Giovanni	27	m	M				"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sanzino	wife Filomena	Sanzino	Mich Detroit
21		Agosta	Giovanni	28	m	S	sailor	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pozzallo	mother Antonia	Pozzallo	N.Y Saratoga
22		Fiore	Giuseppe	30	m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Marco	wife Rosa	S.Marco	Ohio Dayton
RET. RES.		Montesanti	Francesco	28	m	S	butcher	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Nicastro	Sister Pasqualina	Nicastro	Pa Pittsburg
RET. RES.		Santilli	Carmine	30	m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pratola	wife Adelina	Peltuo P.	Conn Hartford
RET. RES.		Lorenzi	Emilio	27	m	S	barber	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giuliano	mother Elena	S.Giuliano	N.Y Oyster Bay
ADMITTED		Perfetto	Luigi	37	m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cusano	Sister Giovanna	Cusano	" Schenectady
RET. RES.		De Dicco	Giuseppe	44	m	M	[illegible]	yes		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giovinazzo	wife Adele	Giovinazzo	N.Y New York
28 RET. RES.		Galeota	Angelo	28	m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Pietro	wife Concetta	S.Pietro	" Oakfield
29 RET. RES.		Speranza	Luigi	27	m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aquila	wife Virginia	S.Pietro	" "
30 RET. RES.		Minni	Vito	24	m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Calitri	Mother Concetta	Calitri	Ill Chicago

70

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 238

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

148

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 19

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of —			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country after temporary sojourn (temporarily) in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, agreement, or promise to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover	2	yes	13.	Ib	brother Raffaele 308 Anover St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Conca
2	yes	Ital. Gover	no	no	no		bro.in law Domenico Ribaldi	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	yes	tal. Gover	25	yes	11.	Ib	cousin Domenico Ribaldi 135 Spring St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Catona
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12.	14	brother Umberto 61 Sh.kin St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	I.C.Rizzuto
5	yes	Ital Gover	"	"	13.	15	brother Giovanni S.Bruno Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Capanioli
6	yes	Ital. Gover	5	"	12.		brother Pasquale 46 Hunting St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes			no	no				no	5	5				none	Italy	Alena
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	no	no	uncle Nicola Angelo 71 St Montrose Phila. Pa	no	perman.	yes			no	no				no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.S.Magno
8	yes	tal. Gover	"	"	"	"	do						no	no				no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	"	do						no	no	no	no	good	no	5			brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	yes	Ital Gover	"	"	"	"	do	no	perman.	yes			no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	05.	Ib	Cousin Antonio 305 St Lont. Newark N.J	no	perm.				no					no	5	5				none	Italy	Torreduso
12	yes	Ital. Gover	no	no	no	no	do						no					no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	"	do						no	no				no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	"	"	Cousin Scanfo Carlo &P.O. Box Piedmont W.V.						no	no				no	5	5				none	Italy	Sideino
15	yes	Ital. Gover	"		06.		Cousin Giuseppe D'Apiano 1319 Webster St Cleveland Ohio						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			w.	none	Italy	C. Superelli
16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12.	Ib	Cousin Carlino Labon 4965 St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castella lto
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12.	Ib	brother Antonio Port Amboy New.Jersey	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palmi
18	yes	tal. Gover	"	"	13.	Ib	Cousin Giuseppe Bertino 34 Rutledge St New.York	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Catona
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12.	Ib	Aunt Francesca Costantino 270 Nord St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Civita
20	yes	Ita. Gover	"	"	11.	Ib	Cousin Lorenzo Lorenzo 505 Carlton St Detroit Mich.	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			brow.	none	Italy	San.ino
21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	1.	13	brother Salvatore 40 Oak St Saratoga N.Y.	no	perman.	yes		no	no					no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pozzillo
22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12.	Ib	godfather Gabriele Zitiello 316 Dayton St Dayton Ohio					no	no					no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cleveland
23	yes	Ital. Gove.	"	"	"	Pa	Sister Serafina 74 Verner Fox Pittsburg Pa						no					no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mieno .o
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"		12.	13	Cousin Domenico Di Carlo Giovanni Matiora Conn						no					no	5	5			w.	none	Italy	Pratola
25	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	"	brother Giovanni 51 Fox Ovenave N.Y. husband Valente Pierdangelo						no	no	no	no	good	no	5				w.	none	Italy	Magni S.D
26			"	"	12.	14	105-107 West Seventeenth N.Y. bro.in law Francesco Mastrandrea								mutilated finger					5	5				none	Italy	Cusano
27			"	"	12.	Ib	199 Mulberry St New.York Cousin Dionisio Giovanni						no	no						5	5			w.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo
28			"	"	12.	14	228 Lane S Oakfield N.Y. Cousin Vincenzo Petrone						no	no						5	5			w.	none	Italy	F. Piovano
29			"	"		N.Y	22 Lane S Oakfield N.Y. Cousin Daniele Mi...													5	5			w.	none	Italy	
30			"	"	11.	14	1... St Buffalo N.Y.						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				none	Italy	Carbonara

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. 4—214

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) . . . . , *of the* . . . . . , *from* Guaymas, Mexico, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* . . . . . *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* . . . . . *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

. . . . . *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . , *19* .

at . . . . . .

. . . . . *Immigration Officer.*

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

. . . . . Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space . . . . . officials only.

. . . . . The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter . . . . . under 1 year of age.

. . . . . The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

. . . . . The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, ...

. . . . . The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation . . . . . each alien, and also for example, Chief engineer, steam navy, steamer, lum- . . . . . ber, laborer, engineer, brass polisher, stone polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not . . . . . general terms, like molder, laborer, or other indefinite designations.

. . . . . No distinction is to be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money . . . . . possessed.

. . . . . Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

. . . . . The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence the alien came, whether father, mother, wife, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, or other relative, or friend, and his name and complete address.

. . . . . Whether going to join a farm, or other place of employment, and if so, the name and address of the person, firm, or corporation offering such employment.

. . . . . Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.

. . . . . Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, which.

. . . . . Whether a polygamist.

. . . . . Whether an anarchist.

. . . . . Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. In order to enable the read- . . . . . ing clerk to determine the question correctly, it should be answered.

. . . . . The answer should be stated as to race, primarily, thus: English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Dutch, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Finnish, Lithuanian, Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, Russian, Polish, Slovak, Roumanian, Greek, Syrian, Turkish, Armenian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Korean, Mexican, Indian, Negro, Colored, or other race or people, as the case may be. Under no circumstances will the answer "white" be accepted.

. . . . . The answer should be stated as to country, thus: United States, Germany, Ireland, Italy, Russia, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Finland, Lithuania, Bohemia, Hungary, Poland, Slovakia, Roumania, Greece, Syria, Turkey, Armenia, Japan, China, India, Korea, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Scotland, Wales, England, Holland, Switzerland, or any other country. In the . . . . . case of persons of the Hebrew race, the country from which they came must be carefully observed.

CUBAN

. . . . . Natives of Cuba, people of Cuban . . . . . descent.

LATIN AMERICAN

. . . . . Natives of Central and South American countries, other than Cuban, and of the West Indies, other than Cuban.

. . . . . Natives of Mexico.

. . . . . Natives of Portugal, Brazil, and the Azores.

. . . . . Natives of Spain, Andorra, Gibraltar, and the Balearic Islands.

. . . . . Natives of Turkey in Asia, Arabia, Persia, Afghanistan, and Thibet.

. . . . . Natives of Turkey in Europe, Albania, Bosnia, Herzegovina, Montenegro, Bulgaria, Servia, Roumania, Greece, and Crete.

. . . . . Natives of Asia, Pacific Islands, Africa, and all countries not specifically mentioned.

"Nationality" refers to the Nation . . . . . Central and South American States, the West Indies, South or South American Islands, or Asia. . . . . Negroes should be classed under the above.

ITALIAN—NORTH

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, Emilia, and Lombardy), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or in other countries, shall be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect. The Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Umbrian States, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

. . . . . Accepted aliens intended to reside one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries in this column shall be the last permanent residence of both factual residence therein. The entries . . . . . should be stated in such a manner as clearly to show the town of last permanent residence. It is important for . . . . . statistical purposes that these entries accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of race, nationality, or race.

. . . . . Natives of that portion of the United States which are permanent residents of the United States and . . . . . are temporarily abroad shall be recorded "United States."

. . . . . The entry should give name and address . . . . . If such relative living, give name and address . . . . . .

. . . . . The word "no" in this column shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should . . . . . be definite, the place to which the alien is destined. If destined to some permanent residence, it within the United States, state it, not the United States.

. . . . . The answer should be either Yes, ticketed, or No, not ticketed.

. . . . . Whether in possession of money . . . . . The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, ... whether by himself, by friend, by relative, name of steamship company, etc.

. . . . . The answer should give in each case . . . . . and the exact amount, if less than $50, must be given. If any amount has been brought by the alien, it should . . . . . be stated, as in the case of money in his possession.

. . . . . The entries should . . . . . The answer should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the year, month, and place . . . . . Prohibited class.

. . . . . The answer should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" what relative or friend, with name . . . . . and complete address.

. . . . . The questions in these columns are to be put to all aliens, whether they . . . . . are citizens of the United States or not. However, in the case of persons . . . . . who are known, or who appear, to be citizens of the United States, the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to apply for admission, the examiner is not required to record answers.

239

149

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed [illegible] and if there be more than one surgeon, the affidavit of [illegible] the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest, but one affidavit will suffice.]

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by race stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (Other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 239

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Dante Alighieri ..... Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 25 SEPT. 20, 19

14—818

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
RET. RES.		Grimaldi	Giuseppe	38	m	M	laborer	yes	reservist no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Sofia	no one	Mass.	Boston
2		wife	[illegible]	30	f	M	[illegible]	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	no one	"	"
RET. RES.		Conforto	Andrea	39	m	M	shoemak	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Mezzaro	wife Rosa Via Corso [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
RET. RES.	✓	Bonica	Giovanni	38	m	M	laborer	no	reservist no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lipari	wife Maria	Mass.	Boston
5	✓	La Porta	Angelo	[illegible]	m	M	[illegible]son	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Marco C.	wife [illegible]	N.Y.	New.York
6	✓	Evangelista	Cosim	25	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Toro	wife Maria	Torr.	W.Va Piedmont
7	✓	Reveglia	Michele	42	m	M	shoemak	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	[illegible]	Piana [illegible]	wife Giuseppina	Penn.	Ohio Girard
8		Sapone	Giacomo	38	m	M	[illegible]	no	reservist no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cosenza	wife Adelina	Georgia	Lithonia
9	✓	Bellietti	Michele	29	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pistoia	wife Bellola	Bisacoda	Conn. Hartford
10	✓	Simone	Fiorindo	34	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Conca d'M.	wife Maria	[illegible]	[illegible]
RET. RES.	✓	Orso	Silverio	42	m	M	sailor	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ponza	wife Filomena	Ponza	W.Va Pikens
12	✓	D'Elia	Fiorentino	25	m	S	joiner	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Conturesi	wife Virginia	Conturesi	N.J Jersey
13	✓	Bonaldi	Giovanni	26	m	M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catigrano	wife Angelina	Catigrano	Mas Boston
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ovindoli	Italy Antonio	Ovindoli	Pa. Scranton
RET. RES.	✓	Aplite	Nicola	36	m	M	mason	no	reservist no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giovinazzo	wife Paola	Giovinazzo	W.Va Fort Gaart
RET. RES.	✓	Pellegrino	Antonio	36	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Comm. Campina	wife Concetta	Comm. Campa.	N.Y New.York
RET. RES.	✓	Tresutti	Nereo	26	m	S	[illegible]	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tesoli P.	mother Vittoria	Tesoli P.	Pa Eagleton
RET. RES.	✓	[illegible]oni	Vincenzo	27	m	M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother Assunta	Sonnino	Ohio Cincinnati
19	✓	Adamte	Alessandro	31	m	M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Trigliano	wife Noe.	Trigliano	" "
20	✓	Adamte	Nicola	36	m	M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	father Giovanni	"	Ill Chicago
21	✓	Vasi	[illegible]cenzo	[illegible]	m	M	joiner	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Giovinazzo	wife Luisa	Giovinazzo	N.Y New.York
22	✓	Piperis	Nicola	38	m	M	laborer	no	reservist no	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife Vera	"	N.J Buffalo
23	✓	Letterese	Vincenzo	36	m	M	"	yes	Italian yes	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	S.[illegible]	wife [illegible] Via Cannone	Caserta	Conn. New.Haven
RET. RES.	✓	Sevelino	Crescenzo	29	m	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cerio A Vico	wife [illegible]	Cerio A Vol.	Ill Chicago
RET. RES.	✓	Laurelli	Alessandro	19	m	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Isernia	wife Ernesta	Isernia	N.J Brooklyn
RET.	✓	Lagorio	Domenico	44	m	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lipari	[illegible]	Lipari	" "
RET.	✓	Romano	Eugenio	36	m	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pizzo Cal.	wife Vittoria	Pizzo Cal.	Pa Pittsburg
RET.	✓	Vitiglini	Luciano	31	m	M	sailor	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	Rome	N.Y Auburn
RET.	✓	Angelese	Cosmamatomo	36	m	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	S.Pietro	wife Rosa	S.Pietro	Pa Wilmore
RET.	✓	[illegible]	Salvatore	34	m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	Rocco	Pa Rockville

71

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2239

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , *19*

150

14—213

14	15	16	17	18	19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily laboring therein in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, when? Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported when one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother Michele 3 Front St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] brow.		none	Italy	S.Stefano
2	yes	Ital. Gover	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bro.in law [illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	yes	tal. Gover	2byes	02. I4 Pa.	Cousin Mastantuono Besnar [illegible] St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S/Nicandro
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	[illegible]	Brother Stefano 57 Len St boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	w	brow.	none	Italy	Lipari
5	yes	Ital Gover	"	"	I3. I[illegible] 25 Mulberry St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	[illegible]	5	5	r	[illegible]	brow.	none	Italy	S.Marco
6	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I2. I4 W.Va	Father In law [illegible] St 100 Box Piedmont W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	none	Italy	Toro
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	II. I5 Ohio	brother Salvatore [illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	[illegible]	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	Piana Ca.
8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I. I5 [illegible]	uncle Pilegrino Nasta [illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	Ital	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09. II Conn.	Cousin Topa d Giovanni I4 Chilver St Meriden Conn.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	w.	brow.	none	Italy	Lipari
10	yes	Ital Gover	"	"	0..I5 N.J	Sister Maria 290 Fox Natush N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	none	Italy	Conca C'
11	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	II.05 W.Va	[illegible] 30 Box Piketo W.Va	no	perman.	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Caserta
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	02. I4 N.J	brother Angelo 38 Orient Ave Jersey [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	5	5	nat.	[illegible]	brow.	none	Italy	Contursi
13	yes	tal. Gover	"	"	09. I5 N.Y	Uncle Di Giovanni Salvatore 34 St Boston Mass	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	none	Italy	Catignano
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10. I3 Wash.	Cousin Bruno Fiorido 1018 Bonch St Seattle Wash.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	w.	brow.	none	Italy	Colonoli
15	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3. I7 W.Va.	Cousin Vincenzo Altieri Fort Quart W.V.	no	perman.	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	w.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo
16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I2. I5 [illegible]	Cousin Pietro Cigole 230 Flushwich St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Conca C.
17	yes	Ital Gover	"	"	I4. Ic N.Y	Father In law [illegible] St Buyelton Pa 208 Fl ste [illegible] St Buyelton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ascoli P.
18	yes	tal. Gover	"	"	I2. I5 Ohio	Cousin Cologni Cataldo I25 Selin St Cincinnati Oh.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sonnino
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I0. In II	Cousin Teresa Francesco I4I Grand Av. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	r	now	brow.	none	Italy	Lipari
20	yes	Ital Gover	"	"	" II.	brother Vito 751 Centre St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I4. I5 N.Y.	Cousin Vincenzo Gaetano I9I Grand St New York	no	perman.	yes	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo
22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I4. I6 N.Y	bro.in law Petruccio Vito 68 St Buffalo N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo
23	yes	tal. Gover	"	"	I2. I5 Conn.	brother Clemente New Haven Conn.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	S.Felice
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09. I4 I..	Cousin. Tomaso Salviano 90-92 Av. Chicago Ill [illegible] St [illegible]	no	perman.	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	w.	brow.	none	Italy	Cerra A.V.
25	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	08. I5 N.Y.	100-01 St Brooklyn N.Y. bro.in law Teodorico Giovanni	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	none	Italy	Isernia
26	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I0. I7 N.Y	62 [illegible] St Mid Bayn [illegible] bro.in law Giorgio Federico	[illegible]	perman.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lipari
27	yes	Ital.	"	"	I0. I4 Pa	801 Webster St Pittsburg Pa [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	w.	none	Italy	Pizzo Cal.
28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I2. I5 [illegible]	Cristina Antonio 82 Second St Pittsburg Pa [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	w.	none	Italy	Pozzallo
29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09. I5 Pa	Uncle Sabatino [illegible] 1001 Butler St Wilmerding Pa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	w.	none	Italy	S.Pietro
30	[illegible]	Ital. Gover	"	"	I0. I5 Pa	brother Rosario [illegible] I Thomas St Rousville Pa.	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	w.	none	Italy	Melito

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Name in full of each person.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The manifest is used by government officials only.

Column 3. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years for each of the persons named in these lists. In case of infants, children under 1 year of age

Column 4. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each person of 14 years of age and over, whether skilled, partly skilled, or unskilled laborer, or without occupation, such as gentleman, lady, servant, housekeeper, housework, boy, laborer, farmer, farm laborer, tailor, seamstress, dressmaker, merchant, clerk, shoemaker, shoe polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not such terms as mechanic, laborer, or other indefinite description.

Where a child should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money or property owned.

Where a person works on a farm, either for himself or for another, he should be returned as a farmer. Where a person works on a farm for the man who operates it, he should be returned as a farm laborer. Particular care should be taken to distinguish between the various kinds of laborers, and the general terms laborer, factory laborer, etc., should not be used where the records can show exactly the character of labor performed. Where a person has been employed at different occupations, the occupation at which he was last employed should be returned. Persons having no occupation, such as children, should have the word "none" entered in this column.

Column 7. *Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* — This column should show the name and complete address of the relative or friend in the country whence the alien came who purchased the ticket or paid the passage, or otherwise furnished the money for the journey.

Column 8. *Ever in U. S.?* — Question 8 should be so understood as to mean that the entry is to be "Yes" only in the case of persons who have been in the United States before, and "No" in the case of persons who have never been in the United States.

Column 9. *Where going?* — The city, town, or village should be stated as definitely as possible, and the State should be stated in every case.

Column 10. *Final destination.* — The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the destination be not known, the fact should be stated. If the destination be uncertain, the answer should be "No."

Column 11. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.* — The answer should show whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 12. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The entries should show whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period and place, as near 1820, Philadelphia.

Column 13. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* — The answer should show whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 14. *Have you a ticket, and who paid for it?* — The questions and their answers in this column are to be considered in connection with those in column 15. However, if an answer to question 15 is in the affirmative, the question 14 should be answered "No," and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to supply the information that this question should be given.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 15. *Last permanent residence.* — Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The first question should be answered with the nation and then among one year or more, the last permanent residence, and the second last permanent residence. It is important that the third question be answered, as it separates accurately those country of last permanent residence from country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 16. *Whether a citizen of the United States, and if so, how proved.* — This question is to be answered only by persons who are permanent residents of the United States and naturalized citizens. Persons who have declared their intention to become citizens of the United States should be recorded "United States."

Column 17. *Whether coming to join a husband, father, or other person, or to avoid being a charge in any form.* — The answer should be "Yes" or "No," according to the circumstances. It is important that the relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 18. *Ever in prison.* — The entry under this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. Answers to the effect of never shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place — city or town — intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or the name of the country if outside the United States.

Column 19. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.* — The answer should be either "Yes" or "No."

Column 20. *If ticket to destination, whether same is prepaid.* — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was prepaid, as by self, father, father or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21. *Whether in possession of railroad ticket and if not, how much.* — The answer should give each case in which definitely the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be specified, as well as that of each member of the family.

Column 22. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.* — The entries should show whether or not a "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period. Years and places, as near 1820, Philadelphia.

Column 23. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* — The answer should show whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24. *Color.* — The question is self-explanatory and the answer blank. All other than the white race should be indicated by the proper term in the manifest. However, in answering question 24, in which color is required, the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to supply the information that this question should be given.

240

151

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the . . . . , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had . . . . years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . . . . , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this . . . day of , 19

at . . . . .

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed [illegible] the certificate that have come to the knowledge of such surgeon since the execution of any of the aliens must be noted [illegible] before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port [illegible] before the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scotch [illegible] Norwegian.
Danish and Swedish.
Slavic.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 240

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Dante Alighieri ..... Passengers sailing from NAPOLI , 25 SEPT. 20 , 19

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
RET. RES.		Colaianni	Angelo	40	m	M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisceglie	wife Angela Via Traniterna 5	Pisceplie N.Y	Brooklyn
RET. RES.		Leone	Sisto	34	m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rocca Pia	wife Luisa	Rocc. Pia Pa	Wilpen
3		Buonocore	Giacomo	30	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Amalfi	uncle Pietro	Amalfi Conn	New Haven
4		Schiripa	Domenico	28	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Siderno	wife Maria Siderno	Mass	Pittsfield
RET. RES.		D'Elia	Gennaro	30	m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Conturai	wife Giuseppa Conturai	N.Y	New York
RET. RES.		Spinozza	Leonardo	31	m	S	carter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fasano	father Giuseppe Fasano	"	"
7		Calcitto	Matteo	29	m	M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Marco	wife Arcangela Via Capitolo 69	S. Marco Pa	Altoona
RET. RES.		Lombardozzi	Matteo	26	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Lucia Via Lincari	S. Marco "	"
9		Donadio	Giuseppe	27	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molito	father Battista Via S. Filomena 26	Molito "	Rhots
RET. RES.		Tallarico	Domenico	34	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Nicola	wife Rosaria S. Nicola	W.Va	Lovardo
RET. RES.		Losapio	Mauro	31	m	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisceglie	mother Luisa Bisceglie	Mass	Uster
RET. RES.		Briganti	Pietro	56	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Falazzino	wife Antonia Farazzino	N.Y	New York
RET. RES.		La Trecchia	Angelo	29	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Agropoli	mother Angela Agropoli	W.Va	Fairmont
14		wife	Carmela	25	f	M	H.Wife	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother in law	do	" "
UNDER 16		daughter	Angela	4	f	S	none	"	.....	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother	do	" "
16		son	Carmine	2	m	S	"	"	.....	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
17		daughter	Anna	1	f	S	"	"	.....	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
RET. RES.		Mallardi	Francesco	37	m	M	laborerye-	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Triggiano	wife Maria Triggiano	Ohio	Cleveland
RETURNE		Baroncini	Secondo	30	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bagni Lucca	father Raimondo Bagni di Lucca	Ill	Rockford
20		wife	Maria	31	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law	do	" "
21		Palumbo	Francesco	30	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	GrumoArrula	father Rocco Via S. Lorenzo	G.Appula N.Y	New York
22		wife	Adolorata	24	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law	do	" "
23		Galletto	Gabriele	31	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castiglione	step mother Sabino Elisa Castiglione	Pa	Wilmington
24		wife	Veronica	24	f	M	H.Wife	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"e "
25		daughter	Anna	5	f	S	none	"	.....	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
26		Bernatei	Celestino	26	m	M	mechani	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sicinaro	mother Orazia Sicinaro	Ohio	Stentenville
27		Silvestri	Nicola	41	m	M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sulmona	wife Gemma Sulmona	Conn	Hartford
28		Scoca	Michele	39	m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Calitri	wife Elisabetta Calitri	N.Y	White Plains
29		Sicilia	Luigi	39	m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campana	wife Maria Campana	Pa	Pittsburg
30		D'Agata	Amato	42	m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.di Pietra	wife Teresa Campo di Pietra	N.Y	New York

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence will in the majority of cases mean actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

240

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , *19*

152

16—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and support of which was in whole or in part supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See also note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover	$5	yes	I3/I5	N.Y	cousin Di Pierro Vito 1215 - 40 St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				none	Italy	Bisceglie
2	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	Pa	[illegible] 401 Box Tilpen [illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	R. Pia
3	yes	tal. Gover	"	"	09/I4	Conn	Iamli, Salvatore 212 Green St. New Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amalfi
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/I3	Mass	brother in law De Maria Giuseppe 131 Ferry St. Pittsfield Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Siderno
5	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/I5	N.Y	father in law Brogna Salvatore 120 Thompson St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Contursi
6	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/I5	N.Y	cousin Pinto Gioyanni 33 Mulberry St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				none	Italy	Pasabo
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I0/I2	Pa	cousin Decato Luigi 11 East St. Altoona Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Marco
8	yes	tal. Gover	"	"	II/Ib	Pa	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I/I4	"	brother Vincenzo 50 St/ Elmota Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Melito
10	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I0/I5	W.Va	friend Lapio Vito 39 Box W.Va Lovardo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Nicola
11	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/I4	Mass	brothe- Paolo 51 Wilson St. Uster Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no					no	5	5				none	Italy	Bisceglie
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/I5	N.Y	cousin Velardi Rocco 5 Wyckoff St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no					no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Falazzino
13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I0/I3	Pa	brother in law Giacchino Di Marco 432 Madison St. Fairmont W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Agropoli
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/					none	Italy	"
16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	yes	tal. Gover	"	yes	I3/I5	Ill	brother Michele 3215 Fox Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Noicattaro
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/I6	Ill	cousin Stefari Ferdinando 201 W. 25 St. Rockford Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	B.S. Giuliani
20	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			brow.	none	Italy	"
21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	06/I3	N.Y	brother in law Tortorella Domenico 546 Second Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Grumo
22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	yes	tal. Gover	"	"	I3/I6	Pa	brother in law Foschini Adamo 19 Union St. Wilmington Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Perne
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			w. brow.	none	Italy	"
25	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/				brow.	none	Italy	"
26	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	I2/I5	Ohio	brother in law Fuzi Vincenzo 91 Box Steubenville Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no			good	no	5	5					Italy	Sicinaro
27	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/I6	Conn	brother in law Silvestri Berardo 249 Oly St. Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	w.	none	Italy	Sulmona
28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/I5	N.Y	brother in law Bettieri Francesco White Plains N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Calitri
29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I4/I6	Pa	friend Cimatata Francesco 315 Yonward Av. Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			w. brow.	none	Italy	Campana
30	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/I7	W.Va	cousin Cocco Emilio New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			brow.	none	Italy	C. Pietra

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 here follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ..... *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1. Number of alien. Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The number will be supplied by the Government officials.

Column 2. Name in full. Enter surname (family name) and given name (first name and middle name or initial) of each person.

Column 3. Age. The age of each person must be entered on the same line as his name. Write the age in figures, and after the number of years write the letter "y." Persons who are one year old or less than one year old should have the age entered as "1 y."

Column 4. Sex. The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single. The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each person, if he has any. Every person, male or female, should be credited with an occupation, even a child or an infant. Such words as "laborer," "farmer," "engineer," "clerk," "merchant," "housekeeper," "servant," "tailor," "tailoress," "shoemaker," "shoe worker," "painter," "baker," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "butcher," "miner," "driver," "chauffeur," "mason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "plumber," "gasfitter," "steamfitter," "tinsmith," "moulder," "machinist," "engineer," "brass polisher," "steel polisher," "roll turner," "roll hand," "wood turner," etc., and not such indefinite and unsatisfactory terms as "laborer," "worker," "helper," "servant

241

153

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the . . . . . , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had . . . . . years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . . . . . , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this . . . . day of , 19

at . . . . . .

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed prior to the sailing of the vessel, and any changes that may occur in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure by the surgeon employed to examine the aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which [illegible] sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood should be the basis of classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Dante Alighieri ... Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 25 SET. 20, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
RET. RES.		Lacusa	Salvatore	30	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giovanni	father Pasquale S.Giovanni	Conn	Meriden
RET. RES.		Scicchitano	Vincenzo	36	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.S.Giovanni	wife Marianna V.S.Giovanni	N.Y	New York
3		Picozzi	Antonio	27	m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Capistrello	wife Maria Capistrello	Pa	Pittsburg
RET. RES.		Panfilo	Giuseppe	27	m	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Sarcnio	father Vincenzo Montesarchio	Ill	Chicago
5		wife	Anna	28	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law do	"	"
RET. RES.		Di Fabio	Domenico	30	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Canosa San/	mother Seratina Contrada Paragone Canosa Sannita	Mass	Boston
RET. RES.		De Blasio	Alberico	27	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giovanni	father Gennaro S.Giovanni Teppaloni	N.Y	Brooklyn
8		wife	Tommasa	22	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law do	"	"
RET. RES.		De David	Pasquale	30	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rutigliano	wife Santa Via Madonna delle Grazie R/	"	New York
RET. RES.		Di Paulo	Marco	41	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montorio	wife Concetta Montorio	N.J	Jersey City
RET. RES.		De Marco	Antonio	30	m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Plati	wife Francesca Plati	N.Y	Medayna
12		Piergiovanni	Giovanni	25	m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Frosolone	father Clemente Frosolone	N.J	Netcong
13	RET. RES.	Vetere	Alfredo	27	m	M	merchan	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Malveto	wife Firminia Malveto	"	Garryson
14	RET. RES.	Di Placido	Bernardo	30	m	S	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mirabella	brother Michele Mirabella	Mass	Boston
15	RET. RES.	Fraioli	Antonio	46	m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rocca D'Arce	wife Loreta Rocca D'Arce	N.Y	Mamaroneck
16	RET. RES.	Gagliardi	Nicola	37	m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy			Giovinazzo	wife Michela Via Gaetano Vernieri II	N/Y	New York
17	RET. RES.	Gargano	Gaetano	26	m	S	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roserno	father Raffaele Via Elena 7 Roserno	Conn	Bridgport
18	RET. RES.	Lopresti	Giuseppe	41	m	M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gallico	wife Giuseppe Gallico	Pa	Monongahela
19	RET. RES.	Focatico	Corrado	34	m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carolei	wife Aquilina Carolei	"	Pittsburg
20	RET. RES.	Lettieri	Pasquale	31	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ripacandida	wife Fedele Via Monica Ripacandida	"	Altoona
21		Scarrone	Lorenzo	31	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mamburuzzo	father Matteo Via Alessandro 7 Mamburuzzo	Cal.	Los Angeles
22		Polifrone	Francesco	44	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cittanova	wife Maria Rosa Via Sammaritano I2 Cittanova	Pa	Manning
23		Schiuvo	Domenico	44	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casacalenia	wife Angela Via Emilio ai Genargi Casacale/Via		Granite
24		Scarlera	Nicola	40	m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Anna Casacalenda	Minn	S.Paul
25	RET. RES.	Gini	Giovanni	27	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Uschini	father Severo Via S. Croce Uschini	N.Y	Niagara Falls
26		Micciolo	Paolo	28	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carote	wife Giovanna Carote	Pa	Scranton
27		Feliciano	Antonio	39	m	S	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Melfi	father Feliciano Vico Carabinieri 228 Melfi	N.J	Jersey City
28		Casazzi	Domenico	29	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cedrasco	father Giovanni Cedrasco	Mass	Lee
29		Gaetano	Giuseppe	34	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sepino	wife Cristina Sepino	Conn	Hartford
30		Boletta	Felice	28	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Petrona	wife Maria Petrona	Ohio	Portnsmouth

1-400944 6/17/20 305 No. C/A

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2241

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , *19* 154

16—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn pursuant to the terms of his contract.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	10/14	N.Y	aunt Larosa Catetina Meriden Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8			brow.	none	Italy	Gerace
2	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	N.Y	brother in law Antonio Cartisano 408 Vellet Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			brow.	none	Italy	V.S.Giovanni
3	yes	tal. Gover	"	"	12/13	Pa	cousin Picozzi Vincenzo 45 Ginevre St. Pittsbur Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			brow.	none	Italy	Capestrello
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/15	Ill	brother Pietro 908 Hellsted St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			brow.	none	Italy	
5	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	"	brother in law do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			brow.	none	Italy	"
6	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	Mass	father Giuseppe 7 May St. Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7			brow.	none	Italy	Canosa
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/15	N.Y	cousin Martino Michele 34 Lockmond St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			brow.	none	Italy	S.Giovanni
8	yes	tal. Gover	"	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			brow.	none	Italy	"
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/14	"	brother Oronzo 93 Lonon Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			brow.	none	Italy	Rutigliano
10	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/14	N.J	cousin Dastauro Raffaele 86 Colgrett St. Jersey N.J	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			brow.	none	Italy	Montorio
11	yes	tal. Gover	"	"	13/15	N.Y	brother Antonio 27 Ill St. Measyna N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			brow.	none	Italy	Plati
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14/15	N.Y	brotner Piergiovanni 12 Box Netcong N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			brow.	none	Italy	Fresolone
13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/13	N.Y	brother in law Angelo Raffaele 559 Box Harryson N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			brow.	none	Italy	Malveto
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14/15	Mass	uncle Martinello Vincenzo 49 Dighton St. Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			brow.	none	Italy	Mirabella
15	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	06/14	N.Y	cousin Fraioli Vincenzo 29 Holu Wal e Plains Mamaroneck	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			brow.	none	Italy	Rocca D'Arce
16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	N.Y	brother in law Angelo A moio 102 Mott St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8			brow.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/14	N.Y	brother Andrea 14 Ballet St. Bridgport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			brow.	none	Italy	Rosarno
18	yes	tal. Gover	"	"	10/15	Pa	brother in law Ianno Francesco 411 S. 419 Park Av. Monongahela	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8			brow.	none	Italy	Gallico
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/15	Pa	brother in law Santo Pate 1128 Good Av. Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			brow.	none	Italy	Carolei
20	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	Pa	cousin Pettieri Donato 413 4 th 9 Av. Altoona Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			brow.	none	Italy	R.Candida
21	yes	tal. Gover	"	"	06/15	Cal.	relation Sgniglia Pasquale 610 North Spring St. Los Angeles	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			brow.	none	Italy	Cambaruzzo
22		Ital. Gover	"	"	13/17	Pa	cousin Teramo Girolamo 119 Penndale St. Manning Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			brow.	none	Italy	Cittanova
23	yes	tal. Gover	"	"	01/15	Wis	brother in law Ciarla Nicola 765 Box Granitevis	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			brow.	none	Italy	Casacalenda
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/15	Minn	brother in law Marcogliese Paolo 113 Myrtle St. S.Paul Minn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			brow.	none	Italy	"
25	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	N.Y	Cousin Picozzo Giovanni 128 -2 St. Niagara Falls N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			brow.	none	Italy	Uschici
26		tal. Gover	"	"	12/15	Pa	cousin Macchia Angelo 948 Mott Av. Pa Scranton Pa				no								5	7				none	Italy	Carote
27		tal. Gover	"	"	15/17	Pa	brother in law Zerito Luigi 3 St. Jersey N.J				no	no							5	6				none	Italy	Melfi
28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	07/15	Mass	sister Beatrice Marple St. Lee Mass				no								5	6			brow.	none	Italy	Cedrasco
29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/14	Conn	brother Francesco 96 Windsor St. Hartford Conn												5	8			brow.	none	Italy	Sepino
30	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/15	Ohio	uncle Folotto Filippo 57 Box Pothsmmut Ohio												5	5				none	Italy	Patrona

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 (see footnote): Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing or assaulting of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is reserved for Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter to be used in connection with those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each person aged 14 years or more, as of the date of sailing. Persons of all classes, such as merchant, manufacturer, banker, capitalist, lawyer, physician, engineer, clergyman, author, actor, artist, musician, teacher, clerk, salesman, mechanic, machinist, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and persons of no occupation, such as wife, widow, child, laborer, servant, miner, farmer, stockman, herder, farmhand, cowboy, or other indefinite description, are not sufficient. A distinction is to be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money each may have.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Clerks in stores should make this distinction on the manifests, and correct mistakes should be made on the ship's lists, if necessary, before clearance.

Column 8. *National and race.*—This column is to be filled in and contains the well-known question, Race? Where no race, people, or exemption is claimed upon what ground? In answering this question, care should be taken that each person is able to read, both hesitated. If there is unable to read and claims No person is to be given the same requirement, the ground being improvement should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Ignorance, prejudice, etc.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show best or people of each class.

Special care should be taken to check any race and the country of which the citizen or subject comprises the last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined and necessary checks in this regard. For instance, Finns appear under the heads of Russia, Sweden, and Austria; Bohemians under Austria; Germans under the heads of Germany, Austria, Switzerland, or any other country. An Irish German, or Irish Swede, is to be reported as Irish, under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In the case of the following countries should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people but Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to people born in the West Indies other than Cuban or Negro.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

South American is to be used for people born in South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro born in Africa. Negroes born in the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, Asia, or elsewhere should be classified under the heads of West Indian, South American, European, Asian, or Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries are to be: If in Europe, the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence: Farmers who come permanent residents of the United States and are entering by land should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of person related to or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. Any alien who has resided one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or state of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket prepaid; final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished if less, how much.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution; what and why.*—The answer should give in each case be specific and clear as to the circumstances shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be attached only to the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join husband, relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are to be given by the letter, except in the case of numbers. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been in more than one place the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to apply for admission, the fact will be noted and application should be given.

242

155

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit or verification shall be executed by him [redacted] the time of sailing, and any change that may [redacted] in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned herein must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit or verification shall be executed at the [redacted] before the alien shall [redacted] for sea.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (Negro).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9
2472

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Dante Alighieri ..... Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 25 SEPT. 1920, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
							3-16536-505 [illegible] 10/24/39 See also 201-23 - Vol. 5134 - SS. ANCONA - 1/12/14								
	RET. RES.	Nicolisano	Domenico	25	m	L	laborer	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cassano Jo.	wife Roberta	Cassano Jo.	N.Y	New York
	RET. RES.	Panzera	Giovanni	41	m	L	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cassano Jo.	wife Teresa Pignato	Cassano Jo.	N.Y	Closed
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	father in law Francesco Pignato Via Lucania 16 Cassano Jo.	[illegible]		
4		[illegible] wife	[illegible]	21			m.wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father	do	"	"
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	Grand-father	do	"	"
	RET.	Nicoletta	Francesco	30	m	L	Mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	mother Teresa	Cotrone	N.Y	Rome
7		wife	Gaetana	24		L	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother in law	do	"	"
	RET.	Fiore	Luigi	25		S	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vigliano	mother Caterina	Vigliano	Mass	Boston
	RET. RES.	Vittoria	Giovanni	27	m	S	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. [illegible]	father [illegible]	S. [illegible]	Or.	Portland
	RET. RES.	Pavone	Giuseppe	30	m	L	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rotigliano	wife Maria	Rotigliano	Onio	Cleveland
	RET. RES.	[illegible]	[illegible]	43	m	L	"	no	resevict	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. [illegible]	wife Maria	Sannicandro	Was	Spokane
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible] Trocta	do	[illegible]	Detroit
	RET. RES.	Valente	Luciano	20	m	S		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Villalatina	mother Tossi	Villalatina	Mich	Detroit
	RET. RES.	Rezza	Domenic	36	m	L	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rodigino	[illegible]	Lodigio	Ill	Chicago
15		Mancarel	Antonino	4[illegible]	m	L	laborer	[illegible]			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Solarino	wife Santa	Solarino	Conn	Hartford
16		Sportello	Ferdinando	29	m	L	laborer	no		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ventotene	father Salvatore	Ventotene	N.Y	Brooklyn
17		wife	Alfonso 3147.3	[illegible]		L	[illegible]	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law	do		
	RET.	Bertera	Giovannantonio	39	m	L	laborer	"	✓	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelcivita	wife Teresa	Castelcivita	Or	Portland
19		Di Marzi	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Di Marzi Via Lazzaro 16 Cetrocaro	"	"	"
20		Lagiudice	Francesco	30	m	L	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	wife Maria Strada Convezione 21 Cadutri	N.Y	Brooklyn
	RET. RES.	Vacone	[illegible]	25	m	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Venafro	[illegible]	Venafro	Pa	Parma
	RET. RES.	Lucente	Lucantonio	21	m	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Valenzana	father Emanuele	Valenzana	Ill	Chicago
23	RET. RES.	Zambetta	Giuseppe	31	m	L	"	no	resevict	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bellosolo	wife Adelina	Palasciano	N.Y	Buffalo
	RET. RES.	Ciampa	Luigi	37	m	L	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acquaviva	wife Pasqualina	Acquaviva	W.Va	Belmont
	RET. RES.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	L	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		Fava	Enrico	3[illegible]	m	L	Laborer	[illegible]		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelfidardo	wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Progresso
27		Tatasciore	Pasquale	25	m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Buccinasco	wife Alisa	Buccinasco	Pa	Phila
28		Pangaro	Nicola	21	m	L	[illegible]	no	resevict	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Solarino	wife Solarino	Solarino	Pa	Boston
29		Pascarella	Antonio	38	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Valle Maddaloni	wife Teresa Via Montesarchio 13 Benevento	[illegible]	Mass	Andover
	RET. RES.	Berardi	Pasquale	38	m	L	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelcivita	wife Lucantonia Di Salvano Castelcivita	[illegible]	Or.	Portland

74

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—214

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

242

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., *19*

156

16—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after executing temporarily as laboring person in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public charge (not supported by himself or by friends), or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Section 2 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12.	Ia	Uncle Domenico Antonio 115-20 1st New York	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Casano
2	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14.	I	Brother Gius 115-20 1st New York	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bagnara
3	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09.	I	Brother Gius 115-20 1st New York	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bazzara
4	yes	Ital. Gover.	"	"	10	15	Brother Vincenzo 115-20 1st New York	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	yes	Ital Gover	"	"			grand-mother 115-20 1st New York	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12.	15	Cousin Polimeno Antonio 115-20 1st New York	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Cotrone
7	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	no	do	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		"
8	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	05.	Ma.	Cousin Giuseppe 4 Foren St Joseph Mass	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Viggiano
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09.	It	Cousin Pasquale Vitale 115-20 1st New York	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S/Leandro
10	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11,	15	Cousin Alessandro Forgetti 605 11th St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rutiglia no
11	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12,	15	Cousin Alessandro Forgetti 9 Kinsione St Spokane Wash											no	5	5				none		S.Nicandro
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10.	5	Cousin Michele Nobilini 1127-29 Vine St Cincinnati Ohio																			
13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11.	12	Father Valente Pasquale 670 Rose St Detroit Mich.	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Liverpoli
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.	15	Cousin Salvatore Michele 170 Noblet St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Modugno
15	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14.	15	Brother Carmelo 10 Oelieb St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Solarino
16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	06.	15	Bro.in law Esposito Ernesto 87 Silksburg St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ventotene
17	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	no	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12.	14	Uncle Angelo Orlando 70 N. 7th St Portland Or.	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casselanda
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.	15	Brother Nicola 30 St Portland Or.	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Procara
20	yes	Ital Gover	"	"	07.	12	Michele Raffaele 115 Bresler St 21st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			brow.	none	Italy	Calitri
21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.	15	Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			brow.	none	Italy	Venafro
22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11		Uncle Angelo Orlando 965 Tasker St Philadelphia Pa	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pglenzano
23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12.	15	Bro.in law Barlangelo Achille 213-177 New York	no	perman.	ye		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.Piascone
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"		Cousin Angiolina Liccio 615 Belmont St Belmont W.Va	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			brow.	none	Italy	Acquaviva
25	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11.	15	Uncle Angelo Orlando 1441-70 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			brow.	none	Italy	Pieno
26	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12.	15	Bro.in law Scarfone Antonio 1441-70 St Brooklyn N.Y.					no														S.Fiorello
27	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		Pa	Bro.in law Scarfone Antonio 3624 Fairmount St Phila Pa					no	no						5	5			brow.	none	Italy	Buccianico
28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	06.	15	Bro.in law Scarfone Antonio South Chester Penn. Pa					no	no						5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sor.
29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12.	15	Brother Vincenzo 40-I-2 Bridge St Amsterdam N.Y.					no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			brow.	none	Italy	Vallelunga.
30	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10.	14	Bro. 40 St 40 Portland Or.					no	no	no	no	no	good	no					brow.	none	Italy	Casselanda

NOTE.—Full text of question 7 (see page 2) follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to every organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to every organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN NORTH

ITALIAN SOUTH

243

157

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI , ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SOLEMNLY that I have had . . . . years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . . . . . , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

. . . . . .

Sworn to before me this . . . day of . . . . , 19

at . . . . . .

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of correctness shall be executed before . . . . . upon the report of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the margin of same before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of correctness shall be executed at the port of departure before . . . . . or other officer having authority to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (except Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 243

List ....., ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Dante Alighieri ... Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 25 SEPT. 20, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Palumbo	Sebastiano	36	m	M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Solarino	wife Anna Strada Rastazzo 54	Solarino N.Y	Poughkeepsie
RET. RES.		Damio	Domenico	28	m	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Grassano	father Innocenzo Grassano	"	Brooklyn
RET. RES.		Albanese	Vincenzo	38	m	M	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cittanova	wife Carmela Via Masotta 5	Cittanova "	Canistota
RET. RES.		Mingilli	Luigi	31	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Modugno	wife Nicoletta Modugno	Ill	Chicago
RET. RES.		Vignone	Carlo	35	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sepino	wife Rosa Cristina Sepino	Conn	Hartford
RET. RES.		D'Alessandro	Genraro	28	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mondragone	wife Elena Mondragone	Mass	Somerville
RET. RES.		Rossetti	Adamo	27	m	M	joiner	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Valenzano	wife Marianna Valenzano	Ill	Chicago
8		Iannotta	Angelo	24	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gioia	wife Mariangela Gioia Sannitico	N.Y	New York
9		Vitiello	Biagio	47	m	M	bakr.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ponza	wife Rosalia Via Retania Ponza	W.Va	Pichanza
10	RET. RES.	Melino	Michele	25	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Panni	wife Nunzia Panni	R.I	Providence
RET. RES.		Romanelli	Antonio	28	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sulmona	wife Lucia Sulmona	Mass	Boston
12	RET. RES.	Iagrossi	Michele	26	m	M	shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V. Mandaloni	father Mario Valle Madaloni	N.J	Paterson
13		wife	Angela	22	f	M	.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law do	"	"
RET. RES.		Salzano	Biagio	28	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Noicattaro	wife Vincenza Noicattaro	N.Y	New York
15	RET. RES.	Didonna	Giovanni	37	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Isabella Noicattaro	Ohio	Cleveland
16	RET. RES.	Gimmelli	Raffaele	30	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Monteforte	father Alfonso Via Gaudi Monteforte	N.Y	New York
17		wife	Maria	29	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law do	"	"
UNDER 13		daughter	Filomena	5	f	S	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
UNDER 13		son	Alfonso	4	m	S	"	"	.....	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
UNDER 13		daughter	Anna	1	f	S	"	"	.....	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
RET. RES.		Cappelli	Gerardo	40	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Noicattaro	wife Lucia Noicattaro	Ill	Chicago
RET. RES.		Sazio	Francesco	30	m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Rosa Noicattaro	N.Y	New York
23	RET. RES.	Veraldi	Vitaliano	34	m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catanzaro	wife Angela Via Baracche 8 Catanzaro	Pa	Pittsburg
24	RET. RES.	Mangione	Salvatore	23	m	S	carter	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vittoria	father Angelo Vittoria	N.Y	New York
25	RET. RES.	De santis	Giovanni	43	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Prota	wife Giulia Prota	Pa	Phila
26		Agostini	Rocco	27	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Supino	wife Annita Supino	Conn	New Haven
27	RET. RES.	Battaglia	Giuseppe	32	m	W	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Satriano	father Giuseppe Satriano	N.Y	New York
28	RET. RES.	Di Pierro	Nunzio	20	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisceglie	father Angelo Bisceglie	W.Va	Piedmont
29	RET. RES.	Cangiano	Gaetano	27	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acerra	wife Pasqua Via S.Pietro IO Acerra	Ill	Chicago
30	RET. RES.	Capricotto	Nicola	33	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pentone	wife Grazia Pentone	Pa	Pittsburg

75

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2943

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , *19* 158

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily, or laboring pursuit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See last clause for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover	"	8 years/18 N.Y			brother Vincenzo 62 Jeffrey St. Poughkeepsie N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Solarino
2	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" II/16	"		cousin Di Leo Giovanni 2270 Pacific St. Brooklyn N/Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Grassano
3	yes	tal. Gover	"	" 13/15 N.Y			cousin Scafe Michele 5 Mulberry St. Castata N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cittanova
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 07/15 Ill			uncle Partipilo Giovanni 1039 Teller St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Modugno
5	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" I2/I4 Conn			cousin Caetani Francesco 96 Waterbor St. Hartford Conn	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Supino
6	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" I2/15 Mass			cousin Pietro Luongo 96 Linwood St. Somerville Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mntrone
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" II/I5 ILL			brother Luigi 945 Telm St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Valenzano
8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 09/15 N.Y			uncle Cilonio Pasquale 291 Bassett St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gioia S.
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" I4/I5 W.Va			nephew Scotta Bartolomeo 85 Fox Piedmont W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ponce
10	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" I3/I8 N.Y			cousin Melino Donato III Caron St. Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	gold	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Panni
11	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 03/I5 Mass			friend Migele Salvati I24 Prince St. Mass Boston	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sulmona
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" I3/14 N.Y			brother in law Russano Michele 5I5 Summer St. N.J Paterson	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	V. Maddaloni
13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" " "			brotner do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" I0/I5 N.Y			brother in law Ciandiarino Michele 225 Mulberry St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Noicattaro
15	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" I2/I5 Ohio			brother Nicola I22 Willi St. Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" I3/1 N.Y			mother in law Angela Seria I09 Mulberry St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M. Forte
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" " "			mother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	yes	tal. Gover	"	U S			grand mother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New York
19	yes	Ital. Gov	"	no no no			do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M. Forte
20	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" " "			do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yesII/I5 Ill			cousin Gilberti Giuseppe 740 Fox Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						Noicattaro
22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" I3/I5 Ohio			sister Maria II2 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			brow.	none	Italy	"
23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 09/I4 Pa			mother Concetta 3240 Prapelet St/ Pittsburg pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Catanzaro
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" I3/I5 N.Y			brother Giovanni 89 Park St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			brow.	none	Italy	Vitteria
25	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" I2/15 Pa			freend Errico Pietrangelo I2 St. Phila pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Prota
26			"	" I0/I4 N.Y			cousin Agostino antonio 202 O. New Av. New Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes		no							5	6						Supino
27			"	" I3/I7 N.Y			relation Macrea Caterino III St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no							5	5				none		Satriano
28			"	" I3/I5 W.Va			brother in law Nicola Fetto Piedmont W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			w.	none		Bisceglie
29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" I2/I5 Ill			brother Giovanni 4 Borg St. Chicago Ill	no	perm.	yes		no					no		5	8			w.	none	Italy	Miano
30	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 09/I5 Pa			cousin Marino Michele 3240 Park Av. Pittsburg Pa	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			w.	none	Italy	Pentone

NOTE—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the* ..... *, from* Genoa, Naples & Palermo, Italy, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. Head tax status.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The entries are for Government officials only.

Column 3. Last permanent residence.—The answer in this column should be expressed in terms of countries. The latter are to be those under Provisions of Law.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 5. Married or single.—The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien. Persons under 10 years of age, even though they may be set down as having no occupation, should be entered as "Child," "Infant," "Boy," or "Girl," according to age and sex. Laborers, mechanics, farmers, or other workingmen should not be described merely as such, but should be described as "Agricultural laborer," "Bricklayer," "Coal miner," "Cooper," "Dressmaker," "Iron molder," "Wood turner," etc., according to the particular kind of labor they perform. Persons formerly engaged in any profession, but not actually practicing the same at time of sailing, should be described as "Formerly a ....." Persons of leisure or those living on their income may be described as "Gentleman" or "Lady." Persons having no occupation, such as housewives, children, and invalids, should be described as "None." Particular care should be taken to give a definite description of the occupation of each alien. Indefinite terms, such as "Laborer" or "Clerk," should not be used unless no more definite description can be obtained.

Column 7. Nationality.—The nationality of aliens will be determined largely by the country to which they may claim allegiance. Generally this will be the country in which they were born, but a person may change his nationality by becoming naturalized under the laws of another country. Care should be taken to distinguish between citizens of Great Britain and citizens of Ireland who desire to be described as such.

Column 8. Race or people.—The race or people to which each alien belongs should be entered. Race is not necessarily coincident with nationality. Thus, natives of Scotland, Ireland, Wales, England, and Canada are all British nationals, but they belong to different races. Natives of Germany, Austria, Switzerland, and France may belong to the Hebrew race. Natives of Mexico may belong to the Spanish, Negro, or Indian race. Natives of the United States may belong to the Negro, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, or other race. The following classification of races or peoples is to be used:

Anglo-Saxon
English
Scotch
Welsh
Irish (Northern)
Irish (Southern)
German
Dutch and Flemish
Scandinavian
French
Spanish
Portuguese
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Jewish
Russian
Polish
Bohemian and Moravian
Slovak
Slovenian
Croatian and Dalmatian
Servian
Bulgarian
Montenegrin
Roumanian
Greek
Lithuanian
Finnish
Magyar
Turkish
Armenian
Syrian
Arabic
Chinese
Japanese
Hindu
Korean
Mexican
Indian (North American)
Indian (South American)
Negro (African)
Negro (West Indian)
Pacific Islander
Other races or peoples

Column 9. Last or final destination.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The entries are for Government officials only.

Column 10. Intending to become a permanent resident of the United States.—The answer in this column should be expressed in terms of countries. The latter are to be those under Provisions of Law.

Column 11. Sex.—The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 12. Married or single.—The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 13. Calling or occupation.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien. For example, Civil engineer, Author, Physician, Lawyer, Clergyman, Editor, Merchant, Miller, Shoemaker, Tailor, Tinsmith, Weaver, Wheelwright, Woodworker, Bricklayer, Mason, Painter, Plumber, Blacksmith, Carpenter, Cabinetmaker, Engineer (stationary), Engineer (locomotive), Conductor, Sailor, Barber, Cook, Housekeeper, Nurse, Servant, Clerk, Salesman, Teacher, Farmer, Farm laborer, Gardener, Stockman, Fisherman, Hunter, Lumberman, or Miner. Laborers should be described according to the particular kind of labor they perform, as Agricultural laborer, Bricklayer, Carpenter, Coal miner, Engineer, Mason, Painter, Shoemaker, Tailor, Tinsmith, Weaver, Wheelwright, Woodworker, etc. Persons having no occupation, such as housewives, children, and invalids, should be described as "None." Particular care should be taken to give a definite description of the occupation of each alien. Indefinite terms, such as "Laborer" or "Clerk," should not be used unless no more definite description can be obtained.

Column 14. Nationality.—The nationality of aliens will be determined largely by the country to which they may claim allegiance. Generally this will be the country in which they were born, but a person may change his nationality by becoming naturalized under the laws of another country. Care should be taken to distinguish between citizens of Great Britain and citizens of Ireland who desire to be described as such.

Column 15. Race or people.—The race or people to which each alien belongs should be entered. Race is not necessarily coincident with nationality. Thus, natives of Scotland, Ireland, Wales, England, and Canada are all British nationals, but they belong to different races. Natives of Germany, Austria, Switzerland, and France may belong to the Hebrew race. Natives of Mexico may belong to the Spanish, Negro, or Indian race. Natives of the United States may belong to the Negro, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, or other race. The following classification of races or peoples is to be used:

Anglo-Saxon
English
Scotch
Welsh
Irish (Northern)
Irish (Southern)
German
Dutch and Flemish
Scandinavian
French
Spanish
Portuguese
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Jewish
Russian
Polish
Bohemian and Moravian
Slovak
Slovenian
Croatian and Dalmatian
Servian
Bulgarian
Montenegrin
Roumanian
Greek
Lithuanian
Finnish
Magyar
Turkish
Armenian
Syrian
Arabic
Chinese
Japanese
Hindu
Korean
Mexican
Indian (North American)
Indian (South American)
Negro (African)
Negro (West Indian)
Pacific Islander
Other races or peoples

Column 16. Last permanent residence.—The answer in this column should be expressed in terms of countries. The latter are to be those under Provisions of Law.

Column 17. Seaport for landing.—The entry should show the seaport at which the alien intends to land in the United States.

Column 18. Final destination.—The answer should be the place where the alien intends to go immediately upon landing. Persons having through tickets will be considered as having their destination the place to which such tickets call for transportation.

Column 19. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.—The answer should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20. Ever in prison, almshouse, or asylum; what institution, and where located.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the name of the institution and the place where located should be given.

Column 21. Whether a polygamist.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be.

Column 22. Whether an anarchist.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be.

Column 23. Whether previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the year or period of years and place of last residence in the United States should be given, as "1903, Philadelphia."

Column 24. Whether ever deported, and if so, when and why.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the year or period of years and cause of deportation should be given, as "1893, assisted."

Column 25. Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "No," the amount less than $50 should be given, as "$30."

Column 26. Whether in possession of railway ticket to final destination.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the name of the railway company should be given, as "Pennsylvania Railroad."

Column 27. Whether in possession of money or ticket, the amount thereof, and by whom furnished.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the amount of money and by whom furnished should be given, as "$50, self"; "$100, father"; "$30, Red Cross"; "ticket, self"; "ticket, brother"; "ticket, Pennsylvania Railroad."

Column 28. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the year or period of years and place of last residence in the United States should be given, as "1903, Philadelphia."

Column 29. Whether ever deported, and if so, when and why.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the year or period of years and cause of deportation should be given, as "1893, assisted."

Column 30. Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "No," the amount less than $50 should be given, as "$30."

Column 31. Whether in possession of railway ticket to final destination.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the name of the railway company should be given, as "Pennsylvania Railroad."

Column 32. Whether in possession of money or ticket, the amount thereof, and by whom furnished.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the amount of money and by whom furnished should be given, as "$50, self"; "$100, father"; "$30, Red Cross"; "ticket, self"; "ticket, brother"; "ticket, Pennsylvania Railroad."

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit is executed by the Master [illegible] and the surgeon makes his report to the Master on their condition of any of the aliens must be included on the manifest list to be the affidavit executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit to be executed by the Master [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the nationality or race to which aliens belong and the language they speak. The original tools of locomotion, the mother tongue to be used to determine the classification, the mother tongue to be used to determine the original tools.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moorish.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2HH

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Dante Alighieri ... Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 25 SET. 20, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last permanent residence. Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1	NET. RES.	Valente	Domenico	26	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.		S.Giuliano	wife Maria	S.Giuliano	N.Y	New York
2	NET. RES.	Ottaviano	Antonio	36	m	M	"	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.		Gizzi	wife Filomena	Gizzi	Pa	Phila
3	NET. RES.	Morabito	Vincenzo	23	m	S	"	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.		Bovaline	father Antonio	Bovaline	Pa	Meneghington
4		Mesciaroni	Vincenzo	44	m	M	"	Re reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molito	wife Cristina	Molito	W.Va	Charleston
5		Foline Galle	Francesco	28	m	M	"	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palerma	wife Antonia	Palerma	Pa	Sur King
6	NET. RES.	Sudano	Angelo	28	m	S	"	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.		Medica	father Giacinto	Medica	N.Y	Brooklyn
7	NET. RES.	Marisi	Antonio	45	m	M	"	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.		Gisi	wife Matilde	Gisi	Pa	Phila
8	NET. RES.	Tucci	G.Fioravante	30	m	M	"	ne	reservist no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montebello	wife Santina	Montebello	Mass	Boston
9	NET. RES.	Puca	Antimo	30	m	M	"	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Antimo	wife Carolina	S.Antimo	N.J	Trenton
10	RET. RES.	Di;Leo	Diego	32	m	M	"	nö	reservist no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisceglie	wife Antonia Vico Fanella 25	Bisceglie	Mass	Huston
11	RET. RES.	Casale	Gustavo	40	m	M	joiner	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Supino	wife Elvira S.Sebastiano 20	Supino	Pa	Pittsburg
12	RET. RES.	Galuzzo	Salvatore	27	m	M	masen	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gritteria	wife Maria	Gretteria	Mass	Bosteh
13		Terzigni	Domenico	29	m	M	laborer	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pescosplide	wife Silvia	Pescosolide	Mich	Detroit
14	NET. RES.	Rede	Natale	38	m	M	"	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carolei	wife Teresa	Carolei	N.Y	New York
15		Sudano	Angelo	28	m	M	"	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Medica	wife Giacinta	Medica	N.Y	Brooklyn
16		Raimondi	Antonio	33	m	M	"	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Triggiano	wife Susca Via Cenarosa	Triggiano	Ill	Chicago
17		Sudano	Ignazio	31	m	M	"	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Medica	family Sudano	Medica	N.Y	New York
18	UNDER 16	son	Vincenzo	2	m	S	none	ne	..... ne	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
19		Corrieri	Michele	23	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gievinazzo	mother Grazia Via Costantino Reva I2		N.Y	"
20		Donato	Rosario	25	m	S	merchan	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Falcone	brother in law Natoli Giuseppe		Pa	Pittsburg
21		Abbondio	Adamo	27	m	M	laborer	ne	reservist no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montebello	wife Isabella	Montebello	N.Y	New York
22		Perri	Saverio	20	m	S	barber	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Dipignano	father Antonio	Dipignano	"	Brooklyn
23	NET. R.	Agostino	Giuseppe	27	m	S	laborer	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	G.Ionica	father Rocco	G.Ionica	"	"
24		Gerardi	Vincenzo	28	m	M	"	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.G.Lucanio	wife Maria	S.G.Lucanio	Pa	Phila
25		Zappia	Giuseppe	30	m	M	"	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Plati	wife Pasqualina	Plati	Wis	Milwaukee
26		Vitale	Vincenze	27	m	M	"	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Modugno	wife Rosa Via Roma	Modugno	Wash	Ohio
27		Didonna	Nicola	43	m	M	"	ne	reservist no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Noicattaro	wife Antonia Via Forcierele	Noicattaro	Ohio	Norelech
28		Lombardi	Francesco	41	m	M	sheemaker	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Triggiane	wife Carmela Largo Mercato 41	Triggiano	Ill	Chicago
29		Finiguerra	F/Giuseppe	27	m	M	laborer	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lavello	cousin Rosa	Sholidore	Cal.	Los Angeles
30		wife	Maria Rosa	26	f	M	H.Wife	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual residence, and not mere visit or transit.
† Last residence will be recorded on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2444

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , 19 160

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Immigration Act for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported with exception.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes / 10/15 N.Y	brother Luigi Tompkinsville N.Y. 51 Box New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	[illegible]	[illegible]	none		S. Giuliano
2	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" / 12/14 Can.	brother in law Marini Nicola 10 Annin St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	dk.brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gizzi
3	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" / 13/15 N.Y	aunt Salinitie Costantine 50 Senter St. Monenghington Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bovaline
4	yes	Ital. Gove	"	" / 12/15 N.Y	brother Paolo 186 West 6th Charleston W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow	none	Italy	Melite
5	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" / 09/13 Pa	brother in law Mete Filippo 277 Bord St. Sur King Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palerna
6	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" / 13/17 N.Y	brother Salvatore 1046-60 Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]			none		Medica
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" / 13/16 Pa	brother Nicola 10 Annin St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	[illegible]	brow.	none	Italy	Pidi
8	yes	Ital. Gove	"	" / 14/14 Mass	cousin Antogio Giuliani 22 Spruce St. Boston Mass		perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montebello
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" / 12/15 N.J	friend Cimia Onorato 50 Mott St. Trenton N J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	n.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	S. Antimo
10	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" / 12/15 Mass	brother Giuseppe 94 Laim St. Huston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisceglie
11	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" / 09/14 Mass	cousin Mancini Giuseppe 12 Louis St. Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	5	5	nat.	[illegible]	brow.	none	Italy	Supino
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" / 13/18 Mass	brother in law D'Agostino Nicola 24 Rich St. Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	[illegible]	brow.	none	Italy	Cretteria
13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" / 10/11 Mich	brother Giuseppe 772 Ripel St. Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pescoselido
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" / 13/14 N.Y	brother Francesco 242 E. 112 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	n.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	Carolei
15	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" / 13/17 N.Y	wife Rosena 1046 - 60 St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Medica
16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" / 13/15 Ill	brother Pietro 515 Racine Av. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Triggiano
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" / 13/17 N.Y	brother Salvatore 411 - 14th St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Medica
18	yes	tal. Gover	"	no no no	uncle de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes / 15/17 N.Y	brother Luigi 150 E. th St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gievinazo
20	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" / 13/15 Pa	father Donato 71 Red St. Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Falcone
21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" / 16/17 N.Y	cousin Rapone Florinco 46 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	[illegible]			good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M. Bello
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" / 09/11 W.Va	cousin Scamale Giuseppe 462 Pack Av. Brooklyn N.Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	none	[illegible]	Dipigamo
23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" / 10/15 N.Y	cousin Commiso Giuseppe Brooklyn B.T Brooklyn N.Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C. Ionica
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" / 14/16 N.Y	cousin Demenichi Tedesco 21 Lombard Phila Pa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Da	brow.	brow.	none	[illegible]	S. C. Lucana
25	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" / 05/12 Wis	cousin Ielasse carle 313 Hackson St. Millwaukee Wis	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Plati
26	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" / 10/15 Wash.	brother Tommaso 9 Pook St. Ohien Wash	no	perman.	yes	no	no	[illegible]				[illegible]		5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Medugno
27	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" / 13/15 Ohio	cousin Rosmonte Orenzo 6 St. Nordech Ohie	no	perman.	yes	no	no	[illegible]				[illegible]		5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Neicattaro
28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" / 07/14 Ill	brother Giuseppe 2307 Chez Av. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	[illegible]				good	[illegible]	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Triggiano
29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" / 12/15 Cal.	uncle Gergaro Giuseppe 2661 Av. Los Angeles Cal.	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	5	5	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lavello
30	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" / " / "	de de	no	perman.	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

Note.—Full text of section 38 of the Immigration Act of 1917 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or advocating such unlawful destruction of property, or who is a writer or teacher of anarchistic writings or teachings which teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—214

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

16—130

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head of each family.* — Steamship lines should make no change in this column. The question is for census and statistical purposes only.

Column 3. *Name in full.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in such a manner as to show the surname (or family name) and the Christian name.

Column 4. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widower), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation which each alien named has been following during the past year. For example, Clerk, Farmer, Laborer, Servant, Engineer, Carpenter, Brass polisher, Steel polisher, Wood molder, Wood turner, etc., and not merely Mechanic, Miller, Driver, or other indefinite designations.

Column 8. *Can read.* — It is made between persons who can read and those who cannot read, regardless of the amount of knowledge possessed.

Column 9. *Can write.* — Each person who can write a letter home, or can write his own name, should be reported as able to write. Persons who can make figures, but cannot write their own names, should be reported as unable to write.

Column 10. *Name and address of person who paid passage.* — Each person should be reported as having been assisted or not assisted, as the case may be, according to the answer made to the question propounded to him during the personal examination by the officer.

Column 11. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less.* — Each person should be reported as having or not having $50, as the case may be, according to the answer made to the question propounded to him during the personal examination by the officer. If the person has less than $50, the exact amount possessed should be stated.

Column 12. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.* — The answer should be as full as possible, and should show the name, the relationship, if any, and the complete address, including the street and number, if any, of the relative or friend to whom the alien is going.

Column 13. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, it should be stated when the alien was in the United States and where.

Column 14. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, child, grandparent, grandchild, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother-in-law, sister-in-law, stepfather, stepmother, stepson, stepdaughter, half brother, half sister, or fiancée, and if so, which one.* — The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, it should be stated which one of the relatives mentioned in the question the alien is going to join.

Column 15. *Final destination (State).* — The answer should be the State in the United States which the alien named intends to make his permanent home.

Column 16. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.* — The answer should be as full as possible, and should show the name, the relationship, if any, and the complete address, including the street and number, if any, of the relative or friend to whom the alien is going.

Column 17. *Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.* — The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, it should be stated when the alien was in prison or almshouse or supported by charity and where.

Column 18. *Whether a polygamist.* — The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, it should be stated whether the alien is a polygamist by practice, by belief, or by advocacy.

Column 19. *Whether an anarchist.* — The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, it should be stated whether the alien is an anarchist by belief, by advocacy, or by membership in an anarchistic association or group.

Column 20. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, it should be stated whether the alien is coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor, and a full statement of the facts in the case should be reported.

Column 21. *Whether deformed or crippled (mental or physical), and if so, how.* — The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, it should be stated whether the deformity or crippled condition is mental or physical, and the cause and nature thereof should be reported.

Column 22. *Height.* — The height of each alien should be reported.

Column 23. *Complexion.* — The complexion of each alien should be reported.

Column 24. *Color of hair.* — The color of hair of each alien should be reported.

Column 25. *Color of eyes.* — The color of eyes of each alien should be reported.

Column 26. *Marks of identification.* — The answer should be "Scar on left hand," "Mole on right cheek," "Crippled right arm," or "Deformed left foot," or "Slight build," "Dark complexion," "Light complexion," "Stoop shouldered," "Curly hair," "Bald," "Red hair," "Auburn hair," "Gray hair," "Blue eyes," "Brown eyes," "Black eyes," "Gray eyes," "Hazel eyes," "Full face," "Long face," "Round face," "Dimple in chin," "Dimple in left cheek," "Dimple in right cheek," "Mole on left cheek," "Mole on right cheek," "Mole on forehead," "Mole on neck," "Scar on forehead," "Scar on neck," "Scar on chin," "Scar on left cheek," "Scar on right cheek," "Scar on left hand," "Scar on right hand," "Scar on left arm," "Scar on right arm," "Tattooed on left arm," "Tattooed on right arm," "Tattooed on breast," "Tattooed on back," "Tattooed on neck," "Tattooed on face," "Tattooed on hands," "Tattooed on arms

245

161

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI , [state whether Surgeon on vessel or Physician employed by owners] , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

[Signature of Surgeon with full name and address in the case of Physicians not regularly attached to the service]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before him, and no other report, factual or descriptive, that may become necessary in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a medical officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welch
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 245

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Dante Alighieri ..... Passengers sailing from NAPOLI , 25 SET. 20 , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
RET. RES.		Tertela	Francesco	22	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Casamorciano	father Costantino C.	Mesciano N.Y	New York
RET. RES.		Catona	santo	44	m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Melito	wife Stella	Melito Pa	Youngstown
RET. RES.		Adduno	Francesco	44	m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Carmela	Melito W.Va	Wheeling
		Bria	Antonio	31	m	M	carter	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rosè	wife Carmela	Rose Ill	Chicago
5		Schimizzi	Domenico	29	m	M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Plati	wife Elisabetta	Plati Pa	Pittsburg
6		Ferri	Vito	25	m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Valenzano	father Rocco	Valenzano "	Chicago
7		Carioto	Luigi	30	m	M	"	no	reservist no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	I.C.Rizzuto	wife Fetta	I.C.Rizzuto "	Bethlem
8		Accardo	Vincenzo	35	m	M	"	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Noto	wife Giuseppa	Noto Conn	Hartford
RET. RES.		Ciliene	Salvatore	25	m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bova	father Antonio	Bova N.Y	New York
RET. RES.		Francesconini	Michele	28	m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lucido	wife Maria	Lucido Pa	Wilkes Barre
		Santucci	Sebastiano	35	m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ovindoli	wife Maria	Ovindoli Mass	Boston
		Galante	Domenico	42	m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Scanno	wife Quinta	Scanno N.Y	Albany
		Napoli	Leonardo	35	m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.G.Lucanio	wife Rosa	S.G.Lucanio Pa	Phila
		Giappi	Carlo	40	m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casaluce	wife Alfonsa	Casaluce N.Y	New York
RET.		Clarizio	Nicola	29	m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lepino	wife Raffaela	Lepino Pa	Worcester
RET.		Ciaccia	Simplicio	31	m	M	smith	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ovindoli	wife Olimpia	Ovindoli Wash	Seattle
RET.		Pizzoli	Vincenzo	35	m	M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lauro	wife Vittoria	Lauro Pa	Erie
RET.		Percacciante	Michele	37	m	M	shoemak	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bove	wife Giuseppa	Bove Conn	Greenwich
		Borci	Carlo	31	m	M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Forgetaro	mother Santa Via Nuova	Forgetaro	New York
20		wife Tamburini	Celestina	25	f	M	H.wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother in law	do	" "
		Iezo	Antonio	45	m	M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Melito	wife Caterina	Melito Pa	Bellevernon
		Pavia	Giuseppe	28	m	S	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Nicandro	father Francesco	S.Nicandro Wash	Tacoma
		Bonfiglio	Lorenzo	29	m	M	"	no	reservist no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Plati	wife Flavia	Plati N.Y	Messyna
		Gandelli	Crescenzo	39	m	M	"	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pago Vaiano	wife Reparato	P.Vaiano "	New York
		Arci	Francesco	27	m	M	"	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cutro	father Antonio	Cutro "	Niagara Falls
26		wife	Luisa	19	f	M	H.wife	no	reservist no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law	do "	" "
		Mazzei	Salvatore	41	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.G. in Fiore	wife "Rosa	S.Giovanni in Fiore"	Utica
		DePalma	Nicola	47	m	M	"	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Viano	wife De Palma	Viano N.J	Syracuse
29		Colangelo	Vito	33	m	M	"	"	" "	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bisceglie	wife Elvira	Bisceglie W.Va	Piedmont
		Simone	Domenico	35	m	M	"	no	reservist no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roccella	wife Maria	Roccella N.Y	Brooklyn

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

245

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , 19

162

14-218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 1 opposite for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	I4/I5	Ohio	uncle Tortora Vito 345 Hamilton St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C. Marciano
2	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I2/I5	Pa	brother in law Mepotti Eugenio 34 Sig. St. Youngstown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Melito
3	yes	tal. Gover	"	"	I3/I5	W.Va	brother in law Viano Nicola 125 South St. Wheeling W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I0/I4	Ill	brother in law Grofone Francesco 7063 S. St; Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rose
5	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/I5	N.Y	friend De Marco Rocco 422 Kok St. Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Plati
6	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I4/I5	Ill	brother Francesco 1123 W.Ohio St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Valenzano
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I2/I5	Pa	sister Caterina 110 Main St. Pa Bethlem Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	I/C. Rizzuto
8	yes	tal. Gover	"	"	I2/I5	Conn	cousin Navarra F.Giuseppe 510 Ferm St. Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nona
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/I5	N.Y	cousin Contanitti Antonio 49-48 Bayonne St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bova
10	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I0/I5	Pa	friend Lofrido Emanuele 249 South St. Wilkes Barre Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lucido
11	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I1/I4	N.Y	cousin Randucci Tommaso 1648 Lanz St. Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ovindoli
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I4/I5	"	uncle Galante Giuseppe 887 Jefferson St. Albany N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Scanno
13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/I5	N.Y	brother in law Milco Giuseppe 21 England Av. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.G. Lucano
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	07/I5	N.Y	cousin Leo Antonio 176 Elizabeth St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C. Vecchio
15	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/I5	Pa	broth. in law G. MasiaCusanelli 233 Cohet St. Nucester Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Supino
16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I1/I4	Wash	cousin Granducci Tommaso 1648 Loner St. Seattle Wash.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ovindoli
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/I4	Pa	brother Scobellone Giuseppe 16 West 658 St. Erie Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	same
18	yes	tal. Gover	"	"	I3/I5	Conn	brother in law Pietro Scorpelli 58 Castel Park Greenwich Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rose
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I2/I5	N.Y	cousin Bordi Ettore 203 E. 45 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Forgotaro
20	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/I4	Pa	brother in law Crea Giovanni 4 Von St. Pellevernon Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Melito
22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	05/I2	Wash	brother Domenico 1706 Pacific Av. Tacoma Wash	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Nicando
23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/I6	N.Y	cousin Carbone Giuseppe 400 Spring St. Messyna N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Plati
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	07/I5	N.Y	HOME 17 E. 3422 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	P. Vaiano
25	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	08/I5	N.Y	cousin Arci Domenico 11 Leven St. Niagara Falls N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cutro
26	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	I2/I5	N.Y	brother in law Francesco Spadafora 302 Fox Utica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.G. in Fiore
28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	08/I4	N.Y	brother Francesco Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	P. Vaiano
29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/I5	W.Va	cousin Sette Nicola 43 Oak St/ Piedmont W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vasceglie
30	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/I5	N.Y	brother Vincenzo 66 th 24 St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccella

NOT CONSIDERED

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

CARTE [illegible]

I, [illegible] *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* [illegible] *, from* Greece, Patras *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space [illegible] occupied by the alien only.

[illegible] The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible] to those under 1 year of age.

[illegible] The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] *Married or single.* The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or [illegible].

[illegible] The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible] each alien arrived as. For example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, [illegible] engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, engineer, molder, tailor, etc., the indefinite designations.

[illegible] should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money [illegible].

[illegible]

A person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A person who works for others by the month or by the year.

[illegible] in comparison should make this line refer to the immediate and remote ties [illegible] should be made. [illegible] in doubt should answer this question and explain fully in the manifest.

[illegible] *Nationality of the people.* The entry should show the country to which the alien belongs politically, where a passport is issued, for example: These aliens are subjects of [illegible] and consequently their nationality is [illegible]. In answering this question [illegible] what country he claims as his nationality. In other words, it should be stated. In other words, state to which country he owes allegiance. [illegible] the alien is able to read and claims [illegible] he

246

163

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, (State whether Surgeon at entry thereat, or employed by the owners in the district, or the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit at entry must be executed by the first-class surgeon, who must examine all the aliens, and note any defects and the changes that may have occurred since last inspected, in the condition of any of the aliens named herein, before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit at entry will be executed by the port physician, who will examine all the aliens and note any defects and changes in their condition.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2416

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Dante Alighieri ... Passengers sailing from NAPOLI , 25 SET. 20 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
RET. RES.		Ponfa	Pietro	35	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Samo	wife Rosa	Same	Pa	Erie
RET. RES.		Mellace	Domenico	32	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Satriano	wife Maria	Satriano	N.Y	Syracuse
RET. RES.		Di Nire	Nicola	27	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giuliano	wife Maria	S.Giuliano	Ohio	Cleveland
RET. RES.		Iamonte	Giuseppe	29	m	M	shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Monbello	wife Tarquinia	Monbello	Pa	Bellinverno
RET. RES.		Sergi	Pasquale	46	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Plati	wife Elisabetta	Plati	N.Y	Messyna
6		Magni	Partolomeo	25	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Isoletta	father Pigno	Isoletta	W.Va	Elchis
7		Ianni	Angelo	42	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Picenza	wife Giovanna Via Della Rossa 12	P.Picenza	N.Y	Okfild
8		Pedullà	Girolamo	26	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Siderno	wife Teresa	Siderno	Mass	Pittsfield
9		Urso	Pio	42	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rose	wife Rosa	Rose	Conn	Greenwich
10		Senese	Fortunato	25	m	M	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Curinga	father Giovanni	Curinga	N.Y	New York
11		wife	Maria	27	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law	do	"	"
RET. RES.		Zangari	Stefano	31	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Samo	mother Giovanna	Samo	Pa	Mary
RET. RES.		Mangiacasera	Simmaco	35	m	M	barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Capodrise	wife Rosa Via Municipio	Capodrise	Pa	Meadville
RET. RES.		Vozza	O.Ilario	41	m	M	shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caulonia	wife Angela Via Piazzo Seggia 75	Caulonia	W.Va	Clarksburg
RET. RES.		Pachi	Calogero	31	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Angela Via S.Antonio I	Caulonia	Mich	S.Marie
15		Piccione	Salvatore	36	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Augusta	wife Giovanna Via Epicamine 42	Augusta	N.Y	New York
16		Bevilacqua	Paolo	45	m	M	sailer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Favignano	wife Carmela	Favignano	Cal.	S.Francisco
17		Melidee	Giovanni	30	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Celnza	mother M.Carmela	Celnza	Mass	New Thomas
18		Mascioli	Giuseppe	28	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rapino	wife Teresa	Rapino	N.Y	Forman
19		Bucile	Andrea	27	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Martino	mother Maria Teresa Strada Sanita	S.Martino	N.J	Syracuse
20		wife	Maria	24	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother in law	do	"	"
RET. RES.		Scafficchia	Luigi	41	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sarnano	sister Benedetta	Sarnano	Mass	Fitchburg
23		wife	Viola	31	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister in law	do	"	"
UNDER 13		daughter	Palmira	9	f	S	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt	do	"	"
UNDER 13		"	Rosa	7	f	S	"	"	.....	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
26		"	Adele	3	f	S	"	"	.....	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
27		son	Alfredo	5	m	S	"	"	.....	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
RET. RES.		Vetere	Luigi Tommaso	43	m	M	shoemak	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cutro	wife Elisabetta Via Fontana 6	Cutro	Pa	Phila
29		Licursi	Andrea	28	m	M	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ururi	father Antonio Piazza Larga 10	Ururi	N.Y	Utica
30		wife	Rosaria	26	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law	do	"	"

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—214

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

246

164

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], ..., *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 09/14 Pa	cousin Ponfa Stefano 658 W 16 St. Erie Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Same
2	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 11/14 N.Y	cousin Wallace Vincenzo 318 Franklyn St. Syracuse N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Satriano
3	yes	tal. Gover	"	" 10/15 Ohio	uncle Saverio Gentile 1942 E.120 St. Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giuliano
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 13/15 N.Y	brother Giovanni 4 Main St. Bellinverno Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Monbello
5	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 16/18 N.Y	brother Paolo 64 Plain St. Messyna N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Plati
6	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 13/14 W.Va	Cousin Magni Vitterio Elchis W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Iseletta
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 13/15 N.Y	cousin Taddeo Tetia 225 Box Okfild N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	P.Picenza
8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 12/14 P.Ay.	uncle Schirripa Carlo 131 James St. Pittsfield Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Siderno
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 13/15 Conn	brother Giuseppe 18 Caster Paul St. Greenwich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rose
10	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 10/15 N.Y	uncle Desumanno Antonio 7577 Thompson St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Curinga
11	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" " "	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow	none	Italy	"
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 13/14 N.Y	cousin Angelo Scabellone 84 Fox Mary pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Same
13	yes	tal. Gover	"	" 13/15 N.Y	H O M E 87 Fox Meadville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Capedrise
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 10/14 W.Va	brother in law D'Angelo Domenico 129 Box Clarksburg W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caulonia
15	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 09/14 Mich	brother Vincenzo 726 Fox South Marie Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 9?/14 N.Y	brother Giovanni 54 Oliver st. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Augusta
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 11/14 Cal.	relation Filippo Liversi 429-431 Front St. S.Francisco Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Favignana
18	yes	tal. Gover	"	" 09/14 Mass	brother Vincenzo 65 Oak Av. New Thomas Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Spoltore
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 13/15 N.Y	brother Giovanni 189 Laing Av. G Forma N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rapino
20	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 13/15 N.J	brother Lee 108 Lawells St. Syracuse N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Martino
21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no no no	brother in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes 15/19 Mass	brother in law Ulisse Rossetti 87 Fuch St. Fitchburg Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amandola
23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" " "	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sarnano
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	B U S	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Mass	Fitchburg
25	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" " "	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
26	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no no no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sarnano
27	[illegible]				do do																			"
28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes 06/15 Pa	relation Rubino Giacomo 535 Washington St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cutro
29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 12/14 N.Y	father in law Di Leonardo Filippo 413 Habbell St. Utica N/Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ururi
30	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" " "	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ..... of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Residence (city).*—Steamship lines should make no entries in these columns. They are for consular officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months for infants under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each person, if any, at the time of his arrival, as, for example, Clerk, servant, stateswoman, chauffeur, laborer, farmer, engineer, brassworker, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. Avoid such indefinite terms as gentleman, lady, laborer, farmer, or no occupation, or other indefinite designations.

No distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of property owned.

Every person who operates a farm, either for himself or for another, should be described as a farmer. Every person who works on a farm for the man who operates it should be described as a farm laborer.

Persons having no occupation, such as children under 16 years of age, should be described as "none."

Column 8. *Can read? Can write?*—This column is to be used to record whether the alien can read or can write his own language. Do not enter answers to indicate whether the alien can speak English.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in such terms as will indicate clearly the country of which the alien is a native or citizen or in which he has resided for the greater part of the last five years. Do not enter the name of a city or province.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—The entry should be carefully made from the following list, which contains the principal races or peoples of Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. Other races or peoples should be added at the end of the list as they may be required.

Celtic, English, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Polish, Russian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Welsh, West Indian.

African (black).—Under the African (black) race should be entered all persons of the black or dark brown races of Africa, Australia, the West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, or Asia. All persons with distinct admixture of African Negro blood should be classified under this race.

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—The answer should show the country which constitutes the permanent home of the alien, even though he may have been temporarily residing for a few years in another country. Thus, a Swedish subject who has been living in Chicago for 10 years, but who has not become a citizen of the United States, should be entered as a native of Sweden, and a Chinese who has been living in Canada for 5 years should be entered as a native of China.

Column 12. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should show definitely by whom passage was paid, and whether the alien has friends or relatives in the United States to whom he is going, and if so, their names and addresses.

Column 13. *Ever in the United States before? Whether ticket reads to destination.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, for example, by himself, by relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less.*—The answer should give in each case the amount of money in the possession of the alien.

Column 15. *Whether destined to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.*—Money brought by the head of a family should be credited to the family as a whole and not to the individual members thereof.

Column 16. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity, and if so, what institution and where.*—The entries should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1903, Chicago; 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 17. *Whether a polygamist.*—The answer should show whether the alien is a polygamist, that is, one who has more than one wife.

Column 18. *Whether coming to perform any kind of labor if so, what kind of labor and whether he has already made contract or has been promised employment.*—The answer should show whether the alien is coming to perform labor of any kind, and if so, what kind of labor he intends to perform, whether he has already made contract or has been promised employment, and if so, with whom.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are to be asked of the passenger himself, however, by an interpreter if necessary. The answers are to be made only by persons who have been authorized by the Secretary of Labor to land in the United States, and who have in their possession the certificate required by the rules and regulations governing the admission of aliens. If any alien who applies to land should be given to understand, by word or act, that he will be required to answer any of these questions in the affirmative in order to secure a favorable decision, the immigrant inspector should refuse to record the answer.

247

165

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before the departure of the vessel, and any changes that may occur in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of [illegible] before the vessel sails for the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which the alien last came and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the declaration, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 247

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Dante Alighieri* ... *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI, 25 SET. 20, *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Leonardo	Giovanni	42	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pietramelara	wife Maria	Pietramelara	Pa	New Castle
		Esposito	Filomena	28	f	M	H.Wife	No	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Maddaloni	father Andrea Via Campana	S. Andrea Maddaloni	N.Y	Brooklyn
UNDER 16		son Zambella	Nicola	6	m	S	none	"	.....	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
		daug. "	Maria	4	f	S	"	"	.....	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
RET. RES.		Di Natale	Donato	24	m	M	laborer	"	reservist	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cellammare	wife Giuseppa	Cellammare	Ill	Chicago
RET. RES.		Di Gioia	Michele	35	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Vittoria	Cellammare	"	"
RET. RES.		Losurdo	Carlo	30	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria Via Castello 20	Cellammare	"	"
RET. RES.		Timpano	Biagio	42	m	M	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Serra S. Bruno	wife Pesane	S.S. Bruno	N.Y	Utica
		Fiorini	Ilario	25	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Veroli	wife Restituta	Veroli	N.Y	Rome
		Iuliano	Filippo	37	m	M	smith	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Parenti	wife Maria	Parenti	N.Y	Brooklyn
		Vigliante	Agnello	30	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Veroli	wife Francesca	Veroli	Conn	New Haven
		De Nicola	Giuseppe	34	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carbonara	wife Antonia	Carbonara	Ill	Chicago
		Marcon	Sebastian	30	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Colle Umberto	mother Cristina	C. Umberto	Pa	Pittsburg
		Pentamaro	Vito	32	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carbonara	wife Leonarda	Carbonara	Ill	Chicago
		Federzini	Cesare	25	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pirriceta	father Evaristo	Pirriceta	Mass	Springfield
RET. RES.		Delliturri	Filippo	29	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rutigliano	wife Giovanna Via Elis 2	Rutigliano	Ohio	Cleveland
RET. RES.		Mafrici	Francesco	31	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giffone	wife Maria Giffone		N.Y	New York
RET. RES.		Tripodi	Giovanni	27	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fossato	wife Francesca	Fossato	N.Y	Buffalo
RET. RES.		Abate	Domenico	34	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Giuseppa	Fossato	"	"
RET. RES.		Chiaravalotti	Nicola	43	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Borgia	wife Teresa	Borgia	Pa	Beiant
		Paldino	Michele	27	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.		G. Appula	father Francesco	Grumo A.	N.Y	New York
		wife	Lucia	26	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.		"	father in law	do	"	"
RET. RES.		Pugliesi	Antonio	29	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Novara	father Salvatore	Novara	Pa	Washington
RET. RES.		Antineri	Giovanni	25	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	MS. Campano	wife Giovanna	M.S. Campano	N.Y	Milton
		Roperti	Nicola	31	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Celico	father Francesco	Celico	Utah	Elper
		wife	Emilia	22	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.		"	father in law	do	"	"
		Valentino	Salvatore	44	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.		Borgia	wife Maria	Borgia	Pa	Eckland
		De Cicco	Peppino	23	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V/S. Maria	wife Erminia	Villa S. Maria	Mass	Boston
		Benducci	Salvatore	42	m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fassignano	wife Maria	Fassignano	Cal.	Trak
		Cavallaro	Egidio	34	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lingualossa	wife Rosa	Lingualossa	N.Y	New York

P-123 2633-5/29/39 P-61-Detroit 3-VI-39

1-254653-5/3/39 1505 no exta) 4/24/40 VL500 4/5 See Amend 5/22/42 #4115 11-14-42

2-671687-12/19/39-505

1-234436-NOC A-105 1-27-38

79

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 227

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , *19* 166

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaged temporarily in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	10/14 Pa	brother Partolomeo 40 Miller St. New Castle Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Piatramelara
2	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/15 N.Y	husband Zambella Michele 211 South St. Brooklyn N/Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Maddaloni
3	yes	tal. Gover	"	B	U S	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	Brooklyn
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	no no	do do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Maddaloni
5	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	13/15 Ill	Cousin Di Natale Cosmo 31 Marbon St. Chicago ILL	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.a Mare
6	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15 "	brother in law Di Vincenzo Marco 847 Monwood Av/ Chicago Ill	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15 "	cousin Losurdo Carlo 125 Box Chicago Ill	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14/16 N.Y	brother Luigi 514 Mokav St. Utica N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.S. Bruno
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15 N.Y	brother in law Magnante Biagio 7 Vacca St. Rome N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vereli
10	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	07/14 N.Y	cousin Francesco Natale 8 8 Kant St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fazenti
11	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/14 Conn	cousin Sarbelico Tommase 11 111 St / New Haven Conn	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vereli
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14/16 Ill	brother in law Fivie Vito 742 Grondar St. Chicago Ill	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carbonara
13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14/15 Pa	cousin Antonio 14 Box Pittsburg Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C. Umberto
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15 Ill	coudn Maria Filippo 1132 Guinder Av. Chicago Ill	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carbonara
15	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/15 Mass	aunt Aurelia Otteni 64 Spruce St. Springfield Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Persiceta
16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/15 Ohio	cousin Polo Orenzo 32 Queset St. Cleveland Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rutigliano
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14/15 N.Y	cousin Maruri Rocco Mulberry St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giffone
18	yes	Ital. Gove.	"	"	12/14 N.Y	brother in law Scaramozzine Francesco 16 Box Buffalo N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fossato
19	yes	Ital. Gove.	"	"	06/15 N.Y	brother in law Antonio Morabito 16 Cesenas St. Buffalo N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	yes	Ita. Gover	"	"	12/15 Pa	brother in law Zampogna Giuseppe 10 Poc Eclant Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Borgia
21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	08/13 N.Y	cousin Gimo Antonio 655 Isli Av. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Grumo
22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	" "	do do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14/15 Pa	cousin Calabrese Nunzio 40 Saint V. St. Washington Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Novara
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15 N.Y	brother in law Rapona Domenico 6 Orghden St. Milton N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.S. Campano
25	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/15 N.Y	brother Eugenio Post Office Helper Utak	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Conflenti
26	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	" "	brother in law do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15 Pa	friend Chiaravelletti Nicola 10 Box Lock Eckland Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Borgia
28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/15 Mass	brother Nicola 82 Albion St. Boston Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	V.S. Maria
29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	06/16 Cal.	friend casnarini Auguste 68 E. St. Trok Cal.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tessignano
30	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15 N.H	brother Giuseppe I4 Calnerate St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	L. Glessa

Note.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or corporation teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1. Number of order. Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The numbers will be entered at the office.

Column 2. Name in full. The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if the person is under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex. The entry should be either M. for male or F. for female.

Column 4. Married or single. The answer should be M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 5. Calling or occupation. The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation which the person has been accustomed to follow, as for example, if a farmer, shoemaker, laborer, housekeeper, housework, boiler, driver, machinist, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, farmer, or housework, unless the person has no occupation.

Column 6. Age. The entry should be made between the words Years and Months, the age of infants under 1 year being expressed in months.

Column 7. Can read. The entry should be made to show whether the person can or can not read the English language or some other language or dialect.

Column 8. Can write. The entry should be made to show whether the person can or can not write a letter to a friend.

Column 9. Country of which citizen or subject. The country to be named is that of which the person is a citizen or subject, if he has a right to citizenship or subjecthood therein, and not merely that of his birth. Thus, a person born in Germany, but who has become a naturalized citizen of the United States, should be described as a citizen of the United States, and a person born in Ireland, but who has become a naturalized citizen of Canada, should be described as a citizen of Canada. If the person has not a right to citizenship or subjecthood in any country, the country to be named is that of his birth.

Column 10. Race or people. The entry should be made to show the race or people to which the person belongs, as English, Scotch, Irish, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Russian, Polish, Finnish, Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, Servian, Croatian, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, East Indian, Negro, Mexican, Indian, or other race or people, and not merely Teutonic, Latin, Slavonic, Celtic, Anglo-Saxon, Mongolian, Hebrew, or African.

CUBAN.

[illegible] Negroes.

EAST INDIAN.

[illegible] Asiatic Indian, other than other Columbus or Negroes.

ENGLISH.

[illegible] Americans, Canadians, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Australians, New Zealanders, Tasmanians, Africans, South African Dutch, West Indian, South or South American Europeans, Negroes, Asiatics, and all other persons from countries not specifically enumerated under this caption.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Australia, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania and Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11. Last permanent residence. Actual origin, intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in this column should be expressed in the answer to the question, "Last permanent residence before coming to the United States." The answer should be the country, and not the town or city of last permanent residence. The entries in this column should be carefully scrutinized, and in no case should the entry of the word "United States" be permitted to stand in answer to this question, unless the immigrant has the right to claim the United States as the country of his birth, naturalization, or race.

Column 12. Name and address of person who paid passage. This column is for the name and address of the person who paid the passage of the immigrant. The entry should be made in the words "Himself," "Herself," or "Themselves," as the case may be, or the name and address of the person who paid for the passage should be given.

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The answer to the question as to the possession of money should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The answer to the question as to whether going to join a relative or friend should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

Column 14. Ticket through to. The entry should be made to show the place to which the immigrant has a ticket, whether it be the place of ultimate destination or not.

Column 15. Whether ticket is prepaid by any person or by the immigrant himself or herself or by other persons or corporations, and if so, by whom. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the name of the person or corporation by whom the ticket was prepaid should be given.

Column 16. Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket or cash in excess of $30, and if so, how much cash. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the amount of cash in excess of $30 should be given in dollars and cents.

Column 17. Whether a passport has been procured, and if so, the number and date thereof, and by what authority issued. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the number and date of the passport should be given, and also the authority by which issued. If the person has not procured a passport, the fact should be stated.

Column 18. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the year or period of years and place or places of previous visits should be given.

Column 19. Whether going to join a husband or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the name and complete address of the husband or other relative or friend should be given.

Column 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The answer to question 28 should be given in dollars and cents. However, if answer to question 28 is "No," the answer to question 29 should be left blank. The answer to question 30 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer to question 30 is "Yes," the answer to question 31 should be given.

248

167

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the . . . . , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly . . . . that I have had . . . . years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . . . . , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet . . . . in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

. . . . .

Sworn to before me this . . . . day of . . . . , 19 . .

at . . . . .

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed by the . . . . , and if no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed by the . . . . .

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the . . . from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 248

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Dante Alighieri ... Passengers sailing from NAPOLI , 25 SET. 1920 , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	Giovanni	58		m	M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Linguaglossa	wife Rosalia	Linguaglossa	Pa Phila
2		Paolinetti	Giuseppe	38		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marlia	wife Teresa	Marlia	Cal. S.Francisco
3		Cenni	Giuseppe	41		m	M	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pagnara	wife Maria	Pagnara	N.Y Rochester
4		De Novellis	Felice	30		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bari	mother Costantina Via Minzele 38	Bari	N.Y New York
5		wife	Apellenia	30		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother in law	do	" "
6		son	Leonardo	1		m	S	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g;mother	do	" "
7		Derino	Denato	29		m	S	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montemurro	brother Giacinto	Montemurro	N.Y Syracuse
8		Manna	Michele	38		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sorentino	wife Maria Contrada Babbiani 5	Sorentino	Ill Chicago
RET. INSP.		De Bernardis	Nazzareno	23		m	M	tailer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pentecorvo	uncle De Bernardis	Angelo	Pa Altoona
10		wife	M.Francesca	22		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
RET. INSP.		Gentile	Giov.Battista	31		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.Gargano	mother Francesca Vico Gargano 54	V.Gargano	" Phila
12		wife	Brigida	26		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother in law	do	" "
RET. INSP.		Visconti	Simeone	32		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Camigliano	wife Marta Via Parisi 6	Camigliano	" Mc Kees Rcks
RET.		Costanza	Domenico	26		m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Coregna	wife Maria	Coregna	N.Y New York
RET.		Trimboli	Giuseppe	40		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Plati	wife Anna Via S.Pasquale	Plati	N.Y Messyne
16		De Luzio	Lorenzo	20		m	S	employe	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pitretto	mother Lucia Via Prospero Petrone 38	"	New York
17		Oddi	Marco	43		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pettorano	wife Piera	Petterano	Conn Bridgport
18		Maido	Domenico	46		m	M	shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cirò	wife Giuseppa	Cirò	W.Va Follansbury
19		Romeo	Paolo	36		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Plati	wife Giuseppina	Plati	Ohio Niles
20		Alessandrino	Vincenzo	31		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Calaccio	wife Rosaria	Calaccio	Pa Windber
21		Carbone	Francesco	48		m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Plati	wife Giuseppina	Plati	Pa Pittsburg
22		Paula	Domenico	40		m	M	"	no	"	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisceglie	wife Antonia	Bisceglie	Mass Natan
RET. INSP.		Masci	Ferdinando	27		m	S	smith	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Picense	father Felide	Poggio Picense	N.Y Ohegill
24		Manna	Bartolomeo	36		m	M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.Morica	wife Maria	R.Morica	Mex Fibles
25		Oliva	Giuseppe	28		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Plati	wife Rosa	Plati	N.Y Messyna
26		Paolini	Berardo	40		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Vecchio	wife Lucia	Castelvecchio	Pa Holfforge
27		Primerano	Giuseppe	34		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Caterina	wife Rosa	S.Caterina	" Phila
28		Di Gaetano	Alberto	27		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Camigliano	wife Margherita	Camigliano	N.J Rosel park
29		Tringali	Gaetano	24		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Augusta	wife Gaetana	Augusta	N.Y Brooklyn
30		Meluso	Giovanni	36		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.G.in Fiore	wife Maria	S.Giovanni in Fiore	W.Va Logben

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 248

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , *19* 168

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Few in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13/16	Pa	brother Salvatore 82 Christian St/ Phila Pa	no	[illegible]		no			no	no		good	no	5	5			none	Italy	L.Glossa
2	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/15	Cal.	uncle Paolinetti Francesco 457 Veleris St. S.Francisco Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	r.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow. brow.	none	Italy	Marlia
3	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	02/15	N.Y	brother in law Condelle Giuseppe 68 Popular St. Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	r.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bagnoca
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/13	N.Y	sister Maria 308 - 10 E. 113 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	r.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brow. brow.	none	Italy	Rutigliano
5	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	"	sister in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	r.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
6	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	no	no	aunt do	no	perman.	yes	no	r.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/		brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	06/12	N.Y	brother in law Maurizio DeLorenzo 2024 Lody St. Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	r.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow. brow.	none	Italy	Potenza
8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/14	Ill	brother in law Cirelli Carlo 622 S. Clark St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	r.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow. brow.	none	Italy	Percentino
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	Pa	brother Antonio 413-8 Av. Altoona Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	r.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pontecorvo
10	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	"	brother in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	r.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
11	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/15	Ohio	brother Domenico 47 Christian St. Phila Pa	no	[illegible]		no	r.	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	7		brow. brow.	none	Italy	V.Garganio
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10	"	brother in law do	no	[illegible]		no	r.	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	4		brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	16/18	Pa	uncle Maglioco Simeone 908 Island Av/ Mc Kees Roks Pa	no	[illegible]		no	r.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brow. brow.	none	Italy	Camigliano
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	-	11/15	N.Y	uncle Di Vito Domenico 75 Marksville St. New York	no	[illegible]		no	r.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow. brow.	none	Italy	Compgna
15	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14/15	N.J	brother Giuseppe 32 Naples St. Messyna N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	r.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow. brow.	none	Italy	Plati
16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	15/18	N.Y	uncle De Ligia Francesco 89 Park St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	r.	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	6		brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bitritto
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/15	Conn	brother in law Giuhetti Antonio 446 Grand St. Bridgport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	r.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pettorano
18	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14/17	W.Va	cousin Vizze Francesco 63-7 St. Follansbury W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	r.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cirò
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	Ohio	brother Domenico 4 Box Niles Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	r.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brow. brow.	none	Italy	Plati
20	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	Pa	brother Donato 708-19 St. Windber Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	r.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow. brow.	none	Italy	Calaccio
21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14/15	Pa	brother in law Barbiero Giuseppe 10 Bligamia St. Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	r.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brow. brow.	none	Italy	Plati
22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	Mass	friend Gatino Pantaleo 32 Shup St. Uston Mass	no	[illegible]	yes	no	r.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow. brow.	none	Italy	Biscegrie
23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/15	N.Y	brother Domenico 130 - 382 Fox Ohfill N.Y	no	[illegible]		no	r.	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	6		brow. brow.	none	Italy	PoggioP.
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/15	Mex	brother in law Rosato Antonio 18 Fox Gibira Mex	no	[illegible]		no	r.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow. brow.	none	Italy	R.Morteo
25	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	N.Y	brother Pasquale 20 Mainegro St. Messyna N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	r.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brow. brow.	none	Italy	Plati
26	yes	[illegible]	"	"	03/15	Pa	friend Americo Pizzatello 663 George St. Coldforge Pa	no	[illegible]		no	r.	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	C.Vecchio
27	yes	[illegible]	"	"	13/15	Pa	brother in law Trombetta Vincenzo 614 Cambridge St. Phila Pa	no	[illegible]		no	r.	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	5		brow. brow.	[illegible]	[illegible]	S.Caterina
28	yes	[illegible]	"	"	12/15	N.Y	brother Simeone 9 Liberty St. Rosel Park N.Y	no	[illegible]		no	r.	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	[illegible]		brow.	none	[illegible]	Camigliano
29	yes	[illegible]	"	"	13/15	N.Y	brother Domenico 55 Coeples St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	[illegible]		no	r.	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	4		brow.	none	[illegible]	Augusta
30	yes	[illegible]	"	"	13/14	W. Va	brother in law Gallo Giuseppe 311 Station St/ Logher W.Va	no	[illegible]		no	r.	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	5		brow.	none	Italy	S.G.Fiore

Note—Full text of question 21 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or belief in the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)* . . . . . *of the* . . . . . *, from* . . . . . *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* . . . . . *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* . . . . . *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

. . . . . *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 19*

at . . . . . .

. . . . . *Immigration Officer.*

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The purpose of this Government exhibit only.

Column 3. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Whether single, married, widowed, or divorced.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at his arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, dairy maid, tailor, laborer, tenant farmer, merchant, lawyer, no occupation, etc. Wife, child, or infant should be entered as "None." Persons formerly engaged in gainful occupations, but not so engaged at present, should be entered as "Laborer," "Farmer," "Merchant," etc., as the case may be, and not as "Retired" or "Gentleman," except in the case of persons of independent means.

Women who have been known by various occupations, such as "Housework, factory, and sewing," should be marked according to their usual occupation, as "Housework," "Factory," or "Sewing," as the case may be.

Any person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

Any person who works on a farm for the person who operates it.

Every person who is a laborer, whether skilled or unskilled, but the description on the manifest, and corrections, should be made, if necessary, to show the occupation at which he was last employed.

Column 8. *Nationality (or people).*—The entry should indicate the following question: Of what country is the alien a subject or citizen? If he is exempted from military service because of alienage, the entry should be "Exempt." If he is unable to read and declines to state his nationality, the entry should be "Unknown." If alien is unable to read and claims nationality of any country, the entry should be that country.

Column 9. *Last residence.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a subject or citizen.

Column 10. *Immigrant to (name of country).*—The entry should be made on the line opposite the last name on the list, and corrections should be made, if necessary, to show the country to which the alien is destined.

Column 11. *Final destination (city, town, or state).*—The entry should show the city, town, or state in the United States to which the alien is destined. If the ticket is purchased to a point beyond the city, town, or state of destination, the entry should be made to that point. The entry should be made in the manner prescribed by the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

CLASS

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

249

169

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Signature and official designation of person administering oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed by the _____ upon the arrival, and shall have what may be considered to date in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before _____ or other authorized officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock, or blood, shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Dante Alighieri ..... Passengers sailing from NAPOLI , 25 SET. 20 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
NET. RES.		Martino	Michele	27		m M	laborer	no	reservist	np	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ripacandida	wife Maddalena Via Cantone 2II Ripacandida	Ill	Chicago
DNL.		daughter	Maria	2		f S	none	"	.....	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother do	"	"
NET. RES.		De Filippis	Luigi	38		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lenola	wife Gaetana Strada S.Giovanni Lenola	Pa	Connelsville
NET. RES.		Troiano	Antonio	30		m S	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chienti	relation Minalla Chienti	Ohio	Cleveland
		Campanella	Gaetano	27		m M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Messina	father Giacomo Via Castanea messina	Pa	Pittsburg
		wife	Teresa	23		f M	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law do	"	"
		Luci	Luigi	25		m S	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Accumuli	father Domenico Accumuli	W.Va	Chester
		Monaco	Cristofaro	27		m S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pettorano	wife Anna Pettorano	Conn	Bridgport
		[illegible]	Vincenzo	42		m M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Isernia	wife Marianna Isernia	Pa	Phila
		D'Alessio	Giovanni	27		m M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pettorano	father Domenico Pettorano	Conn	Bridgport
		wife	Giovanna	22		f M	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law do	"	"
		Daughter	Ines	3		f S	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
NET. RES.		Di Lello	Mariano	29		m M	cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.S.Maria	father Nicola	V.S.Maria	N.Y New York
		Spinelli	Antonio	27		m M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Nicastro	wife Rosa	Nicastro	W.Va Rumforth
		Perfetto	Amedeo	28		m M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rocca Pia	wife M.Luisa	Rocca Pia	Pa Donora
		Del Bianco	Luigi	28		m S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Meduno	father Vincenzo	Meduno	V.T Barre
NET. RES.		Crivellini	Francesco	30		m S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tabiano	uncle Catarulli Rinaldo		Pa Dinmore
NET.		Racanelli	Scelzo	27		m M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Nicandro	wife Maria Via vecchia canneta 32	Oreg.	Portland
		Bellino	Raffaele	27		m M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bitritto	wife Cecilia Via S.Teresa 41 Bitritto	Ill	Chicago
		Piccolo	Carlo	45		m S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montebelluno	mother Frassetto Stella Maria Via Tripoli 167 M.Belluno	Wash.	Piatre
		Forgichello	Giuseppe	26		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Accumuli	mother Domenica	Accumuli	W.Va Benton
NET. RES.		Diolosa	Gulmatta	30		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Adernò	father Salvatore Via Bulio	Adernò	Pa California
		wife	Aida	23		f M	H.Wife	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law do	"	"
NET. RES.		Piccone	Antonio	45		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ovindoli	wife Cristina Ovindoli	Cal.	S.Francisco
		Chiaramonte	Natale	36		m M	mason	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Canneto	wife Maria Canneto	Cal.	Los Angeles
		Mariani	Vito	28		m M	carter	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cellammare	wife Angelica Cellammare	Ill	Chicago
		Tedeschi	Celestino	28		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Isernia	wife Giuseppa Isernia	N.Y	Brooklyn
		Giordano	Francesco	27		m M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bitritto	wife Costantina Via Mossa 7	Nev.	Camp Mine
		Saquinto	Antonio	34		m M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.G.Fiore	wife Teresa S.G.in Fiore	W.Va	Logam
		Di Lello	Antonietta			f	.....	.....		.....	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Viliano Maria	grand father Nicola Vmaria	NY	New-York

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—214

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2149

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 19

170

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See last clause of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after exercising temporarily or laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	tal. Gover	"			Ill	cousin Donati Martino 405 Furman Av. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		...brow.		none	Italy	R.Candida
2	yes	Ital. Gover	"	he	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	he	no	no	no	no	good	no		/		...w.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	yes	tal. Gover	"	yes	I5/I4	Pa	friend Rasoline Alfonso 311 North Pittsburg St. Connelsv/	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		...brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lenola
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	II/I5	N.Y.	brother Giorgio 33 Fox Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		...w.	brow.	none	Italy	Chienti
5	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/I6	Pa	brother Giovanni 39 Allen St. Pittsburg Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		...w.	brow.	none	Italy	Messina
6	yes	tal. Gover	"	"	"	"	brother in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			brow.	none	Italy	"
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I2/I5	W.Va	cousin Pattesi Vincenzo 44 Osten St/ Chester W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		...w.	brow.	none	Italy	Accumuli
8	yes	tal. Gover	"	"	07/I5	Conn	uncle Monaco Liberatore 367 Grand St. Bridgport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		...w.	brow.	none	Italy	Petterano
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	II/I5	Pa	cousin Pitone Errico Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		...w.	brow.	none	Italy	Isarhia
10	yes	Ital Gover	"	"	09/I3	Ohio	brother in law Celline Giovanni I26 Fox Bridgport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		...w.	brow.	none	Italy	Petterano
11	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	no	no	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Italy	"
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/		...w.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	yes	tal. Gover	"	yes	I2/I4	N.Y.	brother Giuseppe 25 West St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		...w.	brow.	none	Italy	V.S.Maria
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/I3	Mass	cousin Patto Giuseppe 6 Rumford St. Rumforth M.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		...w.	brow.	none	Italy	Roicattan
15	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/I3	Pa	brother in law G.Schiappa 202 Mechanic Av. Donora Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			brow.	none	Italy	Rocca Pia
16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	06/I3	V.T.	cousin Moretti Carlo 37 Berlin St. Barre V.T.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		...w.	brow.	none	Italy	Meduno
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/I5	Pa	cousin Feole Angelo 927 Drinker St. Dunmore Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		...w.	brow.	none	Italy	Fabiano
18	yes	tal. Gover	"	"	I3/I5	Oreg.	broth.in law Clarizio Donato 634 Fort/ St. Portalnd Oreg.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		...w.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Nicandro
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/I5	Ill	brother Luigi 259 Grand Av. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			w. brow.	none	Italy	Bitritto
20	yes	Ital Gover	"	"	02/I5	Wash.	friend Bertellachi Antonio 223 Mulberry St/ Fiatne Wash.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		...w.	brow.	none	Italy	M.Belluno
21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I2/I5	W.Va	cousin Loreto Moretti 44 Box Tenten W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		...w.	brow.			Accumuli
22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/I5	Cal.	brother Nicola 825 Fox California Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		...w.	brow.	none	Italy	Adernò
23	yes	Ital. Gove.	"	"	"	"	brother in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		...w.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	03/I5	Minn	cousin Colabianchi Parfaele 421 Union St. S.Francisco Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		...w.	brow.	none	Italy	Ovindoli
25	yes	Ital Gover	"	"	I3/I5	Cal.	mother Stella I649 Esne St. Los Angels Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		...w.	brow.	none	Italy	Cannato
26	yes	tal. Gover	"	"	I3/I5	Ill	cousin Nicola Besario 25 Wend Av/ Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		...w.				C.a Mare
27	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	II/I5	N.Y	uncle Di Ciriccio Parfaele 20-202 Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		...w.	brow.	none	Italy	Isernia
28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/I5	Neva.	brother Vincenzo Camp Mine Nevada	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		...w.	brow.	none	Italy	Bitritto
29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/I5	W.Va	Cousin Barberio Francesco 310-3 St. Logan W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		...w.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giovam
30	yes	Ital. Gover	no	no	....	....	uncle Pinner e Di Nello 2[illegible] West Str ...ay (see father's card)	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	....			...w.	brow.	none	Italy	V.S.Maria

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ..... , *from* Guaymas, Yaqui & Sahuaro Ry., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

....

..... ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1. Head of family. ... steamship lines should make ... this column. If ... Government ... the alien only.

... [illegible] ... answer in this column should be expressed ... "yes" or "no." ... the latter ... [illegible] ... to the order [illegible] ...

Column 2. Sex. ... The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. ... The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed) ... D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. ... The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation ... [illegible] ... each alien arriving at ... For example, [illegible] ... states, have no occupation ... [illegible] ... laborer, [illegible] ... brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not ... [illegible] ... laborer, molder, carver, or other indefinite designations.

... [illegible] ... should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money ... [illegible] ...

... [illegible] ... who operates a farm, either for himself or for other ...

... [illegible] ... the alien's occupation, or the man who operates it.

... [illegible] ... Under this distinction, men on the ranches and ... [illegible] ... herders, herdsmen, and cowboys, ... [illegible] ... and cattle dealers during the period of examination of alien ...

Column 5. Can read. ... The column is to be ruled and contains the direction quoted. ... [illegible] ... for the exemption referred to upon what ground. ... [illegible] ... added to read, and claim ... [illegible] ... the ... [illegible] ... to be ... [illegible] ... read before ... [illegible] ... to the requirement that the ... read before ... [illegible] ... shall be ...

Column 6. Nationality. ... question 9 should be ... to mean the country of which the alien ... [illegible] ...

Column 7. Race or people. ... Specific races prescribed ... back of the sheet. The entry in this column ... [illegible] ... as indicated.

Column 8. Last permanent residence. ... should be given ... [illegible] ... and the country of which ... [illegible] ... the name of the province or state should be given. ... [illegible] ... country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and in many cases should be entered ... [illegible] ... For instance, France appears under the ... [illegible] ... and Germany under the ... [illegible] ... in this record. For instance, France appears under the ... [illegible] ... Basque provinces, in the ... [illegible] ... race or people, and similarly, French Canadians under ... [illegible] ... Canada, Germans under Germany, Africans under Germany, or Hebrews under ... [illegible] ... the nationality of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this ... [illegible] ... the following should be carefully observed:

CUBAN

The term ... includes the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

... [illegible] ... Cuban, other Cubans or Negroes.

... [illegible] ...

... [illegible] ... Antigua, Barbados, Jamaica, Trinidad, Tobago, Antigua, and Spanish, Dutch, ...

... [illegible] ...

... [illegible] ... Antigua, Barbados, Jamaica, Trinidad, Tobago, Antigua, and Spanish, Dutch, ... the West Indies, South America, Central America, Mexico, Europe, Asia, Africa, or Australia, should be ... [illegible] ... from the above headings.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and the adjacent islands, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallo-Italic rather than Italian proper.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their adjacent islands should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9. Final destination. ... Write the name of the city or town to which alien is destined. ... [illegible] ... Should be given, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries ... [illegible] ... should be in sufficient detail to show city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for ... [illegible] ... that the name of the province, principality, or state, as appropriate, should appear, as it frequently indicates definitely the country of last permanent residence, independent of the present political boundaries. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and ... [illegible] ... should write "United States."

Column 10. Whether going to join a relative and name and address of such relative. ... Write the name of the relative to whom alien is destined, and the name of the city, town, or country whence alien came. The ... [illegible] ... Write the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend to whom alien is going.

Column 11. Ever in the United States. ... The entry under this question should show the intended future permanent residence. A residence for a few days or a few weeks in the United States, for the purpose of visiting relatives or friends, or for the purpose of transacting business, or for pleasure, or as a tourist, or in transit through the United States to a country in which the alien has a permanent residence, does not constitute permanent residence in the United States.

Column 12. Whether ever in prison, etc. ... The answer should be either Yes (or No).

Column 13. Whether a prepaid ticket, and by whom. ... The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," "father," "mother," "husband," "friend," "steamship company," etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. ... The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money in the possession of the alien. ... [illegible] ... Money brought by the head of a family should be ... [illegible] ... and the ... [illegible] ... the money of the family.

Column 15. Whether destined to any person in the United States, and if so, whom and where. ... The entries should show definitely whether the alien is destined to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and residence, if known.

Columns 16 and 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. ... The answer should show whether the alien has been in the United States before and, if so, the year or period of years and ... [illegible] ... as "1891, 1895, Philadelphia."

Column 18. Whether coming to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend. ... The answer should show whether the alien is joining relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and residence, if known.

Columns 20 and 21. ... The questions in these columns are explanatory and the answers, like all others, should be ... [illegible] ... However, in answering question 20, no alien ... [illegible] ... and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to apply for admission, [illegible] ... application should be given.

List

250
171

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Signature of Surgeon. [illegible] or other Immigration Officer.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit or verification shall be executed but no entry relative to the arrival and condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be taken by preference of the declaration, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

250
171

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the . . . . . , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had . . . . . years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . . . . . , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . day of . . . . . , 19 . .

at . . . . . .

. . . . . .
Signature of Medical Examiner of the Port or Immigrant Station

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immediately succeeding port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred, or action on the condition of any of the aliens noted on the manifest, before the alleged arrival, to be noted.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the master or authorized administering oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 250

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Dante Alighieri, Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 25 SET. 20, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	NET. RES.	Di Costanza	Nicola	35	m	S	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castellpc/	father Raffaele	Castelle Cisterna	N.Y New York
	NET. RES.	Romano	Carmine	38	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S/Giovanni	wife Maria	S.Giovanni	W.Va Clarksburg
	NET. RES.	Fruscella	Francesco	32	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montagano	wife Incoronata	Montagano	N.Y New York
4		[illegible]	Giuseppe	[illegible]	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Maria	wife Angela	S.Maria	Pa Harrysburg
		Cannata	Gaetano	31	m	M	mechani	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sertino	wife Santa	Sertino	Conn Hartford
6		Rossini	Angelo	28	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Capannori	father Venanzio	Capannori	Ill Chicago
7		wife	Giuseppa	20	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law	do	" "
		Sacculle	Salvatore	34	m	M	barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Siderno	father Ignazio	Siderno	N.Y New York
9		[illegible]	Giuseppe	[illegible]	m	M	labo r	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Martino	wife Ripoca	S.Martino	N.Y Syracuse
		Iannotta	Giuseppe	36	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carinola	sister Apollonia	Carinola	Mass Worcester
		Quinto	Giuseppe	27	m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lenola	wife Maria	Lenola	Conn Bristol
		Montesalvo	Michele	20	m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Triggiano	wife Mariana	Triggiano	Ill Chicago
	NET. RES.	Diaferia	Giuseppe	32	m	M	carter	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corato	father Pietro	Corato	N.Y New York
14		wife	Rosa	30	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law	do	" "
15		Bertini	Domenico	29	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Gennaro	wife Giuseppa	S.Genraro	Ill Chicago
	NET. RES.	Pigozzi	Mario	25	m	S	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gerenzano	father Antonio Via Garibaldi 2	Gerenzano	Pa N.Galilei
17		Capelluti	Felice	30	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	wife Chiara	Molfetta	N.J Hoboken
18		Agresta	Francesco	40	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Plati	wife Maria	Plati	N.Y Messina
19		De Nicola	Gaetano	41	m	M	carter	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	wife Ippolita	Molfetta	Ohio Youngstown
20		Villomni	Agostino	24	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Esperia	wife Alessandra	Esperia	N.Y New York
21		Del Vescovo	Andrea	41	m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Molfetta	wife Rosa 42 Via Madonna dei Martiri		N.J Hoboken
22		Depinto	Angelo	32	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Rosaria	Molietta	N.J "
23		Tomasetti	Francesco	25	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tossicia	mother Lenta	Tossicia	Pa Phila
24		Martuscelli	Alessandro	24	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aseca	father Pasquale	Aseca	N.Y New York
25		Catalano	Serafino	36	m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campoli	wife Teresa	Campoli	Pa Wilmington
26		Vurrà	Ilario	31	m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian		Caulonia	wife Rosa	Caulonia	W.Va Davis
27		Curcuruto	Giuseppe	25	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mongiuffi	father Salvatore	Mongiuffi	N.Y New York
28		Di Chicchio	Nicola	35	m	M	carter	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vasto	wife Grazia	Vasto	Pa Phila
29		Paniccia	Domenico	26	m	S	mechani	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Conversano	father Andrea	Conversano	Ohio Akron
	NET. RES.	Di Nino	Giovanni	31	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pentimo	wife Paola	Pentimo	Pa Mioland

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

250

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., *19*

172

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	IO/15	W.Y	brother Antonio 330 E. 138 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Cistero
2	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I2/I5	W.Va	brother in law Basile Antonio 300-4 St. Clarksburg W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		w.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giovami
3	yes	tal. Gover	"	"	I2/I5	N.Y	friend D'Imperio Giovanni 699 - 8 Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		w.	brow.	none	Italy	M.Pagano
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/I6	Ohio	uncle Fussadi Giovanni 1866 Derry St. Youngstown O.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Maria
5	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	II/I5	Conn	cousin Cammato Concetto 2 Crispin St. Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sortino
6	yes	tal. Gover	"	"	I1/I9	Ill	brother in law Orsi Alberto 231 Ontario St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		w.	brow.	none	Italy	Capannori
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		w.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	yes	tal. Gover	"	"	I2/I5	N.Y	brother Agostino 32 Montreal St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		w.	brow.	none	Italy	Ademò
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I0/I5	N.Y	cousin Vacelli Leo I08 Lowell St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Martino
10	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/I4	N.Y	brother Salvatore 20 Lake St. Worcester Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carinola
11	yes	tal. Gover	"	"	08/I5	N.Y	father Onorato I08 Park St. Fristol Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no			good	no	5	5		w.	brow.		Italy	Lenola
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/I5	N.Y	uncle Montecalo Giovanni I40 Ohio St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no			good	no	5	6		w.	brow.	none	Italy	Triggiano
13	yes	tal. Gover	"	"	I3/I8	"	brother Francesco 233 West 27 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		w.	brow.	none	Italy	Cerato
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	Y	"	brother in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		w.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	yes	tal. Gover	"	"	08/I4	Ill	brother Oliviero I264 C. Av. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		w.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Gennaro
16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I3/I5	N.Y	cousin Pigozzi Luigi New Galilei, Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gerenzano
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I6/I6	N.J	brother in law Cacuto Vincenzo II8 N. 8th Osden N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		w.	brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta
18	yes	tal. Gover	"	"	I0/I5	"	brother in law Pasquale Antonio Reserve	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			w.	brow.	none	Italy	Bari
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I1/I5	Ohio		no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			w.	brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta
20	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I0/I5	N.Y		no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Esperia
21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	07/I5	"		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no					no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta
22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I2/I7	"	friend Vit. Anto.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	yes	tal. Gover	"	"	I0/I5	"		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5				brow.	none	Italy	Tossicia
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	07/I5	"	wife Rossi [illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		w.	brow.	none	Italy	Isecco
25	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I2/I0	Pa	brother Michelangelo Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cupoli
26	yes	tal. Gover	"	"	[illegible]	V.	friend Cirillo Giuseppe [illegible] Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no						5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Nicola
27	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I		[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no						5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pomiuffi
28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vasto
29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no					no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Consersano
30	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	I		[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no					no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pontina

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ( ) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Caption 2. *Head tax exempt.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The words "Government agent only."

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years; months, if under 1 year.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 6 (*Married or single.*) — The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*) — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, lawyer, clergyman, author, editor, musician, painter, sculptor, engraver, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money possessed.

A person who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or for others.

A person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Special care should be taken to make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, by the inspector examining and passing clerks during the personal examination of the aliens and all.

Column 8 (*Can read or can not read.*) — This column is subdivided and concerns the ability to read. Every person 16 years of age or older (unless the alien is subject to some form of physical disability not including illiteracy) must be able to read some language or dialect in order that the alien may be admitted. If alien is able to read and clearly satisfies the reading requirement, the record for such examination should be entered.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*) — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*) — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show to what people or race alien belongs.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*) — Inspectors should respond to the distinction between race and the country of which the citizen or subject is a component part. Place of residence and country of birth and nationality should be carefully noted. Special attention is called to entries in this regard. For instance, France appearing under the words "Last permanent residence" and "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the words "Nationality" and "Race or people" would not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian who is a component part of a country under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the case of the Irish especially, care should be especially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the [illegible] other Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native born Cuban, other citizen or subject of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or America. Any alien with a trace or more of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*) — Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year is Nebraska like the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that these data appear accurately, showing country of last permanent residence independent of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (*Last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and returning after a temporary visit abroad.*) — Shall be headed "United States."

Column 12. *Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. Actual residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town intended future permanent residence within the United States, country outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether in possession of $50 and whether not.* — The answer should be either Yes or No, as the fact.

Column 15. *Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend.* — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, for instance, father, husband, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination.* — The answer should give in each case the amount of money brought by the head of family and by each member of family over 18 years of age. Money brought by the head of family should be stated in the second column of the family.

Column 18. *Ultimate destination, State (United States, or if not to, then what place).* — The entries should show whether or not a United States ticket, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join husband, wife, or other relative, and if so, what relative or friend.* — The answer should show whether going to join husband, wife, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34. — These questions are self-explanatory, and the answer "No" to all others on the sheet should be given in every case where the answer to any one of these questions is "No." However, in answering question 21, if [illegible] been deported from any port of the United States or the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the answer "Yes" should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

251

173

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration officer or other person authorized to administer oath.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the master or agent of the vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9 [illegible] 7

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Dante Alighieri* ..... Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 25 SET. 920, 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
RET.																			
1		Giancristofaro	[illegible] Antonio	44		M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lanciano	wif	Grazia	Lanciano	Wash Seattle
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Conversano	[illegible]	[illegible] Conversano	[illegible]	
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Nicola	mother	Laura	[illegible]	
RET. RES.		Ferrara	Pasquale	50		M	M	Laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	wife	Adele	S.Nicola	[illegible]
RET. RES.	5	Grimaldi	Vincenzo	20		M	S	Chauffeur	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catriano	wife	Adele	Catriano	N.Y Syracuse
RET. RES.	6	Columaria	Nicola	[illegible]		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Termini	mother	Maria	C.Termini	N.J Trenton
RET. RES.	7	Cervelli	Alberico	[illegible]		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giovinazzo	wife	Marianna	Giovinazzo	N.Y Schenectady
RET. RES.	8	Surico	Nicola	27		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Varete	wife	Filomena	Varete	Pa Dubois
	9	wife	Rosa	[illegible]		F	M	wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law	Filippo Colasante		
UNDER 16	10	daughter	Maria Teresa	1		F	S	[illegible]	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
RET. RES.	11	Fucillo	Giacomo	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Avico	wife	Teresa	Avico	N.Y New York
	12	De Nino	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
RET. RES.	13	Formichella	Luciano	27		M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torrecuso	father	Nicolantonio	Torrecuso	[illegible]
RET. RES.	14	Lastrotasse	S.Francesco	45		M	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	wife	[illegible]	fratela	W.Va Colton
RET. RES.	15	Angiulli	Giovanni	24		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Alberobello	father	Vincenzo	Alberobello	N.Y New York
	16	Quattromani	Francesco	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	wife	Rosa	[illegible]	[illegible]
	17	Pizzoferrato	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Phila
	18	Tocciarello	Rosina	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ohio Steubenville
	19	daug. Lazzuc	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y New York
UNDER 16	20	son	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
UNDER 16	21	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
UNDER 16	22	"	"	Vittorio	6	M	S	"	"	.....	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
RET. RES.	23	Cugno	Rosario	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Salvatore	Adelino	Conn Stamford
	24	wife	Rosa	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law	do	"	"
	25	Lastrotasse	Vittore	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	wife	Serena	Benedetto	N.J Bernardsville
	26	Turco	Antonio	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Via Villa 17	[illegible]	[illegible]
	27	Di Benedetto	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Castroliber	wife	Rosa	Castroliber	Wis [illegible]
RET. RES.	28	[illegible]	N.Y REG. 57998	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	wife	Teresa	Toredra	N.Y Brooklyn
	29	Muro	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Oschera	[illegible]	[illegible] Francesco	[illegible]	N.Y Niagara Falls
	30	Ierudi	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Vincenzo	[illegible]	[illegible] Lawrence
																wife	Teresa		

83

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2 57

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 05 , *19* 174

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily residing in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Note at foot for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from any port.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover	5.	yes	1		cousin Sebastiano Di Mo di ol main St. Seattle Wash	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lunciano
2	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	26	Ohio	co Box Bear Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Conversano
3	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	1	15	brother Mi ola	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Vigola
4	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	1	15	cous n Arcaro Vincenzo 329 North Franklyn St. Syracuse N.	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Satrianno
5	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	15	July N.J	cou n Cri li antonio 64 erin Av. Trenton N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Termine
6	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	1	12 N.Y	co sin Francesco Parte 42 Railroad St. Syracuse	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11	12 Pa	brother Francesco 300 Main St. Dubois	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bareto
8	yes	Ital. Gove.	"	"	11	13 Jers	c usin Marie Carlo 6 Park Av. Paterson	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gioia Colle
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"		do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	yes	Ital Gover	"	no	no	Go	uncle	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	14	July N.Y	cousin Emilio Lo Vado 26 Broadway St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Apice
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11	12	brother Vincenzo 1260 Hoover St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Serracapriola
13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12	July 16	brother Francesco 70 Summit St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torrecuso
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12	Feb 13	brother Pietro Luigi e Cosimo 270 West St. Clifton N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pratola
15	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12	July 13	sister Maria 181 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Alcerolello
16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	07	11	cousi Pietro Luigi 170 E. 99st St.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Serviliano
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11	Feb 12	aunt De Santis Maria 6 South St. Steubenville O.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cratola
18	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"		Vincenzo 7 Monroe St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Linturno
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"		Father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	yes	Ital. Gover	"	B"	U	S "	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New York
21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	"	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	"	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	12		cousin Gaetano Lo Giudice	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ince ino
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	"	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11	12	cousin Antonio Lo Giudice 1 Schuyler St. Schenectady N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Benolo
26	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12		brother Giuseppe 17 Mercer St. Hoboken N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelliboro
27	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11	12	cousin Giuseppe Lo Giudice	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torella
28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"		cousin Giuseppe Lo Giudice	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tursari
29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11	12	cousin Giuseppe Lo Giudice	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Trabonicani
30	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"		cousin Giuseppe Lo Giudice	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caulonia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ..... *, from* Genoa, Italy *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ... */* ... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... ~ ... 2 ...

... ... ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ... ... *day of* ....., *19*

at ... ...

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The inspector will enter the proper symbol after the alien has been examined by the surgeon and has been passed by the Board of Special Inquiry.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter only if applicable to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien, not merely as laborer, clerk, or farmer. Such terms as engineer, civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, electrician, machinist, tailor, dressmaker, milliner, seamstress, housekeeper, servant, boiler maker, blacksmith, carpenter, cabinetmaker, painter, plumber, tinner, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, mill hand, molder, tinner, or other indefinite designations.

All women and children should be marked to indicate farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the answer to Column 8.

Column 8 (*Can read*).—Write the word "Yes" or "No" in each case.

Persons who can read but not write should be reported as able to read.

Persons who can write but not read should be reported as able to read.

Persons who can neither read nor write should be reported as unable to read.

Persons who can read and write should be reported as able to read and write.

Persons who can read and write two languages should be reported as able to read and write.

Persons who can read and write more than two languages should be reported as able to read and write.

Persons who can read but not write and persons who can read and write should be reported as able to read.

Persons who can neither read nor write and persons who can read but not write should be reported as unable to read.

Persons who can read and write and persons who can read and write two languages should be reported as able to read and write.

Persons who can read and write two languages and persons who can read and write more than two languages should be reported as able to read and write.

Persons who can read and write more than two languages and persons who can read but not write should be reported as able to read.

Persons who can read but not write and persons who can neither read nor write should be reported as unable to read.

Persons who can neither read nor write and persons who can read and write should be reported as unable to read.

Persons who can read and write and persons who can read and write two languages and persons who can read and write more than two languages should be reported as able to read and write.

Persons who can read and write two languages and persons who can read but not write should be reported as able to read.

Persons who can read but not write and persons who can neither read nor write and persons who can read and write should be reported as unable to read.

Persons who can neither read nor write and persons who can read and write two languages should be reported as unable to read.

Persons who can read and write and persons who can read and write two languages and persons who can read and write more than two languages and persons who can read but not write should be reported as able to read and write.

Persons who can read and write two languages and persons who can read but not write and persons who can neither read nor write should be reported as unable to read.

Persons who can read but not write and persons who can neither read nor write and persons who can read and write should be reported as unable to read.

Persons who can neither read nor write and persons who can read and write two languages and persons who can read and write more than two languages should be reported as unable to read.

Persons who can read and write and persons who can read and write two languages and persons who can read and write more than two languages and persons who can read but not write and persons who can neither read nor write should be reported as unable to read.

Persons who can read and write two languages and persons who can read but not write and persons who can neither read nor write and persons who can read and write and persons who can read and write two languages and persons who can read and write more than two languages should be reported as unable to read.

Persons who can read and write more than two languages and persons who can read but not write and persons who can neither read nor write and persons who can read and write and persons who can read and write two languages should be reported as unable to read.

Persons who can read but not write and persons who can neither read nor write and persons who can read and write and persons who can read and write two languages and persons who can read and write more than two languages should be reported as unable to read.

Persons who can neither read nor write and persons who can read and write and persons who can read and write two languages and persons who can read and write more than two languages and persons who can read but not write

V

252

175

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..... SAILING HEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition or facts of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

252

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Dante Alighieri ..... Passengers sailing from NAPOLI , 25 Dec. 20 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
RET. RES. P-7/665 21- N.Y. 7-1-07		Barone	Giuseppe	29	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Militello	mother Maria Via Principe Braciforte	N.Y	New York
2		wife	Salvatrice	22	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother in law do	"	"
3		Zizzi	Giacinto	28	m	M	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cisternino	wife Giovanna Via Principe Amedeo Cisternino	"	"
RET. RES. 4		Barisano	Francesco	32	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tufildo	wife Tulietta Tufillo	Pa	Washington
RET. RES. 5		Di Chicchio	Nicola	33	m	M	carter	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vasto	wife Grazia Via Belvedere Vasto	"	Phila
6		Lanzadoro	Angelo	2	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giovinazzo	wife Cristina Giovinazzo	Conn	Bridgport
7		Rosato	Erasmo	28	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Elena	wife Elisa Elena	Mass	Boston
8		Sergi	Filippo	27	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Melito	wife Giuseppa Melito	Pa	Washington
RET. RES.		Coco	Marco	41	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S/Marco	wife Angela Via De Filippo 31 S.Marco	N/Y	New York
10		son	Antonio	17	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother do	"	"
RET. RES.		Calvi	Giorgio	35	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Martone	wife Rosa Martone	N.Y	Hoberty
RET. RES.		Antonacci	Pasquale	37	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Calosena	wife Antomacci Calosena	Ill	Raverthe n.
RET. RES.		Marrocco	Salvatore	26	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lenola	wife Natalina Lenola	M.D	Cumberland
14		De Eugenis	Tommaso	40	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Caramanico	wife Graziella Caramanico	Mass	Watertown
15		Curcio	Salvatore	32	m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Nicastro	wife Giovanna Vico Teodoro Nicastro	N.Y	New York
RET. RES.		Marino	Giuseppe	36	m	M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Giovanna Vico 11 Belvedere S Nicastro	N/Y	"
RET. RES.		Abraro	Giuseppe	25	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tripi	father Antonio Tripi	Mass	Cambridge
18		wife	Teresa	24	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law do	"	"
RET. RES.		Fari	Nicola	23	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Anagni	father Giovanni Via S/Chiara Anagni	N.Y	Rochester
20		wife	Anna	22	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law do	"	"
RET. RES.		Albanese	Girolamo	29	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cittanova	father Agostino Via Campanella 44 Cittaniva	N.Y	Canastota
RET. RES.		D'Onofrio	Michele	27	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Baselice	father Luigi Baselice	Pa	Erie
23		wife	M.Grazia	19	f	M	H.Wife	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law do	"	"
RET. RES.		Scavelli	Matteo	26	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ceglie	father Francesco Ceglie	Minn	S/Paul
RET. RES.		Sini	Giovanni	30	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tula	father Giuseppe Tula	N.Y	Oswill
RET. RES.		Palella	Pietro	35	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ceglie	mother Rosa Ceglie	Wash.	Seattle
27		Massa	Maria	18	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	G.Sannitica	father Antonio Gioia Sannitica	Conn	New Haven
28		husband Iannotta	Angelo	24	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	father in law do	"	"
RET. RES.		Formichella	Giuseppe	25	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Accumoli	mother Domenica Accumoli	W.Va	Tonton
30		wife	Vienna	25	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother in law do	"	"

84

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2352

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *191*

176

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	14/15	N.Y	Cousin Ramusa Francesco 148 Cell St/ New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Miltello
2	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/13	N.Y	Cousin Del Vecchio Giovanni 2133 I Av/ New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cisternino
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/15	"	brother Vincenzo 312 Houston St/ Washington Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tufillo
5	yes	Ital Gover	"	"	11/14	N.D	father Giovanni 914 Tascher St/ Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vasto
6	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	08/15	N.Y	brother Michele 145 Boston Av/ Bridgeport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	15/14	Mass	cousin Risato Pasquale 46 11 St/ Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bloma
8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/13	Pa	brother Bruno 506 /13 Washington pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Melito
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	02/15	N.Y	good father Martino Luigi 718 Wuolm St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Maree
10	yes	Ital Gover	"	"	09/15	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	07/15	N.J	brother in law Scarano Luigi 405 Main St. Moberty N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Martona
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	04/10	Ill	brother Antonio Raverthon Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caloscna
13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	M.D	cousin Varona Salvatore 84 Harryson St. Cumberland M.D	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lenola
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/14	Mass	sister Maria Giovanna 18½ Arthur St/ Watertown Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carapanico
15	yes	Ital Gover	"	"	03/15	Ohio	brother in law Francesco De Vito Thompson St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nicastro
16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	06/14	N.Y	brotherbin law De Vito Francesco I25 Thompson St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	Mass	brother in law Drago Antonio 474 Mass/ Av. Cambridge Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tripi
18	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	N.Y	uncle Lagoni Nicola 5 Haights St. Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Anagni
20	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14/15	N.Y	brother Antonio 632 Box Canastota N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cittanova
22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/15	Pa	cousin D'Onofrio Giuseppe 608 West 17 St. Erie Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Baselice
23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/15	Minn	cousin Sceni Palgno 49 E. Third St. S.Paul Minn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ceglie
25	yes	Ital Gover	"	"	13/15	N.Y	brother Giuseppe 65 Buffalo St. Armill N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tula
26	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	05/15	Wash.	brother in law D'Amico Andrea 603 Jackson St. Seattle Wash.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ceglie
27	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	no	no	uncle Ciarnella Pasquale 341 Basetti St. New Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gioia Sany
28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	10/15	Conn	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	W.Va	cousin Loreti Moretti Tanton W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Accumoli
30	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	no	no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE – Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Name in full.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for the use of examining officers only.

Column 3. *Age.*—The age given in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, clerk, and not laborer, engineer, or mechanic. Persons of no occupation, as housewives, children, etc., should be so stated. Where a person is unable to read and claims exemption from that requirement, the word "Illiterate" should be entered.

Column 7. *Nationality.*—Answer to this question should not be given in terms of race or people, but according to the country to which the alien owes allegiance. For example, Irish, Scotch, English, German, or Hebrew should not be entered, but the entry should be Ireland, Scotland, England, Germany, or whatever country may be the last political allegiance of the alien.

Column 8. *Race or people.*—The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Negro, Bohemian, Finnish, Dutch, French, Spanish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Irish, Scotch, English, German, Hebrew, Magyar, Roumanian, Russian, Bulgarian, Servian, Croatian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Greek, Lithuanian, Polish, Portuguese, Ruthenian, Slovenian, Spanish-American, West Indian, Mexican, Japanese, Chinese, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Indian (Hindu), Pacific Islander, Negro, Other Negroes, Cuban, West Indian (except Cuban), Spanish-American, Central American, South American, African (Black), Other races, or People.

Column 9. *Last permanent residence.*—The country in which alien resided with the intention of permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided for one year or more shall be held to be permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for research purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of intended future residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 10. *Final destination.*—The entry should show the country of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, and the State to which destined.

Column 11. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 12. *Whether coming by whom passage was paid.*—The entry should show whether the passage was paid by the alien himself or herself, or by father, husband, other relative or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if less than $50, the exact amount should be stated. Money brought by the head of a family should be considered as that amount for each member of the family.

Column 14. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and the place or places of former residence.

Column 15. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend.*—The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be, to whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are to be entered by the examining officer. However, if answers to questions 23, 24, and 25 show that the alien has been in the United States more than one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of permanent residence shall be held to be permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for research purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of intended future residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (*Intended future permanent residence*).—The entry should be "United States."

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, and the State to which destined.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15 (*Whether coming by whom passage was paid*).—The entry should show whether the passage was paid by the alien himself or herself, or by father, husband, other relative or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if less than $50, the exact amount should be stated. Money brought by the head of a family should be considered as that amount for each member of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and the place or places of former residence.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be, to whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are to be entered by the examining officer. However, if answers to questions 23, 24, and 25 show that the alien has been in the United States more than one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" includes the Cuban people of Negroes.

OTHER CUBANS.

West Indian.—The people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

OTHER WEST INDIANS.

Spanish American.—The people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

OTHER SPANISH AMERICANS.

African (Black).—The people of the African Negro race, including persons of color or other blends of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Persons with a admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

253

17?

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] S.S. [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Signature and title (immigration officer or other authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned herein must be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 253

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" . Passengers sailing from [illegible], 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

85

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 2953

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

178

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], *191*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after ongoing temporarily in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gov.																		
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a [illegible] arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Maugeri master, of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from Gen. Naples & Palermo, Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stewards pretending occupations should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the alien should read what the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised from time to time by registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of "Country of which citizen or subject" is never properly answered, ordinarily, "French" appearing under the head of "Race or people" should be construed to mean "Race or people" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should not be entered under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who comes from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien of African admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be held as permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show primarily the place of actual or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; secondarily, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No (or blank).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, father, mother, husband, wife, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case such alien's or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be counted but once as the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever in prison, etc.*).—Answer should be yes or no.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends and if so, what relatives or friends, and if so, where*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers, on the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

15

Form 630 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 179

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]. Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., October [illegible], 19[illegible].

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE OBTAINED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]						100 Prime Italy Civil	[illegible] Lenox Ave.
2	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible] Bridges Ave.
3	[illegible]						30354 Cuba	[illegible]
4	[illegible]						31624 Cuba	[illegible]
5	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]						5946 "	[illegible]
7	[illegible]						#643 Prime Italy	[illegible]
8	[illegible]						1571 Italy	[illegible]
9	[illegible]							Norman Smith
10	[illegible]							
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

106

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 106

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIER sailing from Palermo 26 SEP 1920, 19.. Arriving at Port of NEW Y[illegible] OCT [illegible], 19.. 180

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Colletti	Pellegrino	15		m	s	born at Philadelpia Pa. 1/6/1904	Pass. N.493 Roma 1/6/1920	New York N.230 First Ave.
2	Damino	Giuseppe	21		m	s	.....	" N.130218 Washington 30/10/1920	Utica N.Y. N811 Morris St.
~~3~~	~~Rosa~~	~~Francesco~~	~~32~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	.....	" N.147029 Washington 8/12/1919	~~Buffalo N.Y. 183 Front Ave~~
~~4~~	~~Impellitteri~~	~~Gaetano~~	~~34~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	.....	" N. 44678 Washington 28/5/1920	~~Buffalo N.Y. N.487 Elmwood St.~~
5	Parrino	Giuseppe	18		m	s	born at Tampa Fla' 27/12/1902	" N. 4004 Roma 10/3/1920	Tampa Fla'. N.730 Cherry St.
6	Crupe	Giuseppe	47		m	m	.....	" N. 23137 Washington 27/4/1920	San Louis Mo. N°55 36 East Ave.
7	Alessi	Vincenzo	24		m	s	.....	" N.101239 Washington 29/7/1919	New York N.297 Ave A.
~~8~~	~~Bonanello~~	~~Filippo~~	~~28~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	.....	" N.1135 Washington 24/3/1920	~~Detroit Mich. N.1154 Grani Ave.~~
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

215

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 215

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

181

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Napoli, Italia - September 25th., 1920, 19, Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19..

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	M. or S.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]							
2								
3	[illegible]						14:1:44 in naturalization [illegible]	
4	[illegible]						397 Penn Ave Pitts	
5	[illegible]						[illegible]	
6	[illegible]							do do do
7	[illegible]						[illegible]	
8	[illegible]						[illegible]	
9	[illegible]						113 Penn Ave Pitts	
10	[illegible]						[illegible]	
11	[illegible]						[illegible]	
12	[illegible]						[illegible]	
13	[illegible]						[illegible]	
14	[illegible]						[illegible]	
15	[illegible]						[illegible]	do do do
16	do						[illegible]	do do do
17	[illegible]						[illegible]	do do do
18	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]						[illegible]	
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

182

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

October 6, 1920

I, master of the [illegible] (Nationality.) S. S. Cuba Maru

from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 51 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 49

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 6, 1920, consigned to [illegible]; is now lying at Pier [illegible] N., and is expected to sail October 12, 1920, for [illegible]

via United States port of [illegible]. First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Cambiaggio Saturnino	31	Italian	Genoa, Italy Oct. 1920

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line [illegible]

Owner [illegible]

Local Agent [illegible]

14—1613

* See List of names in back hereof.
NOTE.—Enter in Line 1 all changes or transactions in columns 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5 as punishable by a fine of $10 and discharge of alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
1 Pietro [illegible]	35	Italian	[illegible] 25

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1611

Master.

[OVER.]

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line [illegible]

Owner [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

16—1200

* See list of reasons on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 2, 3, 6, and 10 is punishable by a fine of one hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1614

Form [illegible]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

183

PORT OF New York

October 16th, 1920

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. Dante Alighieri

from port of Genoa, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 251 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 250

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 9th October, 1920, consigned to Edward Gross; is now lying at Pier 25 North River, and is expected to sail October 16th, 1920, for Genoa via Naples

via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Cambiaggio Pietro	31	Italian	Genoa, Italy, 11-23-20

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line [illegible]

Owner [illegible]

Local Agent [illegible]

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NOTE—Failure to have the foregoing statement in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 as required by law is punishable by a fine of one hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line

Owner

Local Agents

U. S. Inspector of Seamen.

NOTE.—Enter in proper columns the number of seamen discharged and signed on, as per bulletin, by entry of word "alien" opposite each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST ...

Required under Act of Cor...

Vessel .....

Sheet No. 10

...RS OF CREW

...ives of any vessel having such aliens

185

Genoa .....

No. on list	(1) Family name	(2) NAME IN F...	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SORIA	...	Italian	...	...	None
2	...	...	do	...	...	None
3	...	...	do	...	...	None
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Line .....

Owner .....

Local Agent .....

* Strike out if crew or no ... Note—Failure to ... and ... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Per Lettere: "TRANSATLANTICA ITALIANA", Società di Navigazione - Casella Postale 1424 - Genova Per Telegrammi:

Nella risposta si prega di indicare l'Ufficio e la data della presente lettera

TELEFONI 57-16 / 63-47

Compagnia Italiana

SOCIETÀ DI NAVIGAZIONE
Capitale L. 100000000 Interamente versato
SEDE IN GENOVA

184

GENOVA

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

185

Vessel ..... , 191 , from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	none
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owner .....

Local Agent .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to make full or correct statement in any column of this list is punishable by a fine of one hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *master, of the* [illegible] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 191*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists equivalent thereto of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to said immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to said immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if notified by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is not paid, which it remains unpaid, no shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, etc.* [illegible] Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms [illegible] by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When a seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then in case, however, of the liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been incurred, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

186

Vessel "Dante Alighieri" *, arriving at* New York, N.Y. , October , 1920 , *from the port of* Genoa, Italy.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note [illegible] punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *1917.*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing such of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port therefrom at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of outgoing aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, shall such vessel be granted clearance until such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and ... of aliens.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When any seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel manifesting aliens required by section 36 to have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

2

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

187

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* ..... *,* ..... *, 19*.. *, from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2			✓											
3														
4								2						
5														
6														
7			✓	3087										
8														
9			✓											
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16			✓											
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28			✓	83744										
29			Baker											
30														

7-6-28

Line
Owner
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish the above information is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni ..argenaro .. ..aster ....., *of the* .. .'.. "DANTE ALIGHIERI" ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master,* ~~Master or Commanding Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* Octobe.. 1.1. , *191*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or be sent reasons for each of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe. And after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been ordered on board and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $[illegible] for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as herein required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, clearance shall not be granted unless and until such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted pending the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to pay the fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifest of registered seamen.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the list or lists provided for by the Department of Commerce and Labor in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman has been discharged, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then in case notice of liability to the alien tax has been served by said section or to that provided by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

188

Vessel " Dante Alighieri " ..., *arriving at* New York, N.Y. October , 1920, *from the port of* Genoa, Italy.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ruggero	Antonio	Sailor	6/16/20	Genoa	no	yes	35	m.	ItalySouth.	Italian			none
2	Aste	Agostino	Sailor	12/14/19	do	no	yes	22	m.	do	do			none
3	Sannicelli	Costante	do	7/15/20	do	no	yes	18	m.	do	do			none
4	Forsi	Alfredo	do	7/15/20	do	no	yes	24	m.	do	do			none
5	Ercolano	Antonio	do	7/15/20	do	no	yes	16	m.	do	do			none
6	Guglino	Giovanni	Deck Boy	4/15/20	do	no	yes	18	m.	do	do			none
7	Lortola	Agostino	do	7/15/20	do	no	yes	16	m.	do	do			none
8	Gandini	Remo	do	11/11/19	do	no	yes	16	m.	do	do			none
9	La Boa	Antonio	do	5/24/20	do	no	yes	17	m.	do	do			none
10	Paroli	Eugenio	Infermary Asst.	4/15/19	do	no	yes	45	m.	do	do			none
11	Ferrari	Domenico	do	11/7/19	do	no	yes	24	m.	do	do			none
12	Oppecini	Giovanni	do	5/10/20	do	no	yes	45	m.	do	do			none
13	Ottaggio	Emilia	Nurse	4/15/19	do	no	yes	35	f.	do	do			none
14	Centenaro	Caterina	do	5/1/20	do	no	yes	27	f.	do	do			none
15	De Marcus	Antonietta	do	5/1/20	do	no	yes	27	f.	do	do			none
16	Denegri	Pietro	Head Fireman.	1/15/20	do	no	yes	30	m.	do	do			none
17	Monnella	Ferruccio	do	5/15/20	do	no	yes	21	m.	do	do			none
18	Malfatti	Umberto	Asst. Fireman	5/21/20	do	no	yes	24	m.	Italy South.	do			none
19	Barenco	Paolo	2nd. do	5/6/20	do	no	yes	27	m.	Italy South.	do			none
20	Ferraro	Adriano	3rd. do	10/1/19	do	no	yes	25	m.	do	do			none
21	Andreani	Luigi	3rd. do	7/15/19	do	no	yes	20	m.	do	do			none
22	Sarpa	Gaetano	Machinist	7/15/19	do	no	yes	20	m.	do	do			none
23	Comeglio	Luigi	do	4/24/20	do	no	yes	31	m.	do	do			none
24	Castellini	Gaetano	do	5/24/20	do	no	yes	22	m.	do	do			none
25	Repetto	Luigi	do	4/14/20	do	no	yes	44	m.	do	do			none
26	Gonetta	Colombo	do	12/21/20	do	no	yes	20	m.	do	do			none
27	Matzeo	Antonio	Oiler	5/7/19	do	no	yes	32	m.	do	do			none
28	Berardi	Arnaldo	1c	7/15/19	do	no	yes	19	m.	do	do			none
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	1c	5/24/20	do	no	yes	20	m.	do	do			none
30	Arietti	Nicolina	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Line
Order
Local Agent

*Specify for each person one of the following classifications: Americans, Scandinavians, Germans, Irish, English, Scotch, Welsh, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Hebrew, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Mexican, Indian, Filipino, Other Asiatics, Other Africans, Other Europeans, Other Americans.
Note.—Before entering alien in this manifest, columns (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7) must be carefully checked with the alien's immigration visa. See other side.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Languaro = master ....., *of the* s/s "Dante Alighieri" ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* October, 1920 , *191*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the name of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of alien employees arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or illegal landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as herein required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it is paid or remitted, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, etc.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative officer prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Syrian
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

4

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

189

Vessel "Dante Alighieri" ..., *arriving at* New York, N.Y. ..., October 1920 , *191* , *from the port of* Genoa, Italy .

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ferrando	Emanuele	Oiler	6/14/20	Genoa	no	yes	39	m	Italy South	Italian			none
2	Ragni	Domenico	do	6/14/20	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do			none
3	Musso	Raffaele	do	6/22/20	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do			none
4	Fumà	Antonio	do	1/10/19	do	no	yes	40	-	do	do			none
5	Motta	Luigi	do	12/26/19	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do			none
6	Colesi	Giuseppe	do	7/27/20	do	no	yes	20	-	do	do			none
7	Muselli	Giacchino	do	4/27/20	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do			none
8	Ronzitti	Giuseppe	Engine Storekeeper	4/7/20	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do			none
9	Rissone	Giovanni	do	3/-/20	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do			none
10	Ameri	[illegible]	Fireman	3/-/20	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do			none
11	Marchisio	Romeo	do	3/-/20	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do			none
12	De Nardi	[illegible]	do	3/-/20	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do			none
13	Mura	Raffaele	do	3/-/20	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do			none
14	Cubiali	[illegible]	do	3/-/20	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do			none
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	3/-/20	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do			none
16	Curto	Dante	do	3/-/20	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do			none
17	D'Angelo	[illegible]	do	3/-/20	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do			none
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	3/-/20	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do			none
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	3/-/20	do	no	yes	41	m	do	do			none
20	[illegible]	Cesare	do	3/-/20	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do			none
21	Cabalai	[illegible]	do	3/-/20	do	no	yes	44	m	do	do			none
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	3/-/20	do	no	yes	47	m	do	do			none
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	3/-/20	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do			none
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	3/-/20	do	no	yes	2	-	do	do			none
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	3/-/20	do	no	yes	[illegible]	m	do	do			none
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	3/-/20	do	no	yes	[illegible]	m	do	do			none
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	3/-/20	do	no	yes	[illegible]	m	do	do			none
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	3/-/20	do	no	yes	[illegible]	m	do	do			none
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	3/-/20	do	no	yes	[illegible]	m	do	do			none
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	3/-/20	do	no	yes	[illegible]	m	do	do			none

Line
Over
Local Ware

*Specify for each race black, brown, yellow, red, or white.
Note.—Entries in blanks following columns 2, 3, 4, and [illegible] are punishable by [illegible] for each violation. See other side.

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], *of the* [illegible], *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *191*

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon [illegible] vessel from a foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer at each port of entry a list or manifest containing the name, age, sex, calling, and nationality of all aliens employed on said vessel, stating the positions they respectively fill, and the ship or company, when and where they were respectively shipped and the intended port or place to be paid off and discharged in the part of arrival, and containing such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and before the entry of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, the name or names of any such alien or aliens illegally landed from the vessel, stating a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer a further list containing the name of each alien employed on said vessel who was not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will have come on board, and the name of each alien who has been taken on board, at any foreign port or place, since the sailing of the vessel, and the names of those, if any, who have been lost overboard or discharged, and of those, if any, who have died or been hospitalized or landed; and in case of the failure of any master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge to deliver either of the said lists or to report any illegally landed alien or the name of any alien employed on said vessel who was not reported on the list of such employees delivered before departure, in cases of desertion or [illegible], such master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge shall, for each such offense, be liable to a penalty of $10 for each such alien: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Labor may remit any penalty or portion thereof incurred under this section when it appears that there was no intention to conceal, evade, or prevent the landing or the report thereof required by this section, and that the person who would otherwise be liable to the penalty had no reasonable cause to believe that the alien with respect to whom the penalty was incurred was unlawfully in the United States or subject to deportation under the provisions of this act or any amendment thereto, and that the alien has not been convicted or a true report has not been made as required by this section: *Provided further*, That no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of a penalty, or while any penalty against it remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to pay the penalty and costs, or the giving of a bond with sureties approved by the collector of customs, conditioned for the payment of such penalty and costs as may be finally determined by the Secretary of Labor, and in the case of such bond being given the vessel may depart unless clearance is forbidden by other provisions of law. Upon the payment of a penalty or the giving of a bond as herein provided, the master may be granted a discharge as to himself and the vessel with respect to the violation of this section in connection with which the payment or bond is made, and upon the payment of a penalty may be granted clearance for the vessel notwithstanding the pendency of the question of the liability of the master to the payment of a penalty. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refund any penalty paid hereunder, or cancel any bond after the determination that no penalty is due or after the payment of a lesser penalty than that for which the bond was given.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifests of vessels arriving from foreign ports.* [illegible] shall be made out in the blank forms provided [illegible] in accordance with the instructions [illegible] upon to that effect should be made upon a [illegible]

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel [illegible] been furnished, and not then or [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 [illegible] in Rule 28 subd. 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak
Finnish.	Scandinavian. Norwegians Danes and Swedes.
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian north.	Turkish
Italian south	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

190

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 191 , from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]													
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

17033

Line
Over
Local Note

[illegible] See overside.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni [illegible] master, *of the* s/s "Dante Alighieri", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, ~~First~~ or ~~Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this *day of* October, [illegible], *191*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or [illegible] such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and at or the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as ascertained, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the name of those, if any, who have been employed and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the [illegible] of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such [illegible] and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such [illegible] shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector [illegible] of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for [illegible] whose correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question as to the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, until [illegible] such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may [illegible] the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting and listing aliens.* [illegible] and departing aliens shall be manifested on the lists or manifests provided for that [illegible] the requirements in accordance with the following subdivisions. When an alien [illegible] a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted to any vessel until the master has complied to the satisfaction of the collector with the requirements of section 36 hereof, and has been furnished with the proper forms, notice of which will be given to the said master, for the lists required by said section or to that prescribed by section 10 having been [illegible] the departure permitted in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

191

Vessel "Dante Alighieri" *, arriving at* New York, N.Y. , October , 1920 191 *, from the port of* Genoa, Italy .

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fassi	Vittorio	Stocker	6/16/20	Genoa	no	yes	23	m	Italy South	Italian			none
2	Boglielo	Francesco	do	5/-/20	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do			none
3	Bonanno	Salvatore	do	1/6/20	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do			none
4	Testino	Bartolomeo	do	1/7/20	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do			none
5	Accardo	Francesco	do	7/31/20	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do			none
6	Aste	Vittorio	do	6/14/20	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do			none
7	De Gregorio	Rocco	do	6/14/20	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do			none
8	Pagliaccio	Nicola	do	3/5/20	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do			none
9	Traffano	Mario	do	11/5/19	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do			none
10	Guarino	Arnaldo	do	9/18/19	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do			none
11	Mazza	Francesco	do	5/--/20	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do			none
12	Costella	Giuli	do	1/23/20			yes	19	m	do	do			none
13	Tramelli	Rocco	Engine Boy	1/12/20	do	no	yes	14	m	do	do			none
14	Gavazzi	Giuseppe	Maitre d'Hotel	4/6/20	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do			none
15	Passano	Antonio	Provision Keeper	4/6/18	do	no	yes	44		do	do			none
16	Picasso	Giobatta	do	1/-/20	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do			none
17	Chino	Andrea	do	5/24/20	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do			none
18	Clivari	Emanuele	do	4/--/20	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do			none
19	Lubrano	Vincenzo	do	4/17/20	do	no	yes	47	m	do	do			none
20	Callo	Gaetano	Pantryman	4/--/20	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do			none
21	Bagnanite	Andrea	do	5/14/20	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do			none
22	Benvenuto	Ernesto	Steerage Steward	4/6/20	do	no	yes	47	m	do	do			none
23	Lenzo	Pasquale	do	11/14/19	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do			none
24	Fregosi	Bernardo	do	5/24/20	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do			none
25	Rizzuto	Vincenzo	Waiter	5/14/20	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do			none
26	Carnes	Antonio	do	2/5/19	do	no	yes	44	m	do	do			none
27	Traverso	Pietro	do	11/14/19	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do			none
28	Perrone	Vincenzo	do	4/27/20	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do			none
29	Ribera	Angelo	do	5/--/20	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do			none
30	Martinelli	Luigi	do	5/--/20	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do			none

Line

Owner

Local Agent

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to make full and correct answers to questions above may subject the master to a penalty. See other side.

'6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Langanaro = master ....., *of the* s/s "Dante Alighieri" ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* October , 191x

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been signed on and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as herein required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, clearance shall not be granted unless bond with sufficient surety or sureties in such sum as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, conditioned for the payment of such fine, be first given: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, etc., of arriving and departing seamen.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. Where any seaman is at work aloft or overboard a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the head tax prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

7

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

192

Vessel " Dante Alighieri " *, arriving at* New York, N.Y. , October , 1920 , 191 , *from the port of* Genoa, Italy .

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lanzarotti	Giovanni	Chief Cook	11/1/20	Genoa	no	yes	33	m	ItalyNorth	Italian			none
2	Landini	Stefano	Assistant Cook	11/1/20	do	no	yes	28	m	ItalySouth	do			none
3	Renotti	Dante	do	11/1/20	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do			none
4	Passalacqua	Emilio	Steward	11/1/20	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do			none
5	Giannoni	Luciano	Assistant Steward	11/1/20	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do			none
6	Tarabotto	Agostino	Waiter	11/20/19	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do			none
7	Muttini	Emilio	do	11/1/20	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do			none
8	Marinucci	Silvio	Crew Cook	11/20/20	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do			none
9	Morbelli	Emanuele	Chief Steward	11/1/20	do	no	yes	48	m	do	do			none
10	Canepa	Angelo	do	11/1/20	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do			none
11	Bertolini	Mario	do	11/1/20	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do			none
12	Silvestri	Andrea	Steerage Steward	11/1/20	do	no	yes	43	f	do	do			none
13	Bertelli	Luigi	do	11/1/20	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do			none
14	Montano	Pietro	do	11/1/20	do	no	yes	32	f	do	do			none
15	Conti	Ernesto	Assistant Steward	11/1/20	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do			none
16	Cinti	Ettore	Waiter	11/1/20	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do			none
17	Ferrero	Angelo	do	11/1/20	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do			none
18	Rizzo	Mario	do	11/1/20	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do			none
19	Mori	Ettore	do	11/1/20	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do			none
20	Bini	Angelo	do	11/1/20	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do			none
21	Martinoni	Ernesto	do	11/1/20	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do			none
22	Conti	Angelo	do	11/1/20	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do			none
23	Rossi	Luigi	do	11/1/20	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do			none
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agents

*Specify for each individual

Note—If any person included in this list is known or suspected to be an anarchist, or is a believer in or advocate of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is a polygamist, or believes in or advocates the practice of polygamy or other unlawful practice, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in or teaching or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the practice of polygamy or other unlawful practice, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization which writes, circulates, sells, distributes, or publishes any book, paper, document, or written or printed matter containing anarchistic or seditious sentiments, or advocating or teaching

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], *of the* [illegible], *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *191*

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will be so employed at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hospital-certificated and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and the cause of the discharge of each, owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists before such vessel's departure; and the immigration officers arriving and departing respectively are to report such cases of desertion or landing to the owner, agent, consignee or master; and no vessel shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, prior to the granting of clearance papers by the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the said lists of alien employees concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report of desertion made, as herein required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, clearance papers shall not be granted such vessel until the same be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to pay such fine [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD 3. *Manifesting registered* [illegible]. Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms [illegible] for the purpose by the Commissioner in accordance with the terms of section 36. Where a seaman is a workaway [illegible] notation to that effect should be made upon the [illegible].

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel [illegible] required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the said statutory fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served [illegible] provided in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made [illegible].

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

193

Vessel "[illegible]" *, arriving at* New York, N.Y. , October 2[illegible], 191 , *from the port of* Genoa, Italy

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do		[illegible]	[illegible]		do				[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do		[illegible]	[illegible]		do	do			[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do		[illegible]	[illegible]		do	do			none
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do		[illegible]	[illegible]		do	do			[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do		[illegible]	[illegible]		do	do			[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do		[illegible]	[illegible]		do	do			none
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do		[illegible]	[illegible]		do	do			none
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do		[illegible]	[illegible]		do	do			none
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do		[illegible]	[illegible]		do	do			none
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do		[illegible]	[illegible]		do	do			none
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do		[illegible]	[illegible]		do	do			none
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do		[illegible]	[illegible]		do	do			none
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do		[illegible]	[illegible]		do	do			none
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do		[illegible]	[illegible]		do	do			none
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do		[illegible]	[illegible]		do	do			none
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do		[illegible]	[illegible]		do	do			none
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do		[illegible]	[illegible]		do	do			none
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do		[illegible]	[illegible]		do	do			none
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do		yes	[illegible]	m	do	do			none
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do		[illegible]	[illegible]	m	do	do			none
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	no	yes	[illegible]	m	do	do			none
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	no	yes	[illegible]	m	do	do			none
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	no	yes	[illegible]	m	do	do			none
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	no	yes	[illegible]	m	do	do			none
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	no	yes	[illegible]	m	do	do			none
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	no	yes	[illegible]	m	do	do			none
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	no	yes	[illegible]	m	do	do			none
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	no	yes	[illegible]	m	do	do			none
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	no	yes	[illegible]	m	do	do			none

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* Specify race or people as Negro, Chinese, Hebrew, Magyar, Slovak, Spanish-American, Croatian, Dalmatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Armenian, Greek, Russian, Finnish, Scandinavian, Japanese, Hindu, Arab, Mexican, Indian, Ethiopian, or other race or people to which each alien belongs. Note.—Indicate whether citizen or subject of any country not self-governing. See other side.

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Lanzunaro = Master *, of the* s/s "Dante Alighieri" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this *day of* October *,* 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, the wages they agreed to be paid, and as nearly as may be the amount due to each of such aliens for wages; and before any such vessel shall be granted clearance or allowed to depart from the port of arrival, or have its entry to such port completed, the master thereof shall deliver to the officer of the customs authorized to grant clearance or allowance to depart from such port a certificate, subscribed by the master and countersigned by the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, stating that the provisions of this section have been complied with to the satisfaction of such immigration officer, and that to the best of the knowledge and belief of the master there is not on board any alien employed on such vessel whose name is not contained in the list delivered as aforesaid, except such as are exempted by this section from the necessity of being named therein, and stating briefly the reason why each such alien is not named therein. Any master who refuses or neglects to deliver such list and certificate, or who delivers a false list or certificate, shall pay a penalty of $100 for each such offense. Any master who refuses or neglects to deliver to any such immigration officer a further list containing the name of any alien employed on such vessel who was not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will be on board at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and the cause of the absence of each, and the circumstances connected therewith, shall pay a penalty of $100 for each such offense. Any master who refuses or neglects to report cases of desertion or hospital treatment occurring on board his vessel, or who knowingly reports false cases of desertion or hospital treatment for the purpose of concealing the illegal landing of any alien, shall pay a penalty of $100 for each such offense. Any master who refuses or neglects to deliver to any such immigration officer a further list containing the name of any alien employed on such vessel who was not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will be on board at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and the cause of the absence of each, and the circumstances connected therewith, shall pay a penalty of $100 for each such offense. Any master who refuses or neglects to report cases of desertion or hospital treatment occurring on board his vessel, or who knowingly reports false cases of desertion or hospital treatment for the purpose of concealing the illegal landing of any alien, shall pay a penalty of $100 for each such offense. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion and under such conditions as he may prescribe, authorize the immediate discharge from the customs custody of any vessel entering the United States from any foreign port or place, without the detention of the master thereof for the purpose of delivering the list of alien passengers required by this section, upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to pay the penalty prescribed for the failure to deliver such list, pending the delivery thereof within such time as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Such deposit shall be remitted or refunded if the master shall deliver such list within the time prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refund any fine imposed or remit the forfeiture of any bond incurred for the failure to deliver such list within the time prescribed by the Secretary of Labor upon the production of such evidence as he may require that the person who arrived in the United States on the vessel with respect to which the fine was imposed or the bond forfeited was a bona fide member of the crew of such vessel and remained in the employment of the vessel in the same capacity as a member of the crew during the entire period of the vessel's stay in the United States. Any master who refuses or neglects to deliver to any such immigration officer a further list containing the name of any alien employed on such vessel who was not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will be on board at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and the cause of the absence of each, and the circumstances connected therewith, shall pay a penalty of $100 for each such offense. Any master who refuses or neglects to report cases of desertion or hospital treatment occurring on board his vessel, or who knowingly reports false cases of desertion or hospital treatment for the purpose of concealing the illegal landing of any alien, shall pay a penalty of $100 for each such offense. Any master who refuses or neglects to deliver to any such immigration officer a further list containing the name of any alien employed on such vessel who was not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will be on board at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and the cause of the absence of each, and the circumstances connected therewith, shall pay a penalty of $100 for each such offense. Any master who refuses or neglects to report cases of desertion or hospital treatment occurring on board his vessel, or who knowingly reports false cases of desertion or hospital treatment for the purpose of concealing the illegal landing of any alien, shall pay a penalty of $100 for each such offense. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion and under such conditions as he may prescribe, authorize the immediate discharge from the customs custody of any vessel entering the United States from any foreign port or place, without the detention of the master thereof for the purpose of delivering the list of alien passengers required by this section, upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to pay the penalty prescribed for the failure to deliver such list, pending the delivery thereof within such time as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Such deposit shall be remitted or refunded if the master shall deliver such list within the time prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refund any fine imposed or remit the forfeiture of any bond incurred for the failure to deliver such list within the time prescribed by the Secretary of Labor upon the production of such evidence as he may require that the person who arrived in the United States on the vessel with respect to which the fine was imposed or the bond forfeited was a bona fide member of the crew of such vessel and remained in the employment of the vessel in the same capacity as a member of the crew during the entire period of the vessel's stay in the United States. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to pay the penalty and fees.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and attesting.* — (a) Arriving and departing aliens shall be manifested on the blank forms prescribed therefor by the Department of Labor in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an alien seaman or workaway is a member in addition to that official's name he is to be so described.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not to exceed, unless the Secretary of Labor in the exercise of the discretion conferred by said section or to that purpose had by section 35 having been waived, except as provided in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

194

Vessel " Dante Alighieri" *, arriving at* New York, N.Y. , October , 19[illegible] *, from the port of* Genoa, Italy .

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Priano	Giuseppe	Pantry Boy	6/16/20	Genoa	no	yes	17	m.	Italy South	Italian			none
2	Bosetti	Attilio	do	4/-7/20	do	no	yes	18	m.	do	do			none
3	Bozzo	Luigi	do	6/15/20	do	no	yes	17	m.	do	do			none
4	Paseri	Mario	do	4/26/20	do	no	yes	17	m.	do	do			none
5	[illegible]	Cesare	Wardrobe steward	1/5/20	do	no	yes	50	m.	Italy North	do			none
6	Brambilla	Francesco	do	4/10/20	do	no	yes	55	m.	Italy South	do			none
7	Rovelli	Alfonso	Barber	4/8/20	do	no	yes	44	m.	Italy North	do			none
8	Variale	Giuseppe	Petty Officer	2/5/20	do	no	yes	55	m.	Italy South	do			none
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Ocean

Local Agent

* Write here "White," "Negro," "Mongolian," "Indian," "Hebrew," "Slavic," "Latin," "Anglo-Saxon," "Teutonic," or other appropriate designation. See other side.

9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MANGANARO GIOVANNI = master ....., *of the* S/S " Dante Alighieri " ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

....

Master ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* October - 1920 , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and showing those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or before continuing the voyage, and such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, stating a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of any employees who were employed thereon at the time of her arrival but who will leave on her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of [illegible] and departure respectively [illegible] report such cases of desertion or [illegible] consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs duties at the port of arrival [illegible] port of arrival is located the sum of [illegible] which either such alien has not been delivered or a true report in respect [illegible] vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination [illegible] subject to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine [illegible] deposited shall be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That [illegible] prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, reporting, etc.* [illegible] Aliens' and other seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms prescribed for [illegible] procurable by the master or agent in accordance with the terms of section 36. When [illegible] seamen [illegible] to the attention to that effect should be made upon the [illegible]

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted to a vessel [illegible] required by section [illegible] been furnished, and not then unless, notwithstanding [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

195

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible] *, from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line [illegible]

Date [illegible]

Local Agent [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 5, 6, 14, and 15 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and in no case will it be allowed on the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be prepared on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the posts as they respectively will fill in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and from whom, to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such other information as may lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of such arrival but who will leave the United States by the vessel on her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been treated and discharged and of those who have died on board or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists at the time of arriving and departing respectively, or to report any cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $[illegible] for each and every such person concerning whom he shall fail to deliver or a true report to be made as herein required, which shall be a lien upon the vessel, pending the determination of the question of liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, such vessel shall not have clearance granted her until the same is paid or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3 *Manifesting, registering, and reporting aliens.* Arriving and departing aliens shall be manifested on the list or lists prescribed by the Secretary of Labor in accordance with the terms of section 36 [illegible] tion to that effect should be in the space provided.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted [illegible] been furnished, and not then unless [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 has been [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

N. Y. Form 99
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

196

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI TRANS ATLANT. *arrived* October 10, 1920. , 191 , M., *from*

10:30 A. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Rizzo, Catarina	103	12		1	To tel ₹	RR to Father Rizzo Salvatore 362 Stanton Ave Hamtramck Mich	Long	10/13	2.30	3	4	3
2	Capelli, Augusta	210	21		1	" call	Bro Nicola 725 Bway West New York N.J.	May	10/10	12-	0	1	0
3	Manchnello, Margerita	212	15		1	" call	To Uncle Paolo M— 89 E 4th St N.Y.C.	Johnson	10/11	11	1	1	1
4	Bassi, Dirce	6	5		1	" tel ₹ or call	Sister & Bro in Law Guiseppe Vincenzi 106 Broad St Rome Ga	May	10/13	3.20	3	4	3
5	Albertelli, Anna	2	5		1	" call	Uncle Giovanni 340 E 61st St N.Y.C. N.Y.	May	11/10	12-	0	1	0
6	Di Fazanto, Rosa	212	30		1	" call	Cousin Mrs Rosa Rach 522 Central Ave West Hoboken N.J.	Johnson	10/11	10.15	1	1	1
7	De Luca, Graziosa	108	13		1	" call	Husb Domenico Santo Gitida 287 Bank St Waterbury Conn	May	10/11	10.40	1	1	1
8	Lorenzo, Maria & Sis	206	3		2	" call	Uncle Pavlo 234 E 104 St N.Y.C. N.Y.	Johnson	10/11	9.40	1	1	1
9	Costa, Maria	4	7		1	" wait	Bro Giuseppi C. 337-256 St N.Y.C. N.Y.	Johnson	10/11	12.15	1	2	1
10	Caizza Angelo & cous	103	2		2	" wait for ticket	RR Bro & Cous Salvatore b. 986 — 5 St Oakland, Cal.	John	10/14	1.15	8	10	8
11	Ruffo, Antonio	108	11		1	" bro	Sister in Law Mrs Jennie Ruffo 6912 Killary St Pittsburg Pa	Johnson	10/11	11.10	1	1	1
12	Adducci, Rocco & wf	213	26		2	" tel ₹	RR to Sister of wife & Bro Husb Mr Francesco Mazzei 183 Popular St Youngstown Ohio	Watson	10/11	1	2	4	2
13	Guerci, Giovanna	5	10		1	" call	Bro Guisippi 1961-1 St Ave N.Y.C. N.Y.	Johnson	10/11	10.20	1	1	1
14	Gentile, Enrico	202	26		1	" tel ₹	RR. to bro Vincenzo Gentile 909 Sholto St Chicago Ill	Watson	10/11	4.00	1	2	1
15	Di Nitto, Vincenzo	206	17		1	" tel ₹	RR Bro Gaetano Box 253, Belleton J.	John	10/14	1.15	4	5	4
16	Candullo, Camelo & sis	105	6		2	" call	Brother Nuncia 4444 Park Ave N.Y.C. N.Y.	Bebe	10/10	12	0	2	0
17	Serra, Angelino	14	6		1	" tel ₹	Cous Angelo Nuzzi, 147 Lister St N.Y.C.	John	10/14	1.15	4	5	4
18	Chiodini, Davide	6	20		1	" tel ₹	RR Bro Nazzaro, 1326 Elizabeth Ave, St. Louis Fairmont W Va.	"	"	1.15	4	5	4
19	Di Placido, Rosaria	213	20		1	" tel ₹	RR Paolo Pasquale Raffo 108 Lebanon St, Magnetta Dimenska 350 W 41 St N.Y.C. N.Y.	Johnson	10/11	12	1	2	1
20	Casavella, Domenica	10	2		1	" call	Husb Andrea Del Gaizo 873-2nd Ave N.Y.C.	Johnson	10/11	10.40	1	1	1
21	Gallo, Maria	206	19		1	" call	Husb & Father Bruno Sebastian Box 176 Pianus Conn	May	10/10	11.55			
22	Pietrocarli, Loretta & 3 ch	209	25	1	3	" call	RR. bro in law Santino Magnoli 208 State St Frisco Calif	Watson	10/11	4.00	1	2	1
23	Maguaghi, Luigi	5	17		1	" tel $	Husb & Father Giuseppe Di Lorenzo 405 E 12 St N.Y.C. N.Y.	May	10/11	10.15	3	3	3
24	Sabellini, Salvatrice & 2 ch	105	1		3	" call	Y.M.C.A. to Bro Giovanni Negro Box 114 Weed Calif	Watson	10/13	1.10	3	4	3
25	Negro, Luigia & sis	211	1		2	" get $ Y.M.C.A	Husb Salvatore Rossi 692-2nd Ave N.Y.C. N.Y.	Johnson	10/11	10/10	3	3	3
26	Valente, Giuseppina & 2 daus	232	5		3	" call	RR To Uncle Mario Nicosanto 601 Parker St Chicago Ill	May	10/13	4.15	3	4	3
27	Esposito, Nicola	205	18		1	" tel $	Husband & Father Constanti Maruffi 6 Roosevelt St N.Y.C.	May	10/10	11.50			
28	Picca, Tarsilla & 2 ch	7	15		3	" call	Father Gaida Guglielmo Bx 463 Pennington N.J.	Bebe	10/10	12	0	2	0
29	Gaida, Pietro & cous	10	5		2	" call	Husb Ciccipitti Alfonso 17 Watt St N.Y.C.	Johnson	10/10	1.30	0	4	0
30	Maldari, Maria & 3 ch	214	21		4	" call							

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

No. 197

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI TRANS ATLANT. arrived October 10, 1912 0. , 191 , 11:10 A. M., 11:10 A. M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Peltina, Fiorina & 4 ch		202	20		6	To call	Son & Bro Pasquale D'Agustino 85 Hall St Providence R.I.	Johnson	10/11	12 30	5	10	5
32	Tummolo, Emilia		214	14		1	" call	Uncle Dominico I 346 W 39 St N.Y.C. N.Y.	Johnson	10/11	10 15	1	1	1
33	Rodogna, Angelica & ch	11 cab	9	25		2	" tel $	Husband Vittorio Chicci 322 Park St San Francisco Calf	Long	10/13	3 30	6	8	6
34	D'Angelo, Giuseppe	11 cab		13 20		1	" tel $	Uncle Colozzo Missino 227 E 103 rd St N.Y.C. N.Y.	Johnson	10/11	3 00	1	2	1
35	Macchia, Raffaella & bro	11 cab	9	27		2	" tel $	RR Uncle Gio Bruno 308 No Main St, Cleveland O.	Long	10/14	3	8	10	8
36	Ferrante, Maria		214	20		1	" call	Cousin Mrs Antonietta Muccardi 535 - 3rd Ave N.Y.C. N.Y.	Johnson	10/11	10 12	1	1	1
37	Balletti, Luizia		3	30		1	" call	Cousin Giovanna B 328 E 106 St N.Y.C. N.Y.	Johnson	10/11	12	1	2	1
38	Conti, Grazia		219	20		1	" tel $	RR to Bro in Law John Conti 1283 Swetzer Ave Akron O	Watson	10/11	4	1	2	1
39	Morgillo, Giuseppa & ch		214	1		2	" call	Husband & Father Incognito Francisco 585 Morris Ave N.Y.C. N.Y.	May	10/11	11 15	2	2	2
40	Boggio, Emelinda & bro		10	21		2	" call	Biggio Francisco 825 B'way Father Schenectady N.Y.	Johnson	10/11	10/10	2	2	2
41	Scarpitti, Grazia		219	23		1	" tel $	RR to Husb Pasquale Carano 41 Lado St Akron O	Watson	10/11	4 00	1	2	1
42	Vacchino, Veneranda		11	20		1	" call	Cousin Fla Benedetto 306 E 32 nd St N.Y.C. N.Y.	Johnson	10/11	3 30	1	2	1
43	Piazza, Gaetano		103	10		1	" tel $	RR to Bro Piazza Liborio 2129 Seminary Ave Chicago Ill	Watson	10/11	4 00	1	2	1
44	D'Orio, Elisabetta		219	3		1	" call	Cousin Concetta D'Orio 145 Amsterdam Ave N.Y.C.	Bahl	10/10	12	0	1	0
45	Labellcate, Angela & ch		201	28		2	" call	Husb & Father Ippi Pinto 319 E 152 nd St N.Y.C. N.Y.	May	10/10	2 25	0	2	0
46	Salvagione, Francesco		204	23		1	" tel $	RR to daughter & Son in law Michel Piscazitto 15 Randolf St Rochester N.Y.	Watson	10/11	4 10	1	2	1
47	Caniglia, Domenico & ch		202	15		2	" call	Husb & Father Arcangelo Virna 1135 Ellsworth St Phil Pa	May	10/11	12 10	2	4	2
48	Piscitelli, Maria		207	6		1	" Call	Sister Mrs Nicolina Virolezza 630 Morris Ave N.Y.C. N.Y.	May	10/11	10 10	1	1	1
49	Di Tommaso, Trifone		213	3		1	" tel $	RR Bro in Law Domenico Saverio 754/60 N Spring St Los Angeles Calf	Watson	10/11	4 00	1	2	1
50	Morabito, Maria		107	24		1	" call	Bro Antonio 504 E 16 th St N.Y.C. N.Y.	Johnson	10/10	2 25	0	1	0
51	Platinette, Gandenzio		7	21		1	" tel $	RR Bro in Law Dominico Saverio 754/60 N Spring St Los Angeles Calf	Long	10/14	1	4	5	4
52	Grando, Valentina		9	3		1	" call	Committee Trav Soc	Johnson	10/11	2 20	1	2	1
53	Cacciutti, Ma Maddalena		217	18		1	" call	Italian Soc 6 Watts St N.Y. City N.Y.	Long	10/13	2 10	3	4	3
54	Gorgi, Gilda		8	18		1	" tel $	RR Mother Maud Bamonbi 236 E 23 St Chicago Heights Ill	Long	10/13	3 15	3	4	3
55	Volpe, Giacomo & 3 ch		209	16		4	" tel $	Husb & Father Dominico Volpi 22 Andrews St Lansville N.Y.	Johnson	10/11	12 10	4	8	4
56	Ciccoti, Olimpia & 2 ch		211	4		3	" tel $ or call	Husb & Father 16 Davis St Bradford Pa	Bahl	10/13	2 25	9	12	4
57	Gallese, Maria		14	7		1	" call	Bro Andria 404 - 8 th Ave N.Y.C. N.Y.	May	10/11	12 -	1	2	1
58	Covalea, Tuan & 2 sis		109	5		3	" call	Father Vincenzo Cavazza 26 Willow St Portchester N.Y.	May	10/10	1 -	0	3	0
59	Altimier, Fortunato		9	17		1	" tel $	RR to pick up Angelman Calf	Johnson	10/11	12	1	2	1
60	Borrano, Virginia & ch		11	21		2	"	Husb & Father Vittorio Molino 60 Tompkins Pl Brklyn N.Y.	May	10/11	10 -	2	2	2

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. DANTE ALLIGHIERI TRANS ATLA arrived October 10, 1920., 191 , M., from [illegible] 198

14-367

12:45 P. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Martorana, Francesca	103	30		1	To call	Father Giovanni 598 W 6th St Newark N.J.	Johnson	10/11	9[illegible]	1	1	1
62	Pasqualucci, Emma	218	1		1	" call	St Raphael Soc (John Tulso) to marry Isidor Tibaldi 2195 Lane Detroit Mich	Watson	10/16	12[30]	6	7	6
63	Mostropasqua, Filomena & ch	212	1		2	" call	Vincenzo Di Morfeia 226 Myrtle Ave Lakewood N.J.	Bahl	10/13	10[15]	3	3	3
64	Buffolina, Alfonsa	201	25		1	" call	Cousin Frank Zaino 28 Union Ave Westbury (LI) N.Y.	Johnson	10/11	9[30]	1	1	1
65	Falco, Nicola	208	6		1	" tel $	R.R. to Uncle Giovanni Morisco 211 Hall St Portland Oregon	Watson	10/11	4[00]	1	2	1
66	Lo Bico, Girolomo	11	101		1	" tel $	R.R. to Uncle Giovanni Russo 617 Rubin St Detroit Mich	Watson	10/11	4[00]	1	2	1
67	Brogna, Marianna & ch	210	22		2	" tel $	R.R. to Husb Dominico Cachitano 16 Forest St Winooski Vt	Watson	10/11	4[00]	2	4	2
68	Aprile, Rosaria	103	18		1	" call	Committee Trav Aid	Johnson	10/11	10[50]	1	1	1
69	Lucifara, Angela	103	19		1	" call	Father Luigi Lucifora 134 Lokland St Bridgeport Ct	Johnson	10/11	11[50]	1	1	1
70	Peveri, Rosa 11 cab	3	25		1	" sister	Sister Maria Piccoli 202 E 110 St N.Y.C. N.Y.	Johnson	10/11	10[30]	1	1	1
71	Celeste, Teresa	103	29		1	" call	Uncle Vincenzo Celisty 37a Bedford St N.Y.C. N.Y.	May	10/11	10[45]	1	1	1
72	Monteleone, Giuseppe	201	26		1	" tel $	Italian society Committee	May	10/10	3[00]	0	1	0
73	Guida, Giovanni	208	6		1	" call	Bro Innocenzo 554-6 Ave N N.Y.C. N.Y.	Johnson	10/11	12[15]	1	2	1
74	Peretti, Pompilio	214	19		1	" call	Uncle Luigi and Di Filippo 442 - 2nd St Jersey City N.J.	Bahl	10/10	2[30]	0	1	0
75	Fruggiere, Teresa	207	11		1	" call	Cousin Matteo Marletta 259 E 149th St Bronx	May	10/11	10[45]	1	1	1
76	Fannuchi, Vincenzo & sis	9	11		2	" father	[illegible]	[illegible]	10/11	1[00]	22	24	22
77	Giordano, Maria	201	23		1	" call	Bro Nicola 359 Thompkins Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	May	10/11	10[45]	1	1	1
78	Lazio, Maria	211	24		1	" call	Uncle Benj Vituccio 41 Globe Ave Jamaica L.I. N.Y.	Johnson	10/11	12[30]	1	2	1
79	Di Lorenzo, Filippo	103	9		1	" tel $	Brother Concetta 316 Jefferson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	May	10/10	2[25]	0	1	0
80	Paluzzi, Marie	218	16		1	" call	Bro Giuseppe 35 Mohawk St Canajoharie N.Y.	Johnson	10/11	10[45]	1	[illegible]	1
81	Esposito, Filomena & 2 ch	247	2		3	" call	Husb + Father Michele Zambella 559-61st St Brooklyn N.Y.	May	10/13	10[10]	4	9	9
82	Galione, Rosalia	104	10		1	" call	Uncle + Aunt Ciro Di Trogo + wife 232 E 46 St N.Y.C. N.Y.	May	10/10	2[25]	0	1	0
83	Barbarino Debendetto, Rosa & 2 ch	9	4		3	" call	Husb Eugenio Debendetto 170 West St N.Y.C. N.Y.	Tony	10/10	2[20]	0	3	0
84	Benassi, Carmina	1	3		1	" tel $	[illegible]	Buck	10/14	[illegible]	4	5	5
85	Piccirella, Angela & ch	203	27		2	" call	Husb + Father Cappucio Domenico 65 Moore St Cliffside N.J.	May	10/10	2[40]	0	2	0
86	Bonette, Aldo	1	2		1	" tel $	[illegible]	Bahl	10/14	1[30]	1	1	1
87	Cafolla, Errica & ch	218	10		2	" call	Husb + Father Ignazio Polletta 117 Hamburg Ave Paterson N.J.	May	10/13	11[25]	6	6	6
88	Angelisanti, Maria & 2 ch	44	26		3	" tel $	Husb + Father Guiseppe Tartagliano 528 W 39 St N.Y.C. N.Y.	May	10/11	10[32]	3	3	3
89	Ferro, Maria & 3 ch	11	24		4	" call	Husb Azzolino Mauro 227 Clinton St Hoboken N.J.	May	10/11	10[65]	4	4	4
90	Azzafiti, Nicoletta & ch	207	12		2	" call		Johnson	10/10	2[25]	0	2	0

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

199

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI TRANS ATLANTIC arrived October 10, 1920. 1:30 P. M., 191 , M., , from

L:30 P. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS		
		Page	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
91	Stefanelli, Elise & 3 ch	2	6		4	To tel ¥	L/B Husband 1502 Vine St Camden, N.J. Husb & Father Ruggiero Perri 45 Roebling St Brooklyn N.Y.	Levy	10/14	2:30	16	30	16
92	Vecchione, Maria & ch	219	4		2	" call		May	10/11	10:35	2	2	2
93	De Vincenzi, Amabile & 3 ch	3	10		4	" call	Husb & Father Giuseppe Dallara 400 E 140th St N.Y.	May	10/11	10:30	4	4	4
94	Montalbetti, Giuseppe	14	4		1	" call	Mother Teresa Montalbetti 36 Morton St N.Y.	Johnson	10/10	2-	0	1	0
95	La Sala, Margherita & 5 ch	210	1		6	" call	Husb & Father ~~Giuseppe Dallara~~ Salvatore Bruno 400 E 140th St N.Y. 184 Corona Ave	May	10/11	10:30	6	6	6
96	Filippi, Catterina	2	20		1	" call	Aunt Chlonnda Drizoti 635 Van Buren Pl West New York N.J.	Johnson	10/11	10:30	1	1	1
97	Viano, Lorenzo	11	17		1	" call	Father Gustaro 347 W 25th St N.Y.C. N.Y.	Johnson	10/11	9:35	1	0	1
98	Messina, Angela	107	22		1	" call	Father Giuseppi Missina 20 Bedford St N.Y.C.	May	10/11	9:40	1	0	1
99	Cabella, Domenica	107	25		1	" call	Sister Carmela 7 Garnett St Brooklyn N.Y.	Johnson	10/11	11:20	1	0	1
100	Martinis, Pietro	5	7		1	" tel ¥	R.R. to uncle Carlo Congatti 308 E 9th St Kensington, Chicago Ill	Watson	10/13	12:55	3	3	3
101	Sancileo, Nicoletta	207	15		1	" call	Husband Cosimo Di Gennaro 231 Willow Ave Hoboken N.J.	May	10/11	10:50	1	0	1
102	Di Tommaso, Vincenza & 2 bros	214	15		3	" tel ¥	Bro Natoli, 22 Tilden Ave Newport R.I.	Behl	10/13	1:15	3	3	3
103	Vicario, Carmela & ch	202	6		2	" call	Hus & Father Vincenzo Intonicchio 40 No Jay St Schenectady N.Y.	Behl	10/13	2:40	6	6	6
104	Corrado, Celestina & ch	202	3		2	" call	Husb & Father Michele Cosendaco 314 E 108 St N.Y.C. N.Y.	May	10/11	10:20	2	0	2
105	Moranasco, Genevra	202	2		1	" call	Bro Francesco 367 Clifton Pl Brooklyn N.Y.	May	10/11	10:10	1	0	1
106	Morimile, Nicola & wf	204	2		2	" tel ¥	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
107	Vassallo, Giacomo	14	8		1	" tel ¥	B.R. Bro in Law Frank Viviani Box 129 Negaunee Mich	Behl	10/13	2:04	3	3	3
108	Luca, Marie A	105	14		1	" call	Bro Silvio 57 Kenman St N.Y. City N.Y.	Johnson	10/11	10:40	1	0	1
109	Baitano, Augusto & wf	7	25		2	" tel ¥	Cousin Ergano Frotali 52 James St N.Y.C. N.Y.	Behl	10/13	3:15	6	6	6
110	Masaracchia, Rosalia & 3 ch	102	9		4	" call	Husb Francanglia Luis 555 17 St Brooklyn N.Y.	Johnson	10/11	10:30	4	0	4
111	Luciano, Orsola	209	10		1	" call	Bro Fra L 215-4th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	Johnson	10/11	10:40	1	0	1
112	De Cesare, Maria	214	30		1	" call	Cousin Carlo Pantalio 231 Willow Ave Hoboken N.J.	Johnson	10/11	12:40	1	1	1
113	Lo Cocco, Francesco & 2 bros	108	11		3	" tel ¥	Uncle Lorenzo San Filippo 1971 Atlantic St San Diego Cal	Johnson	10/11	11:25	3	0	3
114	Labianca, Saverio & sis	201	30		2	" tel ¥	B.R. to bro in Law Antonio La Bianca 1404 Magdalina St Los Angeles Calif	Watson	10/13	12:55	6	6	6
115	Amprimo, Maddalena	10	20		1	" call	[illegible]	[illegible]	10/10	2:40			
116	Candido, Gabriele &						[illegible]	[illegible]	10/11	12:20	27	25	27
117	Tornese, Francesco & dau	108	2			" tel ¥							
118	Vincigerra, Maria	104	7		1	" call	[illegible]	[illegible]	10/10	2:35			
119	Mondrone, Rose	204	21		1	" call	Bro Francisco 423 E 114 St N.Y.C. N.Y.	Johnson	10/11	12:30	1	1	1
120	Balistreri, Antonio	104	30		1	" tel ¥	B.R. to Bro Gaetano 350 [illegible] St Milwaukee Wisc	Behl	10/13	3:15	3	3	3

DANTE ALIGHIERI 10/10/20

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

200

S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI TRANSITAL arrived October 10, 1920., 191 , M., from

2:20 P. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
121	Marcantonio, Maria & 2 ch	20	4		3	To call	(1+2) To Son + Brother Pasquale Spinnicanti 2037 Hughes Av Bronx N.y.	10/11	10.30	Johnson	3	0	3
							(3) Husband Giovanni Amarosa To address above	10/11	10 20				
122	Zansglio, Francesco	10	19		1	" tel ✓							
123	Palombella, Consiglia	203	15		1	" call	Mrs Cosmi Giacomo Viola 5X203 Ad Ave N.Y. Brother Luigi 353 - 4th st Hoboken N.J.	10/18	2 -		8	8	8
124	Di Nicola, Angela	204	26		1	husb in hosp	Grant Mrs Gennaro Montesanto 130 Cherry St N.Y.C.	Mray	10/10	3 05			
125	Streani, Fiorentina	203	18		1	To tel ✓	Husb Luigi Vitiello 739 Main St Binwood W Va	Johnson	10/16	1 30	6	7	6
126	Ragucci, Tomassa	241	8		1	Husb in hosp	Husb Alberico De Blasio 94 Sackman st Brooklyn N.Y.	May	10/11	10 50	1	0	1
127	Pistritto, Vincenzo	233	1		1	Wf in hosp	Dtab Sve to be sent to Cousin Antonio La Guidice Box 383 Middletown Ct	Bekel	10/13	3 25	3	3	3
128	Garbaccio, Maria	12	8		1	To call	Sister Albina 522 Division St West Hoboken N.J.	Watson	10/13	9 40	3	2	3
129	Raspetella, Teresa, 2 ch &				3		10 V	May	10/11	10 25	1	0	1
130	Miniminio, Rosa & ch	207	1		2	1 ch in hosp	Walter Ct, Clay Ills Jr R Mush, Salvatore Scandroli, 4303 S. Clay Ills 348	Johns	10/23	2 03	39	39	39
131	Clausio, Giulia	201	9		1	Sister in hosp	Bro Rocco D'amarale, 4303 S. Halsted St Chgo Ills Bro + his cf. Mrs Mrs Vaccaro Clayse 146 Killman St Elizabeth N.J.	Watson	10/15	3	10	10	10
132	Buongo, Leonardo	227	6		1	" tel	Destination	Watson	10/19	4 22	9	9	9
133	Colombo, Ambrosio	4	10		1	" tel	R.R. Uncle Jos Scandroli 835 No First st Rockford Ill	Johnson	10/10	10 45	1	0	1
134	Scandiglio, Pelo				1	" tel	Rockford Ill	Long	10/13	2 30	3	3	3
135	Izzi, Antonio	212	28		1	" tel	Rockford Ill	May	10/11	1	4	4	4
136	Malagrini, Luca		11		1	" tel	Husb Cristina Scandroli, 835 N. First st Rockford Ill	Long	10/14		4	4	4
137	Carfagna, Adriano				2	" tel	Husb Pietro Scandroli, 835 N. First st Rockford Ill		10/14	3 30	8	8	8
138	Palmieri, Maria				1	" tel	Husb + Bro Pasquale Scandroli, 835 N. First st Rockford Ill						
139	Rolando Maricla, Giovanni				1	tel	R.R. to Father Pietro N. Rolando 716 S. Castern Ave Chgo Ill	Watson	10/11	1 -	1	1	1
140	Alberton, Giovanni				1	tel	R.R. to Father, Camillo Grart 809 Elm St Calumet Mich	May	10/13	3 15	3	3	3
141	Sfuzzio, Michela	214	13		1	From Hospital 10/11/20	Uncle Antonio Pisanetti 346 W 39 st N.y.C. N.y.	May	10/11	4 40	0	1	0
142	Boglia, Maria	11	11		1	From Hospital 10/11/20	Sister Francesca Maniz 311 W 28 st N.y.C. N.y.	Johnson	10/11	3 25	0	1	0
143	Caramma Concetta	233	2		1	From Hospital 10/11/20	With Husb S.D. 127	Watson	10/13	9 40	2	2	2
144	De Blasio, Alberico	241	7		1	From Hospital 10/13/20	Cousin Michele Martino 94 Sackman st Brklyn N.Y.	Bekel					
145	Matricono Cirio	204	215		1	From Hospital 10/16/20	Aunt Genaro Montesinaro 130 Cherry St	Johnson	10/16	1 30	6	7	6
146	Pannunzio, Filomena	212	20	1		From Hosp 10/22/20 p.m.	RR. to Father Gulano 5303 So Halsted St Chicago Ill	Johnson	10/23	4 -	1	2	1
147													
148													
149													
150													

DANTE ALIGHIERI 10/10/20

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—317

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 201

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI I T CONTE *arrived* 10/10/20 , 19 , M., , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPOR. Date.	DEPOR. Ship.	MEALS. Cr.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
38f	1	MICELI Concetta	102	15	3	LPC											10:15	DAILY								3
9m		ZUGARELLI Giuseppe																								
7m		Pasqua																								
14m	2	GUADINO Luciano	205	18	1	IPC											10:00	DAILY								1 1
54m	3	SAMINATARO Domenico	104	20	1	IPC											11:00	DAL								4 4
37f	4	PERETTO Ieresina	238	26	1	IPC											11:00	RYAN								1 2
82f	5	NAGRO Bianco	2nd CAB	5	20	1	LPC										11:00	FAILOR								
75f	6	RASSI Margaret	2nd CAB	6	6	1	IPC										11:00	"								
19m	7	BERGAMELLI Francesco	2nd CAB	6	8	1	LPC										11:00	"								6 7 6
11m	8	MANGIORETTO Serafus	2nd CAB	4	10	2	IPC	Un 16									10:00	"								
23f		BARETTO Edirigo																								5 6 5
16f	9	GIUSTO Isabella	2nd CAB	9	21	1	LPC										11:00	LIPSI								
64f	10	DEMARINI Semale Marie	6	6/7	2	IPC	Un rea	Bm D									11:00	FOLSTYN								
24m		SAGOLO Anastosio																								
37f	11	Mariano ~~MARINO~~ Rosalia	219	13	2	IPC											11:00	BERNE								6 8 6
11m		Salvatore																								
28f	12	~~Luigi~~ Petronilla	2nd CAB	9	23	2	IPC	n read									11:00	LIPSI								6 8 6
7m		Guglielmo Rocco																								
67f	13	COLLOCCO Maria	214	9	1	IPC	IH	n read									11:00	LOVE								
22m	14	GIACOMIN Vittorio	9	1/2	2	Un 16											11:50	BARNES								6 8 6
8m		ARGENTO Giovanni																								
66f	15	DI GIOIA Ma Nunzia	201	21	1	LPC	Un D	Un read									11:40	WILLIAM								
51f	16	IACONO Fortuna	217	9	2	IPC	Un rea										11:50	BOOK								
17m		Innarliazzo CARMI																								
20f	17	BONNANO Gaetano	102	12	2	LPC	Pa										12:40	[illegible]								
59m		Michele																								
61f	18	CACCIATORE Carmela	102	15	1	LPC	[illegible]	Un read									12:40	BOOK								
60m	19	ERCOLO Sirtosi Domenici	103	5	2	LPC	[illegible]										12:40	BOOK								1 4 1 4
18f		Carmela																								
68f	20	ROMDILLI Francesca	213	25	1	LPC	Un read	Pa									12:40	FERLO								5 6 5

DANTE ALIGHIERI 10/10/20

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 201

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI I T 30NT'I *arrived* 10/10/20 , 19 , *M.*, , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Deported. Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
38f	1	MICELI Concetta	102	15	3	IPC											10:15	DAILY							3
9m		ZUGARELLI Giuseppe																							
7m		Pasqua																							
14m	2	GUADINO Luciano	205	18	1	IPC											10:00	DAILY							1 1
54m	3	SAMINATARO Domenico	102	20	1	IPC											11:00	DAI							4 4 4
37f	4	PERLETTO Ieresina	238	26	1	IPC											11:00	RYAN							1 2 1
82f	5	NAGRO Bianco	2nd CAB	5	20	1	IPC										11:00	"							1 1 1
75f	6	RASSI Margaret	2nd CAB	6	6	1	IPC										11:00	"							1 1 1
19m	7	BERGAMINI Francesco	2nd CAB	5	8	1	IPC										11:00	"							6 7 6
11m	8	MANGIORETTO Serafus	2nd CAB	4	10	2	IPC										10:00	"							2 4 2
23f		BARLETTO Edirigo																							
16f	9	GIUSTO Isabella	2nd CAB	9	21	1	IPC										11:00	DAILY							5 6 5
64f	10	DEMARINI Sevale Marie	" "	5	6/7	2	IPC										11:00	FOLSTYLL							3 3 3
24m		SAGOLE Anastosio																							
37f	11	~~MARINO~~ Rosaria		219	13	2	IPC										11:00	BERNE							6 8 6
11m		Salvatore																							
28f	12	~~Luigi~~ Petronilla	2nd CAB	9	23	2	IPC										11:00	DAILY							6 8 6
7m		Guglielmi Rocco																							
67f	13	COLACOCO Maria		214	9	1	IPC										11:00	DAILY							1
22m	14	GIACOMIN Vittorio		9	1/2	2	Un 16										11:50	BERNE							6 8 6
8m		ARGENTO Giovanni																							
66f	15	DI GIOIA Ma Nunzia		201	21	1	IPC										11:40	DAILY							1
51f	16	IACONO Fortuna		217	9	2	IPC										11:50	BOOK							1 1 2
17m		Imbarliazzo Carlo																							
20f	17	BONNANO Gaetano		102	12	2	IPC										12:40	DAI							1 1 2
59m		Michele																							
61f	18	CASCILIONE Carmela		102	15	1	IPC										12:40	BOO							1 1
60m	19	ESPOSITO Sirtosi Domenici		103	5	2	IPC										12:40	BOOK							1 4 1 4
18f		Carmela																							
65f	20	RONDINELLI Francesca		213	25	1	IPC										12:40	PERLO							5 6 5

DANTE ALIGHIERI 10/10/20 Totals.
DANTE ALIGHIERI Totals.

Form 518
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI ITL CONT'D arrived 10/10/20 , 19 , . M., , from 202

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
78m	21	VALLINOTO Rocco	201	11	2	LPC PH D	1:00	SMITH						10/11											1	2
22m		Pasquale																								
24f	22	MINIELLI Maria	213	18	1	LPC Un read	1:15	FERRO			10/11			10/14											4	5
56m	23	NAPOLITANO Sabatino	202	18	1	LPC Un read	1:05	DOWNING						10/11											1	2
20m	24	ROTOLO Antono	212	27	1	LPC PH D	1:10	"						10/11											1	2
38f	25	GRITTANI Prudenza	213	11	3	LPC	1:15	FERRO			10/11								Landed 10/21/20 - 2 P.M.						3	3
9m		SCIOCCHINI Michele																								
1f		Andreina																								
15m	26	SELLARI Paolo	218	17	1	Un lo	1:25	RYAN			10/13	86	7	10/14											4	4
25m	27	~~ZENONE~~ Zenoni Luigi	7	6	1	LPC PH D	1:30	BOOM						10/											1	1
7m	28	MARSANO Luigi	8	30	1	LPC Un lo socc la	1:35	BERRES						10/											1	—
26f	29	SEMINARIO Pierina	5	15	1	LPC	2:00	DALY						10/											1	—
45m	30	PETRUCCELLI Giuseppe	206	2	1	Un read	1:55	BERRES			10/								Landed 11/4/20 - 3 P.M.							
67f	31	LEMBO Domenico	101	727	1	LPC PH D Un read	1:00	SMITH						10/											1	1
60f	32	SPINELLI Rosa	207	3	1	LPC PH D un read	2:00	SMITH						10/											1	—
63m	33	BELTRAMI Luigi	1	6	1	LPC PH D	2:00	SMITH						10/											3	2
63f	34	PETTI ~~Annatonica~~ Antonia	202	11	2	LPC	2:00	DOWNEY																	2	2
19f		IPPAZIO Assunto																								
60f	35	CIANO Maria	7	27	3	LPC PH D	2:00	BOOT						10/											3	—
19f		CERAMICO Adelina																								
17m		Eugenio																								
22f	36	REGLATORE Angela	10	14	2	LPC Un lo	2:00	BYRNE			10/			10/											1	6
8f		SCIBELLE Felicina																								
67f	37	SCAMICO Nunziata	209	24	1	LPC PH D	2:05	BERRES						10/											1	1
72f	38	~~FLAVIA Festa~~ Festa Flavia	104	17	1	LPC PH D	2:10	BYRNE						10/											1	1
25f	39	DUISEBIO Adilio	12	9	1	LPC	2:00	DOWNING						10/												
65m	40	BATTOSTONE Moderato	13	9	2	LPC PH D	2:10	BEST						10/											2	2
26f		Marcela																								
6bf	41	IOVINE Maudalena	203	30	2	LPC PH D Cecilia	2:00	LACEY						10/											2	2
24f		Pirozzi Maria																								

DANTE ALIGHIERI Totals,

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 203

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI ITL CONT'D arrived 10/10/20 , 19 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
57m	42	SALVATO Domenico	101	1	1	LPC PH D Un read	12:50	SMITH						10/11	13	85									12	00
49f	43	ROSCO Rachele	212	6/	5	LPC	2:35	DOWNING	10/11	66	Key			10/13	43	3	45								15	15
30f		LAROTANDO Maria																								
25f		Rosaria																								
10m		Guiseppe																								
1m		Michele																								
72m	44	CAMPOPIANO Pietro	202	27	1	LPC PH D	2:30	DOWNIN						10/11	4	228	1								11	00
16f	45	D'Atre Rosa	233	23	1	Im16 anal	10 25	Ford						10/11	128	Key	2	55							36	
13f		Ettorina																								
13m		Mazzone Luigi																								
62f	46	Guerra Maria	211	28	1	LPC Ptd	unread	11 30	Smith					10/11	128	Key	2	55							12	
137	47	Giuliano Annunciata	202	9/10	2	Lit a		2 30	Downing	10/11	148	Key	10/15	172	98	10/15	182	00							10	12
117		Marianna																								
26m	48	Martini Emilio	12	29	1	LPC	2 30	Ford	10/11	94	Meyer			10/18	80	Gr	2	44							8	8
26m	49	De Negri Antonio	5	9/10	3	LPC Under 16	3	Ford	10/11	72	Meyer			10	49	BS										
24f		Crosetti Celestina																								
14m		De Negri Giuseppe																								
64m	50	Garafalo Domenico	206	24/29	2	LPC PH.	2	Ford	10/11	0	39	14-11	30	10/15	36	Key	11	30							10	8
17m		Polito Carmine																								
44f	51	Zanardi Angela	12	1	3	LPC	3	Downing						10/11	106	Ex	3								33	
14f		Armanini Emilia																								
7f		Celestina																								
4f	52	Armanini Rosa	12	25	1	LPC	Im. hosp 11/1-1 P.M.		March					10/11	106	Ex	3	30							1	
8m	53	Larotonda Mauro	212	13	1	LPC	Rel. 4 11/4-3 P.M.		"					10/14	124	Ex	4	00								
21m	54	Fannuchi Vezo	9	11/12	2	LPC	Federal Ind 5		March	11/22	106	Ex									2°M	12/8	Dante Alighieri			
		Ada																								
27m	55	Di Prisco Gennaro	204	24	1	L.C.A.	Hosp on arr Rel 11/4-1 P.M.		Safarik	11	53	14	10								3°M	11/4	Giuseppe Lidio			
44f	56	Clausi Aquilina	231	9	1	A.C.A.	Hosp on arr 11/4-1 P.M.		Brophy	11	2	14	7								3°M	11/4	Giuseppe Lidio			
23m	57	Federico Vincenzo	231	26	1	A.C.A.	Hosp on arr From 11/4-10 30 a.m.		Smith					11/4	157	Mayo	11	50	Nazzaro							

DANTE ALIGHIERI 10/10/20
TOTALS,

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Samuel M. Bruce, Surgeon of the U. S. Ship Essex, do solemnly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of the [illegible] and that the foregoing Schedule, consisting of [illegible] sheets, is a full, correct, and true statement of all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of each of the [illegible] described therein, as they appeared to me at the time of such examination.

(3)

294

Sworn and subscribed before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 1865

[illegible]

Clerk D-A-20

TOTAL

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

			CITIZENS	TOTAL
Total				

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Zulia / - . Passengers sailing from Maracaibo, Venezuela, September 16th, 19 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.		Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Dacr Rouwer	Frederic.	30		m										
2	TRANSIT	Deerdrouwer	Margarito	21		f		yes	yes	"		"	"	"	"	"
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 8th, 1920, *191*

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Years, period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether assisted to come by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government	Whether in possession of $50 or more	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ANT ALIEN 1	no	self	yes no			Sdir- Hotel Marguerite 7th																	
ANT ALIEN 2	no	"	yes no			Irvin- t'l.B.., N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	lt	br	bl	none	Holland	Holder
3						"	yes	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	lt	gr	bl	none	Germany	Schwerin
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.S.Morris master, of the s/s Julia, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereupon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or statements concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Samuel M. Brown, Surgeon of the U.S. Indian, do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] and that the statements contained in the Medical Certificate hereto annexed are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to his mental and physical condition, as stated therein.

Sworn before me, this [illegible] day of [illegible]

206

AAU 10-4-70

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible] 12-14, [illegible], 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State	City or town.	
1	IN TRANSIT	Leal	Teodoro Torres	28		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Venezuela	Caracas	wife- Concepción de Leal			
2	IN TRANSIT	Olivares	Inés [illegible]	42		f	w	-	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Caracas, Venezuela.	Venezuela	Caracas	
3	UNDER 16	Olivares	Isabel			f	s	-	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father- Luis de Castro Olivares, Caracas, Venezuela.	"	"	
4	IN TRANSIT	Violitti	Emilio	32		m	s	Watchmaker	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Italy- mother, Angela Violitti.	"	"	NON IMM
5	IN TRANSIT	Marroro	Guillermo	27		m	s	[illegible]	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Caracas, Venezuela.	"	"	NON IM
6	IN TRANSIT	Barco	Adolfo	42		f	m	-	yes	"	yes	Colombian	"	Colombia	Sumata	Son- Jorge Barco Sumata Colombia	Colombia	Sumata	NON IM
7	IN TRANSIT	Barco	Alicia	1		f	s	-	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	bro. "	"	"	NON
8	IN TRANSIT	Barco	Mari	10		f	s	-	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON
9	UNDER 16	Barco	Ed	7		m	s	-	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON
10	DIPLOMAT	Marquez	Alicio Pur	33		m	s	Secretary	yes	"	yes	Venez.	Venez.	Caracas	Maracay, Venez.	Father- Dr. Matias Marquez,	Venez.	Caracas	NON
11	IN TRANSIT	Pierretta	Anibal	28		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother- Dr. Anibal Pierretta, Caracas, Venez.	"	"	NON
12	IN TRANSIT	Villegas	Rosa Borjas	1		f	s	student	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Father- Jesus Villegas Cordova Caracas, Venez	"	"	NON
13	IN TRANSIT	Ibarro	Carlos	21		m	s	Secretary	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother- Carlos Ibarro, Caracas, Venez	"	"	NON
14	IN TRANSIT	Correa	Estelita	[illegible]		f	s	-	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Father- Gobernador Correa, Caracas, Venez.	"	"	NON
15	IN TRANSIT	Correa	[illegible]	11		f	s	-	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON
16	IN TRANSIT	Correa	Pablo	[illegible]		m	s	student	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON
17	IN TRANSIT	Morales	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother- [illegible] Caracas, Venez.	"	"	NON
18		Molina	Rafael	21		m	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Father- Luis Molina, Caracas, Venez.	N.Y.	New York	
19		Delli	[illegible]	17		[illegible]			[illegible]		yes					[illegible]			
20	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												"	"		
21	IN TRANSIT	Henriquez	Perry	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother- [illegible] Caracas, Venez.	Venez.	Caracas	
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers [illegible]
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List B

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 8th, 19xx, *191*

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a person who has been deported and may be returning within one year from the date of deportation without having received the consent of the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature and cause.	Height.		Color of		Complexion.	Nationality.	Race or people.
				Yes or No	If yes, length of period of years.											Feet	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	no	self	yes	no										good	no	5	7	dk	br	med	Venez.	Spanish
2	no	self	yes	no										good	no	5	6	dk	br	med	"	"
3	no	"	yes	no										good	no	5	10	dk	br	l.	"	"
4	no	"	yes	yes	1920	NY								good	no	5	7	dk	br	med	"	"
5	no	"	yes	yes	1.19	NY								good	no	5	7	dk	br	bl	"	"
6	no	husband	yes	no										good	no	5	4	dk	br	bl	Colombia	Tachira
7	no	father	yes	no										good	no	5	4	dk	br	bl	"	Cucuta
8	no	"	yes	no										good	no	5	4	dk	br	bl	"	"
9	no	"	yes	no										good	no	5	4	dk	br	bl	"	"
10	no	self	yes	no										good	no	5	6	dk	br	bl	Venez.	Trujillo
11	no	self	yes	no										good	no	5	5	dk	br	bl	"	Coro
12	yes	self	yes	no										good	no	5	5	dk	br	bl	"	Caracas
13	no	self	yes	no										good	no	5	6	dk	br	bl	"	"
14	no	father	yes	no										good	no	5	5	dk	br	bl	"	L. Pascua
15	no	"	yes	no										good	no	5	7	dk	br	bl	"	"
16	no	"	yes	no										good	no	5	6	dk	br	bl	"	"
17	no	self	yes	yes	1.17	NY								good	no	5	5	dk	br	bl	"	Barcelona
18	yes	self	yes	no										good	no	5	7	dk	br	bl	"	"
19	yes	"	yes	no										good	no	5	7	dk	br	bl	"	"
20	yes	"	yes	no										good	no	5	6	dk	br	bl	"	"
21	no	self	yes	yes	1..	Y								good	no	5	5	dk	br	bl	"	Coro
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.C. Ferris *master, of the* s/s Luli *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying List or Manifest Sheets,* 21 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 6-10
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number D

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Julio" sailing from Progreso, M.P. , October 2 , 1920 , Arriving at Port of New York, October 8th, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH—CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE UNITED STATES NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Jones	Charles	16		m	s	Progreso, M.P. June 14th,1904	
2	Rivera	Leslie	21		m	s	Progreso, M.P. January 5th,1895	
3	Ratty	Antoni	2		f	s	Arecibo, P.R. October 27,1919	16 Lisbon St Lowell, Mass.
4	Rittenore	Willi	3			m	Stubbridge, Mass. January 1,1916	Sturbridge, Mass.
5	Sulsona	Maria	25		f	m	Portland, P.R. April 14th,1895	89 Sackett St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Sulsona	Felix			f	s	Ponce, P.R. September 8th,1911	"
7	Sulsona	Carlos Vicente	6			s	Ponce, P.R. June 14th,1914	"
8	Sulsona	Amoli		6	f		Ponce, P.R. April 15th,1918	"
9	Sulsona	Luis	4		m	s	Manatee, P.R. January 6th,1916	"
10	Aponte	Jose	1			s	Vieques, P.R. September 27,1919	48 West 101st St NYC
11	Enriquez	Leopoldo	20		m	s	Ponce, P.R. October 6th,1919	56 Douglas St Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Rodriguez	Juan	4				San Lorenzo, P.R. April 1st,1915	81 Sackett St Brooklyn
13	Ruiz	Estella	22		f		Aguadilla, P.R. September 1st,1898	
14	Ruiz	Luisa	1	6	f	s	Aguadilla,P.R. June 15th,1919	
15	Lopez	Herbert	2			s	Ponce, P.R. July 4th,1918	102 W 20th St NYC
16	Salazar	Ramon	1		m	s	Isabela,P.R. September 7th,1919	Glenwood St NY
17	Zayas	Alejandro	25			s	Ponce, P.R. September 8th,1894	41 Emmett St Newark, N.J.
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Other organic or governmental acts

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Samuel W. Baum, Surgeon of the S.S. Lutica, [State whether Surgeon acted at the port of embarkation or elsewhere, and if elsewhere state where.] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. of America, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

(2)

209

Note.—If a surgeon makes oath to several lists or manifest sheets, the number of each list or manifest sheet should be inserted in the affidavit, so that it can be seen from the affidavit that all the lists or manifest sheets have been sworn to.

If the surgeon makes oath to the lists or manifest sheets before the departure of the vessel, the words "and that I will be on board the said vessel at the time of her departure" should be inserted after the word "aliens" in the affidavit.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people [illegible] be entered, from which [illegible] and the language [illegible] For [illegible] or blood will be the basis of the classification to be made [illegible] to be entered, to avoid [illegible] the original stock.

Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Irish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Italian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Japanese.	Scotch.
Canadian.	Korean.	Servian.
Canadian-French.	Lithuanian.	Slovak.
Cornish.	Magyar.	Slovenian.
Croatian.	Mexican.	Spanish.
Cuban.	Montenegrin.	Spanish-American.
Dalmatian.	Moor.	Syrian.
Dutch.	Pacific Islander.	Turkish.
East Indian.	Persian.	Welsh.
English.	Polish.	West Indian (Other than Cuban).
European.	Portuguese.	
Finnish.	Roumanian.	
German.		

Other organized governments [illegible]

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Zulia" 7-8 Passengers sailing from Curacao DWI 14-17, September 30, 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	
1	IN TRANSIT	Moussaieff	Remo	25		m s	merchant	yes	English	yes	Russia	Russian	Venez.	Caracas	Banco Mercantil Americano, friend) Caracas, Venez.	France	Paris	NON IMMI
2	IN TRANSIT	Parraga	Antonio	21		m s	merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Venez.	Span.Amer.	"	La Guaira	Mother- Carmen deSola La Guaira, Venez.	Venez.	La Guaira	NON IMMI
3		Zarraga	Ana	46		f w	-	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Pto Cabello	cousin- Leonidas Escalora, Pto Cabello, Venez.	N.Y.	NYC	
4		Zarraga	Helena	26		f s	-	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	IN TRANSIT	Croquer	Marcos	29		m s	merchant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Caracas	mother, Isabel Croquer, Caracas, Venez.	Venez.	Caracas	NON IMMI
6		Gonzalez	Maria L.	21		f s	maid	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	friend- Elisa deLima, Caracas Venez.	NY	NYC	
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

91

Total [illegible]
U. S. citizens
Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , October 8th, 1920 , *191*

210

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for business or pleasure in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
					If yes Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
T ALIEN	1	no	self	yes	yes	1920	Phila.	Brother- Maurice Mousseieff, 501 W 138 St NYC	yes	4 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	bl	br	none	Jerusalem	Palestine
T ALIEN	2	no	self	yes	no			friend- Julian Corro, 74 Pacific St, Bklyn NY	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	bl	br	none	Venez.	LaGuaira
	3	yes	self	yes	no			friend- Dorothy Boyde, 41 W 138 St NYC	yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	bl	br	none	"	Coro
	4	yes	"	yes	no			"	yes	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	bl	br	none		Pto Cabello
T ALIEN	5	no	self	yes	no			Annie- Manuel Paez- Box65-StaA- Elizabeth Port NJ	yes	6 m s	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	bl	br	none	"	Victoria
	6	yes	Leonor de Lima	yes	no			friend- Mercedes Villanueva 119 W 104th St NYC	yes	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	bl	br	none	"	Coro
	7																								
	8																								
	9																								
	10																								
	11																								
	12																								
	13																								
	14																								
	15																								
	16																								
	17																								
	18																								
	19																								
	20																								
	21																								
	22																								
	23																								
	24																								
	25																								
	26																								
	27																								
	28																								
	29																								
	30																								

other organized government

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.S.Morris, Master *,* (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *of the* s/s Zulia *, from* Curacao DWI *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *Last Residence* — Strands, provinces, or departments should be given, as well as the country. If the alien has resided in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Germany, or Russia, the exact place of residence must be stated, as "Italy, Rome," "Italy, Naples," "Italy, Abruzzi," "Austria, Tyrol," "Austria, Bohemia," "Germany, Hesse-Nassau," "Germany, Hesse-Darmstadt," "Russia, Poland," "Russia, Finland," "Switzerland, Geneva," "Switzerland, Basle," "Switzerland, Berne," "Switzerland, Zurich." Most of these countries contain several provinces of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, NORTH

Italian, North, shall include persons of the Italian race born in the Provinces of Italy lying north of the Provinces of Leghorn, Florence, Ancona, Perugia, and Rome, including the Provinces of Leghorn, Florence, Ancona, Perugia, and Rome, and the Republic of San Marino.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

Italian, South, shall include persons of the Italian race born in the Provinces of Italy lying south of the Provinces of Leghorn, Florence, Ancona, Perugia, and Rome, including the Provinces of Leghorn, Florence, Ancona, Perugia, and Rome, and the Islands belonging to Italy in the Mediterranean Sea, as Sicily and Sardinia.

Column 3 *Nationality* — The nationality of a person is usually the country to which he owes allegiance. Persons born in Canada usually become citizens of the United States upon residence therein. The entries should be "Canada," "Canada-French," or "Canada-English," as the case may be.

Column 4 *Race* — The answers in this column should be "Anglo-Saxon," "English," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "German," "French," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Belgian," "Swiss," "Danish," "Norwegian," "Swedish," "Finnish," "Russian," "Polish," "Hebrew," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Slovenian," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Hindu," "East Indian," "Arabian," "African (Negro)," "Indian (American)," "Mexican," or "Other nationality," according to the best judgment and belief of the person writing the list or manifest. Mere nationality should not be entered in this column, but only race. Thus, a native of England may be of the Anglo-Saxon, Welsh, Irish, Scotch, or Hebrew race, and should be entered accordingly. Persons of the Latin-American States should be entered according to the European race predominating in the country of birth, as "Spanish," "Portuguese," "French," "Italian," "Indian (American)," "Negro," "Mixed," or "Other nationality." Persons of mixed European races should be entered according to the race predominating in the individual, as "Irish," "German," "French," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Italian," "Indian (American)," "Negro," "Mixed," or "Other nationality." Persons of mixed European races should be entered according to the race predominating in the individual, as "Irish," "German," "French," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Italian," "Indian (American)," "Negro," "Mixed," or "Other nationality."

Column 5 *Color* — The entry should be "White," "Black," "Mulatto," "Red," "Yellow," or "Brown."

Column 6 *Married or single* — The answer should be "Married" or "Single."

Column 7 *Occupation* — The entry should be "Laborer," "Farmer," "Servant," "Merchant," "Tailor," "Shoemaker," "Painter," "Mason," "Carpenter," "Miner," "Clerk," "Manufacturer," "Gentleman," "Lawyer," "Physician," "Clergyman," "Author," "Actor," "Musician," "Teacher," "Engineer," "Sailor," "Barber," "Baker," "Butcher," "Blacksmith," "Cook," "Housekeeper," "Seamstress," "Milliner," "Dressmaker," "Servant," "Waiter," "Boarding-house keeper," "Hotel-keeper," "Saloon-keeper," "Peddler," "Weaver," "Glass-worker," "Iron-worker," "Steel-worker," "Tinner," "Machinist," "Engraver," "Printer," "Bookbinder," "Cabinetmaker," "Upholsterer," "Locksmith," "Gunsmith," "Jeweler," "Goldsmith," "Silversmith," "Tobacconist," "Cigarmaker," "Brewer," "Butcher," "Miller," "Tanner," "Currier," "Shoemaker," "Harnessmaker," "Saddler," "Wheelwright," "Carriage-maker," "Boilermaker," "Engineer," "Fireman," "Conductor," "Brakeman," "Switchman," "Telegraph operator," "Telegraph lineman," "Electrician," "Electrical engineer," "Mechanical engineer," "Civil engineer," "Mining engineer," "Surveyor," "Draftsman," "Architect," "Sculptor," "Painter," "Decorator," "Glazier," "Plumber," "Gas-fitter," "Steam-fitter," "Roofer," "Paper-hanger," "Upholsterer," "Cabinetmaker," "Carpenter," "Joiner," "Turner," "Pattern-maker," "Molder," "Stone-cutter," "Quarryman," "Miner," "Driller," "Blaster," "Boilermaker," "Riveter," "Machinist," "Fitter," "Helper," "Laborer," "Farmer," "Farm laborer," "Gardener," "Florist," "Nurseryman," "Stockman," "Herder," "Shepherd," "Dairyman," "Poultryman," "Fisherman," "Sailor," "Hunter," "Trapper," "Lumberman," "Sawyer," "Logger," "Turpentine farmer," "Rubber," "Cowboy," "Driver," "Chauffeur," "Mariner," "Navigator," "Aviator," "Aeronaut," "Soldier," "Officer," "Government official," "Policeman," "Detective," "Inspector," "Watchman," "Guard," "Porter," "Janitor," "Janitress," "Housekeeper," "Housework," "Nurse," "Barber," "Hairdresser," "Manicurist," "Chiropodist," "Beautician," "Cook," "Waiter," "Waitress," "Bartender

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number E

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

211

S. S. "Zulia" sailing from Mayaguez, P.R., October 2nd, 19 19, Arriving at Port of New York, October 8th, 1920, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Rosario	Juana	21		f	s	Rincon, P.R. January 15th,1899		c/o P.Barby, Room 323,280 Bwy NYC
2	Corales	Blasina	20		f	s	Aguadilla, P.R. April 4 t ,1900		514 W 26th St NYC
3	Gomez	Adolfo	35		m	m	Mayaguez P.R. December 14th,1885		234 W 26th St NYC
4	Camacho	Antonio	22		m	s	Cabo Rojo, P.R. May 1oth,189 3		404 W 23 St NYC
5	Masden	Rafael	18		m	s	Mayaguez .R. Febru ry 17th,190 2		357 -21 St NYC
6	Ortiz	Polequin	23		m	s	Cabo Rojo, P.R. A ril 30th,1 897		516 " 156 St NYC
7	Molina	Pedro	18		m	s	Maya uez, .R. February 22,190		357 - 21 St NYC
8	Barrientos	Ricardo	21		m	s	Maya uez, .R. Janu ry 9th,1 899		353 W 14th St NYC
9	Besosa	Luz M.	21		f	s	Ma uez, P.R. August 3rd,1899		216 Passaic St Trenton NJ
10	Besosa	Maria	10		f	s	Mayaguez P.R. October 10th, 1 1		"
11	Canales	Rosario	12		f	s	May uez, P.R. September 21, 1909		411 W 52 St NYC
12	Canales	Belen	12		f	s	May uez, P.R. January 3r ,1908		"
13	Lange	Alice	17		f	s	Maya uez, P.R. Nove ber 13th,19 3		1219 McCormack Ave Ozone Park LI
14	Soto	Oscar	20		m	s	St.Isabel. P.R. January 3r ,190		207 E 100 St NYC
15	Maristany	Gervasia	28		f	m	May uez, P.R. December 2 th,189		262 W 131 St NYC
16	Maristany	Jimaldo	8		m	s	Maya uez. P.R May 6th,1912		"
17	Maristany	Manuel	6		m	s	May uez, P.R . May 29th,1914		"
18	Maristany	Joaquin	4		m	s	Maya uez, P.R. April 17th,1910		"
19	Gutierrez	Otimia	33		f	s	San Jeron .R December 4th,1887		222 6th Ave NYC
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(19)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 649

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

212

PORT OF New York

Oct 13, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Julia

from port of Wilmington Del., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 9, 1920, consigned to Bliss Dallett & Co : is now lying at Pier 11, Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Oct 13, 1920, for La Guaira, Venezuela via United States port of Mayaguez, Porto Rico First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16	Galvir		
17		Augustin	
18			
19			
20		Medina	
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Line

Owner

Local Agent

other organized government because of his or their official connection.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

212

PORT OF New York

Oct 13, ..., 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Julia

from port of Wilmington N.C., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ... Number of seamen deserted ...

Number of seamen discharged ... Seamen left in hospital (or died) ...

Number of seamen signed on at this port ... Total crew this date ...

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 9 1920, consigned to Chas Dallett & Co; is now lying at Pier 11, Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Oct 13, 1920, for La Guaira, Venezuela via United States port of Mayaguez, Porto Rico. First port of call in United States this voyage was ...

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16	Galmir	
17		Lugastini
18		
19		
20		Sedici
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Line
Cost.
Local Visé

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Edvardsen Edvard	21	Norwegian	[illegible] Nov.
Abbott, Arthur	22	American	
Baum Ismael	26	"	
Van Cok, Harry	27	Dutch	
Houck M	26	"	
Wallace Thomas	34	[illegible]	
Cook William		American	
Perry Henry		[illegible]	
Allen Elizabeth		[illegible]	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SHIPPED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Ericson Emanuel	26	Swedish	Fiedorenko Jacob	16	Russian
Krieke Frank		American			
Martin Henry J.		"			
Widerfort Edward		Dutch			
Takin Thomas		"			
Elmore Baker A.		American			
Paulito Alexi		Holland			
Reid Patterson		Dutch			
[illegible]		[illegible]			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible]
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

17	Tappenbeck	[illegible]
18		
19		
20		[illegible]
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Line
Crew
Local Agent

[illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR M[illegible] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 213

Required under Act of Congr[illegible] ry 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Julia", *arriving at* (3) New York, Oct. 8th, 19.., *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]												"
2	[illegible]	[illegible]												"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]												"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]												"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]												"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]												"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]												"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]												"
9	[illegible]	Emily												"
10	[illegible]	Allegio												"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]												"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]												"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]												"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]												"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]												"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]												"
17	[illegible]	Augustin												"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]												"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]												"
20	[illegible]	Fedinic												"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]												"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]												"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]												"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]												"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]												"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]												"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]												"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]												"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]												"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]												"

[illegible] See other side

Line
Date
Local Name

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* . . . . . *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 214

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, 19__, *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____

Note.—Failure to answer [illegible] and [illegible] subjects him to a fine of $1,000. See other side

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

[illegible] other required [illegible] of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

NIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLO

February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the U
on board upon arrival

, arriving at New York

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

PO

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel ... aics from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty ... owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

215

PORT OF New York

..., 19

I, master of the ... (Nationality) S.S. Havana

from port of ... hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	43	Number of seamen deserted	-
Number of seamen discharged	42	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port	43	Total crew this date	43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ... Dec 29th, 19 29 consigned to ... : is now lying at 31 Pier K, and is expected to sail Dec 30, 1929, for Progreso, Via Cruz

via United States port of ... First port of call in United States

this voyage was ...

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

35.	A. Dalton	26															
36.	[illegible]	27															
37.	C. Pinder	19															
38.	A.W. Murray	30															
39.	J. Correa	24															
40.	J. [illegible]	25															
41.	M. Dorgin	30															
42.	T.L. Dakin	20															
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

(As per manifest of crew filed with Immigration upon entering last port discharged.)

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

'ED ON THE VESSEL AS M

ited States immigration officer by the re

at a port of the United States.

Oct. 9 1920, from the p

(7) (8)

SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

lity	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

32.	F. Saleria	20	Neapolitan												
33.	A. Fernandez	30													
34.	T. Mayling	26	British												
35.	A. Dalton	27	British												
36.	[illegible]	19	Panama												
37.	C. Pinder	30	British												
38.	A.W. Murray	24	British												
39.	J. Correa	25	Spanish												
40.	J. Sellins	30													
41.	M. Dorgin	20	American												
42.	T.L. Dakin														

22	Velasquez [illegible]	[illegible]													
23	Pedro Valdonido	65													
24	Vasquez [illegible]	Spanish													
25	Gonzalez [illegible]														
26	Garcia [illegible]														
27	[illegible] [illegible]	35													
28	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]													
29	[illegible] [illegible]														
30	[illegible]														

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Page 2.

Name.

Name.

Page 3.

Name. | When and where signed on.

1.	A. Nagel	36	
2.	R.C. Lind	38	
3.	[illegible] Durny	26	
4.	S. Alenko	25	
5.	C. Mc Thurath	46	
6.	[illegible] Mc Dermott	40	
7.	C. Riis	35	
8.	G. Mc Phee	43	
9.	C. Winpenny	30	
10.	[illegible]. Denis	20	
11.	D. Robertson	35	
12.	P. Finsedi	35	
13.	J. King	17	
14.	J. Gabriel	19	
15.	[illegible] J. Montague	19	
16.	A.M. Hall	39	
17.	A.F. Reilly	36	
18.	F.[illegible] Poszehl	28	
19.	A. Olliger	25	
20.	G.W. Williams	35	
21.	C.A. Jones	25	
22.	Willie Lewis	42	
23.	Claude Baker	21	
24.	A. Allee	26	
25.	J. Vasques	30	
26.	J Gonsales	28	
27.	L. Dias	24	
28.	A. Garcia	28	
29.	E. Fernandes	30	
30.	J. Caetano	1[illegible]	
31.	A. Fernandes	21	
32.	F. Salerio	33	Spaniard
33.	A. Fernandes	[illegible]0	
34.	T. Hayling	30	
35.	A. Dalton	26	
36.	[illegible]	[illegible]7	
37.	C. Pinder	19	
38.	A.W. Murray	30	
39.	J. Corren	24	
40.	J. Sains	25	
41.	M. Dorgin	30	
42.	T.L. Dakin	20	

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

ED ON THE VESSEL AS M

ited States immigration officer by the re

port of the United States.

216

1920, from the p

(7) (8)

SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

lity. | Name. | Age. | Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Hyland	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	First Cook	5-9	130	None	
18	Johnston	Richard	Asst Eng	✓	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	Oiler	Oiler	5-6	145	
19	Parker	Charles	Oiler	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5-7	165	Scar on
20	Russell	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	6	[illegible]	right hand
21	Roberts	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	Spaniard	Spaniard	5-9	175	None
22	Vasquez	Jose	Fireman	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5-5	160	None
23	Perez	Edmundo	[illegible]	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5-5	140	None
24	Vasquez	Domingo	[illegible]	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5-6	140	Tatoo on right forearm
25	Lopez	Juan	[illegible]	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5-6	155	"
26	Garcia	Antonio	[illegible]	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5-8		"
27	Diaz	Antonio	[illegible]	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5-6	130	"
28	Cestero	Juan	[illegible]	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	United States	✓	✓	✓	5-2[illegible]		Tatoo on
29	Vazquez	Manuel	[illegible]	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	Mulatto	Mulatto	5-7	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		

Line

Oiler

Local Agent

[illegible] See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

217

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hatteras, arriving at New York, Oct. 9, 1920, from the port of Havana, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POS (3)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED (4) When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nagel	Fred	Master	Sep 5	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	37	Male	Dane	Nat. Amer	5-7	180	scar on right index finger tatoo mark
2	Linder	Edward C.	1st Officer	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	Amer	✓	5-7½	180	scar on arm
3	Cooper	Alfred E.	2nd "	✓ 6	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	Amer	Amer	5-5	140	left chin
4	Lucas	Chas. F.	3rd "	✓ 5	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	Amer	Amer	5-10	150	scar on left hand
5	Van Ekt	Chas.	Purser			✓	✓	30		Dutch	Dutch	5-9		
6	~~Lucas~~	~~H. L.~~	~~(illegible)~~	✓	✓	~~Discharged~~ Havana	✓	26	✓	~~Holland~~ Holl		6-2		
7	Lloyd			✓	✓	✓	✓	16	✓	Amer	Amer	5-6¾	155	
8	Bennett			✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	~~Amer~~	Amer	5-6	133	scar on
9	Lucas			✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	Finnish	Finnish	5-9	150	
10	Zakoff			✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	Russian	Russian	5-5		
11	~~Lewis~~	~~Hunter~~		✓	✓	Discharged Havana	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5-7		
12	Morgan	Chas		✓	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	French	French	5-5		
13	~~Rothwell~~	~~Harry~~		✓	✓	~~Discharged Havana~~	✓	16	✓	~~English~~	English	5-7		
14	Hall	Andrew	1st Engr	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	Dutch	Nat. Amer	5-11	205	None
15	Reilly	Edward F.	1st "	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	Amer	Amer	5-5½	125	scar on forehead
16	Stockhausen	Harry	2nd "	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	Swedish	Nat. Amer	5-8	195	None
17	Nystad	Matthias	3rd "	✓ 7	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	Amer	Amer	5-8		
18	Johnston	Richard	Asst Engr	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	Finn	Finn	5-9	130	None
19	Fisher	Chas.	Oiler	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	Amer	Amer	5-6	145	
20	Russell	Jas. A.	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5-7	165	scar on right hand
21	Roberts	E.	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	6-2		
22	Vazquez	Jose	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	175	None
23	Diaz	Edmundo	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5-5	160	None
24	Vazquez	Domingo	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5-5	170	None
25	Gonzalez	Juan	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5-6	140	tatoo on right forearm
26	Garcia	Antonio	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5-6	155	
27	Diaz	Antonio	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5-8		
28	Castro	Jose	Coal Passer	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5-6	130	
29	~~Vazquez~~	~~Manuel~~	~~Fireman~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~Discharged Havana~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	5-2		tatoo on
30	Hill			✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	Mulatto	Amer	5-7		

Line
Owner
Local Agent

*See letter or Back Letter
Note—Delete ... correct ... penalty ... See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival [illegible] from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master [illegible] to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge [illegible] a full and correct list of all aliens employed on such vessel [illegible] the names of the ports [illegible] company, when and where they were [illegible] and the ports at which they intend to be paid off and discharged in the port of [illegible] and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master [illegible] immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, [illegible] who may secretly or otherwise illegally be landed from the vessel, giving a description of [illegible] and all information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the vessel [illegible] it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to said immigration officer a further list containing the name of all aliens employed [illegible] who have not completed the period of their contract at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and/or have left [illegible] who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the existence of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, such clearance unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted pending the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifests of aliens departing from the United States.* (a) Arrivals and departures must be manifested on the blank forms prescribed for the purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 30. Where an application for clearance and a manifest or notification to that effect should be made upon the same form.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel having [illegible] required by section 36 to have been furnished, and not then in possession of [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 have been [illegible] or that the deposit prescribed in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Hebrew.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

218

Vessel Hatteras, arriving at New York, Oct, 1920, from the port of Havana, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hayling	Fredon	Steward	Aug 5	N.Y.	yes	yes	36	Male	E. Ind	E. Ind	5-7		none
2	Nelson	Harold	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	B. Ind	B. Ind	5-6	149	none
3	~~Fuentes~~	~~"~~	~~Asst Cook~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	36	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	5-2		~~Discharged at N.Y. Aug 5~~
4	Yee	Henry	3rd Cook	"	"	yes	yes	22	"	"	"	5-6	143	none
5	Pinder	Marcus	3rd Steward	"	"	"	"	20	"	Bahama	Bahama	5-9	145	"
6	Murray	Alexander H.	1st "	"	"	"	"	29	"	W. Ind	B. Ind	5-6	130	"
7	Duchaine	Paul S.	Waiter	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-11	120	"
8	De Martino	Nic.	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	18	"	Amer	Amer	5-6½	108	"
9	Sharp	Ewart	2nd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	E. Ind	E. Ind	5-7	140	none
10	Reyn	Cyran	Waiter	" 6	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-11	174	"
11	Fernandez	Antonio	Cabin Boy	" 5	"	"	"	14	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	161	"
12	Santmar	Harry A.	Supercargo	"	"	"	"	22	"	Amer	Amer	5-8	163	none
13	~~Perez~~	~~Jesus~~	~~Waiter~~	~~" 5~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	23	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	5-6½		~~Discharged Havana~~
14	Meintzer	Louis	Asst Steward	Aug 31	Havana	yes	yes	27	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-9	145	none
15	Garcia	Emilio	Waiter	" 28	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	130	"
16	Cancela	Francisco	Asst Steward	Sept 12	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
17	Soma	Louis	Asst Steward	Aug 8	"	"	"	33	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-7	165	"
18	Abdulla	Sayo	Waiter	" 28	"	"	"	22	"	Indian	Indian	5-5	150	"
19	Traynor	David C	Asst Steward	Sept 28	"	"	"	33	"	Amer	Amer	5-8	180	scar arm
20	James	Harold	Messboy	Aug 5	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	"
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents
14 1.40

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 191..

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of [illegible] from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of [illegible] the principal [illegible] all aliens employed on said [illegible] pany, who need [illegible] paid off and discharged [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor [illegible] it shall be the duty of [illegible] officer, in writing, as [illegible] from the vessel [illegible] lead to his apprehension [illegible] such owner, agent, [illegible] containing the name [illegible] arrival but who will be [illegible] those of any who have [illegible] or landed, and in case [illegible] either of the said lists [illegible] cases of desertion or [illegible] Secretary of Labor, pay [illegible] of arrival located the said [illegible] ered or at the next port [illegible] ance pending the said [illegible] and, in the event [illegible] or refunded: *Provided*, That [illegible] question such deposit [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. [illegible] shall be manifested on the blank [illegible] cordance with the letter [illegible] upon to treat [illegible]

(b) Commanders [illegible] been furnished, and not [illegible] a said section or to [illegible] in Rule 28 subd. 2) [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

219

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ....., 19.., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Master	21/4/20	Tilbury	No	Yes	29	male	British	British	5·7	140	Nil
2	Bivans	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5·5	126	Nil
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5·11	198	Nil
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	3rd	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5·10	154	Nil
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5·7½	160	Nil
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5·11	201	Nil
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5·7	133	Nil
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5·11	171	Nil
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	098394	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5·7	144	Nil
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5·2	148	Nil
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5·4½	148	Nil
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5·1	140	Nil
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5·3	154	Nil
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5·10	144	Nil
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	[illegible]		
16	Thomas	Fred	098377	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5·1	101	Nil
17	Dove	Harold	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5·4	140	Nil
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5·8	144	Nil
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5·10½	140	Nil
20														
21	Jubber	[illegible]	[illegible]			No	Yes	34	"	Coloured	[illegible]	5·4	135	
22	[illegible]	R Fanni	2 098368	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	[illegible]		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	[illegible]		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5·8½		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5·4½		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	098373	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	[illegible]		
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owner
Local Agent

*Specify Indian or Negro.

Note.—Every alien who has been in the United States before must state when and where and how he last arrived, if he can do so. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and accounting.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 6N0
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

220

Vessel [illegible] , *arriving at* [illegible] , [illegible] , 191[illegible] , *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Trimmer	21/7/20	Fiji	No	Yes	[illegible]	Male	Coloured	Coloured	5·6	138	Nil
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5·6	135	Nil
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5·3	132	Nil
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5·5	137	Scar on neck
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5·1	130	Nil
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5·5	135	Scar left Eyebrow
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5·8	140	3rd finger right hand deformed
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5·7	134	Scar first finger right hand
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5·4	132	Nil
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5·6	140	Nil
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5·5	132	Scar finger right hand
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5·5	134	Nil
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5·5	130	Nil
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5·6	132	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5·6	134	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5·3	130	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5·6	136	[illegible]
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Fiji

[illegible]

Local Agent-
[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to report full or correct information in columns 1, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or ~~Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 191

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the ports they are to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing a record of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report, and, upon request, immediately deliver to such officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with all the facts and circumstances known to him leading to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and the cause of the absence of any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such time be counted as a part of the period within which application may be made for the remission thereof; but such fine may be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and accounting.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department or in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine provided by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

221

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ....., 191 , *from the port of* .....

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
NC	1													
NC	2													
NC	3													
NC	4													
NC	5													
NC	6													
NC	7													
NC	8													
NC	9													
NC	10													
NC	11													
NC	12													
NC	13													
NC	14													
NC	15													
NC	16													
NC	17													
NC	18													
NC	19													
NC	20													
NC	21													
NC	22													
NC	23													
NC	24													
NC	25													
NC	26													
NC	27													
NC	28													
NC	29													
	30													

Line
Initials
Final Action

* See list of races at back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5) and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, (Master) of the U. S. ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Maynard W. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and, excepting those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed as aforesaid who were not employed at the time of the arrival but who will leave part thereof in the course of her departure, and also the cause of those, if any, who have been paid off or discharged, and the names of any who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector or customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien in respect of whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed while the vessel is in port she shall not depart therefrom or be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, etc., aliens arriving at ports.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When any alien seaman is so manifested a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine provided by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Hertzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

222

Vessel ..... , *arriving at* ..... , ... , 191 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Robinson ✓	Robert George	1st Officer	11-9-20										
2	Ewington ✓	William	2nd "	11-9-20										
3	Buttain		3rd "	16.9.20				32		American	American	5'6"	10-10	
4	Tuthill	Fredrick Robert	Radio	11-9-20										
5	Crisp ✓	John Augustus	Carpenter	11-9-20										
6	Birnbaum ✓	Alexander	A.B.	11-9-20										
7	Pugh	Harry [illegible]	Bos'n	11-9-20										
8	~~Cripps~~	~~William Henry~~	~~A.B.~~	11-9-20										
9	Houghton	Walter	"	11-9-20										
10	Robbins	Roy Chandler	"	11-9-20										
11	Green	~~Edgar~~	"	11-9-20										
12	Ottosen	Otto Carl	"	11-9-20										
13	Yates	Ashley Hall	"	11-9-20										
14	~~Lindsay~~	~~Edward~~	"	~~11-9-20~~										
15	Crowe ✓	Edward George	Jr Steward	11-9-20										
16	McIntyre	William Joseph	Mess Man	11-9-20										
17	Kassim ✓	Kloum	Mess Boy	11-9-20										
18	Milia ✓	Richard	Fireman	11-9-20										
19	Lindfors ✓	John	Coal Passer	11-9-20										
20	Hougen	Percy	[illegible]	11-9-20										
21	O'Brian	Carne	[illegible]	11-9-20										
22	Watson	Micha[illegible]	[illegible]	11-9-20										
23	Davie ✓	John Wilson	4th Engineer	11-9-20										
24	Kight	William	2nd Asst Eng	11-9-20										
25	Spetzer	William	3rd "	11-9-20										
26	Murphy ✓	John	Watertender	11-9-20										
27	Fish ✓	Arthur	" "	11-9-20										
28	Weedon	James Frederick	Mess Man	11-9-20										
29	Richardson	Bernhard	[illegible]	11-9-20										
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11-9-20										

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , *of the* . . . . . , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

. . . . . *Master, First or Second Officer*

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of alien employees arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, shall clearance be granted unless the fine is remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying, etc.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms prescribed for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

other organized government peoples not on this list

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

223

Vessel ... Steamer ..., arriving at ..., 191 , from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Browning X	Harry	Trimmer	11 9 20	Liverpool	Paid Off	Yes	20	Male	English	British	6' 0"	12-00	Tattoo arms & chest
2	Hellberg X	Claes Reg 335 14	✓					24	"	Swede	Swedish	5' 9"	11-00	Tattoo both arms.
3	Stacey	Thomas	Coal Trimmer					21	"	Canadian	British	5' 6"	10-10	Scar left wrist.
4	Lee ✓	John Hewlett	Oiler					30	"	English	"	5' 7"	10-13	Tattoo both arms.
5	Bell	John	4th Cook					44	"	"	"	5' 10"	11-00	Nil
6	Puuistinen	Anders	Coal Trimmer					35	"	Finnish	Finnish	5' 6"	11-00	Tattoo on chest.
7	Johnson	John	Water Tender					59	"	American	American	5' 8"	10-10	Tattoo on arms.
8	Abbey	William	Fireman					30	"	Irish	British	5' 4"	11-6	--
9	Ryan	Patrick	"					26	"	"	"	5' 6"	10 10	Tattoo on left arm.
10	Murphy		Trimmer					5'	"	English				
11			"					31	"					
12			"						"					
13	Addington	John Arthur	1st Asst	10 9 20	Liverpool	"	Yes	26	"	English	British	5-9	10-11	Identmark on neck
14														
15														
16														
17	Cooper ✓	William Henry	A.B.	21 9 20	Liverpool	"	Yes	23	"	British	British	5' 4"	[illegible]	
18	Murphy	Thomas	A.B.	11 9 20	Liverpool	"	Yes	29	"	Irish	British	5' 6"	12-0	Tattooed both arms
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents ...
14—7240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *191*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LORD ORMONDE" , arriving at HAMPTON ROADS , July , 19 20 , from the port of GOTHENBURG

224

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Same	Girvan Robert	Master	27/7/20	S.Shields	No	Yes	58	Male	Irish	British	5.6	170	
2	"	Kennedy Thomas	1st Mate	28/7/20	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.10½	195	
3	"	Quaite William	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"		165	
4	"	Turpitt George D.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	69	"	English	"	5.6	147	Tattooed L.F.Hand
5	"	Bell John	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"			
6	"	Esop Matre	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	28	"	Malay	"	5.4	160	
7	"	Mot Blan Ban	A.B.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.3	150	
8	"	Arnat A.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	150	
9	"	Ralli A.B.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.11	160	Small scald leg.
10	"	Kennedy James	Sailor	"	"	"	"	19	"	Irish	"	5.10	160	
11	"	Maria Dela	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Malay	"			
12	"	Osin Yusef bin	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	160	
13	"	Osman Hayan	O.S.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	160	
14	"	Potter George P.	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	14	"	Irish	"			
15	"	Williamson William	1st Engr.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.9	170	
16	"	Campbell H.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
17	"	Jerichan Charles	3rd "	27/7/20	"	"	"	39	"	Danish	Danish			
18	"	Mercer John Knox	4th "	28/7/20	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	British			
19	"	Clarke J.	Dkyman.	"	"	"	"	28	"	W.Indies	"			
20	"	[illegible]												
21	"	Perro Stephen	Fman & trmr	28/7/20	"	"	"	35	"	India	"			
22	"	Earle D.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	"	5.5	168	
23	"	Tayler W.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"			
24	"	Grieves W.R.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6.0	180	Tattoo right Arm
25	"	Raeburn H.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			Tattoo right Arm
26	"	Morris J.	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.9	170	Tattoo Arms
27	"	Rich Ed.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	140	
28	"	McDonald A.	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	160	
29	"	Russell David	Chf.Steward	"	"	"	"	46	"	Irish	"	5.6	154	
30	"	Brockbank Thos.	Asst.	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"			

Line
Owner
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 6, 9, 11, and 12 is punishable by a fine of one hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

225

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* ..... *, 19* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Same	Soler Leonardo	Ships Cook	28/7/20	S.Shields	No	Yes	26	Male	Spaniard	Spanish	5.6	147	
2	"	Winter T.	Galley Boy	27/7/20	"	"	"	18	"	English	British	-	-	
3	"	Russell G.	M.R.Stwd.	27/7/20	"	"	"	17	"	Irish	"	5.7	136	
4	"	Steele R.	Wless Oprtr	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"			
5	"	Gayoss J.	Fman & Trmr	18/8/20	Norfolk	Yes	"	27	"	Spain	Amern.			
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Approved.
Göteborg, Sweden, Sept. 16, 1920
Robert W. Ingram
American Vice Consul.

Source No 7057

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in the columns above [illegible] liable by a fine of ten dollars for each failure. See other side

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

Approved

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed the room at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

[illegible] organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

226

I, A L Terry, Surgeon of the S/S Panama, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Bellevue Medical College of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A L Perry M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

AM 10-9-04

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PANAMA" 4-5. Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. 7-14, OCTOBER 1st, , 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Badilla ✓	Selim	20	M	S	Student	Yes	Spainish	Yes	C.R.	Costa Rican	R Of P	Panama	Aunt- Astoria M Maria Costa Rica		
2		Mendez	Ivan	15	M	S	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	Colon	Cousin- Emila Abston Colon R of P	N.Y.	New York City
3																"	"
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

227

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , OCTOBER. 9th, 1920 , *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	If yes: Yearor period of years.	If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town
1	Yes	Aunt	50	No	-	----	Panamain Consul New York City N.Y.	Yes	2yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk	Blk	Br	None	Costa Rica	Port Limon
2	"	Father	Yes	"	-	----	Cousin- Hannah Simons 489 -6th B'klyn,N.Y.	"	6 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] Cable, of the S/S Panama, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 1912 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my information and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

228

I, A L. Terry, Surgeon of the S/S Panama, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Medical College of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheet ... in regular accordance to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A L Terry MD

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the ...

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PANAMA" . Passengers sailing from Port AU Prince, Haiti 1-1,2 October 4th. , 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Mathon	Etienne	56	-	M M	Lawyer	Yes	French	Yes	Haiti	Haitian	Haiti	P-Au-P	Brother- Leon Mathon Port AU Prince, Haiti	In Transit to Europe	
2	IN TRANSIT	Mathon	Regima	48	-	F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	IN TRANSIT	Roy	Mary	43	-	F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	Roy	Andre	5	-	M S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Laymon	Harry	28	-	M S	Clerk	"	English	"	British	English	"	"	Mother- R Laymon 399 Stratford Rd Brooklyn NewYork	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , OCTOBER 9th, , *19* 20

229

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23 Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3mo	N.Y.C	Hotel Brevoort 5th Ave & 9th St New York City	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk	Blk	Br	None	Haiti	Cape Haitian
2	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	-------	"	-------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	P Au P
3	"	Self	"	No	-	----	------	"	-------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Mother	"	"	-	-----	------	"	-------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Self	"	Yes	8	N.Y.C	Mother- R Maymon ------399 Stratford Rd B'klyn, New York	"	2 mos	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Br	Br	"	England	Liverpool
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of the United States,

Form 630 Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W V Oakley, of the S/S Panama, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 142 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W V Oakley
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of October, 1920
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PANAMA" sailing from Cristobal C.Z. ..., Oct.1st, , 1920, Arriving at Port of New York Oct.9,1920 . 19 230

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	S.W.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Archie	Frank	47	-	M	S	June 24, 1872 Lockpbrt, New York		1818 - 33rd NW Washington, D.C.
2	Aspden	William	33	-	M	M	May 12, 1887 Camden, New Jersey		1419 Kaighn Ave, Camden, New Jersey.
3	Aspden	Carie.	31	-	F	M	July 10, 1889 Camden, New Jersey		---------- " -------
4	Aspden	Lois E	13	-	F	S	Sept.29, 1907 N.Medford, New Jersey		---------- " -------
5	Barnes	Frederick	48	-	M	M	Dec. 14, 1872 Harrison Co. Moorefield, Ohio.		Rossville, Vermilion Co, Ill.
6	Briscoe	Marshall	45	-	M	S	Jan. 25, 1875 Washington, D.C.		1352 Quincy St. N.W. Wash. D.C.
7	Broadhurst	William	41	-	M	M	Sept.2nd 1879 Manchester, England.	Dec.12, 1916 Superior Court Newport R.I.	Y.M.C.A. Newport, Rohde Island
8	Brandenburg	Millard	46	-	M	M	Feb.1st 1878 Frederick Co Harmony, Md.		Hagerstown, Md.
9	Bullock	William	26	-	M	M	Dec.17, 1894 Camden, New Jersey.		2268 So.7th St. Camden, New Jersey
10	Cooper	Irma M	28	-	F	S	Apr.26, 1891 Burlington, Des Moines Co, Ia.		509 So. Garfield Ave. Iowa.
11	Coman	James	25	-	M	M	May 9th 1895 Arcadia, N.C.		Kingston, West Virginia.
12	Collins	Edward G	40	-	M	S	Aug 18, 1880 Ossian, Iowa.		Glen Falls, New York.
13	Cheney	Lester F	45	-	M	M	May 29, 1875 Island Pond. Essex Co, Va.		R.F.D #2 Drauit, Mass.
14	Cartwright	George	52	-	M	M	Dec.20, 1868 Paterson, New Jersey.		195 Schuly St, Paterson New Jersey
15	Cartwright	Mary J	44	-	F	M	Oct.1st, 1876 Paterson, New Jersey		---------- " ---------
16	Cartwright	William	10	-	M	S	Dec.13, 1910 Paterson, New Jersey		---------- " -------
17	Cole	John	29	-	M	S	Apr.2nd 1891 Bucharest, Romania.	Aug.17, 1919. Supreme Court, New York.	233 - 4th St Jersey City, New Jersey
18	Cleasby	Mary Bell	37	-	F	S	Jan.25, 1883 Hollis, N.H.		Hollis, N.H.
19	Drennan	Milton	35	-	M	M	Apr.10, 1885 Washington, D.C.		2224 - F Street N.W. Wash.D.C.
20	Drennan	Balbena	28	-	F	M	Apr.20, 1892 Washington D.C.		------- " ---------
21	Drennan	Evelyn	4	8	F	S	Dec.10, 1915 Washington, D.C.		------- " ----------
22	Dale	William	31	-	M	M	Nov.21, 1889 Baltimore, Md.		2013 Hortem Ave, Baltimore, Md.
23	Dougherty	James	37	-	M	M	Sept.2ns 1883 Antrim Co, Ireland.	Nov.11, 1912 Livingston Co. New York	Union Springs, New York
24	Diez	William	29	-	M	S	Sept.3rd 1891 New York City, N.Y.		#8 Grafton Place. Chevy Chase Md
25	Ellenwood	Minnie	44	-	F	M	Oct.30, 1876 Storm Lake. Buna Vista Co, Iowa.		604 Perry St Siox City Iowa.
26	Fleming	William	36	-	M	M	Sept.9th 1883 Brooklyn New York		308 East 135 St, New York City N.Y.
27	Forstrom	Frederick	40	-	M	S	Nov.22, 1879 Finland, Aba.	Circuit Court Boston. Mass.	138 Trenton St East Boston, Mass.
28	Farber	Roy	27	-	M	S	Jan.26, 1893 Scranton, Pa.		1409 Myrtle St Scranton, Pa.
29	Griffith	Oloyeuis B	51	-	M	M	July 23, 1864 Washington D.C.		1414 V St N.W. Washington. D.C.
30	Geed	William	33	-	M	M	May 23, 1887 Long Island City. L.I. N.Y.		280 - 10th Ave Long Island City N.Y

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port [illegible] foreign port or a port of [illegible]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sheet 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

231

S. S. "PANAMA" *sailing from* PORT AU PRINCE HAITI , OCT.4th, , 1920, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK OCT.9th, , 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPER.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Combs	Lewis B	25	-	M	S	Apr.7, 1895	Manchester Centre,Vermont.	35 Pine St Rensselaer,New York
2	Geiger	Eumier	27	-	F	M	Apr.30, 1893	Pensacola,Fla.	307 W Belmont St.Pensacola,Fla.
3	Geiger	Joyce	2	-	F	S	July 18,1918	Pensacola,Fla.	---------- " ----------
4	Jones	Eugene	22	-	M	M	May 13, 1898	Houston,Texas.	4903 Sherman St. Houston,Tex.
5	Jones	Helen	16	-	F	M	Jan. 11, 1904	Houston,Texas.	--------- " ----------
6	Mandel	Jacob	21	-	S	M	Apr. 26, 1899	New York City,New York.	1070 Grant Ave,Bronx.New York City
7	Meade	James	38	-	M	M	Mar. 14, 1882	Charlestown,Suffolk Co. Mass.	51 Noulton St.Charlestown,Mass.
8	Meade	Helen	37	-	F	M	Sept.14, 1883	Indianapolis,Ind.	---------- " ----------
9	Mc Kay	Albert	22	-	M	S	June 15, 1898	East Boston,Mass.	1187 Tremont St.Roxbury,Mass.
10	Stempel	Fritz	33	-	M	M	Apr.23, 1887	Port Au Prince,Haiti.	Southern Dis.Court of N.Y. Aug.-1920 649 West 184th St New York City
11	Stewart	Chester	32	-	M	M	Apr.30, 1888	Sabin,Minn.	Coatesville,Pa.
12	Whalen	Ellsworth	22	-	M	S	June 3rd 1898	Baltimore,Md.	2414 W Lanville St Baltimore,Md.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

232

S. S. "PANAMA" sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z., OCT.1st, 19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT.9th, 19 20

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Gutting	Hilda M	29	-	F	S	Mar. 10, 1891 Ottawa La Salle Co,Ill.		716 E Main St Ottawa,Ill.
2	Grimm	John E	30	-	M	M	Dec. 2nd 1889 Milwaukee,Wis.		% F Hug. Conklin,Mich.
3	Gordon	Sidney	38	-	M	S	July 12, 1882 Athens,Pa.		R.D.#6 Schenectady,New York
4	Goldberg	Joseph	29	-	M	S	Apr.12, 1892 St Paul,Minn.		11 Soxfud St Brooklyn,New York
5	Hornett	Owen	28	-	M	S	June 15, 1892 Altona,New York.		35 Duane St Malone, New York
6	Haggerty	Joseph	35	-	M	M	Apr.4th 1885 Wilkes Barre Pa.		28 Norral St Wilkes Barre,Pa.
7	Haggerty	Mary	33	-	F	M	Oct.9th 1886 Wilkes Barre,Pa.		---------- " ----------
8	Hands	Ernest	39	-	M	S	Aug.3rd 1881 Brooklyn,New York		Brooklyn,New York
9	Hayes	Patrick	49	-	M	M	Mar.28, 1871 Boston,Mass.		26 E Cottage St Boston,Mass.
10	Hayes	Elizabeth	41	-	F	M	Sept 12 1878 Boston,Mass.		---------- " ----------
11	Hayes	Phyllis M	19	-	F	S	Nov.3rd, 1900 Boston,Mass,		---------- " ----------
12	Herman	Minnie	42	-	F	M	May 10, 1878 London,England .	Husband naturalized in Rochester New York	81 Westlerd Ave.Boston,Mass.
13	Israel	Meyer	21	-	M	S	June 7th 1899 New York City,N.Y.		77 Cannon St New York City N.Y.
14	Kirkpatrick	Edith	36	-	F	M	Apr.14, 1884 Macomb,Ill.		Lamar,Colorado.
15	Kirkpatrick	Glen	7	-	M	S	May.11, 1913 Ancon,Canal Zone.		------ " -------
16	Kirkpatrick	Ralph	9	-	M	S	May.13, 1911 Ancon,Canal Zone.		------- " ---------
17	Kierman	John C	39	-	M	M	Sept.30, 1881 New York City,N.Y.		157 West 78th,St New York City,N.Y.
18	Little	Charles	47	-	M	M	June 6th 1873 Union Bridge,Maryland.		820 E Preston St Baltimore,Md.
19	Little	Addie	46	-	F	M	Jan.8th 1874 Union Bridge,Md.		---------- " --------
20	Locke	Richard	23	-	M	M	May 11, 1896 Charlestown,Jefferson Co,W.Va.		Steinmetz,Mo.
21	Locke	Stella	27	-	F	M	Mar.17, 1893 Armstrong,Howard Co.Mo.		--------- " -------
22	Levy	George	25	-	M	M	Jan.26, 1895 Baltimore,Md.		4417 - 14th Ave.Brooklyn,New York
23	Levy	Anna M	26	-	F	M	Apr.20, 1894 Washington,D.C.		---------- " ----------
24	Levy	Margaret L	4	-	F	S	Jan.21, 1916 Washington,D.C.		---------- " ----------
25	La France	Albert	40	-	M	M	Mar.1st, 1880 Lourene Mass.		R.F.D. #1 Tyngslow,Mass.
26	La France	Celina	44	-	F	M	Mar.8th, 1876 Lowell,Mass.		-------- " --------
27	Lambert	Mary	38	-	F	M	Mar.8th 1882 Greenwood Co.Wis.		Greenwood Co,Wisconsin.
28	Lambert	Carl	10	-	M	S	Oct 3rd 1910 Missula,Mont.		--------- " --------
29	Lambert	Dale	4	-	M	S	July 29, 1916 Panama R of P		--------- " ---------
30	Lambert	Dorothy	7	-	F	S	May.29, 1913 Mc Comb,Miss.		------- " ----------

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

233

S. S. "PANAMA" sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. , OCT 1st,1 , 19 20 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT.9th, , 19 20

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Randall	Annie	43	-	F	M	Apr.2nd, 1877 England.		1163 - 40th St Brooklyn,N.Y.
2	Randall	Charlotte	18	-	F	S	Feb.18, 1912 Brooklyn,New York.		-------- " ---------
3	Rudolph	Frederick	43	-	M	S	Jan.26, 1877 Milwaukee,Wis.		895 - 22nd St Milwaukee Wis.
4	Sommerville	Robert	50	-	M	M	Jan.31, 1870 Scotland	Albany Court New York 1898	5 Lexington Ave,Albany.New York
5	Sommerville	Jean L	50	-	F	M	July 4th 1870 Scotland		-------- " ---------
6	Schjeveland	Hans	41	-	M	M	Nov.16, 1879 Arendal,Norway.	Dec.12th,1918 King Co Court. Brooklyn	842 - 52nd St Brooklyn,New York.
7	Soll	Gus P	48	-	M	M	Jan.15, 1872 Berlin,Germany.	New York City	% Mc Fadden East 51st St N.Y.C.
8	Smith	Walter A	26	-	M	M	May 28, 1894 Morristown New Jersey.		26 Abbett Ave,Morristown,New Jersey
9	Smith	Clara	25	-	F	M	Oct,1st 1895 Whippany,New Jersey.		--------- " ---------
10	Smith	Walter A Jr	4	-	M	S	Oct 7th 1916 Morristown,New Jersey,		--------- "----------
11	Smith	Clara May	2	-	F	S	Aug.23, 1918 Morristown,New Jersey.		-------- " ---------
12	Smith	Paul	-	4	M	S	June 3, 1920 Ancon,Canal Zone.		-------- " ---------
13	Simpson	Stephen	47	-	M	M	Aug.6th, 1873 Cole Co.Mo.		Hotel Marthon, New York City .
14	Schmidt	William	44	-	M	M	Mar.19, 1874 Philadelphia Pa.		2076 East Bellmore Ave Phila.Pa.
15	Saunders	Clifton	46	-	M	M	Nov.6th 1873 South Norwalk,Conn.		P.O.BOX #65 Norton,Conn.
16	Withrow	Annie	43	-	F	S	Jan.20, 1877 Rockbridge Co Virginia.		73 Bommercial Ave CliftonForge Va.
17	Walkemeyer	Harry	37	-	M	S	June 16,1880 Harrisburg,Pa,.		555 So.Front St Pa.
18	Wilson	Augustus	35	-	M	S	Aug.17, 1885 Buffalo,New York.		86 Strauss St,Buffalo,New York.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalizatio
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be
   such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

234

S. S. "PANAMA" sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. , OCT.1st, , 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT.9th, , 1920

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Love	Emly	38	-	F	M	Nov. 19, 1882 Newark, New Jersey.		140 Penn Ave Newark. New Jersey
2	Morrissey	William J	54	-	M	M	Jan.16, 1866 Patterson, New Jersey.		62 Mercer St Jersey City, New Jersey
3	Morrissey	Mary B	49	-	F	M	Feb.2nd, 1871 Newfoundland.		---------- " ----------
4	Matthews	Charles	27	-	M	M	Dec, 30, 1892 Hamilton, New Jersey.		27 Dekalb Ave, Brooklyn New York
5	Mullen	Edward	36	-	M	S	Sept.12, 1884 Philadelphia, Pa.		2640 N Napa St. Phila. Pa.
6	Mix	John B	58	-	M	M	Apr.27, 1862 Hume. Allegany Co New York		Castile, New York.
7	Mix	Flora	53	-	F	M	Jan.26, 1867 Warsaw, New York.		-------- " --------
8	Miller	William J	34	-	M	M	Sept.10, 1886 Philadelphia, Pa.		2744 Emerald, St. Phila. Pa.
9	Mac Arthur	John	50	-	M	M	June 27, 1870 Kilmartin, Scotland. Court of Common Pleas Hartford, Conn.		In transit to Scotland.
10	Nelson	Clyde	39	-	M	M	Sept.23. 1881 Carver, Minn.		Carver, Minn.
11	Nelson	Ida	38	-	F	M	Sept.9th, 1882 Carver, Minn.		Carver, Minn.
12	Nelson	Ralph	3	-	M	S	Dec.10, 1916 Cristobal, Canal Zone.		Carver, Minn.
13	Nelson	Grace	5	-	F	S	Jan.22, 1915 Ancon, Canal Zone.		Carver, Minn.
14	Oliver	Edward	42	-	M	M	July 29, 1878 Washington, D.C.		518 - 1st St.S.E. Washington, D.C.
15	Ohmer	Charles	22	-	M	S	July 2nd 1898 Perth Amboy, New Jersey.		344 Smith St Perth Amboy, New Jersey
16	Peel	Gebie	30	-	F	M	May 1st 1890 Camden, New Jersey.		1639 S Sixth St Camden New Jersey
17	Peel	Marie	9	-	F	S	Sept.5th 1911 Camden New Jersey.		--------- " ----------
18	Peel	Elizabeth	6	-	F	S	Sept.20. 1914 Camden, New Jersey.		--------- " ----------
19	Slowey	Isabelle	15	-	F	S	Dec.16, 1905 Camden. New Jersey.		-------- " ----------
20	Price	Oswald	41	-	M	S	Feb.22, 1879 Scranton, Pa.		215 William St Scranton, Pa.
21	Parks	Clarence	42	-	M	M v	Sept.22, 1873 Virginia Lot.		422 N Payson St Baltimore, Md.
22	Parks	Nellie	35	-	F	M	June 5ht 1885 Virginia Lot		------- " ------
23	Parks	Nellie E	15	-	F	S	July 1st 1905 Virginia Lot		-------- " ----------
24	Parks	Frederic	9	-	M	S	Jan.11, 1911 Virginia Lot		-------- " --------
25	Quick	Edwin	36	-	M	M	Oct 28, 1884 Brooklyn, New York.		488 Ninth Sr Brooklyn, New York.
26	Quick	Florence	35	-	F	M	Nov.27, 1885 Brooklyn, New York.		------ " ----------
27	Quick	Dorothy F	6	-	F	S	June 20, 1914 Brooklyn, New York.		------ " ----------
28	Quick	Edwin Jr.	13	-	M	S	Feb.21, 1907 Brooklyn, New York		------ " ----------
29	Quick	George	9	-	M	S	Jan.11, 1911 Brooklyn, New York.		------ " ----------
30	Ratcliff	John	40	-	M	S	June 13, 1880 Shingletown, Shasta Co. Cal.		Blythevylle, Ark.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

235

PORT OF New York,N.Y.

Oct.16th. , 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. "Panama" from port of New York,N.Y. , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival .. 117 — Number of seamen deserted .. Four

Number of seamen discharged 117 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) .. Five

Number of seamen signed on at this port 117 — Total crew this date .. 117

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October.9th, , 1920, consigned to Panama Railroad & Steamship Line : is now lying at Pier #67 N.R. , and is expected to sail Oct.16th , 1920, for Cristobal via Haiti

via United States port of -------- First port of call in United States this voyage was ---------

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	
A Pacheco	21	Peruvian	New York	Sept.16th,1920
Jose Mandizabal	22	"	"	"
Juan Ruiz	27	Colombia	"	"
Jose Cabeza	22	"	"	"

[CONTINUED OVER]

18	Galasso	John	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/4	150	"
19	Brogge	Joe	"	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5/7	145	"
20	Guidice	Gspe	"	"	"	"	"	56	M	"	"	5/6	142	"
21	Guidice	Salvatore	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5/6	138	"
22	Francisco	Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/9	140	"
23	Sagovia	John	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/5	150	"
24	Violanti	Domenico	"		"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/6	160	"
25	Guidice	Groiana	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/5	140	"
26	Giordanelli	Georgia	"		"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/5	135	"
27	Modaferri	Donenico	Ord Seaman	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/0	130	"
28	Matongin	Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/4	140	"
29	Anderson	Peter	04/1951	10/1/20	Cristobal	"	"	56	M	"	"	5/8	150	"
30	Mickele	Iota	Mes Boy	9/17/20	N.Y.	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/6	140	"

Line Panama Railroad & Steamship Line

Owner Panama Railroad & Steamship Line

Local Agents ---------

* See list of ports on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 5, 6, and 7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality	Where Last Where Signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	Where Last Where Signed on

Discharged the Entire crew at the port of New York Oct.9th,1920

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality
S Catanetlla	25	Italy	J M Gomez	45	Spain
A Delgado	30	Chile	W Parado	19	Spain
C Fernandez	34	Spain	RaMom M Varela	29	Spain
Jose Porto	23	Spain	L Gonzales	27	Spain
M Loreveiro	39	Spain	A Fernandez	21	Spain
C Lorito	28	Spain	V De Costa	32	Holland
V Bilboa	35	Spain	F Rodriguez	28	Port Rica
F Palma	32	Spain	J De Leon	29	D W I
P Medina	29	Holland	G Barrera	24	Italy
M Provence	23	Holland	A Pashoal	41	Greece
E Foulk	21	B W I	M Pepas	42	Greece
C Griffiths	22	B WVI	J Vasquez	30	Spain
J Olives	24	Ecuador	M Cortez	20	Panama
P Inostroji	26	Chile	A Dominie	21m	Holland
B Buning	25	Belgium	F Rodriquez	25	Porto Rica
S Mendez	22	Spain	Jose Diaz	32	Spain
E Lpoez	28	Spain	J Fernandez	27	Spain
F Parado	24	Spain			
R Varela v	20	Spain			
Jose Veites	20	Spain			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	Where Left	When Left	Sickness
S Paolo	21	Italy	New York	Sept.16th-	Fell on deck
A Rivas	32	Spain	"	"	Venerial
Jose Campos	34	Colombia	"	"	Sore foot
A Palacio	28	Colombia	"	"	Venerial
L Pizarro	22	Chile	"	"	"

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each alien in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the Immigration authorities.

W B Cakley
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Galasso	John	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/4	150	"
19	Brogge	Joe	"	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5/7	145	"
20	Guidice	Gspe	"	"	"	"	"	56	M	"	"	5/6	142	"
21	Guidice	Salvatore	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5/6	138	"
22	Francisco	Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/9	140	"
23	Sagovia	John	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/5	150	"
24	Violanti	Domenico	"		"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/6	160	"
25	Guidice	Groiana	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/5	140	"
26	Giordanelli	Georgia	"	"		"	"	21	M	"	"	5/5	135	"
27	Modaferri	Donenico	Ord Seaman	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/0	130	"
28	Matongin	Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/4	140	"
29	Anderson	Peter	04/1951	10/1/20	Cristobal	"	"	56	M	"	"	5/8	150	"
30	Mickele	Iota	Mes Boy	9/17/20	N.Y.	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/6	140	"

Line: Panama Railroad & Steamship Line
Owners: Panama Railroad & Steamship Line
Local Agents: ---

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 29, 30, 31, and 32 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

236

Vessel "PNAMA" *ing at* New York , October 9th , 1920 , *from the port of* Cristobal Via Haiti

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Oakley	William B	Master	9/17/20	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	42	M	U.S.A.	American	5/7	145	None
2	Blauvelt	Frederick	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	60	M	"	"	5/8	165	"
3	Yard	Harry B	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/11	155	"
4	Todd	N.Kemper	3rd "	10/1/20	Cristobal	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/9	145	"
5	Hill v	Howard G	Purser	9/17/20	N.Y.	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/7	135	"
6	Perry	Albert	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	62	M	"	"	5/10	170	"
7	Dove	Allen	Frt Clerk	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/8	145 b	"
8	Bondeaux	Lucien	1st Radio	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/7	150	"
9	Smith	Harry D	2nd "v	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/10	n148	"
10	Violanti	Antonio	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	M	Italain So	Italain	5/5	145	"
11	Fragomme	Antonio	Bos'n	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/5	150	"
12	Beilis	George	Qr Master	"	"	"	"	28	M	Greece	Greece	5/10	155	"
13	Budani	Rocco	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	Italain Nat	U.S.	5/8	140	"
14	Huckaby	William	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	U.S.A	American	5/4	135	"
15	Sigona	Salvatore	Seaman	"	"	"	"	50	M	Italain	Italain	5/4	148	"
16	Puglici	Alfio	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/5	140	"
17	Schiazzano	Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/6	140	"
18	Galasso	John	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/4	150	"
19	Brogge	Joe	"	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5/7	145	"
20	Guidice	Gspe	"	"	"	"	"	56	M	"	"	5/6	142	"
21	Guidice	Salvatore	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5/6	138	"
22	Francisco	Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/9	140	"
23	Sagovia	John	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/5	150	"
24	Violanti	Domenico	"		"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/6	160	"
25	Guidice	Groiana	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/5	140	"
26	Giordanelli	Georgia	"	"		"	"	21	M	"	"	5/5	135	"
27	Modaferri	Donenico	Ord Seaman	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/0	130	"
28	Matongin	Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/4	140	"
29	Anderson	Peter	04/1951	10/1/20	Cristobal	"	"	56	M	"	"	5/8	150	"
30	Mickele	Iota	Mes Boy	9/17/20	N.Y.	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/6	140	"

Line Panama Railroad & Steamship Line
Owners Panama Railroad & Steamship Line
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.B.Oakley Master, of the Steamship "Panama", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master ~~[illegible]~~.

Sworn to before me this day of 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival lists or manifests correctly showing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the nationality, last residence, and destination of such aliens, who were to be transported or landed or who were landed at any port specified in such manifests, and the names of those of said aliens who were passengers and the names of those who were members of the crew, which said lists or manifests shall be prepared and delivered or landed, and in the case of vessels arriving from ports in contiguous territory shall be prepared and delivered or landed, at such time previous to the departure of such vessel from such foreign port or place as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and shall be certified to by the master of such vessel before the consular officer of the United States at the port or place where such lists or manifests are required to be prepared, or, if there be no such consular officer at such port or place, then before the consular officer of the United States nearest to the port or place of departure of such vessel: *Provided*, That the master of any vessel may be required to report at the customhouse of the district in which the port of arrival is located before proceeding to the dock or place at which the vessel is to be moored, and to deliver or transmit a true report or list of the aliens on board, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, pending the payment thereof, and no fine shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover the fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, etc., of aliens.* (a) Masters of vessels bringing aliens [illegible] Form [illegible] at the port at which the vessel first arrives in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an alien is not so listed or is not properly registered, notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel unless required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Negro (U.S.).
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

237

Vessel "PANAMA" ..., *arriving at* New York, October 9th, *19*20, *from the port of* Cristobal & Haiti

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lyna	Joseph	Chf Eng'r	9/17/20	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	32	M	U.S.A	American	5/5	150	None
2	Marks	Benjamin	1st Ass't	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/7	140	"
3	Mc Donough	Patrick	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/8	138	"
4	Ohlendorf	Henry	3rd "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/10	160n	"
5	Quinn	James a[illegible]	Jr Engr	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/9	140	"
6	Medin	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spainish	Spainish	5/11	148	"
7	Smeyers	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	b53	M	Belgium Nat	U.S	5/6	150	"
8	Pinella	Antonio	Refg Engr	"	"	"	"	42	M	Spainish	Spainish	5/4	160	"
9	Ramos (2)	Jose	Oiler	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/6	150	"
10	Rodriguez	S	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/11	165	"
11	Burnside	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Ireland	Irish	5/7	130	"
12	Ramos	Jose (1[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spainish	Spainish	5/8	150	"
13	Cooper	Edward	"	"	"	"	" b	25	M	B.W.I	British	5/7	148	"
14	Carridad	John	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spainish	Spainish	5/10	160	"
15	Dehesa	E	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/6	140	"
16	Styen	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Poland Nat	U.S.	5/7	156	"
17	Balada	Ramon	Water Tender	"	"	"	"	35	M	Spainish	Spainish	5/6	160	"
18	Lopez	B.	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/7	155	"
19	Pazas	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/4	150	"
20	Alba	Manuel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/6	135	"
21	Regeirro	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/3	140	"
22	Boyle	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	Ireland	Irish	5/8	150	"
23	Augulo	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Col.	Col	5/8	148	"
24	Cabeza	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/7	150	"
25	Belgrave	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	B.W.I	British	5/5	135	"
26	Drayton	Norman	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	U.S.A.	American	6/2	175	"
27	Santos	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Sp Amer.	Brazil	5/5	140	"
28	Arevalo	Antonio	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/4	135	"
29	Babio	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/5	146	"
30	Santa Clara	B	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Panamaian	Panamain	5/5	150	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *191*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival a correct list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held on the inspection, party, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or hereafter, in case of any such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, before any such alien is allowed to land, to report to such immigrant officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has secretly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information as may lead to his apprehension; and it shall be the duty of any such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel who were not on board when it cleared, the cause of their absence, the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and the cause and circumstances thereof, who have died or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, as herein required, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom a correct list is not delivered or a true report is not made, as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it is paid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to pay such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and reporting aliens.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. Where an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Scotch.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

238

Vessel "PANAMA" *, arriving at* New York *,* October 9th *, 1920, from the port of* Cristobal & Haiti

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Palaceo	Santiago	Fireman	9/17/20	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	150	None
2	Guillonos	Elroy	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Sp. Amer.	Chile	5/3	140	"
3	Agudero	Juan	"	10/1/20	Cristobal	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/4	138	"
4	Quinonez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/6	150	"
5	Mantero	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Sp Amer	Porto Rica	5/7	157	"
6	Estevana	Dom.	Coal Passer	9/17/20	N.Y.	"	"	23	M	Sp Amer.	Panama	5/6	140	"
7	Sanchez	Ramon	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	Chile	5/5	139	"
8	Pena	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	145	"
9	Evia	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Mexican	Mexico	5/7	150	"
10	Vermudes	Carlos	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Sp Amer.	Colombian	5/9	145	"
11	Valdelamar	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/10	160	"
12	Hernandez	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Mexican	Mexico	5/6	148	"
13	Buncin	Domingo	"	10/1/20	Cristobal	"	"	25	M	Sp Amer.	Arg.	5/6	158	"
14	Trigo	Manuel	Mess"Boy	9/17/20	N.Y.	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	160	"
15	Newcombe	John	Chf Steward	"	"	"	"	54	M	English	English	5/1	140	"
16	Kampman	William	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	M	Holland	Holland	5/8	145	"
17	Alexander	Mrs A	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	45	M	U.S.A	American	5/5	138	"
18	Elorady	Jose	Chf Cook	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/9	160	"
19	Orrantia	Antonio	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/5	145	"
20	Arrien	Nicholas	3rd "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/6	140	"
21	Arribe	Vincente	4th "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/9	157	"
22	Anguera	Salvador	Ships "	10/1/20	Cristobal	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/7	140	"
23	Gamett	Anseleno	Baker	9/17/20	N.Y.	"	"	33	M	Sp Amer.	Chile	5/5	135	"
24	Briding	Carlos	2nd "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/7	150	"
25	Ugalde	Bonifice	Butcher	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	143	"
26	Rogers	Fred.	Porter	"	"	"	"	49	M	English	English	5/9	145	"
27	Henriguez	Juan	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	39	M	Curacao	D.W.I	5/8	160	"
28	Lawrence	Manuel	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/9	143	"
29	Santiago	Alfredo	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/4	150	"
30	De Windt	Umberto	Messman	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/7	136	"

Line
Owner
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

Note — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 191

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival a list or manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the nationality, last residence, calling, and destination of each, the amount of money each alien has with him, whether he has a ticket, and whether his passage is paid, by whom and whether directly or indirectly contributed to, and whether he has been assisted in coming, by any person or society, and the relationship, if any, of each to the person or society rendering such assistance, and such other reasonable particulars concerning each alien as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, not exceeding those mentioned in the following form, which shall be kept and filed by the said officer, and be open to inspection by the Secretary of Labor and all other officers charged with the administration of the immigration laws of the United States; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer, in writing, as soon as ascertained, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with all attendant circumstances likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer a certified list containing the names of all aliens who have been secreted on board said vessel and who, prior to the time of sailing of said vessel, have been reported to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or other person in charge of said vessel as having come on board said vessel with intent to depart therein, and also the name of each alien who may have been left behind at the request or solicitation of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or other person in charge of said vessel, and the reason for such request or solicitation, and also the name of any alien who may have been left behind for hospital treatment or otherwise, and the name of each alien who may have been removed from said vessel by the order of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or other person in charge thereof, and the cause or reason for such removal, and the final destination of each of said aliens; and also a list of all alien seamen who were reported at any port of the United States as deserters, and also the name of each alien who may have been ordered on board said vessel but who did not arrive, and the reason for such failure to arrive, and also the name of each alien who may have been allowed to depart from said vessel at any foreign port or place, and the reason for granting such permission, and also the name of each alien who may have been transferred to any other vessel, and the name of such other vessel, and the reason for such transfer, and shall furnish such additional information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, all of which lists or manifests shall be prepared in such manner, and contain such other information touching each alien therein named, as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and shall be subject to such inspection and examination by such officers as the Secretary of Labor may designate, and shall be produced by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or other person in charge of said vessel whenever required by any such officer, and a true copy thereof, and of the lists or manifests of the other vessels arriving at the same port, shall be delivered by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or other person in charge of said vessel to the immigrant officer at each port in the United States at which said vessel shall arrive, before any passenger is landed therefrom, and shall be certified to be correct by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or other person in charge of said vessel, under penalty of perjury. Whenever it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer, in writing, as soon as ascertained, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with all attendant circumstances likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer a certified list containing the names of all aliens who have been secreted on board said vessel and who, prior to the time of sailing of said vessel, have been reported to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or other person in charge of said vessel as having come on board said vessel with intent to depart therein, and also the name of each alien who may have been left behind at the request or solicitation of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or other person in charge of said vessel, and the reason for such request or solicitation, and also the name of any alien who may have been left behind for hospital treatment or otherwise, and the name of each alien who may have been removed from said vessel by the order of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or other person in charge thereof, and the cause or reason for such removal, and the final destination of each of said aliens; and also a list of all alien seamen who were reported at any port of the United States as deserters, and also the name of each alien who may have been ordered on board said vessel but who did not arrive, and the reason for such failure to arrive, and also the name of each alien who may have been allowed to depart from said vessel at any foreign port or place, and the reason for granting such permission, and also the name of each alien who may have been transferred to any other vessel, and the name of such other vessel, and the reason for such transfer, and shall furnish such additional information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, all of which lists or manifests shall be prepared in such manner, and contain such other information touching each alien therein named, as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and shall be subject to such inspection and examination by such officers as the Secretary of Labor may designate, and shall be produced by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or other person in charge of said vessel whenever required by any such officer, and a true copy thereof, and of the lists or manifests of the other vessels arriving at the same port, shall be delivered by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or other person in charge of said vessel to the immigrant officer at each port in the United States at which said vessel shall arrive, before any passenger is landed therefrom, and shall be certified to be correct by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or other person in charge of said vessel, under penalty of perjury. Whenever it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer, in writing, as soon as ascertained, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with all attendant circumstances likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer a certified list containing the names of all aliens who have been secreted on board said vessel and who, prior to the time of sailing of said vessel, have been reported to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or other person in charge of said vessel as having come on board said vessel with intent to depart therein, and also the name of each alien who may have been left behind at the request or solicitation of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or other person in charge of said vessel, and the reason for such request or solicitation, and also the name of any alien who may have been left behind for hospital treatment or otherwise, and the name of each alien who may have been removed from said vessel by the order of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or other person in charge thereof, and the cause or reason for such removal, and the final destination of each of said aliens; and also a list of all alien seamen who were reported at any port of the United States as deserters, and also the name of each alien who may have been ordered on board said vessel but who did not arrive, and the reason for such failure to arrive, and also the name of each alien who may have been allowed to depart from said vessel at any foreign port or place, and the reason for granting such permission, and also the name of each alien who may have been transferred to any other vessel, and the name of such other vessel, and the reason for such transfer, and shall furnish such additional information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, all of which lists or manifests shall be prepared in such manner, and contain such other information touching each alien therein named, as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and shall be subject to such inspection and examination by such officers as the Secretary of Labor may designate, and shall be produced by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or other person in charge of said vessel whenever required by any such officer, and a true copy thereof, and of the lists or manifests of the other vessels arriving at the same port, shall be delivered by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or other person in charge of said vessel to the immigrant officer at each port in the United States at which said vessel shall arrive, before any passenger is landed therefrom, and shall be certified to be correct by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or other person in charge of said vessel, under penalty of perjury. Whenever it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer, in writing, as soon as ascertained, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with all attendant circumstances likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer a certified list containing the names of all aliens who have been secreted on board said vessel and who, prior to the time of sailing of said vessel, have been reported to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or other person in charge of said vessel as having come on board said vessel with intent to depart therein, and also the name of each alien who may have been left behind at the request or solicitation of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or other person in charge of said vessel, and the reason for such request or solicitation, and also the name of any alien who may have been left behind for hospital treatment or otherwise, and the name of each alien who may have been removed from said vessel by the order of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or other person in charge thereof, and the cause or reason for such removal, and the final destination of each of said aliens; and also a list of all alien seamen who were reported at any port of the United States as deserters, and also the name of each alien who may have been ordered on board said vessel but who did not arrive, and the reason for such failure to arrive, and also the name of each alien who may have been allowed to depart from said vessel at any foreign port or place, and the reason for granting such permission, and also the name of each alien who may have been transferred to any other vessel, and the name of such other vessel, and the reason for such transfer, and shall furnish such additional information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, all of which lists or manifests shall be prepared in such manner, and contain such other information touching each alien therein named, as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and shall be subject to such inspection and examination by such officers as the Secretary of Labor may designate, and shall be produced by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or other person in charge of said vessel whenever required by any such officer, and a true copy thereof, and of the lists or manifests of the other vessels arriving at the same port, shall be delivered by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or other person in charge of said vessel to the immigrant officer at each port in the United States at which said vessel shall arrive, before any passenger is landed therefrom, and shall be certified to be correct by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or other person in charge of said vessel, under penalty of perjury.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registered* [illegible] Arriving [illegible] deportable seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms [illegible] for the purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an alien seaman is a workaway [illegible] notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until [illegible] required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of hearing in the administrative [illegible] prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the department in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

239

Vessel "PANAMA" , *arriving at* New York , October 9th , 1920, *from the port of* Cristobal via Haiti

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Duval ✓	Vincent	Messman	9/17/20	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	20	M	Panamain	Panamain	5/5	135	None
2	Espinoza ✓	Manuel	2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	M	Sp.Amer.	Colombian	5/5	140	"
3	Green	Gustav	Waiter	"	"	"	"	58	M	German Nat	U.S.	5/7	160	"
4	Barre	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Sweden	Swedish	5/5	135	"
5	Clemens	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	U.S.Citizen		5/8	150	"
6	Rodas	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Sp.Amer.	Argentine	5/6	146	"
7	Smith	Sidney	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	English	English	5/5	140	"
8	Harvey	William	"	"	"	"	"	69	M	Scotch	Scotch	5/5	139	"
9	Cameron ✓	Vivian	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	West Indian	D.W.I	5/9	150	"
10	Dowsley ✓	James	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Irish	Irish	5/4	148	"
11	Curiel ✓	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	West Indian	D.W.I	5/6	135	"
12	Jansen ✓	Chrid.	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/5	140	"
13	Evertsz ✓	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/10	150	"
14	Lieto	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Italian	Italian	5/9	160	"
15	Sherlock	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	West Indian	B.W.I	5/5	140	"
16	Forbes ✓	Lester	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Sp.Amer.	Panamaian	5/10	156	"
17	Huie	Linton	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	West Indian	B.W.I	5/10	150	"
18	Lopez	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	Porto Rican	5/5	149	"
19	Muniz	Leopold	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	158	"
20	Montero	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/6	138	"
21	Franklin ✓	William	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Swedish	Switz.	5/7	160	"
22	Moncado	Marion	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Sp.Amer.	Colombian	5/4	130	"
23	Whitfoot	William	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	U.S.A.	American	5/5	140	"
24	Davis	Cyril	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/4	130	"
25	Rosa	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	P.R.	Porto Rica	5/6	128	"
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owner
Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 11, and 12 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.B.Oakley Master, of the Steamship "Panama", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W.B.Oakley

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of October, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel to the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the amount of wages due to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing such of the said particulars as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe. And after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to said immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paroled and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of said owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, prior to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom such correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of said fine, and in the event such fine, imposed, or any part thereof, is not paid, such fine shall be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, reporting, and recording aliens arriving and departing.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms prescribed and furnished for the purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When a foreign seaman is put to work, wages in addition to that effect should be made upon the face thereof.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

210

Vessel ~~General H.F.Hodges~~ *arriving at* New York, October 9th, 1920, *from the port of* Cristobal via haiti.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Naticnality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Larsen	Orlof A	Master	Aug 25th	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	42	M	U.S.A.	American	5/7	160	
2	Gans	Joseph	Chf.Officer	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	do	do	5/5	134	
3	Henderson	Juluis	2nd do	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	do	do	5/7	154	
4	Hanaman	Mac Andrew	Purser	do	do	Yes	Yes	31	M	do	do	5/10	172	
5	Raycraft	John F.	Doctor	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	do	do	5/11	145	
6	Brunner	William	2nd Radio	do	do	Yes	Yes	18	M	do	do	5/8	132	
7	Carthy	George	Carpenter	do	do	Yes	Yes	42	M	B.W.I.	British	5/10	160	
8	Lopez	Albert	Boatswain	do	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	D.W.I.	Dutch	5/11	172	
9	Yyonnis	George	Quartermaster	do	do	Yes	Yes	36	M	Greek	Greek	5/5	134	
10	Owens	Roger	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	English	British	5/8	154	
11	Clausen	Benjamin	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	U.S.A.	American	5/10	162	
12	Thode	Lawrence	Seaman	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	D.W.I.	Dutch	5/11	192	
13	Estatico	Pedro	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	39	M	do	do	5/4	125	
14	Marchina	George	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	do	do	5/8	149	
15	Nicolaas	Martin	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	37	M	do	do	5/7	145	
16	Yanga	Juan	do	do	dd	Yes	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.7	134	
17	Trans	Agapitro	do	do	do	Tes	Yes	36	M	do	do	5/11	169	
18	Nicolaas	Yan	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	40	M	do	do	5/11	172	
19	Reina	Gregory	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	44	M	do	do	5/10	165	
20	Smith	Joseph	Messboy	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	Panamanian	Panamanian	5/5	129	
21	Hansen	Viggo	1st Asst Eng.	do	do	Yes	Yes	35	M	U.S.A.	American	5/10	189	
22	Balboni	Charles	2nd do do	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	do	do	5/6	150	
23	Griffin	Charles	3rd do do	do	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	do	do	5/8	149	
24	Bunning	Bernard	Oiler	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	Belguim	Belguim	5/6	142	
25	Millward	henry	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	18	M	English	British	5/4	124	
26	Klein	Arnold	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	U.S.A	American	5/10	143	
27	Allica	Hyiclito	Watertender	do	do	Yes	Yes	49	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	125	
28	Corno	Jesus	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	Mexican	Mexican	5/6	138	
29	Fernandez	Jose	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	142	
30	Saavedra	Nevarda	Fireman	do	do	Yes	Yes	36	M	Spanish-Amer.	Ven.	5/6	136	

Line —
Owned —
Local Agent —

*See list of races on back hereof
Note — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 6, 7, 8, and 9 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O A Larsen

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe not later than the time [illegible] of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer in writing, as soon as discovered, the cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before such vessel departs from [illegible] it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on the vessel at the time of the vessel's arrival but who will leave part thereof at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of seamen arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made, as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; but all such fines may be remitted or [illegible]: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering* [illegible] of Arriving and departing seamen shall be answered on the blank forms [illegible] for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. Where an arriving seaman is a workaway or stowaway or [illegible] should be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered to the proper officer, or unless notice of inability to do so has been given [illegible] and the requirements of that section [illegible] having been served upon the master, as provided in section 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

211

Vessel General H.H.Hodges *, arriving at* New York *,* October 9th *, 1920, from the port of* Cristobal via Haiti

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mendez	Sabestio	Fireman	Aug 25th	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	135	
2	Fernandez	Claudio	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	31	M	do	do	5/2	125	
3	Fraga	Rosendo	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	do	do	5/6	128	
4	Olives	Jose	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	Span.Amer.	Ecuadorian	5/6	132	
5	San Luis	Conilio	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	do	Panamanian	5/9	149	
6	Peralta	Luis	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/3	123	
7	Antonio	Jose	Coalpasser	do	do	Yes	Yes	52	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5/5	143	
8	Trujillo	Jose	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	154	
9	Ortiz	Cristobal	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	Span.Amer	Colombian	5/8	123	
10	Galon	Antonio	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	19	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	142	
11	Castro	Manuel	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	Span.Amer.	Colombian	5/6	138	
12	Wilson	John	Chf Steward	do	do	Yes	Yes	49	M	U.S.A	American	5/10	198	
13	Troy	Anthony	Chf. Cook	do	do	Yes	Yes	57	M	do	do	5/5	120	
14	Duggan	Michael	2nd do	do	do	Yes	Yes	60	M	do	do	5/5	137	
15	Edwards	Cecril	3rd do	do	do	Yes	Yes	34	M	B.W.I.	British	5/11	149	
16	Bland	Charles	Baker	do	do	Yes	Yes	59	M	Irish	British	5/10	139	
17	O'Hara	Thomas	Pantryman	do	do	Yes	Yes	42	M	do	do	5/11	134	
18	Sunancas	Julio	Messman	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	Spanish	Colombian	5/10	125	
19	De Costa	Victor	Waiter	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	B.W.I.	British	5/11	147	
20	Griffith	Clarence	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	do	do	5/10	148	
21	Birdsall	Stephen	do	d	do	Yes	Yes	50	M	U.S.A.	American	5/10	152	
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owner
Port of Arrival

* See list of races on back hereof

Note — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival a list or manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the nationality, race, and last known [illegible] of each of such aliens, and the intended final destination of each alien who is destined to the United States, as far as known to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel, and whether any such alien has paid his own passage or has it paid by any other person or persons or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, and whether any such alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he last resided therein, and whether he has been in prison or in almshouse or an institution or hospital for the care of the insane or supported by charity, and whether he is coming in pursuance of a prepaid railroad ticket or has sufficient money to pay his railroad fare to his destination, and whether he intends to return to his native country after temporary residence in the United States, and whether he is an anarchist or a polygamist, or a believer in or supporter of polygamy, and whether he is coming in pursuance of any previous promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, and if so, what and where such employment is, and whether he has ever been deported or has ever been refused admission to the United States, or is coming in consequence of advertisements for laborers, skilled or unskilled, and whether he is coming by reason of the solicitation of any person, company, or corporation in the United States to induce him to emigrate, and what relatives or friends, if any, he has in the United States, and whether he intends to join them, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and addresses, and whether he has been a contract laborer, and whether he is a member of the following classes of aliens: Idiots, insane persons, epileptics, and persons who have been insane within five years previous; persons who have had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously; paupers; persons likely to become a public charge; professional beggars; persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admit the commission of such crime, or who admit the essential elements of such crime, but persons convicted of purely political offenses shall not be excluded; polygamists, or persons who practice polygamy or believe in or advocate the practice of polygamy; anarchists, or persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials; prostitutes, or persons coming into the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; persons who directly or indirectly procure or attempt to procure or import prostitutes or persons for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; persons who have been deported as being connected with the business of importing prostitutes or persons for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and who have come in violation of law; persons who are coming in violation of any law forbidding the importation of contract laborers; persons who are assisting or encouraging the importation or migration of any alien in violation of any of the provisions of this act; and all children under sixteen years of age, unaccompanied by or not coming to one of their parents, except that any of such children may be admitted in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor; and the Secretary of Labor may issue rules governing the admission of children of tender years, accompanied by one parent. That the head tax of $8 imposed by this section shall be paid for each alien admitted to the United States, or entering Guam or any insular possession of the United States adjacent to the country in which he has his last permanent residence, except that citizens of the United States, or aliens lawfully admitted to the United States who have resided therein continuously for at least one year, and who are returning from a temporary visit abroad, shall not be required to pay such tax; that every alien who shall depart from the United States and who shall return thereto within one year from the date of his last arrival in the United States shall not be required to pay the head tax upon such return unless he has become a public charge or has been deported, unless his return within such period was prevented by the United States Government or by causes beyond his control, or unless he shall have been engaged in the United States in the business of contracting labor for others, or unless he shall have come to the United States in the employment of a person or company who imported him under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States; that the head tax shall be paid to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located; and any amount of head tax which has been erroneously paid and any head tax paid by an alien who is not admitted to the United States shall be refunded under such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 989

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

242

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

As per crew list attached

PORT OF New York

November 11,1920 . 191

I, master of the American S S SARCOXIE

from port of New York , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted ------

Number of seamen discharged all — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ------

Number of seamen signed on at this port 44 — Total crew this date 43 me master.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 9th,1920 . 191 . consigned to Cosmopolitan Steamship Co. ; is now lying at Pier 2 Hoboken , and is expected to sail November 12,1920 . 19[illegible] for Havre,Rouen, and Rotterdam

via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

...rsons composing the Crew of the American ..... Steamship called the Barcoxie

of Philadelphia , bound for Harve and other ports

whereof J. ...trombeck is Master.

243

	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet	In	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES
		Mrs.Mary Strombeck									
1	J...S.Strombeck	25 Nelson St. Dorchester,Mass	Master	Finland	Nat Amer	56	5	6	Lt.	Bro.	Blue
	Roy E.Roeder	Mrs.Sadie Smith /1107 St.Johns,Brklm NY.	1st Mate	Mich.	Amer	26	5	5	Fair	Blue	Blue
	John Colson	Adrienne Colson 53 rue De La Victoria Paris	2nd Mate	enmark	Nat.Amer	37	5	8	"	Lt Brolt	"
4	J.Bergare failed to join	421-37th st. Brklm,NY.	3rd Mate	N.Y.	Amer	35	6	2	Dark	DB Bro.	Bro.
	H.P.Sanders	C.H.Sanders 5Hague,Holland	Carpenter	Holland	Holl.	28	5	8½	Med.	Bro.	Blue
6	Ernest Leonard Johansen	N.Y. Mary Smay	Boa'sn	Sweden	Sweden	40	5-11		"	(Grey) Blnde	"
	John E.Smay	Union St.Mt.Sloan,Mich	A.B.	U.S.A.	Am er.	23	5	5	Ruddy	Med	"
	Harold H.Calvin	Lillian Calvin 508- 17th St. N.Y	"	Mass.	"	21	5	9	Fair	Bro	Bro
9	Herman Aversen	Hans Aversen Poesulon,Norway	"	Norway	Norway	37	5	9	"	"	Blue
10	John Callahan	J.L.Callahan Naugatuck,Conn	"	Conn.	Amer.	30	5	8½	"	"	"
11	Andrew J.Sjodin	Ellen Swanson 380- 155th St .N.Y.	"	Sweden	Nat.Amer	66	5	5	Med	gray	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued)

When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

When and where landed

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name | Nationality | When and where signed on

SARCOXIE

Form G80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Persons composing the Crew of the American ..... Steamship (Insert rig) *called the* ..... Sarcoxie (Insert name of vessel)

of ... Philadelphia (Insert hailing port) *, bound for* ... Harve and other ports

whereof ... J. ..B.Strombeck *is Master.*

243 11—1605

Require ... el having such aliens

Vesse ... 244

No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
(1)													
1	J..B.Strombeck	Mrs.Mary Strombeck 23 Nelson St. Dorchester,Mass	Master	Finland	Nat Amer	26	5	6	Lt.	Bro.	blue		
2	Roy E.Reeder	Mrs.Sadie Smith 1107 St.Johns,Brkln NY.	1st Mate	Mich.	Amer	26	5	5	Fair	blnd	Blue		
3	John Colson	Adrienne Colson 53 rue De La Victoria Paris	2nd Mate	enmark	Nat.Amer	37	5	5	"	Lt Brolt	"		
4	J.Berger	failed to join 421-57th st. No.Bkln,NY.	3rd Mate	N.Y.	Amer	35	6	2	Dark	DB	Bro. Bro.		
5	H.P.Sanders	C.M.Sanders 5 Hague,Holland	Carpenter	Holland	Holl.	28	5	8½	Med.	Bro.	Blue		
6	Ernest Leonard Johansen	N.Y. Mary Smay	Boe'n	Sweden	Sweden	40	5-11	"		(Grey) Blnde	"		
7	John E.Smay	Union St.Mt.Sloan Mich	A.B.	U.S.A.	Amer.	23	5	5	Ruddy	Med	"		
8	Harold H.Galvin	Lillian Galvin 808- 17th St. N.Y	" "	Mass.	"	21	5	9	Fair	Bro	Bro		
9	Herman Aversen	Hans Aversen 9 Porsgrun,Norway	" "	Norway	Norway	37	5	9	"	"	Blue		
10	John Callahan	J.L.Callahan Naugatuck,Conn	" "	Conn.	Amer.	30	5	8½	"	"	"		
11	Andrew J.Sjodin	Ellen Swanson 380- 155th St .N.Y.	" "	Sweden	Nat.Amer	66	5	5	Mel	gray	"		
12	John Bold	Kost Pusap 161-14th St.Hoboken	" "	Russia	Russian	38	5	6	Light	ltAbern	D.Br		
13	Gustaf Selim Magstrom	Kate Magstom Hull,Eng.	" "	Finland	Finland	36	5	9½	Med	bro.	Blue		
14	Arie Broere	Leinerd Broere Rotterdam,Hol.	O.S.	Holland	Ho land	20	5	5	Fair	"	Bro"		
15	Ole Hansen	Carl Hansen Christiania,Norway	" "	Norway	Norway	34	5	8	Light	Flaxen	Blue		
16	~~Samuel Levy~~	failed to join Esther Levy ~~Salonica Greece~~	" "	Greece	Greece	20	5	7	White	Bro	Bro		
17	Fred W.Stricker	Henry Stricker 158 James St.Elizabeth NJ	Radio Op.	Germany	Nat.Amer	26	5	1½	Fair	blnde	Blue		
18	Estell Merick	J.T.Merick The Dalles Ore.	Supercargo	Oregon	Amer.	27	5	9½	Med	Bro.	Bro.		
19	Fred Starr	Jamestown,N.Y.	Chief Eng.	Rhode Island	Amer.	53	5	8	Dark	"	"		
20	Geo.E.Holland	Mrs.F.P.Holland Los Angeles,Cal.	1st Asst.Eng.	California	"	26	6	1	Lt.	"	Gray		
21	Jose D.Fernandez	Helen Fernandez 451 Gates Ave,Buffalo NY	2nd "	"	Spain	Nat.Amer	23	5	7	Ruddy	"	Bro.	
22	~~Robert McMachron~~	Agnes McMachron ~~Mahill,No.Dakota~~	3rd "	"	Nebraska	~~Amer~~	30	5	1½	Lt.	Lt.	Blue	
23	August Koehle	Mrs.August Koehle 191 Alexandria-Mt.Clair N.J.	Deck Eng	Switzerland	Swiss	32	5	10	Med	Bro	"		
24	Martin J.Delahanty	Thomas Delahanty 58-8th Ave,N.Y.	Watertender	U.S.A.	Amer.	28	5	4½	Ruddy	"	"		
25	Edward M.Pepper	Mary Pepper N.Y. 363 Brained St. Watertown	"	" " "	"	30	5	9	Med	Dk."	"		
26	Bernard Duffy	Anne Duffy Dundalk,Ire.	"	Ireland	Brit.	30	5	8	Fair	Dk.	Brown		
27	Martin Mank	N.Y.	Oiler	Holland	"	54	5	7	White	Dk.Bro.	D.Blu		
28	Jas.P.Mahoney	Katherine Mahoney 136-.. 1:thSt.N.Y.	"	U..A.	Amer	24	5	9	Dk	Dk	Blue		
29	James A.Corr	Mrs.J.Ashby 249-21st Brkln.N.Y.	"	" " "	"	31	5	4½	Ruddy	Dk.Bro	Bro.		
30	Prokopis Stanelos	N.Y.	Fireman	Greece	Nat."	30	5	8½	Dark	Dk Br.	Bro.		
31	Kurabe George	Mary George Buenos Aires,Argentina	"	Argentine	Argentine	35	5	9	Med	Bro	Blue		
32	Peter.J.Justo	Gomez Justo Carouno,Spain	"	Spain	Spain	32	5	5	Dk.	Blk	D.Br.		
33	Sebastiano Gomez	Abelina Gomez Pontebruda,Spain	Wiper	"	"	22	5	6	Fair	Bro	Bro		
34	Isidro Par Dias	Mary Dias Laredo,Spain	"	"	"	44	5	5	Med	Dk.	"		
35	Tiluiano Mementeria	Jose Mementeria Bilboa,Spain	"	"	"	19	5	7	"	"	"		
36	Remie Gustave Cuilleron	Mary Cuilleron 310 E-40thSt.N.Y.	Steward	France	France	32	5	2	Lt.	Lt bro.	Grey		
37	Jose Paz	Abdardo Paz Pontebruda,Spain	1st Cook	Spain	Spain	44	4 5	6 6	Dk	Brn	Brn		
38	Adelino Heldalgo	Dolores Heldalgo Vego,Spain	2nd Cook	"	"	47							

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

11—1408

Required unc

g such aliens

214

Vessel

(1)

No. on list

Famil

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
1		Pedro Martul									
2	Alejandro Martul 39	Bilbon ,Spain	Colleyman	Spain	Spain	18	5	6	DK.	Bro.	Bro.
3	Holger Poulson 40	Laura Poulson Copenhagen,Den.	Seaman	Denmark	Den.	21	5	9	Brunette	Bro.	BlueGn.
4	Hyllebold Christenson 41	Christian Christensen Copenhagen,Denmark	"	"	"	26	5	6	Sallow	"	Blue
5	Nonisio Cruz 42	Davine Cruz San Juan-porto Rico	Messboy	Porto Rico	Amer	22	5	8	Dk	Bro.	Bro
6	Jose De La Cruz Capitillo 43	Jose Capitillo Texas,Mexico	"	Mexico	Mexico	18	5	1	"	Blk.	Blk,
7	H. P. Jenbrock 44		C.S.	Holland		33	5	6	Lgt	Fr	
8	Low Dahlstedt 45		3d Mate	American		26	6	—	Lgt	Fr	
9	Geo. English 46		3rd Asst.	American					Dr	Gy.	
10	47										
11	48										
12	49										
13	50										
14	51										
15	52										
16	53										
17	54										
18	55										
19	56										
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

SHROUT

. Master of the said American .....

. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
plain the same.

Master.

Port of

and sworn to this day of

. 19 ..... before me.

Deputy Collector.

at this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American
. of
from the original on file in this Office.
der my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,
this day of
Lord one thousand nine hundred and

. in the year of our

Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert flag.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

. 19

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FIXOPHS

AR

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

214

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 192_, from the port of _____

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the persons brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 20 of the United States Immigration Law and of the regulations [illegible] and the Act of Immigration Date [illegible] which appear below.

Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 19[illegible]

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 22

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. . . . .

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

245

Vessel M. S. Stockholm *, arriving at* New York, *, 191 , from the port of* Rotterdam

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Simonsen	N. H.	1st Mate	April 17	New York			28	Male	Scand	Danish	5.7	157	Cross thereof & Anchor Tattoo right fore arm Two stars head
2	Johansen	H.	2nd "	"	"			23	"	"	"	"	5.5	149 Tattoo right fore arm
3	Hendricksen	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	5.10	194 None
4	Kaarsberg	Isak	Cabin	"	"	"	"	32	"	Semites	Finn	5.6		None Anchor
5	Mansson	Arvin	Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	170	Tattoo right fore arm American flag
6	Ollerström	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scand	Sweden	5.6	158	Tattoo right fore arm
7	Thomsen	Olaf	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Norway	5.8	160	None Woman's head
8	Jensen	Oskar	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Danish	5.7	165	Tattoo right fore arm
9	Pedersen	H.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Semitic	Danish	5.10	180	None
10	Thom	Wm.	Cook	"	"	"	"	2	"	Scotch	Amer. Brit.	5.8		None
11	Hirsch	W. J.	1st Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Amer	5.8		None Crown & Cuchion
12	Johansen	Oscar	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scand	Amer.	5.7	160	Tattoo right fore arm
13	McKay	Ralph	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	16	"	Amer	Amer	5.8		None
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	16			26	"	"	Amer	5.6	175	None Ships in bottle
15	Hansen	Jens	[illegible]					42	"	Scand	Swedish	5.9		Tattoo right fore arm Chained hands
16	Jensen	[illegible]	[illegible]	"				26	"	Swedish	Swedish	5.8	135	Tattoo right fore arm
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					48	"	Amer. Creole	Amer.	5.8		None
18	[illegible]	P. C.	Messman	2nd				19	"	Scotch	Amer.	5.7		None Male under chin
19	Blake	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				29	"	Amer	Amer	5.6	130	Scar forearm left hand
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				32	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.6	13	None Ship Tattoo
21	Persson	[illegible]	[illegible]	11th	"	"	"	23	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		Tattoo right fore arm Young America
22	McKay	J. F.	Master	[illegible]									215	Tattoo right fore arm
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Standard Oil Co. [illegible]

Owners "

Local Agents [illegible] D. J. [illegible]

*Supplied from vessel's books.]

Note.—Failure to record full and correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 11, and 12 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the alien brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule to which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 15

SUBD. 3. [illegible]
shall be manifested on the [illegible]
cordance with the foregoing sec-
tion to that effect should be made.
(b) Clearance should not be grant-
been furnished, and that circum-
by said section or to that effect should
in Subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moorish.
Canadian.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dinaric.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian, Russniak.
Finnish.	Scandinavian, Norwegian, Dane and Swedish.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

A ... Te...

...

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the intended departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of illegal landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall pay, as required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or true report is not made as above required; and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination as to the existence of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no vessel shall clear to be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 889

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

246

PORT OF New York.
October 11, 1920

I, master of the American S.S. Peltore
from port of Dakar, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	1	Number of seamen deserted	None.
Number of seamen discharged	7	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None.
Number of seamen signed on at this port	37	Total crew this date	37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 9th 1920, 191, consigned to Pre. Steamship Corp. is now lying at Constable Hook, and is expected to sail Oct 11, 1920, for Dakar. The United States port of Dakar. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Nationality	When and where signed on
—	—	—

[CONTINUED OVER.]

15748	17	Rica		"	30	"	Spain 5'04 175
26130	18	Paez		"	24	Port	Colombia 5'2 110
34481	19	Cabeza	Philip	Fireman	22	Egyptian	British 5'8 155
8311	20	Nisbett	Samuel	Cook	"	30	" " " 5'3 130
13556	21	Haynes	Leyard	2nd "	"	24	Louisiana Colored 5'11 175
11850	22	Pennicke	John	Steward			
	23						
	24						
	25						
	26						
	27						
	28						
	29						
	30						

Cia D. S. Corporation

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
[illegible]ttersen	30	Norway	[illegible] for B. 1/16
[illegible]Hurctado.	[illegible]	Mexico	"
R. Nielsen	25	"	"
[illegible]Pennel	29	Estonia	"
[illegible]earson	23	Ireland	"
[illegible]Legato	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 9/16
[illegible]Rhodes	[illegible]	[illegible]	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name		Nationality	When and where signed on	
[illegible]26130	18	Paez	[illegible]	"
[illegible]34451	19	Cabeza	Philip	Fireman
[illegible]311	20	Fisbett	Samuel	Cook
[illegible]3550	21	Reyes	Leopard	2nd "
[illegible]1880	22	Fernicke	[illegible]	Seaman
	23			
	24			
	25			
	26			
	27			
	28			
34	29			
	30			

Pilot [illegible]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
J. Lindstrom	47	Scotland	M. Joaquin	18	Portugal
[illegible]Aaverson	50	Norway	J. Gerkins	26	"
[illegible]Han	20	Mass	J. Hundley	29	Virginia
[illegible]Justino	23	Portugal	[illegible] Nesbitt	22	Blvd
[illegible]Garcia	22	Spain	[illegible] Haynes	20	"
[illegible]Baron	26	Mass	G.B. Williams	34	U.S.A.
[illegible]Corra	21	Spain	J.E. Williams	19	U.S.A.
D. McFarlane	26	Scotland	Dennis McNeila	22	U.S.A.
[illegible]W. Berg	48	Finland	J. Kitzburg	24	Russia
[illegible]Brant	23	New York	J. Kilnasch	25	Denmark
[illegible]elly	20	Wales	M. Jensen	21	Norway
[illegible]St. Leger	25	Virginia	A. Johnsen	33	"
[illegible]James	26	"	[illegible]Hansen	24	"
[illegible]E. Woolen	32	Penn	[illegible]Gonsales	32	Spain
[illegible]Skonsky	18	N.S.			
M. Brica	15	Portugal			
M. Tiley	19	Spain			
M. [illegible]	[illegible]				
[illegible] Gonzales	37	"			
[illegible] Cabega	22	Columbia			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible]

Master

[illegible]

[illegible] 170 " [illegible] " 30 [illegible] " [illegible]

" 24 [illegible] Colombia 5'3 110

" 22 [illegible] British 5'5 135

" 20 " " 5'3 125

" 21 [illegible] Estonia 5'11 175

[illegible] U.S. Consulate

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST — ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

247

Steam Vessel Felton, arriving at New York, Oct 9, 1920, from the port of Virginia Ports

1	2	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether able to read and write a printed passage	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
No. on list		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
48197	1	Faustino	Jose	4th Master	Sept 26	New York	Yes	Yes	34	Male	White	Portugal	5'8"	160	
2830	2	Phelan	John	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	British	6'3"	175	Scotch type
30738	3	Fay	Albert	Fireman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	U.S.A.	5'10"	140	— —
21699	4	Colva	Juan	Seaman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Spain	5'6"	180	— —
181	5	Calleen	Robert	"	"	27	"	"	21	"	"	British	5'04"	140	—
65516	6	Wahlberg	Henrik	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	Finland	5'11"	170	— —
7145	7	Hurtado	Ramon	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Mexican	5'11"	168	Name & pen of Chromolithograph tattoo on right arm
6002	8	McFarland	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	British	5'06"	175	tattoo on left arm
36173	9	Nielsen	Nick	1st Master	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Danish	5'6"	145	Tattoo on both arms
2586	10	Garcia	Jose	1st Master	"	26	"	"	23	"	"	Spanish	5'3"	170	tattoo on left arm
2718	11	Ellerson	Ole	Seaman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Norway	5'6"	160	tattoo on left hand
14678	12	Gonzalez	Manuel	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Spain	5'6"	145	— —
60466	13	Joaquim	Manuel	Wiper	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	Portugal	5'06"	145	— —
4-67	14	Serrano	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'06"	140	— —
18425	15	Zapatos	Antonio	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Spain	5'06"	165	— —
28746	16	Gonzales	Enrique	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Spain	5'06"	160	— —
115748	17	Bica	Manuel	Oiler	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	Portugal	5'04"	125	— —
26130	18	Luis	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Spain	5'04"	175	— —
34451	19	Cabeza	Luis	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Colombian	5'3"	170	— —
8311	20	Nisbett	Samuel	Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	British	5'8"	155	— —
13550	21	Hugues	Leopold	2nd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	130	— —
11850	22	Reddicke	John	Steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Canadian	Polonian	5'11"	175
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
34	29														
	30														

Ex. U. S. Consulate

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Wackenmuth, of the S. S. Pelton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Charles Wackenmuth

Master [first or second officer, etc.]

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible] That [illegible] United States from any foreign port or place [illegible] by the master, owner, agent, [illegible] vessel to which the vessel may belong [illegible] a true list, [illegible] the names of all [illegible] to be taken on board [illegible] vessel at any foreign port or place [illegible] which any such vessel shall be [illegible] to report to the immigration officer [illegible] the names of all aliens legally landed from the vessel [illegible] immediately [illegible] the vessel [illegible] the immigration officer [illegible] a further list containing [illegible] the names of those [illegible] were not reported at the time of the arrival [illegible] and the reasons [illegible] for the omission [illegible] and the immigration officer [illegible] may require the master [illegible] to make oath to the correctness [illegible] and the master [illegible] not entitled [illegible] to make entry [illegible] or land [illegible] passengers [illegible] and the Secretary of Labor [illegible] prescribed [illegible] to whom the port [illegible] arrived [illegible] and the Secretary of Commerce [illegible] to which [illegible] are subject [illegible] a true list [illegible] all the aliens [illegible] the payment of such tax, and in the event [illegible] all [illegible] shall [illegible] as hereinbefore provided [illegible] question upon [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible] 3. Masters [illegible] Atlantic seaboard [illegible] shall deliver [illegible] and be examined on the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Citizens

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

248

Steam Vessel Felton, arriving at New York, Oct 4, 1920, from the port of Guayuni-Cuba

1	2		3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off before departure from U.S.	Whether [illegible]	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1680	1 Wreksmith	Charles	Master	Sept 26	New York	Yes		32	Male	American	American	6	140	[illegible] Scar
4217	2 Lindstrom	Frank	1st Offr	"	"	"		31	"	"	"	5 5"	145	Tattoo on R forearm
7733	3 Swanson	Ivan	2nd	"	"	"		50	"	"	"	5 6"	200	Scar on left hand
7672	4 Gaul	Henry	3rd	"	"	"		21	"	"	American	5 9"	165	— —
2454	5 Lewis	Preston	Chief Engr	"	"	"		28	"	"	"	6	180	— — —
7768	6 Ames	Judson	1st Asst	"	"	"		26	"	"	"	5 5"	160	— —
7238	7 Woolen	Walter	2nd Asst	"	"	"		32	"	"	"	5 8"	160	[illegible]
25253	8 Brault	Eliot	3rd Asst Engr	"	"	"		33	"	"	"	6 0"	180	[illegible]
35794	9 Atkinsby	William	3rd Asst Engr	"	"	"		23	"	"	"	5 7"	135	[illegible]
764	10 Stuntley	John	Steward	"	"	"		21	African	"	"	5 8"	160	[illegible]
778	11 Williams	George	Mess man	"	"	"		35	"	"	"	5 3"	140	—
	12 Williams	Thos.	Mess boy	"	"	"		19	"	"	"	5 6"	140	— —
3561	13 Clary	William	Mess man	"	"	"		24	"	"	"	5 6"	150	— —
3735	14 Bacon	Clem	Seaman	"	"	"		36	Canadian	"	"	5 8"	160	— —
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

See 52 Cafualties

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. E. Nackenuth, of the S.S. Pilton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. E. Nackenuth
Master [~~First or Second Officer~~].

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

2

EXTSACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible] That [illegible] the United States from any foreign port or place to any port or place in the United States, [illegible] taking the names of all the [illegible] and proper [illegible] Every such master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee who knowingly [illegible] any person [illegible] to the provisions of this section, and [illegible] the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the [illegible] to detain any person or persons [illegible] from the vessel [illegible] to be the only [illegible] to the provisions of this section, [illegible] further [illegible] containing the [illegible] and [illegible] Thereafter, at the time of the [illegible] [illegible] and [illegible] the names of [illegible] who have departed [illegible] and [illegible] to deliver [illegible] and [illegible] required by the [illegible] of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

219

PORT OF New York
October 16th, 1920.

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Narragansett from port of Barrow, Eng., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	50	Number of seamen deserted	1
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~)	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port	2	Total crew this date	49

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 9th, 1920, consigned to Wm Rames Sons & Co 26 Broadway, Mnfg. and now lying at Pier 5 Bayonne and is expected to sail October 16th, 1920, for London and Manchester via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Nationality	Net tonnage	When and where signed on
Fred. Richardson	British		New York Oct 5th 1920

[CONTINUED OVER]

LIST OR MANIFEST of

The British Mercantile Marine.

	NAME	Nationality.	Ship's Name and Official Number.	Tonnage.	Port where Shipped.	Date of Shipment.	Age.	Sex.	Rating.	Where Born.	Last Discharged.	Date of Discharge.	Character.	IDENTIFICATION. Nationality. Shipwreck Discharge Passport Book or Certificate	Remarks.
1	Gray	British	K52	288337											
2	Laird	do	K52	8707											
3	Jones	do	K52	10145											
4	[illegible]	British	K52	452954											
5	[illegible]	do	K52	[illegible]											
6	McLaughlin	British	K52	47356											
7	[illegible]	do	K52	450548											
8	Evans	do	K52	450548											
9	Collins	do	K52	450548											
10	Kelmore	do	K52	450558											
11	[illegible]	do	K52	35218											
12	Nicholson	do	K52	45970											
13	Cracker	do	K52	82795											
14	Eccles	do	K52	8520											
15	Yeckling	do	K52	[illegible]											
16	Eaton	do	[illegible]												
17	[illegible]	do	[illegible]												
18	Sloane	do	[illegible]												
19	Brown	do	[illegible]												
20	Westbrook	British	K52	1233											
21	Harris	do	K52	1235											
22	Shaw														

French. German. Pacific Islander. Polish. Portuguese. Welsh. West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued)

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
W. S. Snow	44	British	Barrow Sept 5 1920

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality
Harry Turner	36	Britisher
J. S. Richardson	24	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
Wm Cairns	40	British	Barrow, Eng Sept 5/20	Rheumatism

I acknowledge the receipt to Section 20 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, and I certify on honour that the foregoing is a correct and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Wm Gray
Per R H Ballis
Master.

[OVER.

21
22

LIST OR MANIFEST of

The British Mercantile Marine

IDENTI

NAME	Nationality.	Sex.	Age last Birthday.	Rank or Rating.	Ship's Name and Official Number.	Where Born.	Last Ship or Place left.	Date left.	Signature.
1 Gray	British	K52	28837						
2 Laird	do	K52	8707						
3 Jones	do	K52	10145						
4 [illegible]	British	K52	452954						
5 [illegible]	do	K52	[illegible]						
6 McLaughlin	British	K52	47354						
7 [illegible]	do	K52	45052						
8 Evans	do	K52	45054						
9 Collins	do	K52	45055						
10 Johnson	do	K52	35213						
11 [illegible]	do	K52	4597						
12 Richards	do	K52	8279						
13 Hacker	do	K52	35520						
14 Geeks	do	K52	[illegible]						
15 Fielding	do	[illegible]	[illegible]						
16 Eaton	do	[illegible]	[illegible]						
17 [illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]						
18 Evans	do	[illegible]	[illegible]						
19 Bevan	do	[illegible]	[illegible]						
20 [illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]						
21 Evans	British	K52	1233						
22 Dunn	do	K52	1235						

Danish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.	
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).	
German.	Portuguese.		

21
22

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 089

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

250

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Charleston, S.C.
October 14, 1920

I, master of the Jamaican Barge "Vera Cruz" from port of Belize, Br. Hond., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	2	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	—	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	—	Total crew this date	2

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 6 1920, consigned to The Co. Co. is now lying at the Union Wf and is expected to sail Oct 14 1920 for Jamaica, BWI via United States port of —

First port of call in United States

this voyage was Belize, Br. Hond.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST of British Mercantile Marine

No.	NAME	Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION. Number whether Passport or Seaman's Book or Certificate	
1	Gray	William	British	K52 288837
2	Land	Sydney	do	K52 8707
3	Jones	Edward	do	K52 10145
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	British	K52 452954
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	McLaughlin	Philip	British	K52 473565
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	K52 450541
8	Jones	William J.	do	K52 450548
9	Collins	Edward C.	do	K52 450550
10	Johnson	George P.	do	K52 352187
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	K52 45497[illegible]
12	Richardson	Richard	do	K52 82799
13	Wacker	Matthew	do	K52 352[illegible]
14	Eccles	Jane L.	do	K52 [illegible]
15	Fielding	Charles	do	[illegible]
16	Eaton	Frederick C.	do	K52 [illegible]
17	Jones	[illegible]	do	K52 [illegible]
18	Gama	Frederick	do	[illegible]
19	Rivera	Pedro J.	do	[illegible]
20	Sandrade	[illegible]	do	[illegible]
21	Hayes	Herbert L.	British	K52 1237
22	Dunn	Roland J.	do	K52 1235

Pacific Islander. Polish. Portuguese. Welsh. West Indian (other than Cuban). French. German.

16—1613

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

21

22

LIST OR MANIFEST of ...

The British Mercantile Ma...

PORT OF ...

No.	NAME	Nationality.	State whether Passport, Identity Book, Letter of Certificate	Number of Passport, Identity Book, Letter or Certificate	Age	Sex	Rank or Rating	Ship on which last Engaged	Date of Engagement	Place of Engagement	Date of Discharge	Place of Discharge	Last Ship's Discharge Book Signed in	Remarks
1	Gray	William			British	K52	2884							
2	Laird	Sydney			do	K52	870							
3	Jones	Lionel			do	K52	1014							
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			British	K52	4524							
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	R52	[illegible]							
6	MacLaughlin	[illegible]			British	K52	473							
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	K52	451							
8	Evans	[illegible]			do	K52	451							
9	Griffiths	Richard [illegible]			do	K52	458							
10	Robinson	[illegible]			do	R52	35							
11	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	[illegible]	[illegible]							
12	Kickhaven	Richard			do	K52	45							
13	Cracker	Matthias			do	K52	82							
14	Geeks	Jane [illegible]			do	K52	35							
15	Yielding	Charles			do	K52	[illegible]							
16	Eaton	[illegible]			do	[illegible]	[illegible]							
17	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	[illegible]	[illegible]							
18	Seaman	[illegible]			do	[illegible]	[illegible]							
19	Seaman	John [illegible]			do	[illegible]	[illegible]							
20	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	[illegible]	[illegible]							
21	Hayes	Herbert L.			British	K52	12							
22	Dunn	Robert J.			do	K52	12							

French.
German.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

F12577/19

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 15th Sept 1920.

LIST OR MANIFEST of the M.V. ~~S.S.~~ Navarra arrett submitted for examination at the American Consulate

The British Mercantile Marine Office at Barrow certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

251

	NAME.			IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.			SHIPPED or ENGAGED.										
	Surname	Christian Name and Initials	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it	Number of Passport or Document	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country	Nationality of Father	When	Where	Position in Ship's Company	Whether able to read.	Sex	Race	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1	Gray	William	British	RS2	28837	England	1868	Ireland	British	15 Sept 1920	Barrow	Master	Yes	M	British	No	5'6½"	175	—	Ballycarry Co Antrim
2	Laird	Sydney	do	RS2	8707	do	1891	Scotland	do	do	do	1st Mate	Yes	M	do	No	5-6	141	—	2 St Peters Terrace Peterculter Aberdeen
3	Jones	Lionel	do	RS2	10145	do	1891	England	do	do	do	2nd Mate	Yes	M	do	No	5-6	138	—	55 Eleanor St South Shields
4	Swan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3rd Mate	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 8½	[illegible]	[illegible]	3 Seaview Rd Gorleston on Sea
5	Garstang	Henry	British	RS2	452954	England	1880	England	British	15 Sept 1920	Barrow	Carpter	Yes	M	[illegible]	No	6-0	200	—	23 St Andrews St Barrow
6	McLaughlin	Philip	do	RS2	400492	do	1888	Ireland	do	do	do	Bosn	Yes	M	do	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	17 George St Barrow-in-F.
7	Hughes	Douglas	British	RS2	473565	England	1887	England	British	15 Sept 1920	Barrow	AB	Yes	M	British	No	5-5	146	—	50 Porthyglin Holyhead
8	Snow	William S.	do	RS2	450541	do	1876	Nova Scotia	do	do	do	AB	Yes	M	do	No	5-5½	135	—	England
9	Collins	Ernest E.	do	RS2	450548	do	1895	England	do	do	do	AB	Yes	M	do	No	5-8	140	—	Dovercliff Worcester Staffs
10	Lishmore	George H.	do	RS2	450550	do	1886	Isle of Man	do	do	do	AB	Yes	M	do	No	5-6	132	—	9 D Ship St Barrow
11	Cairns	[illegible]	do	RS2	352185	do	1896	England	do	do	do	AB	Yes	M	do	No	5-6	126	—	6 F Stanner St Barrow
12	Dickenson	Richard	do	RS2	459749	do	1892	do	do	do	do	AB	Yes	M	do	No	5-3	126	—	76 Brook St Preston
13	Walker	Matthews	do	RS2	827998	do	1902	do	do	do	do	Sailor	Yes	M	do	No	5-7	115	—	9 A Egerton Bldgs Barrow
14	Eccles	James T.	do	RS2	352095	do	1900	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	M	do	No	5-6	130	—	1 Arthur St Barrow
15	Fielding	Charles	do	RS2	352147	do	1902	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	M	do	No	5-4	128	—	4 E Devonshire Bldgs Barrow
16	Eaken	Frederick C.	do	RS2	352178	do	1896	England	do	do	do	do	Yes	M	do	No	5-10½	155	—	6 c Ship St Barrow
17	Saunders	Joseph	do	RS2	[illegible]	do	1889	England	do	do	do	AB	Yes	M	do	No	5-7	154	—	59 Dundee St Barrow
18	Gawne	Frederick	do	RS2	306335	do	1881	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	AB	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	Douglas I of Man
19	Barry	John J	do	RS2	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	41 Market St Sligo Ireland
20	Hardcastle	Horace	do	RS2	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9 Liverpool Row Barrow-in-Furness
21	Rawes	Herbert L.	British	RS2	123431	England	1877	England	British	15 Sept 1920	Barrow	Chief Engr	Yes	M	British	No	5-6½	152	—	119 Oxford St Barrow
22	Dunn	Robert J.	do	RS2	123533	do	1883	do	do	do	do	Junr 2nd Engr	Yes	M	do	No	5-9½	158	—	21 Quebec Rd Ilford
23	Millican	Wilson	do	RS2	122665	do	1890	do	do	do	do	Junr 2nd Engr	Yes	M	do	No	5-8	147	—	26 Queen St Maryport
24	Slesser	William	do	RS2	121578	do	1892	Scotland	do	do	do	3rd Engr	Yes	M	do	No	5-10½	160	—	25 Somme Ave Cark in Cartmel
25	Harrison	Wilfred J.	do	RS2	133455	do	1888	England	do	do	do	4th Engr	Yes	M	do	No	5-10½	170	—	13 Station Tce Dalton in Furness
26	Forbes	Alexander	do	RS2	133456	do	1892	do	do	do	do	Junr 4th Engr	Yes	M	do	No	5-7	175	—	48 Victoria Rd Barrow
27	McLachlan	James [illegible]	do	RS2	121591	do	1890	Scotland	do	do	do	5th Engr	Yes	M	do	No	6-2	175	—	35 Windsor St Barrow
28	Ward	Kenneth A.	do	RS2	133454	do	1891	U.S.A.	do	do	do	Electrician	Yes	M	do	No	6-0	143	—	66 Jutland Ave Flookburgh
29	Clear	Julian P.	do	RS2	133457	do	1892	England	do	do	do	Junr Engr	Yes	M	do	No	5-11½	146	—	147 Abbey Rd Barrow
30	Butler	John T.S.	do	RS2	133459	do	1897	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	M	do	No	5-6½	136	—	4 Victoria Rd Barrow
31	Vickers	Rossall Y.	do	RS2	133461	do	1899	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	M	do	No	5-8	154	—	19 Windsor St Barrow
32	Strong	Richard W.	do	RS2	133460	do	1898	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	M	do	No	5-8	170	—	Soutergate Kirkby in Furness
33	Clarke	Bernard	do	RS2	450546	do	1898	do	do	do	do	Pumpman	Yes	M	do	No	5-8	154	—	23 Norfolk St Barrow
34	Moore	John	do	RS2	353953	do	1883	do	do	do	do	Storekeeper	Yes	M	do	No	5-5	154	—	56 Trueman St Liverpool
35	O'Neill	James	do	RS2	367677	do	1879	Scotland	do	do	do	Greaser	Yes	M	do	No	5-5	130	—	54 Upper Mill St Liverpool
36	Beahon	James	do	RS2	352068	do	1885	England	do	do	do	do	Yes	M	do	No	5-5	127	—	8 Ayr St Barrow
37	Burns	John T.	do	RS2	450544	do	1896	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	M	do	No	5-5	154	—	86 Chapel St Dalton
38	Byrne	Joseph	do	RS2	450540	do	1884	Ireland	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-10	133	—	65 York Rd Kingstown Dublin
39	Dodds	Walter	do	RS2	352127	do	1884	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-8	170	—	26 Stanley Rd Barrow
40	Dodd	Henry	do	RS2	306352	do	1885	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-10½	154	—	26 Stanley Rd Barrow
41	Worsdell	George J.	do	RS2	844901	do	1874	[illegible]	do	do	do	Chief Steward	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-11	168	—	47 Oval Rd Croydon
42	Walton	Edward J.	do	RS2	823801	do	1881	[illegible]	do	do	do	2nd Steward	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	69 Marsh St Barrow
43	Boyd	James P.	do	RS2	852533	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	31 Middle Sq. off Roose Rd Barrow
44	Cowning	[illegible]	do	RS2	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	1 Wainwright Grove Garston Liverpool

FI293/7/19

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 15th Septr 1920.

252

LIST OR MANIFEST of ~~S.S.~~ MV Narragansett submitted for examination at the American Consulate

The British Mercantile Marine Office at Barrow *certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.*

	NAME.			IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.			SHIPPED or ENGAGED.										
	Surname	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it	Number of Passport or Document	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father	When	Where	Position in Ship's Company	Whether able to read.	Sex	Race	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
45	Biddulph	Albert E.	British	RS 2.	828078	England	1901	England	[illegible]	15 Septr 1920	Barrow	Mess Room Steward	Yes	M	British	No	5-8½	120	—	93 Buccleuch St Barrow
46	Rogers	Harold	do	RS 2.	841264	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	do	Steward	Yes	M	do	No	5-7	140	—	11 Byle St Single Liverpool
47	Johnstone	Alexr.	do	RS 2.	861554	do	1895	Ireland	do	do	do	Ships Cook	Yes	M	do	No	5-7	140	—	11 Byle St Single Liverpool
48	Atkinson	Harold	do	RS 2.	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	England	do	do	do	2nd Cook	Yes	M	do	No	5-1	114	—	54 Edgemond St Seacombe Ches.
849	Cook	James [illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	Junr Engr	Yes	M	do	No	5-8	140	—	26 Verdun Ave. Walney Barrow.
850	Young	John [illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	248 [illegible] Rd London
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				
34																				
35																				
36																				
37																				
38																				
39																				
40																				
41																				
42																				
43																				
44																				

2

253

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. H. King, M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Princess, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (35) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six (6) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. H. King M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

RECD

	ALIENS	EXCEPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st CABIN				
2nd CABIN				
STEERAGE				
TOTAL				

	ALIENS	EXCEPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin				
2nd Cabin				
Steerage				
Total				

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" should be determined by birth and alien origin and not by nationality. Descriptive terms, blood, hair, height, color of race, features, form, and all characteristics should be used to assist in determining the original race.

African (Black)	Finnish	Polish
Armenian	Hebrew	Roumanian
Bohemian	Hungarian	Russian
Bulgarian	Irish	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Cantabrian	Italian (North)	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Croatian	Italian (South)	Scotch
Cuban	Japanese	Servian
Dalmatian	Korean	Slovak
Dutch	Lithuanian	Slovenian
East Indian	Magyar	Spanish
English	Mexican	Spanish-American
Finnish	Montenegrin	Swedish
French	Moorish	Turkish
German	Pacific Islander	Welsh
Greek	Persian	West Indian (except Cuban)
Guatemalan	Portuguese	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIMA" 4-4. Passengers sailing from BARBADOS B.W.I. 5-9, SEPTEMBER 30th. 1920., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BLACKMAN,	MARGRET, AGUSTA.	52	10	F	W	Dress Maker,	yes English,	yes	British	African Black.	Barbados,	Bridgetown,	Cousin, Mrs John Parks, Bridge Road, Michaels, Barbados,	N Y	New York,
2	U S C	CHALLENOR,	ELSIE, SAVRIDGE,	13	-	F	S	School Girl,	" English,	"	British,	African Black,	Barbados,	Bridgetown,	Helen Hinds, Fairfield Road, Bridgetown Barbados, Grand'r.	N Y	Brooklyn,
3		GIBBS,	MABEL,	31	10	F	M	Domestic,	English	"	British	African Black.	Barbados,	Bank Hall Land,	Mrs Sarah Agard, Dash Road, Bank Hall Barbados, Mother,	N Y	New York,
4		GIBBS,	MABEL CLEMENTINE,	8	8	F	S	Infant,	No	No	British,	African Black,	Barbados,	do	do	N Y	New York,
5		RILEY,	LIONEL ELERTON,	24	8	M	M	Waiter,	yes English,	yes	British	African Black.	U S A	New York,	Father, Allen B Riely, St Joseph -Barbados,	N Y	New York,
6		RILEY,	CLARICE, ISALENE,	22	10	F	M	Music Teacher,	yes English,	yes	British	African Black,	Barbados	Bridgetown,	Cousin, Miss John Parks, Bridge Road, Bridgetown Bds.	N Y	New York,
7	U S C	SEALY,	EDITH ADA,	32	2	F	M	Housewife,	yes English,	yes	Husband, U S. Citz.	African Black,	U S A	Brooklyn,	Mother, Amelia Marshall, St Joseph Parish, Barbados,	N Y	Brooklyn,
8		INCE,	PENA, GERMAINE,	19	9	F	S	None,	yes English,	yes	British	African Black,	Barbados,	Bridgetown,	Aunt, Mrs J Broomes, Chapel Gap. Barbados,	N Y	Brooklyn,
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2-1012156-10/20/42

2-904261-7 Sheet

100

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens

* Passengers not [illegible] the name of the [illegible]
[illegible] will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

254

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U S A., OCTOBER, 1920, *191*

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever an inmate of an almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Son,	Yes	No.			Son,- Alonzo W Dottin, 16 West 135 th,st,N.Y.	Yes	Permanently		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good,	No	5	1	Light Br.	Gr.	Br.	None.	Barbados,	B W I
2	Yes	Father,	$ 30-	yes	Born	Bkl'yn. N Y.	Father - Frederick Challenor 405 Waverly Ave, Brooklyn NY.	-	Indefinet		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good,	No	4	2	Dark Bk.	Br.	None.	U S A	Brooklyn
3	Yes	Husband	$ 30-	yes	11 Yrs	New-York,	Husband- Clement Gibbs, 236 West, 64th. St. New York,	-	Indefinet		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good,	No	5	4	Dark, Bk.	Bl.	None,	Barbados	B W I.
4	Yes	Father,	-	No			Father, do	-	Indefinet,		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	6	Dark, Bk.	Bk.	None.	Barbados	B W I
5	Yes.	Self.	Yes.	yes	1914 1920	New-York,	Brother,-in Law, Alonzo Dottin, 16 West 135th, St. New York,	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good,	No	5	6	Br.	Bk.	Br.	None.	Barbados	B W I
6	Yes	Husband,	$ 30-		No		Brother,- do	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good,	No	5	-	Br.	Bk.	Br.	None.	Barbados	B W I
7	Yes.	Husband,	Yes,	Yes	10 yrs.	Bkl'yn,	Husband- Clifford Sealey, 708 Bergen St. Brooklyn N Y.	Husband US. Citz,	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good,	No	5	4	Br.	Bk	Br.	None.	Barbados	BWI
8	Yes.	Father,	$ 30.		No		Father- William Ince 817 Park Place Brooklyn N.Y.		Indefinet,		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Br.	Br	Br	None,	Barbados	B W I
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Any alien who is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who is an anarchist, or who is a person who believes in, advocates, or teaches the overthrow by force, violence, or other unconstitutional means of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their opposition to all organized government is excluded from admission into the United States.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , *Surgeon of the* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which [illegible] and the language they speak. Ethnological stock, or blood, shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Finn.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (Negro).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Canadian.	English (North).	Scotch.
Canadian (French).	English (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

* ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIA" . Passengers sailing from ST.LUCIA B W I. 5-9, OCTOBER 1 st. 1920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		ALEXANDER.	ALGERNON S,	26	4	F	M	Baker.	Yes	English,	Yes	British	African Black,	St Lucia.	Pt.Castries,	Mrs Hettie Ferdinand, 33 High St.Castries,	N Y	New York,
2	IN TRANSIT	GIL.	JAMIE C.	32	4	M	S	Salesman	"	"	"	Venezuela	Spanish American,	Rio de Janiero,	Brazil,	Ambrosio Lameiro, San Pedro 133.Rio de Janeiro,	Brazil,	Rio de Janiero
3		GORDON.	THOMAS, WOODRIDGE,	17	2	M	S	Student,	"	"	"	British,	African Black,	St Lucia,	Pt Castries,	George S E Gordon, The Glea, St Lucia,	D C	Washington,
4		[illegible]-Moore.	MATHILDA,	16	8	F	S	School Girl,	"	"	"	British,	African Black.	St Lucia	Pt Castries,	Mrs Alfred Abraham, Castries St Lucia,	Calf.	Oakland. San Francisco.
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

101

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the immigration laws is not acquired by mere entry or by residence
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., OCTOBER 7, 1920., 191

256

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying (temporarily) on laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own price.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes.	Self.	Yes	No			Husband, Walter Alexander, 760 W.143 St. New York, N.Y.	To Meet Husband,			No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dk.	Bk.	Bk.	None,	St Lucia, Castriss
2	"	Self,	Yes	Yes	10 yrs.	New-York,	Hotel Brevoort, 8th. St & 5th. Av No. New York NY.	Attend Affairs,	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Bk.	Pk.	Br.	None,	Bolivar Venzuela,
3	"	Father,	Yes X	No.			Howard University, No Washington D C	To Continue Studies,	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk.	Pk.	Br.	None,	St Lucia Castries.
4	"	Mother,	Yes,	No			Father, James P Moore, Oakland California,	To Complete Schooling,	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk.	Bk.	Bk.	None	St Lucia, Dennery
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question "16" as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that believes in, advocates, or teaches any of the matters specified in this question, or who is a polygamist.

The following persons are excluded from admission into the United States: Any person who is unable to read the English language or some other language or dialect, including Hebrew or Yiddish, except that any admissible alien or any citizen of the United States may bring in or send for his father or grandfather over fifty-five years of age, his wife, his mother, his grandmother, his husband if over fifty-five years of age, his children under sixteen years of age, his brothers or sisters under sixteen years of age, and his unmarried or widowed daughter, over sixteen years of age, and prove the relationship by the testimony of himself or other competent witness, and that such relative is not likely to become a public charge.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *,* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* . *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Berry Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

257

I, . . Saintet, Surgeon of the SS Pasina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty Five — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U S Laws.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. H. Knight. Surd.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to be determined by each family from which alien comes and the language each speaks. The race or blood of the children is that of the class entered. The mother tongue to be used only to distinguish between the races of the same class.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (Russian).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Canadian (French).	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moorish.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (except Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIA" . Passengers sailing from MARTINIQUE F.W.I. 7 - 8, OCTOBER 2nd. 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		PICTON.	EMMA,	35	6	F S	Dress Maker,	Yes	French, Yes	French,	West Indian French	Martinique	Fort de France,	Charles Pouch, Goverment St, Fort de France,	N Y	Brooklyn,
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

192

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . .

*Passengers must state whether they intend to become permanently located in the United States. Last residence will be entered on back of this sheet.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., OCTOBER 7 1920., *191*

258

14—430

14	15	16	17	18	19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever an prison or almshouse, or asylum, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials. (See next line for third question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self,	Yes.	No	Sally Mathews, Aunt, 1876 Douglas St, Brooklyn N.Y.	Visit 6 Mos.	No	NO	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Bk.	Br.	None		Fort de France Martinique,
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Public—No. 251—Sixty-sixth Congress: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, [illegible] property, or is a member of [illegible] property, or who advocates [illegible] property, or who advocates the [illegible] or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible] generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... [State whether Master, First, or Second Officer] ..... *of the* ..... *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. H. Knight, Surgeon of the S.S. Prairie, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Govt, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. H. Knight. Surg

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original race.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (German).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Canadian (French).	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cornish.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Croatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Cuban.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finn.	Mexican (Indian).	Turkish.
Flemish.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

Any person who knowingly makes any false affidavit, or who knowingly swears falsely to any matter or thing required by any of the provisions of this act to be sworn to by any person, or who knowingly procures or suborns any person to make such false affidavit or to swear falsely as aforesaid, shall be deemed guilty of perjury, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding two thousand dollars, or by imprisonment not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment, at the discretion of the court.

The term "alien" as used in this act includes any person not a citizen of the United States, whether a subject, citizen, or denizen of any foreign State or country, other than a person who has received from the proper authorities of the United States a certificate of naturalization, or who is a citizen of the United States by birth, and the term "United States" includes the Territories, districts, and waters, both inland and maritime, belonging to the United States, but not foreign countries.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PANAMA" ..... Passengers sailing from DOMINICA B.W.I. 5-7, OCTOBER 3 rd. 1920., 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		ROSSI.	FRFORD.	36	11	M	M	Clerk,	Yes	English,	Yes	British,	African Black,	Dominica,	Roseau,	Emma Rossi, Rouseau Dominica,	N Y.	New York,
2		THOMAS.	[illegible]YRTIL, IRENE,	20	16	F	S	Seamstress,	Yes	English,	Yes	British,	African Black,	Dominica,	Portsmouth,	Stephen S Thomas, Portsmouth, Dominican,	N Y.	New York,
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

103

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . other organized government because of his or their official character

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the immigration laws is the place of actual and permanent abode. Mere transient visits to other countries for business, pleasure, education, or other temporary purpose do not change the permanent residence.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

260

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. , OCTOBER 7, 1920. , *191*

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, state which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Immigration Act 1917 Par. 39 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes.	Self,	Yes,	No.			Seton I Rossi, 41 W. 138 th.st. New York,	Un certain,		No	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Br.	Bk.	Br.	None	Dominica	Rousseau,
2	Yes	Father,	Yes	No			Aunt, Mrs David Loyd, 104 W.143 st. New York,	Yes	Visit,	No	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Bk.	Bk.	Bk.	None,	Dominica	St Joseph,
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—[illegible] question of law or fact. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, [illegible] destruction of property, or [illegible] destruction of property, or [illegible] assassination of public officials, or [illegible] unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or [illegible] sabotage, or [illegible] unlawful assault or [illegible] bodily injury to [illegible] or another person or persons, or [illegible] generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] or of any [illegible] or of any [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer) ..... , *of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* .. .. .. *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U. S. Public Health Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Knight, M. D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to which each alien named herein belongs (for example, whether African (Negro), English, Irish, German, Italian, Hebrew, Polish, Spanish, Dutch, French, Scotch, Swedish, Norwegian, Russian, Finnish, Magyar, Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Lithuanian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, East Indian, Mexican, Spanish-American, Portuguese, West Indian, American Indian, Pacific Islander, Ethiopian, Arabian, Egyptian, Welsh, Manx, Cornish, Corsican, Basque, Icelandic, Canadian, Canadian-French, Australian, New Zealander, Tasmanian, Moravian, Dalmatian, Carpathian Mountaineer, Montenegrin, Herzegovinian, Dinaric Slav, Albanian, Lapp, Georgian, Abyssinian, Kanaka, Maori, Samoan, Tongan, Fijian, Philippine, Hawaiian, Scandinavian, Central American, South American, Pyrenean, Celtic, Cantabrian, Asturian, Iberian, Andalusian, Berber, Kabyle, Moorish, Kurdish, Persian, Afghan, Beluchistanian, Arab, Bedouin, Kirghiz, Siberian, Chaldean, Assyrian, Babylonian, Phœnician, Hittite, Canaanite, Amorite, Jebusite, Hivite, Perizzite, Girgashite, Amalekite, Philistine, Hamathite, Sabæan, Himyaritic, Ligurian, Sardinian, Corsican, Etruscan, Latin, Roman, Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Cymric, Gaelic, Erse, Manx, Cornish, Welsh, Breton, Flemish, Walloon, Belgian, Swiss, Austrian, Hungarian, Polish, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Dalmatian, Montenegrin, Herzegovinian, Dinaric Slav, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Lithuanian, Finnish, Lapp, Russian, Ruthenian, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Icelandic, German, Prussian, Saxon, Hanoverian, Hessian, Wurtemburger, Bavarian, Alsatian, Dutch, Flemish, French, Breton, Norman, Parisian, Burgundian, Basque, Navarrese, Aquitanian, Gascon, Provençal, Languedocian, Poitevin, Savoyard, Piedmontese, Modenese, Venetian, Lombard, Tuscan, Neapolitan, Roman, Abruzzese, Apulian, Calabrian, Sicilian, Sardinian, Corsican, Spanish, Castilian, Catalonian, Balearic Islander, Italian, Andalusian, Moorish, Portuguese, Celtic, Cymric, Gaelic, Erse, Manx, Cornish, Welsh, Scotch, English, Irish, Canadian, Canadian-French, West Indian, Mexican, Central American, South American, European Turkish, Asiatic Turkish, Armenian, Georgian, Kurdish, Arabian, Afghan, Persian, Hindu, Bengalee, Beluchistanian, Arab, Bedouin, Egyptian, Syrian, Assyrian, Chaldean, Abyssinian, Hebrew, Japanese, Chinese, Korean, Thibetan, Burmese, Siamese, Malay, Turanian, Hungarian, Finnish, Lapp, Georgian, Negro, Kanaka, Maori, Samoan, Tongan, Fijian, Philippine, Hawaiian, Scandinavian, American Indian, Pacific Islander, Ethiopian, Arabian, Egyptian, Welsh, Manx, Cornish, Corsican, Basque, Icelandic, Canadian, Canadian-French, Australian, New Zealander, Tasmanian, Moravian, Dalmatian, Carpathian Mountaineer, Montenegrin, Herzegovinian, Dinaric Slav, Albanian, Lapp, Georgian, Abyssinian, Kanaka, Maori, Samoan, Tongan, Fijian, Philippine, Hawaiian, Scandinavian, Central American, South American, Pyrenean, Celtic, Cantabrian, Asturian, Iberian, Andalusian, Berber, Kabyle, Moorish, Kurdish, Persian, Afghan, Beluchistanian, Arab, Bedouin, Kirghiz, Siberian, Chaldean, Assyrian, Babylonian, Phœnician, Hittite, Canaanite, Amorite, Jebusite, Hivite, Perizzite, Girgashite, Amalekite, Philistine, Hamathite, Sabæan, Himyaritic, Ligurian, Sardinian, Corsican, Etruscan, Latin, Roman, Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Cymric, Gaelic, Erse, Manx, Cornish, Welsh, Breton, Flemish, Walloon, Belgian, Swiss, Austrian, Hungarian, Polish, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Dalmatian, Montenegrin, Herzegovinian, Dinaric Slav, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Lithuanian, Finnish, Lapp, Russian, Ruthenian, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Icelandic, German, Prussian, Saxon, Hanoverian, Hessian, Wurtemburger, Bavarian, Alsatian, Dutch, Flemish, French, Breton, Norman, Parisian, Burgundian, Basque, Navarrese, Aquitanian, Gascon, Provençal, Languedocian, Poitevin, Savoyard, Piedmontese, Modenese, Venetian, Lombard, Tuscan, Neapolitan, Roman, Abruzzese, Apulian, Calabrian, Sicilian, Sardinian, Corsican, Spanish, Castilian, Catalonian, Balearic Islander, Italian, Andalusian, Moorish, Portuguese, Celtic, Cymric, Gaelic, Erse, Manx, Cornish, Welsh, Scotch, English, Irish, Canadian, Canadian-French, West Indian, Mexican, Central American, South American, European Turkish, Asiatic Turkish, Armenian, Georgian, Kurdish, Arabian, Afghan, Persian, Hindu, Bengalee, Beluchistanian, Arab, Bedouin, Egyptian, Syrian, Assyrian, Chaldean, Abyssinian, Hebrew, Japanese, Chinese, Korean, Thibetan, Burmese, Siamese, Malay, Turanian, Hungarian, Finnish, Lapp, Georgian, Negro, African (Negro), Polish, Russian, Hebrew, German, Irish, English, Scotch, Italian, Spanish, Dutch, French, Swedish, Norwegian, Finnish, Magyar, Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Lithuanian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, East Indian, Mexican, Spanish-American, Portuguese, West Ind

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIA" ..... Passengers sailing from ST KITTS B.W.I. 5-9, OCTOBER 3 rd. 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		BRYAN.	AUDRY AGUSTA.	16	-	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English.	Yes French,	West-Indian,	St Martin,	Grande Case,	Mother, Robertine Bryan, Grande Case St Martin, WI.	N Y	New York,
2		LAWRENCE,	ATELLA,	59	-	F	M	Seamstress.	Yes	English,	Yes. French,	West-Indian,	St Martin	Grande Case,	Brother, Emanuel Lawrence, Grande Case St Martin WI.	N Y	New York,
3		MALLALIEU,	KENNETH JOHN,	16	2	M	S	Student,	Yes	English,	Yes, British,	West-Indian,	St Kitts,	Basse Terre,	J F Mallalieu, Yeeds Must, St Kitts WI.		
4		HENDRICKSON	ISABEL,	30	-	F	M	M'Wife,	Yes	English,	Yes British,	African-Black,	St Kitts, Nevis,		Mother, Mrs F Dore, Monig, Star, Nevis B W I.	D C	Washington,
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

104

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens

* Permanent residence of aliens in the United States only. Intended future permanent residence of aliens in foreign countries.
† United races will be considered as the last of the above.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y., OCTOBER 7 1920., *191*

262

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self,	Yes	No			Cousin, Chas.E.Lawrence, 229 E.26th.St New York,
2	Yes	Self,	Yes yes	3	Yrs	New-York,	Nephew, Chas,E Lawrence, 229 E.26th. St.New York,
3	Yes	Father,	Yes,	No			Uncle, Reginald Dickinson, 600 W. 133 rd. New York,
4	Yes,	Self,	Yes,yes	1910 1919	Spring-field.	Mass.	Husband,John Hendrickson, 208 Park St.New Haven,
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary stay in the United States, pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
Yes	6 Yrs	No	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good,	No	5	5	Fair	Br	Br.	None	St Martin	Grande Case.
Yes	6 Yrs.	No	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good,	No	5	3	Fair	Br	Br.	None.	St Martin,	do.
Yes	Visit,	No	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good,	No	5	10	Dk	Gy.	Gr.	None,	St Kitts,	St Pauls,
No	To join Husband,	No	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good,	No	5	7	Dk.	Bk.	Br.	None,	Nevis,	B W I.

Note.—Failure to answer fully and truthfully any question may result in the refusal by the Government of the United States of the right to enter the United States, or in the deportation of the alien if he has entered. Any person who knowingly conceals, harbors, or protects from detection, or attempts to conceal, harbor, or protect from detection, any alien who has entered the United States in violation of law, or who knowingly assists, abets, or aids any alien to enter the United States in violation of law, is liable to imprisonment for not more than five years and to a fine of not more than $2,000. (Sec. 8, act of May 19, 1921.)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* *, from* *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

18—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. H. Knight, Surgeon of the S.S. Pannia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 31st years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. H. Knight, Surgn.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to be determined by race or people to which alien belongs and the language he can read. Two races, such as Hebrew and Polish, should not be given unless alien can read both languages. Do not write Irish, English, Scotch, or United States.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ruthenian).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (African Origin).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIMA" Passengers sailing from ST.THOMAS V I. 6-10, OCTOBER, 3rd.1920., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		DOMECK.	MORRIS JOHN.	22 -	M	S	Tailor,	Yes	English,	Yes	Haitian,	AFRICAN BLACK,	St Thomas V I.		Mary E Jones, Mother, St Thomas V I.	N Y	New York,
2		FRASER.	FRANCISCA, C.	28 -	F	M	M'Wife,	"	English	"	British by marriage	African Black,	St Thomas V I.		Sister in Law. Constancia Fraser St Thomas V I.	N Y	New York,
3		HODGE.	FRANCES G	19 -	F	S	Dressmaker	"	English	"	British,	African Black,	Tortola B W I.		Aunt, Ophelia George, St Thomas V I.	N Y	New Yoork
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

105

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence will not be entered unless it is in the United States or its insular possessions.
† Last of races will be found on the back of the sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

264

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y., OCTOBER 7 1920, *191*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit only in pursuance of contract or agreement to perform labor.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	$ 30-	No.			Uncle, Lionel Abramson, 119 East 84 th. St.	Yes	Indefinite.	Yes	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dk.	Bk.	Bk.	None.	Haiti,	Port au Prince,
2	Yes	Self	$ 30-	No			Husband, Walter Fraser, 208 West 61st. St. N Y.	Yes	do	Yes	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Br.	Bk.	None	St Thomas V I.	
3	Yes	Self	$ 30-	No			Aunt, Florence Jacobs, 2254-5th. Ave. New York,	Yes	do	Yes	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Bk	Bk.	Bk.	None	Tortola	Road Town,
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Those questions in the table which relate only to aliens are to be answered with reference to them by the master or commanding officer of the vessel bringing them to the United States; but the other questions must be answered with reference to every person, including citizens of the United States, and the master or commanding officer of the vessel must sign his name at the foot of the last page of the list in attestation of the answers to all such questions. Any master or commanding officer of a vessel who knowingly grants a certificate of clearance for a vessel having on board any alien who has not been listed as required by law, or who refuses or neglects to deliver a true list of such aliens to the officer designated by the Secretary of Labor to receive the same, or who refuses to answer questions or furnish information in relation to such aliens when requested by any officer authorized to examine them, shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each such alien with respect to whom any such violation occurs, and no clearance shall be granted to such vessel until the penalty is paid or secured to be paid to the satisfaction of the collector of customs. Any person who knowingly makes a false statement in relation to the name, nationality, or last residence of any alien, or who knowingly conceals or harbors, or assists in concealing or harboring, any alien who has not been duly reported, entered, and landed by the master of the vessel upon which he arrived in the United States, shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or both, at the discretion of the court. Any person who knowingly makes a false statement in relation to the name, nationality, or last residence of any alien, or who knowingly conceals or harbors, or assists in concealing or harboring, any alien who has not been duly reported, entered, and landed by the master of the vessel upon which he arrived in the United States, shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or both, at the discretion of the court.

16—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) . . . . , *of the* . . . . . *from* . . . . . , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* . . . . *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* . . . . . *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

. . . . . Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . , 19 . . .

at . . . . . .

. . . . . *Immigration Officer.*

R—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 14

S. S. "PARIMA" sailing from ST.THOMAS V.I., October 3rd, 1920, Arriving at Port of) OCTOBER 1920. , 19.. 265

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Marital Status	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
1	CAPPI.	JESSIE,	50 -	F	W	St Thomas V.I.	16.12.1870.	
2	GEORGE.	MILDA,	18 -	F	S	St Thomas V I.	13.8.1902.	Plainfield New Jersey.
3	FRASER.	LEOPOLD HORACIO.	5 -	M	S	St Thomas V I.	4.7.1915,	60 West 140th St.New York,
4	FRASER.	LEONA, CONSUELA,	3 -	F	S	St Thomas V I.	24.1.1917.	208 West, 64th.St.New Yrok.
5	FRASER,	WALTER, WARREN,	1- -	M	S	St Thomas V I.	6.3.1919.	do
6	LOPEZ.	ERLINDA, CARLOTTA,	15 -	F	S	St Thomas V I.	6.10.1905.	do
7	MOSES.	EMMA,	43 -	F	S	St Thomas V I.	28.9.1877.	173 St Nicholas Ave.New York,
8	NICOT,	OCTAVIA, JOSEPHA.	43	F	S	St Thomas V I.	18.6.1877.	231 West.141 St.New York,
9	PENN,	ALFRED LINQUIST,	40 -	M	M	San Juan V I.	1.10.1880.	20 Cross St.Mount Clare N J
10	PONTA.	EMMA.ANGELICA,	33 -	F	S	St Thomas V I.	3.11.1886.	328 East.95th.St.New York.
11	SPRAUVE.	CHRISTILITA,	17 -	F	S	St Thomas V I.	11.10.1903.	102 West 143rd.St.New York,
12	FRANCOIS.	CONRAD L.	24 -	M	S	St Thomas V I.	6.10.1895.	201 East 100th. St.New York,
13								200 West 132 nd,St New York
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

196

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PARIMA" sailing from ST CROIX VIRGIN ISLANDS, OCTOBER, 3rd, 1920. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. OCTOBER, 19 266

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	ADAMS.	JOHN,	18	6	M	S	Christiansted, St Croix V.I. 24-3-02.		Sebastian Adams, 26 W. 140th. st. New York,
2	ADAMS.	LETICIA.	33	11	F	S	Christiansted St Croix VI. 10-10-1886.		Ferdinand Williams, 53 West, 140th. St, New York,
3	BAXTER,	AGATHA,	27	11	F	M	Fredericksted St Croix VI. 23-10-1892.		William Baxter, 35 West 112 St. New York,
4	CORNELIUS,	MARY,	13	-	F	S	Christiansted St Croix VI. 15-9-1903		Mary Cornelius, 260 West, 143 St, New York,
5	DONNELLY.	HARRY, LLOYD,	26	2	M	M	Brooklyn N Y. U S A, July [illegible]th, 1894,		A J Bakes & Co. 176 Duane St. New York N Y.
6	EDWARDS,	EVELYN,	26	6	F	S	Christiansted St, Croix VI [illegible]-3-1894		Henreitta Jackson, 214 West, 64th. St, New York,
7	GARRATT PHAYNE,	ALICE,	32	-	F	M	Fredericksted St Croix VI. 8-4-1888,		Thomas Garrett Phayne, 35 West. 112 th. St. New York,
8	FINLAY.	RALPH,	22	1	M	M	Christiansted St Croix, VI. [illegible]-8-1898,		Hubert Finlay, 143 West 143rd. St. New York,
9	PAYNE,	SYLVIA,	39	1	F	S	Christiansted St, Croix, VI. 9-1-1881.		Sarah Jane Lake, 62 West, 140th. St. New York,
10	LIVESEY,	CHARLES R.	41	7	M	M	Fall River Mass, 18-2-1879.		Westport Mass,
11	LIVESEY.	MARY,	38	5	F	M	Born Burnley, [illegible]land 15-4-188[illegible]. Her Father U S Citizen,		do
12	LIVESEY.	MARY, BAILEY,	6	10	F	S	New Bedford Mass, November 7th, 1913,		do
13	MARTIN.	ULRICA,	20	1	F	S	Christiansted St Croix, V I. 13-8-1900.		1231 5 th. Ave. New York N Y,
14	MARTIN.	BROMLEY,	21	6	M	S	Christiansted St. Croix, V I. 13-3-1899,		1182, 5 th. Ave. New York N Y.
15	MOOREHEAD,	ANNA.	19	-	F	S	Christiansted St, Croix VI. 20-9-1900,		260 West, 143 rd. St. New York NY
16	MARTIN.	JOSEPH,	35	8	M	S	Christiansted, St. Croix VI. 24-1-1885.		77 Suffield St. Hartford Conn.
17	PETERSON,	FLORENCE,	17	1	F	S	Fredericksted St Croix VI. 17-8-1903.		244 West. 64th. St. New York,
18	ROUSE,	EULALIE,	19	10	F	S	Christiansted St Croix VI. 11-11-1900.		2411 7th. Ave. New York,
19	RIELEY,	ELIZA,	18	11	F	S	Fredericksted, St. Croix VI. 30-10-1901.		2229 5th. Ave. New Yor k.
20	RICHARDS,	MELVINA,	[illegible]	-	F	S	Christiansted St Croix VI. [illegible]-9-1900.		2229 5th. Ave. New York,
21	RICHARDS.	SYDNEY,	43	11	F	S	Christiansted, St. Croix VI. [illegible]-10-1876.		18 East 132 nd. St. New York,
22	RICHARDS.	GWENDOLIN,	12	1	F	S	Christiansted, St Croix VI. 1-9-1908.		588 Lennox Ave, New York,
23	PLASKETT.	GEORGE MARSHAL,	42	10	M	M		Naturalized, 1900. Second District, Southern New York,	30 Webster Place, Orange N J.
24	SIMMONDS.	PATRICK.	22	6	M	S	Christiansted, St Croix VI. 17-3-1898.		18 West. 134 th. St. New York,
25	WILLIAMS.	BERNICE,	3	1	F	S	Christiansted St Croix VI. [illegible]-1912		53 West 140 th. St. New York,
26	WILLIAMS.	ALEXANDER,	24	4	M	M	Christiansted St Croix VI. 5-8-1896.		53 West 140 th. St. New York,
27	WILLIAMS.	VERONICA,	24	10	F	M	Christiansted St Croix, VI. [illegible]4-11-1895.		53 West 140th. St New York,
28	WILLIAMS.	ROSITA.	31	4	F	S	Fredericksted St. Croix VI. 31-5-1889.		108 West 137th. St. New York,
29	WILLIAMS.	ELIZA. CONSTANTIA,	11	3	F	S	Fredericksted St Croix VI. 5-4-1909.		3840 West. 137th. St. New York,
30	WATSON.	AMY,	16	4	F	S	Fredericksted, St Croix VI. 28-5-1904.		246 West. 144 th. St. New York,

107

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. A. Knight, Surgeon of the S.S. Panama, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (35) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. A. Knight M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Signature of officer administering oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification should be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the same is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1

267

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	
1st CABIN		
2nd CABIN		
STEERAGE	1	1
TOTAL	1	1

Aliens ... S.

Exempt

Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin				
2nd Cabin				
Steerage		1	7	
Total		1	7	8

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 and 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIMA" 4-6 Passengers sailing from BARBADOS B.W.I. 5-9, SEPTEMBER 30TH 1920., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MORTIMER.	✓ ADOLPHUS.	20	8	M S	Mason	Yes	Yes	British,	African Black,	Barbados,	Bridgetown, Britton Hill, St Michael, Barbados,	Friend-Caroline Osborne,	N Y	New York,
2		ROGERS,	✓ ANNIE JOYLAN	32	-	F M	H'wife,	Yes	Yes	British	American	Barbados,	St Johns. Clifton Hall,	Mrs J Rogers, Clifton Hall, St Johns,	N Y	New York,
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

108

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

List 4 of 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

268

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. , OCTOBER. 1920 , *191*

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	No.			Brother, Arthur Seale, 155 W. 145th.St.New York N Y.	No	Indefirate	No	N	N	No	Mo	No	Good	No	5	5	Bk.	Bk.	Bk.	None.	Demerara	Georgetown
2	Yes	British Govoner,	No	Yes	Porn New - York		Cousin, Mrs M, Smith 545 E'133 rd. New York,	No	To reside, is	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Fr	Gr.	None	U S A	New York,
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—The law requires as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Terry. Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question, "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be had to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by nationality (equal consideration being given to England, Switzerland, or any other country). In this connection the following distinctions should be generally observed:

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" refers to the people of the Chinese Empire.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than native Americans.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, Mexico, and the Spanish West Indies.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African race, who themselves, their parents, or their ancestors have been in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. No alien with traceable admixture of African blood in his veins should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should be worded to show the city, county, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50 and whether ticket through*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom passage was paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided but be credited to the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Had been in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places of such previous landing.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 and 21.—These columns are explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are required to be made in the English language. However, in answering questions 2 and 3 under column 21 an alien may use any one of the languages which the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to employ. Instructions for the authority by which application should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. R. Knight. M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Panama (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (35) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. R. Knight M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

(Signature and title of commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

... other organized government [illegible] or other dominion or province

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIMA" Passengers sailing from MARTINIQUE W.I. 7-8, OCTOBER 2 nd. 1920 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	DUPUY.	GEORGE,	25	2	M S	Seaman Yes	French,	Yes	French,	African Black,	Martinique	Fort de France,	Madam Thalien, Fort de France Martinique,	N Y	New York,
2	IN TRANSIT	KUHL.	AUGUST,	35	1	M S	Seaman Yes	German,	Yes	German	German,	U S A	Hoboken N J.	Robert Cammin, 36 Newark St. Hoboken, N J.	N J	Hoboken NJ,
3	IN TRANSIT	VELLA,	JOSEPH,	44	2	M S	Seaman, Yes	Maltese,	Yes	British,	Maltese,	U S A	New York NY.	Antonio Mastoula, 33 Marlborough St. New York, N Y	New York,	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

199

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

270

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y., OCTOBER, 1920., *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country hereafter, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes,	Self,	$40.-	Yes	3 Mos	New York,	Brother, Eugene Confient, 253 W.24th,St, New York,	No	Indefinate	No	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Bk.	Bk	Br.	Scar on Right leg,	Fort de France	Martinique
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 - 1920	Moboken,	Seafareing intends to sign on ship.	To join ship.		No	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light	Gr.	Tattaoed on both arms,	Germany	Danzig,
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919 1920	New York,	Seafareing intends to sign on ship,	To join ship.		No	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk,	Bk.	Br.	Tattaoed on left Arm,	Malta	Florian,
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—439

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19.....

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction as between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully edited by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Germans appearing under the head of country should be given "German" by race or people, and, similarly, French appearing under that head should be given "French" by race or people, and, similarly, Irish appearing under that head should be given "Irish" by race or people. Aliens from Germany, France, Ireland, Scotland, Switzerland, or any other country in this connection the following descriptions shall be especially observed:

OCEAN.

The term "Hebrew" refers to the Jewish people, not Negroes.

CUBA AND PORTO RICO.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the islands of the West Indies other than natives of Cuba or Porto Rico, who should be described as Cuban or Porto Rican, as the case may be.

MEXICO AND CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America and Spanish descent.

AFRICA AND ASIA.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who should be described as black, regardless of his birthplace in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien of this nationality of black color is the African Negro, who should be classified under three heads, namely:

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in this column should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should be understood, the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (state), if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether have ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, e. g., by himself, father, husband, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should be given in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" as the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1891, 1895, Philadelphia."

Column 18 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—The questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inspection by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21 or 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to apply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organizers' ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ed. Knight Surgeon of the S.S. Pania, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~Swear~~ that I have had (37) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Law. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ed. Knight. Surg

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this declaration of verification shall be executed before an officer in charge of an immigration station at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the nationality brought to be considered as to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIMA" . Passengers sailing from DOMINICA, B.W.I. 5-9, OCTOBER 2 nd. 1920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (State.)	(City or town.)
								2-154270 Yes	5-16-31	Dec 9-30-36							
1		BULLY.	MAXIMIN, LEOPOLD,	29	11	M	S	Printer	English,	Yes,	British,	African Black,	Dominica	Rousseau,	Alice Birmingham, Rousseau Dominica,	N Y	New York,
2		CASIMIR.	FLORENCE,	25		F	S	Seamstress	English	Yes	British,	African Black,	Dominica	Rousseau,	Mother, Roae Casimir, Rousseau Dominica,	N y	New York,
3		ANSON	GEORGE JOSEPH,	15		M	S	None, Yes	English,	Yes	British	African Black,	Dominica	Rousseau,	Fairy Enard, Rousseau, Dominica,	N Y	New York,
4		SABIN.	WANITA,	21		F	S	None, Yes	English,	Yes	British,	African Black,	Dominica	Rousseau,	Wanita Sabin, Rousseau, Dominica,	N Y	New York,
5		TUDOR.	AGNES,	22		F	S	Seamstress Yes	English,	Yes	British,	African Black,	Dominica,	Rousseau,	Josaphine Nelson Rousseau, Dominica,	N Y	New York,
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

110

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

272

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. , OCTOBER 1920 , 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or contract to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	yes	No			Brother, Maximin L Bully, 358 West, 36th, St. New York N Y	No Uncertain,	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good,	No	5	8	Dk.	Bk.	Br.	None	Dominica	Rousseau,
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Friend, Mrs Eva Trail, 2373 7th, Ave. New York,	No Uncertain,	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk.	Bk.	Br.	None,	Dominica,	Rousseau,
3	Yes	Leonena Anson,	Yes	No			Father, Boyd Anson, 26 W, 131 st. New York.	No Uncertain,	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Bk.	Bk.	Bk.,	None	Dominica	Rousseau,
4	Yes	Self,	$3	No			Relative, Edward Sabin, 133 W.141 st. New York,	No Yes Uncertain	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Br.	Br.	Bk.	None	Dominica	Portsmouth,
5	Yes	Leonena Anson,	Yes	No			Aunt, Leonona Anson, 26 W.131 st. New York.	Yes 2 Years,	No	No	N	N	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Br.	Bk.	Gr.	None,	Dominica	Rousseau,
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—The following persons are excluded: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such beliefs or teaching such doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* Steamship [illegible] should enter a symbol in this column [illegible] for cabin passengers who are United States citizens, or for cabin passengers who are in transit through the United States and who have been admitted to the United States under bond for deportation to a foreign country. Entry of the symbol will be required only in the case of those who are in the United States at the time of sailing. Entry of the symbol will be required only in the case of those who are in the United States at the time of sailing.

Column 3. *Alien.* The answer in this column should be expressed in words. The head tax will be collected only in the case of those under 16 years of age.

Column 4. *Age.* The answer in this column should be expressed in years. Persons who are 16 years of age and under 60 years of age will be required to pay the head tax. Persons who are under 16 years of age will be exempt from the head tax.

Column 5. *Sex.* The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as exactly as practicable the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien. Do not enter such indefinite terms as "laborer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "engineer," "agent," "gentleman," "merchant," or "farmer." Do not enter the name of a company, corporation, or employer.

A distinction should be made between terms used to indicate a vocation and those indicating a position. For example, a person may be a "laborer" and at the same time a "foreman" or "superintendent."

A "cook" is one who cooks, as a rule, as a matter of business.

A "servant" is one who renders personal service for compensation.

A "waiter" is one who waits on table, as in a hotel or restaurant.

A "laborer" is one who performs labor requiring no particular skill.

Strike out the words "Head tax status" and "Last permanent residence" at the top of the column. Under the general heading "Last permanent residence" there will be entered the name of the country of last permanent residence of each alien who is not a citizen of the United States and who is not entitled to be admitted to the United States without a visé. Under the general heading "Head tax status" there will be entered the symbol "Head tax exempt" for each alien who is a citizen of the United States and who is entitled to be admitted to the United States without a visé. Under the general heading "Head tax status" there will be entered the symbol "Head tax exempt" for each alien who is in transit through the United States and who is entitled to be admitted to the United States without a visé.

Column 8. *Nationality.* The answer should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. *Race or people.* See list of races printed on back of manifest. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is directed to the fact that nationality and race or people are entirely different. For example, a native of Germany may be of the Hebrew race; a native of Great Britain may be of the Irish race; a native of France may be of the Basque race; a native of Spain may be of the Basque race; a native of Turkey may be of the Armenian race; a native of Russia may be of the Finnish race; a native of Austria may be of the Bohemian race; a native of Hungary may be of the Magyar race; a native of Italy may be of the Italian race; a native of Greece may be of the Greek race; a native of Portugal may be of the Portuguese race; a native of Mexico may be of the Spanish race; a native of Cuba may be of the Spanish race; a native of Porto Rico may be of the Spanish race; a native of Canada may be of the English race; a native of Scotland may be of the Scotch race; a native of Ireland may be of the Irish race; a native of Wales may be of the Welsh race; a native of England may be of the English race; a native of Germany may be of the German race; a native of France may be of the French race; a native of Spain may be of the Spanish race; a native of Turkey may be of the Turkish race; a native of Russia may be of the Russian race; a native of Austria may be of the Austrian race; a native of Hungary may be of the Hungarian race; a native of Italy may be of the Italian race; a native of Greece may be of the Greek race; a native of Portugal may be of the Portuguese race; a native of Mexico may be of the Spanish race; a native of Cuba may be of the Spanish race; a native of Porto Rico may be of the Spanish race; a native of Canada may be of the English race; a native of Scotland may be of the Scotch race; a native of Ireland may be of the Irish race; a native of Wales may be of the Welsh race; a native of England may be of the English race.

[illegible]

ITALIAN, NORTH

[illegible] the people who are native to the [illegible] River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of [illegible] namely, Venetia and Emilia, and those descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, who could be classed as "Italian irredenti." Most of these [illegible] speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

[illegible] the people who are native to Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of [illegible] the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, [illegible] Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

[illegible] Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute [illegible] with the intention of remaining one year [illegible] The last country in which aliens resided long enough to establish actual residence therein. The entries [illegible] for persons who are returning to the countries of last permanent residence. It is unnecessary for [illegible] to enter the name of the country of last permanent residence under the following circumstances: [illegible] birth, nativity, or race.

[illegible] who are permanent residents of the United States and [illegible] who are returning to the United States."

[illegible] The entries under this column shall show the intended future permanent [illegible] permanent residence. The entry should show definitely whether passage was [illegible] company, etc.

[illegible] The answer should be either Yes (ticket) [illegible]

[illegible] The entry should show definitely by whom passage was [illegible] company, etc.

[illegible] The answer should give in each case [illegible] The entries should show [illegible] Money being [illegible] by the head of a family should [illegible] Money [illegible] Lastly, [illegible] the United States before and if so, the year or years and [illegible] Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year or years and [illegible] Yes or No

[illegible] *relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* The answer [illegible] either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name [illegible]

[illegible] However, in answering [illegible] the Secretary of Labor has authorized him [illegible] in reapprehension should be given

"African (black)" should be written in the case of all negroes born in Africa. "West Indian" should be written in the case of all natives of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Asia. A native of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Asia, who is not a negro should not be classified as a negro.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. H. Knight Surgeon of the SS Parima, (state whether Surgeon residing therewith or employed by owners thereof) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had (35) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the USA., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One. (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. H. Knight M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification will be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition or duty of the aliens named therein noted. If the manifest be not [illegible] executed

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIA" . Passengers sailing from ST KITTS, B W I. 5-7, OCTOBER, 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (State.)	(City or town.)
1		CRAWFORD.	MARION,	15	-	F S	Seam- stress,	Yes	English,	Yes	British,	African Black,	St Kitts,	Sandy Pt.	Grandmother, Elizabeth Somersall, Sandy Point, St Kitts,	N Y	New York,
2		FRANCIS,	EDITH ANN.	27	-	F S	do	Yes	English,	Yes	British,	African Black,	St Kitts,	St. Pauls,	Mother, Beatrice Isaac, St Paul, St Kitts,	N Y	New York,
3		FARLEY,	THEADORA,	17	-	F S	Domestic,	Yes	English,	Yes	French,	African Black,	St Martins,		Father, Joseph Darling, Cartedolon St Martins,	N Y	Brooklyn,
4		ABBOTT,	HENRIETA,	16	-	F S	Seamstress	Yes	English,	Yes	British,	African Black,	St Kitts,	Stone Case,	Mother, Diana Abbott, Stone Case, St Kitts,	N Y	New York,
5		PARRY,	JOHN, JOSEPH,	18	-	M S	Tailor,	Yes	English,	Yes	British,	African Black,	Nevis,	St Johns,	Mother, Louisa Libure, St John Nevis,	N Y	New York,
6		SAUNDERS,	EDWIN,	31	-	M S	Laborer	Yes	English,	Yes	British,	African Black,	St Kitts,	St Peters,	Mother, Eliza Saunders, St Peters St Kitts,	N Y	New York,
7		TAYLOR,	LILLIAN AGATHA,	20	-	F S	Seamstress	Yes	English,	Yes	British,	African Black,	St Kitts	Bassa terre,	Aunt, Miriam James, St Kitts, Kings Ground, Bassaterre.	N Y	New York,
8		TUCKET.	OLIVE, ISMAY.	19	-	F S	Domestic,	Yes	English,	Yes	British,	African Black	St Kitts,	Bassaterre,	Father, Jeramiah Tucket, Bassaterre, St Kitts,	N Y	New York,
9		WALWYN,	ALBERTINE,	21	-	F S	Seamstress	Yes	English,	Yes	British,	African Black,	Nevis,	St John,	Father, Albert, Walwyn, St. Johns Nevis,	Conn,	New Haven,
10		TOTA.	DAISY,	20	-	F S	Seamstress	Yes	English,	Yes	British,	African Black,	St Kitts,	ST Peters,	Father, Albert Tota, St Peters St Kitts,	N Y	New York,
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

111

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y , OCTOBER 1920 , *191* 274

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his own cost.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self,	$ 30-	No			Father, George Crawford, 292 Bergen St, New York, N Y.	Yes	6 Yrs.	Yes,	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Bk.	Br.	None	St Kitts	Sand Pt.
2	Yes	Self,	$ 30-	No			Sister, Irine Dickinson, 236 W.64th. St. New York,	Yes	4 Yrs,	No	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good,	No	5	5	Dk.	Bk.	Bk.	None	St Kitts,	St Pauls,
3	Yes	Mother,	$ 30-	No			Mother, Susan Richardson, 1727 Atlantic Ave, Brooklyn,	Yes	6 Yrs,	No	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good,	No	5	4	Dk.	Bk.	Bk.	None,	St Martin	Catedolon,
4	Yes	Aunt,	Yes	No			Aunt, Katherine Caines, 440 W.45th St, New York,	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good,	No	5	3	Dk.	Bk	Br.	None	St Kitts	Grandcase
5	Yes	Self,	Yes	No			Brother, Walter Liburd, 221 W.141st. New York,	Yes	10 Yrs,	Yes	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk.	Bk.	Br.	None	Nevis	St John,
6	Yes	Self,	$ 30-	No			Sister, Mrs Lillian James, 230 W.63 rd. St. New York,	Yes	10 Yrs,	Yes	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk.	Bk.	Bk.	None	St Kitts	St Peters
7	Yes	Self	$ 30-	No			Aunt, Lillian James, 59 W.133 rd, St, New York,	Yes	10 Yrs,	Yes	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Bk.	Bk.	None,	St Kitts	Bassaterre
8	Yes	Self	$ 30-	No			Sister, Albertha Tucket, 4 E. 12 th. St. New York,	Yes	4 Yrs.	Yes,	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good,	No	5	11	Dk.	Bk.	Bk.	None,	St Kitts	Bassaterre
9	Yes	Self	$ 30-	No			Aunt, Rachael Baker, 207 Day St, New Haven Conn,	Yes	7 Yrs	Yes	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good,	No	5	3	Dk.	Bk.	Bk.	None,	Nevis,	St John,
10	Yes	Sister,	$ 30-	No			Sister, Shirley James, 309 W.190th, St. New York,	Yes	1 Year	No	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk.	Bk.	Br.	None	St Kitts,	St Peters
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that believes in, advocates, or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their political opinions or purposes, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of a specific individual or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their political opinions or purposes.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, (State whether Master, First or Second officer) *, of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—01

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

275

I, E. A. Knight, Surgeon of the S.S. Paiwa, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by steamship line or as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (35) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. A. Knight M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination is to be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition or status of the aliens are to be noted on the manifest but not included in the certificate executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before a medical officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
Egyptian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Form 500 16
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIMA" . Passengers sailing from ST.THOMAS V I. 6-10 OCTOBER 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		STEVENS.	IVERA.PHILOMENA,	22	F	M M'wife.	yes	yes	yes	English.	British	African By Marriage Black	St Thomas V I.		Mother.Mary,Donadelle, St Thomas V I.	N Y	New York,
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

112

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence unless otherwise specified. Write "Visitor."
† [illegible]

Form 6[illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION [illegible]

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

'States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

276

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y. , OCTOBER 1920. , 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of –			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See Immigration Act of 1917.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and by what authority.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	30- ~~Yes~~	No		No	Husband, Clement Stevens, 143 West 143rd. St. New York	Yes	Indefinate	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Bk	Bk	None	ST Thomas V I.	
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Paragraph 1 of section 2 is as follows: Who the term "alien" who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government of which he teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—59

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *, of the* , *from* . . *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Carey Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—461

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Number in party.* Steamship companies should make no charge for infants under one year of age, but should require a ticket for each child over one year of age. The number in each family group should be entered in this column, and the whole group should be bracketed together.

Column 4. *Name in full.* The name of every person should be given in full, the surname first, and the Christian name or initials following. So far as practicable, the names of persons of the same family should be entered on consecutive lines.

Column 5. *Sex.* The entry should be either Male or Female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* The answer should be Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each person. Such terms as "laborer," "servant," "farmer," "merchant," "manufacturer," "clerk," "tailor," "seamstress," "housekeeper," "shoemaker," "carpenter," "blacksmith," "engineer," "miner," "painter," "butcher," "baker," "weaver," and "printer" are sufficiently definite. Wives should not be described as having no occupation merely because they perform the ordinary household duties.

Column 8. *Age.* The age should be entered as of last birthday. Infants under one year should be stated in months, as "6 mos." or "11 mos."

Column 9. *Can read.* The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the person can or can not read the English language or some other language.

Column 10. *Can write.* The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the person can or can not write a letter in the English language or some other language.

Column 11. *Country of which citizen or subject.* The answer should be the name of the country to which the person belongs as a citizen or subject. Persons born in Great Britain should be described as subjects of England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland, or the United Kingdom, according to the birthplace claimed.

Column 12. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.* The entry should show whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, the name and complete address of such relative or friend. The entry should be specific, and should show the street address, if possible.

Column 13. *Whether in possession of railway ticket to destination, and whether ticket paid by himself or others.* The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. *Whether in possession of money, and how much.* The entry should show definitely by what passage was paid, as "Self," "Father," "Brother," "Steamship company," "Relative," "Friend," "Steamship company," etc.

Column 15. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" should show when and where the last previous visit was made.

Column 16. *Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or asylum; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 17. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what kind.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 18. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, when and why.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 19. *Whether in the United States or has been, and if so, how often and when.* The entries should show whether the person has been in the United States before, and if so, how often, the year or period of years, and place, as "1 yr., Phila."

Column 20. *Whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or other relative, and if so, what relative.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" should show what relative.

Columns 21 to 27. *Personal description.* The entries in these columns are explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are required by law. They relate to the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions in these columns, the Commissioner General of Immigration, the Assistant Commissioner General, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to exercise a reasonable discretion in the matter of requiring the description of persons who are not aliens, and in cases where the applicant is a native-born citizen of the United States, no description should be given.

"Spanish American" refers to the Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Central American, South American, and other Spanish-speaking peoples of the Western Hemisphere.

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race of Africa, and to Negroes from the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, Asia, or elsewhere. Persons of the African Negro should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who emigrate to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who emigrate to that portion of Italy south of the basins of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Country of last permanent residence.* Arrival of an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of the length of actual residence thereon. The entries should show the name of the country, and not of a city or town. Last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that records should accurately show country of last permanent residence independently of race, nationality, or place of birth. Country of last permanent residence cannot be both nationality or race.

Countries of last permanent residence should be entered thus: "United States" or "not an intending citizen of the United States." The entry should not be "America" or "United States."

Column 12. *Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* The entry should show the name of the relative or friend. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* The entries in this column should show the intended future permanent residence. A recorded residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should be limited to the place only of intended future permanent residence within the United States, and not the State.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket through.* The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *Whether paid by self or others.* The entry should show definitely by what passage was paid, as "Self," "Father," "Brother," "Sister," "Relative," "Friend," "Steamship company," etc.

Column 16. *How much money in possession.* The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be entered under the several members of the family.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 669 Sheet #2

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

278

PORT OF ..... , 19

I, master of the ..... (Nationality.) ..... S. S. .....

from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ..... , 19 , consigned to ..... ; is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ..... , 19 , for ..... via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	17	SULLY,	WALTER,	PURSER,	8-9-20	do	No	41	M	Canada,	do
20	18	GILMOUR,	THOMAS,	CHF.ENGINEER,	8-9-20	do	No	39	M	Scotch,	do
21	19	WARD,	THOMAS,	2nd, do	8-9-20	do	No	35	M	Scotch,	do
22	20	JONES,	DAVID,	3rd. do	7-9-20	do	No	23	M	English,	do
23	21	MURRAY,	JAMES,	4th, do	5-9-20	do	No	23	M	Scotch,	do
24	22	BEST,	JOSEPH,	DONKEYMAN,	5-9-20	do	No	42	M	African Black,	do
25	23	DANIELS,	ALANZA,	GREASER,	8-9-20	do	No	48	M	do	do
26	24	HICKS,	MOSES,	do	8-9-20	do	No	40	M	do	do
27	25	WEEKES,	JOHN,	do	8-9-20	do	No	40	M	do	do
28	26	COOK,	ERNEST,	FIREMAN,	8-9-20	do	No	48	M	do	do
29	27	WALCOTT,	ALPORT,	do	8-9-20	do	No	30	M	do	do
30	28	KENNEDY.	WILLIAM,	do	8-9-20	do	No	25	M	do	do
	29	BEST.	DONALD,	do	25-9-20	Barbados,BWI,	No	45	M	do	do
	30	STRAKER.	DUDLEY,	do	25-9-20	do	No	34	M	do	do

IMPORT

See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 12, 13, 14, and 15 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
G. Trotman	28	British	New York 8/9/20
A. Beach ✓	44	do	Barbados " 25/9/20

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

F. Perry
Master.

[OVER.]

19	17	SULLY,	WALTER,	PURSER,	8-9-20	do	No	41	M	Canada,	do
20	18	GILMOUR,	THOMAS,	CHF.ENGINEER,	8-9-20	do	No	39	M	Scotch,	do
21	19	WARD,	THOMAS,	2nd, do	8-9-20	do	No	35	M	Scotch,	do
22	20	JONES,	DAVID,	3rd. do	7-9-20	do	No	23	M	English,	do
23	21	MURRAY,	JAMES,	4th, do	5-9-20	do	No	23	M	Scotch,	do
24	22	BEST,	JOSEPH,	DONKEYMAN,	5-9-20	do	No	42	M	African Black,	do
25	23	DANIELS,	ALANZA,	GREASER,	8-9-20	do	No	48	M	do	do
26	24	HICKS,	MOSES,	do	8-9-20	do	No	40	M	do	do
27	25	WILKES,	JOHN,	do	8-9-20	do	No	40	M	do	do
28	26	COOK,	ERNEST,	FIREMAN,	8-9-20	do	No	48	M	do	do
29	27	WALCOTT,	ALPORT,	do	8-9-20	do	No	30	M	do	do
30	28	KENNEDY.	WILLIAM,	do	8-9-20	do	No	25	M	do	do
	29	BEST.	DONALD,	do	25-9-20	Barbados, BWI,	No	45	M	do	do
	30	STRAKER.	DUDLEY,	do	25-9-20	do	No	34	M	do	do

IMPORT

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11—1613

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

277

PORT OF New York. Oct. 20th, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Parima" from port of New York., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 59 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 19 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 20 — Total crew this date 60

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 9th, 1920, consigned to Quebec S/S Co.; is now lying at Pier 47 N.R., and is expected to sail Oct. 20th, 1920, for Barbados B.W.I. via United States port of St. Thomas V. I. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	17	SULLY,	WALTER,	PURSER,	8-9-20	do	No	41	M	Canada,	do
20	18	GILMOUR,	THOMAS,	CHF. ENGINEER,	8-9-20	do	No	39	M	Scotch,	do
21	19	WARD,	THOMAS,	2nd, do	8-9-20	do	No	35	M	Scotch,	do
22	20	JONES,	DAVID,	3rd. do	7-9-20	do	No	23	M	English,	do
23	21	MURRAY,	JAMES,	4th, do	5-9-20	do	No	23	M	Scotch,	do
24	22	BEST,	JOSEPH,	DONKEYMAN,	5-9-20	do	No	42	M	African black,	do
25	23	DANIELS,	ALANZA,	GREASER,	8-9-20	do	No	48	M	do	do
26	24	HICKS,	MOSES,	do	8-9-20	do	No	40	M	do	do
27	25	WEEKES,	JOHN,	do	8-9-20	do	No	40	M	do	do
28	26	COOK,	ERNEST,	FIREMAN,	8-9-20	do	No	48	M	do	do
29	27	WALCOTT,	ALPORT,	do	8-9-20	do	No	30	M	do	do
30	28	KENNEDY.	WILLIAM,	do	8-9-20	do	No	25	M	do	do
	29	BEST.	DONALD,	do	25-9-20	Barbados, BWI,	No	45	M	do	do
	30	STRAKER.	DUDLEY,	do	25-9-20	do	No	34	M	do	do

IMPORT

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, (3 and 4), and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. N. Braithwaite	58	British	New York 8/7/20
J. Walters	43	do	do 8/7/20
James Nicholas	31	do	do 8/7/20
J. N. Westerman	31	do	do 8/9/20
Cyril Rowell	25	do	do 8/9/20
T. C. Ward	35	do	do 8/9/20
James Murray	23	do	do 8/9/20
W. Kennedy	25	do	do 8/9/20
Wm. N. Tappin	39	do	do 8/9/20
Edward Hackett	55	do	do 8/9/20
John Walters	31	do	do 8/9/20
W. M. Cross	26	do	do 8/9/20
S. Braddy	26	do	do 8/9/20
E. Calleydo	32	do	do 8/9/20
James Chase	35	do	do 8/9/20
E. De Veguy	22	do	do 8/9/20
Chas Chase	31	do	do 8/9/20

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E. Donadella	20	St Thomas	James Nicholas	30	British
J. Wells	28	British	S. Francis	25	do
A. Richardson	27	do	W. Simmons	27	do
James Lords	28	do	W. Saunders	28	do
A. Wells	23	do	W. Green	35	do
J. Chase	30	do	A. Clark	45	do
A. Thompson	26	do	Chas Chase	31	do
J. Clark	27	do	J. Walters	34	American
Emily Gatto	42	do	S. Braddy	26	British
F. Solers	32	do	G. Trotman	25	do

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

19	17	SULLY,	WALTER,	PURSER,	8-9-20	do	No	41	M	Canada, do
20	18	GILMOUR,	THOMAS,	CHF. ENGINEER,	8-9-20	do	No	39	M	Scotch, do
21	19	WARD,	THOMAS,	2nd, do	8-9-20	do	No	35	M	Scotch, do
22	20	JONES,	DAVID,	3rd. do	7-9-20	do	No	23	M	English, do
23	21	MURRAY,	JAMES,	4th, do	5-9-20	do	No	23	M	Scotch, do
24	22	BEST,	JOSEPH,	DONKEYMAN,	5-9-20	do	No	42	M	African Black, do
25	23	DANIELS,	ALANZA,	GREASER,	8-9-20	do	No	48	M	do do
26	24	HICKS,	MOSES,	do	8-9-20	do	No	40	M	do do
27	25	WEEKES,	JOHN,	do	8-9-20	do	No	40	M	do do
28	26	COOK,	ERNEST,	FIREMAN,	8-9-20	do	No	48	M	do do
29	27	WALCOTT,	ALPORT,	do	8-9-20	do	No	30	M	do do
30	28	KENNEDY.	WILLIAM,	do	8-9-20	do	No	25	M	do do
	29	BEST.	DONALD,	do	25-9-20	Barbados, BWI,	No	45	M	do do
	30	STRAKER.	DUDLEY,	do	25-9-20	do	No	34	M	do do

IMPORT

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offen[se]. See other side

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

279

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."PARIMA" *ving at* NEW YORK U.S.A. , OCTOBER, , 1920 , *from the port of* BARBADOS B.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PERRY	JOHN,	CAPTAIN,	8-9-20	New York,	No.	34	M	Canada,	British			
2	DALKINS	ALFRED	1st.OFFICER,	8-9-20	do	No.	26	M	English,	do			
3	LACOMBE,	FLORIAN,	2nd.OFFICER,	8-9-20	do	No.	34	M	Canada,	do			
4	BANNERMAN,	THOMAS,	3rd.OFFICER,	8-9-20	do	No.	39	M	Scotch,	do			
5	HAMBLIN,	EGBERT,	BOATSWAIN,	8-9-20	do	No.	32	M	African Black.,	do			
6	BRATHWAITE,	JOHN,	CARPENTER,	8-9-20	do	No.	58	M	do	do			
7	WALTERS,	THOMAS,	Q'MASTER,	8-9-20	do	No	43	M	do	do			
8	FOSTER,	ARNOLD,	NIGHT WATCHMAN,	8-9-20	do	No	25	M	do	do			
9	NICHOLAS,	JAMES,	SEAMAN,	8-9-20	do	No	31	M	do	do			
10	BUTLER,	Mc DONALD,	do	8-9-20	do	No	23	M	do	do			
11	WESTERMAN,	WALTER,	do	8-9-20	do	No	31	M	do	do			
12	FORD,	CUTHBERT,	do	8-9-20	do	No	22	M	do	do			
13	ROGERS,	CYRIL,	do	8-9-20	do	No	22	M	do	do			
14	HOWELL,	CYRIL,	do	10-9-20	do	No	25	M	do	do			
15	MULHALL,	JOSEPH	CHF.WIRELESS,	8-9-20	do	No	25	M	Irish,	do			
16	SWAINE,	HAMBURN,	2nd. do	8-9-20	do	No	23	M	Canada,	do			
17	SULLY,	WALTER,	PURSER,	8-9-20	do	No	41	M	Canada,	do			
18	GILMOUR,	THOMAS,	CHF.ENGINEER,	8-9-20	do	No	39	M	Scotch,	do			
19	WARD,	THOMAS,	2nd, do	8-9-20	do	No	35	M	Scotch,	do			
20	JONES,	DAVID,	3rd. do	7-9-20	do	No	23	M	English,	do			
21	MURRAY,	JAMES,	4th, do	5-9-20	do	No	23	M	Scotch,	do			
22	BEST,	JOSEPH,	DONKEYMAN,	5-9-20	do	No	42	M	African Black.,	do			
23	DANIELS,	ALANZA,	GREASER,	8-9-20	do	No	48	M	do	do			
24	HICKS,	MOSES,	do	8-9-20	do	No	40	M	do	do			
25	WEEKES,	JOHN,	do	8-9-20	do	No	40	M	do	do			
26	COOK,	ERNEST,	FIREMAN,	8-9-20	do	No	48	M	do	do			
27	WALCOTT,	ALPORT,	do	8-9-20	do	No	30	M	do	do			
28	KENNEDY.	WILLIAM,	do	8-9-20	do	No	25	M	do	do			
29	BEST.	DONALD,	do	25-9-20	Barbados, BWI,	No	45	M	do	do			
30	STRAKER.	DUDLEY,	do	25-9-20	do	No	34	M	do	do			

IMPORT

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish builder correct information in columns 12 (3, 14, and 15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions [illegible]

U. S. DE
IMI

No.
ON
LIS

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

IMPO

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *191*

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such other and further information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the name of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10.00 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, shall not obtain clearance until the same is remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW — 280

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. SHEET NO. 2.

Vessel S.S."PARIMA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK U SA , OCTOBER , 191 , *from the port of* BARBADOS B.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	NESBITT.	WILLIAM,	FIREMAN,	25-9-20	Barbados BWI.	No	22	M	African Black,	British,			
2	WORKMAN,	DUDLEY,	TRIMMER,	8-9-20	New York,	No	30	M	do	do			
3	ASSITT.	WILLIAM,	do	8-9-20	do	No	32	M	do	do			
4	MARSHALL.	EDMOND,	do	8-9-20	do	No	21	M	do	do			
5	FORDE.	LOUIS,	2nd.STEWARD,	8-9-20	do	No	29	M	do	do			
6	TOPPIN.	HANNAH,	STEWARDESS,	8-9-20	do	No	39	F	do	do			
7	HACKETT,	EDWARD,	CHF.COOK,	8-9-20	do	No	55	M	do	do			
8	CLARKE,	ALBERT,	3rd,COOK,	25-9-20	Barbados BWI.	No	44	M	do	do			
9	BROOKS.	'ELVIN,	BUTCHER,	8-9-20	New York,	No	26	M	do	do			
10	GIBBS.	HENRY	BAKER,	8-9-20	do	No	63	M	do	do			
11	EDWARDS	SAMUEL,	PANTRYMAN,	8-9-20	do	No	33	M	do	do			
12	PRADDY.	STERLING,	2nd.PANTRYMAN,	8-9-20 (¾)	do	No	26	M	do	do			
13	STAMPERS.	ALBERT,	MESSMAN,	8-9-20	do	No	32	M	do	do			
14	CALLENDER,	ERNEST,	2nd MESSMAN,	8-9-20	do	No	32	M	do	do			
15	SIMMONDS.	GEORGE,	PORTER,	8-9-20	do	No	33	M	do	do			
16	CHASE.	JAMES,	2nd,PORTER,	8-9-20	do	No	35	M	do	do			
17	De VERNEY	CLEMENT,	PRINTER	8-9-20	do	No	22	M	do	do			
18	FORDE,	ST CLAIR,	WAITER,	8-9-20	do	No	22	M	do	do			
19	PINDER,	WALTER,	do	8-9-20	do	No	48	M	do	do			
20	EARLE.	THOMAS,	do	8-9-20	do	No	39	M	do	do			
21	BROWN.	STANLEY,	do	8-9-20	do	No	40	M	do	do			
22	CHASE,	CHARLES,	do	8-9-20	do	No	31	M	do	do			
23	DYER.	ALFRED,	do	8-9-20	do	No	26	M	do	do			
24	TROTMAN,	GRANVILLE,	do	10-9-20	At Sea, New York,	No	25	M	do	do			
25	WHITE.	DONALD,	Night Watchman,			No	32	M	do	do			
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Master,

IMPORT

See other side.

U. S. DE
18

/

No. ON LIST.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

IMPO

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN PERRY, of the BRITISH STEAMER "PARIMA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. Perry.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty seventh day of September, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel [illegible] the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or be otherwise dealt with, and such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and during the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on the vessel who were not employed thereon at the time of her arrival but who will leave port in connection with the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as herein required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is remitted, or a part thereof, no clearance shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

United States citizens or citizens of an insular

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

LIST OF AMERICANS EMPLOYED ON BOARD. S.S."PARIMA".

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

281

Vessel S.S. "PARIMA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK, U.S.A. , OCTOBER, , 191 , *from the port of* BARBADOS, B.W.I.

No. on List	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2											U S A			
3	1	FOSS.	ROBERT,	CHF.STEWARD,	8-9-20-	New York,	No.	34	M	White,	AMERICAN.			
4	2	THOMAS.	JOHN,	Q'MASTER,	8-9-20.	do	No	45	M	Colored	St.Thomas, AMERICAN,			
5	3	WALTERS,	JOHN,	2nd COOK,	8-9-20	do	No	31	"	do	St Thomas, American,			
6	4	KNIGHT,	ERNEST,	SURGEON,	8-9-20	do	No	66	M	White,	U S A AMERICAN,			
7	5													
8	6													
9	7													
10	8													
11	9													
12	10													
13	11													
14	12													
15	13													
16	14													
17	15													
18	16													
19	17													
20	18													
21	19													
22	20													
23	21													
24	22													
25	23													
26	24													
27	25													
28	26													
29	27													
30	28													
	29													
	30													

_____ Master.

IMPORT

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

rs.
on

United States citizens or citizens of an insular

U.S.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN PERRY., of the BRITIS STEAMER "PARIMA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. Perry
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty seventh day of September, 1920

Immigrant Inspector

No. ON List

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel [illegible] the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the capacity in which they are employed, the name of the company, when and where they were respectively shipped and engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, and such other information [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and [illegible] any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to said immigrant officer, in writing, as soon as ascertained, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, the circumstances which [illegible] lead to his approbension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer a corrected list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel who were not discharged before the time of its arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been previously discharged and the cause of their discharge, and in case of the failure of any owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be paid to the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector or other officer of the customs, district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien not correctly reported, whose correct list is not delivered or a true report as to such alien is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fines imposed shall not be paid, no such vessel shall be permitted to depart or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

19 20/

STATES.

w York,

ew York,

, New York,

, New York

apers.

upon

IMF

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

282

16—214

S. S. "PARIMA" sailing from ST THOMAS V I. , OCTOBER, 3rd. , 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y. OCTOBER , 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CANTON.	ALBERT EDWARD,	16	-	M	S	St Thomas V I. 24.11.1903.		166 West 141 st.New York,
2	NASSELL.	GEORGE OSTEN,	22	-	M	M	St ~~Thomas~~ St Eustatius, V I. 11.3.1898.	(By Marriage, to U S Citizen of Virgin Islands)	2661 Madison Ave.New York,
3	SMITH.	SARAH ANN.	50	-	F	M			257 West 143 rd St, New York,
4	THOMAS.	OLGA VIVIAN,	22	-	F	S	St Thomas V I. 7.5.1898.		247 West 144 th.st, New York
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

113

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

16—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

283

S. S. "PARIMA" sailing from ST.CROIX VI., OCTOBER 3rd., 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. OCTOBER, 1920/

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CHARLES.	MAYBELL,	19	4	F	S	Fredericksted St Croix VI. 3-5-1901		914 Jordan St.Baltimore Md.
2	CHRISTIAN.	MAY,	18	10	F	S	Fredericksted,St Croix,VI. 28-11-1901		890 Fox St.Bronx.N Y.
3	NIELSEN.	MARIE,	31	[illegible]	F	S	Christiansted St Croix VI. 2.-12-1888.		110 West 113 Th.St New York,
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26.									
27.									
28.									
29.									
30.									

114

J. Cafferty
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular [illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—577

Form 89
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. P A R I M A ..... B O O T H LINE ..... *arrived* October 10, 1920. ....., 191 , ... M., ... *from* 284

14—27

11:30 A. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Francis, Edith	10	2		1	" call	Sister Mrs Susan Emerson 230 W 97th St N.Y.	Johnson	10/10	11 30		1	0
2	Tota, Daisy	10	10		1	" call	Sister Mrs Antonia Lemis 304 W 114 St N.Y.	Johnson	10/10	11 30	0	1	0
3	Crawford, Marion	10	1		1	" call	Mother Lilian Crawford 292 Bergan St Brooklyn N.Y.	Johnson	10/10	11 55	0	1	0
4	Abbott, Henrietta	10	4		1	" call	Cousin Sarah Commings 239 W 69th St N.Y.C. N.Y.	Bebe	10/10	12 15	0	1	0
5	Taylor, Lilian	10	7		1	" call	Aunt Lilian James 59 W 133 St N.Y.C. N.Y.	Johnson	10/10	12 05	0	1	0
6	Farley, Theodora	10	3		1	" call	Mother Mrs Susan Erskan 48 Utica Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	Bebe	10/10	1 00	0	1	0
7	Stevens, Ivera P	10	1		1	" call	Husband Clement 143 W 143 St	May	10/10	2 —	0	1	0
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 285

S. S. PARIM. QUEBEC arrived 10/10/20, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.-Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22f	1	TUDOR Agnes	8	5	1	NO VIS											1:00	DALY									
21f	2	SABIN Wamita	8	4	1	NO VIS											1:00	"									
15m	3	ANSON George H	8	3	1	" " Un 16											1:00	"									
21f	4	WALWYN Albertine	10	9	1	" "											1:00	"									
31m	5	SAU D..S Edwin	10	6	1	" "											1:00	"									
22f	6	CASIMI.. Florence	8	2	1	" "											1:00	"									
48m	7	[illegible]																									

Landed 10/24/20-10 a.m.

PARIMA 10/10/20 TOTALS,

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR

Required under Act o[illegible] ongr

Vessel .....

(1)	(2)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL
	Family name
1	Serra
2	Dalbeco
3	Simonetti
4	Viale
5	Mazzocco
6	Carassino
7	Alciaro
8	[illegible]
9	[illegible]
10	[illegible]
11	[illegible]
12	[illegible]
13	[illegible]
14	[illegible]
15	[illegible]
16	[illegible]
17	[illegible]
18	[illegible]
19	[illegible]
20	[illegible]
21	[illegible]
22	[illegible]
23	[illegible]
24	[illegible]
25	[illegible]
26	[illegible]
27	[illegible]
28	[illegible]
29	[illegible]
30	[illegible]

Line
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
14—1340

Form 681

REPORT OF DESERTION OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

286

Name of Vessel

Date 15 October 1920

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,
Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the illegal landing from this vessel of the members of the crew named and described below, this notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration act of February 5, 1917. I have noted the copy of that section printed on the reverse side of this form.

NAME	AGE	SUBJECT OF	PORT AT WHICH JOINED	FIRST PORT OF ARRIVAL IN UNITED STATES	VESSEL WHENCE FROM
Barbieri [illegible]	25		Genoa	N. York	Genoa
Ferreira [illegible]	28		Palermo		
Sicula [illegible]	26		Genoa		
[illegible] Nicola	36		Genoa		

The following information is furnished to assist in apprehending the deserters named above

(Signed) [illegible]
(Owner, Agent, Consignee, or Master)

Sheet No. 1

MBERS OF CREW

esentatives of any vessel having such aliens

287

rt of Genoa Italy

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
* Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
[illegible] Italy			

AMERICAN CONSUL
LEGHORN, ITALY PALERMO
16040

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M

Required under Act o… ongress o…

Vessel …

Sheet No. 1

…ERS OF CREW

…atives of any vessel having such aliens

287

…

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Give…	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	…	…				
2	…	…				
3	…	…				
4	…	…				
5	…	…				
6	…	…				
7	…	…				
8	…	…				
9	…	…				
10	…	…				
11	…	…				
12	…	…				
13	…	…				
14	…	…				
15	…	…				
16	…	…				
17	…	…				
18	…	…				
19	…	…				
20	…	…				
21	…	…				
22	…	…				
23	…	…				
24	…	…				
25	…	…				
26	…	…				
27	…	…				
28	…	…				
29	…	…				
30	…	…				

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1244

AMERICAN CONSUL
LEGHORN, ITALY
46040

Line …

Owners …

Local Agents …

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

287

Vessel ..... , arriving at New York, October 8th, 1920, from the port of Genoa-Naples and Sicily

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Serra	Luigi	Master	Genoa	9 4 920	no		42	m	Latin	Ital			
2	Vallebona	G. B.	1st off.		3 9 20			28						
3	Simonetti	Salvatore	2nd		4 4 920			24						
4	Viale	Carlo	3rd		9 4 920			33						
5	Mazzocco	G. B.	Carpt.		9 4 920			24						
6	Carassiso	Giacomo	Boatsn.		9 4 920			49						
7	Alessandri	Salvatore	Cook		4 4 920			6						
8	Ligato	Giuseppe	1st asst.		4 4 920			20						
9	Mazzei	Pasquale	2nd		4 4 920			43						
10	Carassiso	Giacomo	2nd		4 4 920			19						
11	Lizza	Giuseppe	3rd		4 4 920			21						
12	Scarlato	Carlo	3rd		4 4 920			24						
13	Mazzapioli	Giuseppe	3rd		4 4 920			19						
14	Cassarello	Luigi	3rd		4 4 920			21						
15	Carassiso	Luigi	3rd		4 4 920			22						
16	Fiorenza	Giuseppe	3rd		4 4 920			20						
17	Mazzeo	Luigi	3rd		4 4 920			22						
18	Carassiso	Salvatore	3rd		4 4 920			20						
19	Cassarello	Angelo	Engineer		4 4 920			24						
20	Viale	Salvatore	1st Asst.		9 4 920			22						
21	Carassiso	Giuseppe	2nd		9 4 920			20						
22	Viale	Francesco	Fireman		9 4 920			21						
23	Mazzeo	Giuseppe	Fireman		9 4 920			22						
24	Carassiso	Angelo	Coal Pass.		4 4 920			26						
25	Cassarello	Giuseppe	Coal Pass.		4 4 920			17						
26	Gregorio	Vincenzo	Coal Pass.		4 4 920			26						
27	Martino	Salvatore	Coal Pass.		4 4 920			27						
28	Calleo	Alfio	Coal Pass.		4 4 920			24						
29	Mazzeo	Attilio	Coal Pass.		4 4 920			21						
30	Cassarello	Antonio	Coal Pass.		4 4 920			23						

AMERICAN CONSULATE
LEGHORN, ITALY
PALERMO, ITALY
46040

Line

Owners Soc. Anonima di Navigazione

Local Agents Giac. Mercatelli & Co. Palermo

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

Form 600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and discharging.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ss ANSALDO I. *, arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* .....

288

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bruno	Leopoldo	Chief fireman	Genoa	9-4-920	no		36	mas	Southern Italian				
2	Buzzone	Carlo	Mechanic	"	9-4-920			27						
3	Raggio	Giovanni	fireman		9-4-920			31						
4	Leotta	Giuseppe	"	"	9-4-920			24						
5	Figueroa	Lorenzo	"	Palermo	15-9-X-4-920			46						
6	Gervasi	Domenico	"	Genoa	9-4-920			26						
7	Cota	Vito	"	"	9-4-920			23						
8	Barbieri	Domenico	"	"	9-4-920			29						
9	Bertuccio	Nicolo	"	"	9-4-920			25						
10	Scarfia	Salvatore	"	"	9-4-920			35						
11	Bianchi	Giovanni	"	"	4-8-920			32						
12	Bisso	Antonio	"	"	4-8-920			33						
13	Moretini	Gio Batta	"	"	4-9-920			27						
14	Alias	Salvatore	Steward	"	9-4-920			32						
15	Abbatista	Vito	"	"	9-4-920			30						
16	Crapino	Rosario	"	"	9-4-920			17						
17	Merani	Lorenzo	"	"	9-4-920			21						
18	Bracco	Guido	"	Philadelphia	13-7-920			24						
19	Rinaldi	Giacomo	"	"	4-8-920			30						
20	Pappo	Michele	"	"	4-8-920			35						
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Reg. 50707

Seen: American Consulate.
Naples Italy Sept 9 1920
Howard L. Graves
American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE
LEGHORN, ITALY

AMERICAN CONSULATE
LEGHORN, ITALY

Seen: September 7 1920

SEEN
AMERICAN CONSULATE
Malaga, Spain September 23 1920.

Sept. 4 1920
New York W. P. Thomas

America at Gibraltar, Spain.

Seen. No. 666.

Vessel will probably sail for New York, Sept 19. 1920.

American Consular

Consul of the United States of America

CONSULATE
OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Palermo-Italy
Fee No. 6040 Sept. 13 1920

SEEN

Consul of the United States of America

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. P. Serra master, of the Italian Sp Cruise Line, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. P. Serra
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th *day of* Oct, *19* 22

Immigrant Inspector.

2

(57)

Canada 1

10-8-22

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6577

Oct 8-9, 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 18 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 18 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

